This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

J 40.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

BEQUEATHED

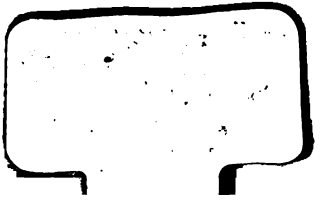
TO THE UNIVERSITY

BY

ROBERT FINCH, M. A.

OF BALLIOL COLLEGE.

2185 f. 9



Debrett's,

CORRECT PEERAGE,

of England Scotland & Ireland,

with the Extinct & Forfeited Peerages,

OF

The Three Kingdoms.

A List of their Family Names,

SECOND TITLES &c.

And a translation of their Mottos.

LONDON

Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington. T. Egerton. J. Cuthell. J. & W. T. Clark. Longman & Co. Cadell & Davies. J. Richardson. J. Booth. J. Booker. Black & Co. J. Murray. Baldwin & Co. S. Bagster. J. Hatchard. & Son. J. Harding. Rodwell & Martin. Edwards & Knibb. and R. Lloyd & Son.

THE PEERAGE

OF THE

UNITED KINGDOM

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION, CONSIDERABLY IMPROVED.

VOL. I.

ENGLAND.

BY JOHN DEBRETT,

EDITOR OF THE NEW BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND.

LONDON:

Printed by G. Woodfall, Angel Court, Skinner Street,

For F. C. and J. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place; T. Egerton, Whitehall; J. Cuthell, Middle Row, Holborn; J. and W. T. Clarke, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn; Longman and Co., Paternoster Row; Cadell and Davies, Strand; J. Richardson, Royal Exchange; J. Booth, Duke Street, Portland Chapel; J. Booker, New Bond Street; Black and Co., Leadenhall Street; J. Murray, Albemarle Street; Baldwin and Co. and S. Bagster, Paternoster Row; J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; J. Harding, St. James's Street; Rodwell and Martin, New Bond Street; Edwards and Knibb, Newgate Street; and B. Lloyd and Son, Harley Street.

1820.

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE favourable reception with which the preceding Editions of this Peerage have been honoured, demands the editor's most grateful acknowledgements; it has encouraged him to lay before the Public the Thirteenth Edition; in which very considerable additions have been made, not only to the principal, but also to the collateral branches, which have been rendered more clear and distinct than in any former Edition. In the mean time the original matter has been most carefully revised, and the strictest attention paid to the correction of inaccuracies in every department of the work.

In the humble hope that he may have performed the duties incumbent on him, he intreats the public to accept his most sincere gratitude for its former favours. At the same time, he begs leave to observe, that in works of this nature, omissions and inaccuracies will unavoidably occur, which the most sedulous attention cannot prevent; he trusts, however, that a general correctness may be justly pleaded in atonement for occasional deficiencies.

JOHN DEBRETT.

29, *Fetter-Lane, Holborn, Feb.* 1820.

*** Communications for this work *(post paid)* are respectfully requested to be addressed to the Editor; and to Messrs. F. C. and J. RIVINGTONS, Waterloo Place, Pall-Mall; T. EGERTON, Whitehall; J. HARDING, St. James's Street; and B. LLOYD and SON, Harley Street.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. for born; *m.* married; *d.* died; D.C.L. Doctor of Civil Law; B. or D.D. Bachelor or Doctor of Divinity; D.M. Doctor of Music; F.A.S. Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians; F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal Society; F.L.S. Fellow of the Linnæan Society; M.D. Doctor of Physic; * Roman Catholics.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

G.C.B. Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B. Knight Commander of the Bath; C.B. Companion of the Bath.

FOREIGN ORDERS.

K.C.S. Charles III. of Spain; K.A. St. Andrew in Russia; K.C. Crescent in Turkey; K.E. White Eagle in Poland; K.S.E. St. Esprit in France; K.A.N. St. Alexander Newski in Russia; K.B.A. St. Bento d'Avis in Portugal; K.B.E. Black Eagle in Russia; K.F. Ferdinand in Spain; K.G.F. Golden Fleece in Spain; K.G.V. Gustavus Vasa in Sweden; K.J. St. Joachim; K.L. Leopold of Austria; K.M. Knight of Malta; K.M.H. Mont in Holstein; K.M.J. Maximilian Joseph in Bavaria; K.M.T. St. Maria Theresa in Austria; K.N.S. Royal North Star in Sweden; K.R.E. Red Eagle in Prussia; K.S. Sword in Sweden; K.S.A. St. Anne in Russia; K.S.F. Ferdinand in Sicily; K.S.G. St. George in Russia; K.S.L. Sun and Lion in Persia; K.S.P. St. Stanislaus in Poland; K.S.W. St. Wladimir in Russia; K.W. William in the Netherlands; K.T.S. Tower and Sword in Portugal.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

OF

VOL. I.

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Coronets of the different Ranks of the Nobility, Plate 2.
Arms of the Royal Family, Plates 3, 4, and 5.
Arms of the Peers and Peeresses of England, Plate 6 to 32.
Arms of the English Archbishops and Bishops, Plates 33 and 34.
Distinctions used by the Blood Royal upon their Arms and Supporters, Plates A and B.
Introduction to Heraldry, Plate C to Plate H.
General Index to the Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland..... Page ix
Alphabetical List of the names of those Commoners who have married the daughters of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons of the United Kingdom xxix
Index to the Heraldic Terms xxxvi
Explanation of the Heraldic Terms, engraved in Plates A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H..... xxxviii
Different Degrees of Nobility..... xlv
Privileges of Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland..... lii
A Table shewing the Beginning of every King's Reign, from William the Conqueror

to his present Majesty, together with the Year of Christ corresponding with those of the respective Sovereigns ..... Page liv
Table of Precedency lviii
A List of such Peers of England, who are Peers of Scotland or Ireland, the Pedigree of whose Family will be found under their superior titles in each Kingdom lxiii
A Complete and Alphabetical Arrangement of the Mottoes of all the Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with correct Translations lxvi
Alterations during Printing lxxxvii
Descent of the Royal Family xci
Dukes of the Blood Royal cvii
Dukes of England 1
Marquesses 72
Earls 133
Viscounts 386
Barons 427
English Archbishops and Bishops 633

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Plates of the Arms, from Plate 35 to 42.
Dukes ..... Page 649
Marquesses 685
Earls 696
Viscounts 832
Barons 840
Knights of the most Ancient Order of the Thistle 1293

PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Plates of the Arms, from Plate 43 to 64.
———————, Archbishops and Bishops in Ireland, Plates 65 and 66.
Arms of the Knights of the Bath, 67.
Plates of Collars, Star-Jewel of the Founders of Knighthood, 73.
Duke..... Page 893
Marquesses 899
Earls 935
Viscounts 1076
Barons 1181
Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland 1290
Knights of the Most Honorable Order of the Garter 1292
Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath.... 1295
Companions of the Order of the Bath 1304
Knights Grand Crosses 1297
Knights Commanders 1299
Knights of the Most Illust. Order of St. Patrick 1317

Order

Order of St. Michael and St. George..... 1318
Surnames and the superior titles of the Peers and Peeresses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland 1321
Second titles generally borne by Peers' eldest sons 1329
ENGLISH titles conferred from the accession of George III..... 1333
English titles extinct from the accession of George III..... 1338
Extinct Peerage of England from the Conquest 1341
English titles forfeited from the Conquest..... 1361
SCOTS titles extinct or dormant..... 1366
Scots titles forfeited 1372
English and Irish Peerages conferred or restored by each of our Sovereigns during their respective Reigns 1376
IRISH titles conferred from the accession of George III..... 1377
Irish titles extinct from the Accession of George III..... 1338
Irish titles extinct 1384
Irish titles forfeited, either attainted or outlawed 1389
Irish titles granted by James II. after his Abdication..... 1390
Alphabetical List of the present Baronets of Great Britain 1391
Alphabetical List of the Baronets of Scotland.. 1417
Alphabetical List of the Baronets of Ireland .. 1423
Alphabetical List of the present Knights of England 1427
Names of British Subjects who have been invested with Foreign Orders of Knighthood .. 1440

GENERAL

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

PEERAGE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The First Column shews the Title; the Second the Rank; the Third the Family Name; the Fourth, the Plate the Arms are engraved on; and the Fifth, the Page where the Pedigrees are given.

Title.		*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Abercorn	EM	Hamilton	8	93
———	SE	Hamilton	—	731
Strabane	IV	Hamilton	—	1096
Abercromby E baroness		Abercromby	32	588
Abergavenny	EE	Neville	15	297
Aberdeen	SE	Gordon	38	803
Gordon	EV	Gordon	—	421
Abingdon	EE	Bertie	11	199
Aboyne	SE	Gordon	38	786
Meldrum	EB	Gordon	—	628
Ailsa	EB	Kennedy	36	610
Cassilis	SE	Kennedy	—	716
Ailesbury	EE	Bruce-Brudenell	15	293
Albemarle	EE	Keppel	11	206
Aldborough	IE	Stratford	48	997
Allen	IV	Allen	53	1105
Alvanley	EB	Arden	29	587
Amherst	EB	Amherst	26	529

Title.		Name.	Plate.	Page.
Anglesey	EM	Paget	15	121
Annesley	IE	Annesley	48	1019
Anson	EV	Anson	19	413
Antrim	I countess	Mac Donnell	64	1000
Arbuthnot	SV	Arbuthnot	39	835
Arden	EB	Perceval	29	597
———	IB		—	1199
Ardrossan	EB	Montgomery	36	712
Eglington	SE			
Argyll	SD	Campbell	41	665
Sundridge	EB		—	494
Arran	IE	Gore	46	974
Arundel	EB	Arundel	25	459
Ashbrook	IV	Flower	53	1118
Ashburnham	EE	Ashburnham	13	251
Ashburton	EB	Dunning	24	509
Ashtown	IB	Trench	62	1279
Aston	SB	Aston	41	876
Athlone	IE	De Ginkell	45	952
Atholl	SD	Murray	35	670
Strange	EE		—	302
Auckland	EB	Eden	26	545
———	IB		—	1221
Audley	EB	Thickness-Tuchet	21	431
Avonmore	IV	Yelverton	55	1157
Ailesford	EE	Finch	12	231
Aylmer	IB	Aylmer	57	1194
Bagot	EB	Bagot	24	506
Balcarras	SE	Lindsay	38	778
Bandon	IE	Bernard	50	1043
Bangor	IV	Ward	54	1139
Bantry	IE	White	55	1067
Barham	E baroness	Noel	32	509
Barrington	IV	Barrington	33	1106
Barrymore	IV	Barry	44	944
Bath	EM	Thynne	3	91
Bathurst	EE	Bathurst	15	299
Bayning	EB	Townshend	28	574
Beauchamp	EE	Lygon	30	582

Title.		Name.	Plate.	Page.
Beaufort	ED	Somerset	6	19
Bedford	ED	Russell	6	27
Belhaven & Stenton	SB	Hamilton	41	890
Belmore	EE	Corry	50	1039
Beresford	EB	Beresford	31	625
Berkeley	EE	Berkeley	11	192
Berwick	EB	Hill	25	517
Besborough	IE	Ponsonby	45	960
Ponsonby, of *Sysonby*	EB	Ponsonby	—	479
Beverley	EE	Percy	16	308
Blantyre	SB	Stewart	40	861
Blayney	IB	Blayney	57	1189
Blessington	IE	Gardiner	55	1065
Bolingbroke	EV	St. John	18	387
Bolton	EB	Orde-Powlett	28	575
Boston	EB	Irby	23	484
Bowes	EB	Lyon-Bowes		626
Strathmore	SE	———	36	726
Boyle	EB	Boyle	41	473
Cork & Orrery	IE	Boyle	—	937
Boyne	EV	Hamilton	53	1103
Bradford	EE	Bridgeman	26	379
Brandon	ED	Hamilton	7	47
Hamilton	SD	Hamilton	—	650
Branden	IB	Crosbie	63	1195
Braybrooke	EB	Griffin	26	528
Breadalbane	SE	Campbell	38	798
———	EB	Campbell	—	611
Bridgewater	EE	Egerton	11	152
Bridport	IB	Hood	19	1232
Bristol	EE	Hervey	12	234
Brodrick	EB	Brodrick	53	561
Midleton	IV	Brodrick	—	1101
Brownlow	EE	Cust	23	369
Buccleuch	SD	Scott	41	659
Doncaster	EE	Scott	—	190
Buchan	SE	Erskine	36	711
Buckingham	EM	Grenville, Nugent	8	76
Nugent	IE	Temple		996

Title.		Name.	Plate.	Page.
Buckinghamshire	EE	Hobart	13	200
Bulkeley	IV	Warren-Bulkeley	52	1038
——	EB	——	——	514
Bute	EM	Stuart	9	137
——	SE	——	——	831
Dumfries	SE	——	——	773
Butler	EB	Butler	44	587
Ormonde	IM	——	——	923
Byron	EB	Byron	42	497
Caernarvon	EE	Sinclair-Caithness	16	324
Caithness	SE	Sinclair	55	735
Caledon	EE	Alexander	54	1049
Caithness	EB	Gough	57	1068
Cavendish	ED	Present Antiquity Fourteen, all brothers to his Majesty.	3	67
Camden	EM	Penn	57	1128
Carbery	EB	Evans-Freke	50	1031
Cardigan	EE	Brudenell	31	645
Carnarvon	EE	Luttrell	46	916
Carleton	EB	Boyle	45	902
Shannon	EM	——	——	905
Carleton	IV	Carleton	55	1094
Carlisle	EE	Howard	21	387
Carnarvon	EE	Fortescue	10	178
Carrick	EM	Butler	45	901
Carrington	EB	Smith	41	771
——	EM	——	——	774
Carteret	EM	Carteret	25	500
Carysfort	EB	Proby	42	810
——	EE	——	——	817
Cassilis	SE	Kennedy	36	720
Ailsa	EE	——	——	721
Castle-Coote	EM	Coote	20	395
Castlemaine	EM	Handcock	25	496
Castle-Stewart	EM	Stewart	20	1041
Cathcart	EB	Cathcart	20	387
——	SE	——	——	844
Cavan	EE	Lambart	45	911

Title.	Name.	Plate.	Page.
Cawdor.....EB	Campbell 28		570
Charlemont .....IE	Caulfield 47		980
Charleville .....IE	Bury 52		1063
Chatham .....EE	Pitt.....15		281
Chesterfield .....EE	Stanhope 10		174
Chetwynd IV	Chetwynd 52		1099
Chichester .....EE	Pelham 17		336
Cholmondeley....EM IV	Cholmondeley	12 —	125 1094
Churchill .....EB	Spencer 31		630
Clancarty .....IE Trench.....EB	Le Poer Trench	51 —	1055 627
Clanmorris .....IB	Bingham 62		1272
Clanricarde .....IE	De Burgh 44		935
Clanwilliam .....IE	Meade 48		992
Clare .....IE Fitzgibbon ....EB	Fitzgibbon	....49 .... —	1033 586
CLARENCE .....ED	Prince *William-Henry*, 2d brother to his Majesty.	3	cv
Clarendon.....EE	Villiers 15		294
Clarina .....IB	Massy.....62		1281
Clermont IV	Fortescue 54		1137
Clifden .....IV Mendip.....EB	Ellis	.....54 ..... —	1143 559
Clifford.....EB	Clifford 2		470
Clifton .....EB Darnley.....IE	Bligh	.....45 ..... —	462 954
Clinton .....EB	Trefusis.....21		431
Clive .....IB Powis .....EE	Clive	.....17 ..... —	1198 240
Clonbrock .....IB	Dillon.....59		1225
Cloncurry .....IB	Lawless 59		1222
Clonmell .....IE	Scott 49		1032
Colchester .....EB	Abbot.....30		631
Coleraine .....IB	Hanger 57		1198
Colville .....SB	Colville 40		863
Combermere .....EB	Cotton 31		617
Conway .....IB Hertford .....EM	Seymour-Conway-Ingram	8 —	1191 104

Title.	*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Conyngham .....IM	Conyngham	50	931
Cork & Orrery....IE	Boyle	44	937
Boyle .....EB	Boyle	—	473
Cornwallis .....EM	Cornwallis	8	99
Coventry .....EE	Coventry	11	208
Courtenay .....EV	Courtenay	18	396
Courtown .....IE	Stopford	46	976
Saltersford ....EB	Stopford	—	560
Cowper .....EE	Cowper	12	238
Cranstoun.....SB	Cranstoun	41	865
Craven .....EE	Craven	17	330
Cremorne .....IB	Dawson	54	1242
Crewe .....EB	Crewe	39	607
Crofton .....JB	Crofton	64	1248
CUMBERLAND..ED	Prince *Ernest-Augustus*, 3d brother to his Majesty.	4	cvi
Curzon .....EV	Curzon	19	409
DACRE .....EB	Brand	32	436
Dalhousie .....SE	Ramsay	37	763
Dalhousie.....EB	Ramsay	—	628
Darlington .....EE	Vane	14	274
Darnley.....IE	Bligh	45	934
Clifton .....EB	Bligh	—	560
Dartmouth .....EE	Legge	12	226
Dawnay .....EB	Burton Dawnay	52	560
Downe IV	Burton Dawnay	—	1094
Davies .....IB	De la Poer Beresford	63	1287
De Blaquiere .....IB	Blaquiere	61	1256
De Clifford .....EB	Southwell Clifford	21	432
De Dunstanville....EB	Bassett	27	567
De Grey....E countess	Campbell	32	383
Delaware .....EE	West	14	279
De la Zouche .....EB	Bisshopp	25	457
Denbigh .....EE	Fielding	10	157
Desmond .....IE	Fielding	—	943
Derby .....EE	Smith-Stanley	9	136

Title.	
De Ross	E baroness
Desart	IE
Desmond	IE
Denbigh	EE
De Vesci	IV
Devonshire	ED
Digby	EE
———	IB
Dillon	IV
Doncaster	EE
Buccleuch	SD
Donegal	IM
Fisherwick	EB
Doneraile	IV
Donoughmore	IE
Dorchester	EB
Dormer	EB
Dorset	ED
Douglas of *Douglas Castle*	EB
Douglas of *Lochleven*	EB
Morton	SE
Downe	IV
Dawnay	EB
Downshire	IM
Hillsborough	EE
Drogheda	IM
Moore	EB
Ducie	EB
Dudley and Ward	EV
Dufferin & Claneboye	IB
Dumblane	SV
Leeds	ED
Dumfries	SE
Bute	EM
Dunalley	IB
Duncan	EV
Dundas	EB
Dundonald	SE

Name.	Plate.	Page.
Fitzgerald de Ross	32	427
Cuffe	49	1029
Fielding	10	943
Fielding	—	157
Vesey	54	1136
Cavendish	7	33
Digby	16	306
Digby	—	1189
Dillon	51	1078
Scott	35	190
Scott	—	659
Chichester	43	905
Chichester	—	531
St. Leger	55	1146
Hutchinson	50	1048
Carleton	25	523
Dormer	22	462
Sackville	7	52
Douglas	26	531
Douglas	35	533
Douglas	—	705
Burton-Dawnay	52	1094
Burton-Dawnay	—	560
Hill	43	902
Hill	—	292
Moore	43	907
Moore	—	580
Reynolds-Morton	23	493
Ward	18	399
Blackwood	61	1259
Osborne	6	838
Osborne	—	25
Crichton-Stuart	37	754
Crichton-Stuart	9	107
Prittie	61	1266
Duncan	19	407
Dundas	27	554
Cochrane	38	788

Title.	*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Gormanston IV	Preston 51		1706
Gort IV	Vereker 63		1176
Gosford .....IE	Acheson 51		1058
Grafton .....ED	Fitzroy 6		15
Graham .....EE	Graham	35	247
Montrose .....SD		..... —	676
Granard .....IE	Forbes	45	950
——— .....EB		..... —	607
Grandison IV	Villiers	11	1078
Jersey .....EE		..... —	213
Grantham .....EB	Weddel-Rohinson	23	481
Grantley .....EB	Norton 35		510
Granville .....EV	Gower 20		422
Graves .....EB	Graves 59		1229
Gray .....SB	Gray 40		851
Grenville .....EB	Grenville 26		532
Grey .....EE	Grey 17		350
Grey de Ruthyn E baroness	Yelverton 21		443
Grimston IV	Grimston	53	1106
Verulam .....EE		..... —	365
Forester .....SB		..... —	880
Grinstead .....EB	Cole	..... —	629
Enniskillen .....IE		..... —	1012
Grosvenor .....EE	Grosvenor 15		301
Guilford .....EE	North 14		268
Gwydir .....EB	Burrell 27		564
HADDINGTON .....SE	Hamilton 36		734
Hamilton .....SD	Hamilton	 7	650
Brandon .....ED		..... —	46
Hampden .....EV	Trevor-Hampden . 19		402
Harberton IV	Pomeroy 55		1151
Harborough .....EE	Sherard	13	241
Sherard .....IB		..... —	1190
Harcourt .....EE	Harcourt 14		266
Hardwicke .....EE	Yorke 14		270
Harewood .....EE	Lascelles 27		359
Harrington .....EE	Stanhope 13		253
Harris .....EB	Harris 31		630

Title.	Name.	Plate.	Page.
Harrowby.....EE	Ryder	24	355
Hartland.....IB	Mahon	62	1270
Hastings.....EM	Rawdon Hastings	2	128
Moira.....IE		—	974
Hawarden.....IV	Maude	55	1152
Hawke.....EB	Hawke	23	495
Hay.....EB	Drummond	37	474
Kinnoull.....SE		—	751
Headfort.....IM	Taylour	43	917
Headley.....IB	Winn	60	1247
Henley.....IB	Eden	60	1251
Henniker.....IB	Henniker-Major	61	1258
Hereford.....EN	Devereux	18	385
Hertford.....EM	Seymour-Con-	8	104
Conway.....IB	way Ingram	—	1191
Hill.....EB	Hill	31	620
Hillsborough.....EE	Hill	43	292
Downshire.....IM		—	902
Holland.....EB	Fox-Vassall	25	489
Home.....SE	Ramey-Home	36	724
Hood.....EV	Hood	19	405
——.....IB		19	1216
Hopetoun.....SE	Hope	39	820
——.....EB		—	615
Hotham.....IB	Hotham	60	1240
Howard de Walden EB	Ellis	21	453
Howard of Effingham EB	Howard	30	451
Howden.....IB	Cradock	63	1289
Howe.....E baroness	Waller	32	526
Howth.....IE	St. Lawrance	47	984
Huntingdon.....EE	Hastings	18	142
Huntingfield.....IB	Vanneck	59	1234
Hutchinson.....EB	Hutchinson	29	591
Jersey.....EE	Villiers	11	213
Grandison.....IV		—	1078
Ilchester.....EE	Strangways	14	276
Keith.....EV	Elphinstone	29	420
——.....IB		—	1239

Kellie

Title.		*Name.*	*Plate.*	*P*
Kellie	SE	Erskine	36	
Kenmare	IE	Browne	50	1
Kensington	IB	Edwards	58	1
Kenyon	EB	Kenyon	26	
Kilkenny	IE	Butler	49	1
Kilmaine	IB	Browne	59	1
Kilmorey	IV	Needham	51	1
Kilwarden	IV	Wolfe	56	1
King	EB	King	22	
Kingsland	IV	Barnewall	52	1
Kingsale	IB	Decourcy	57	1
Kingston	IE	King	47	
Kinnaird	SB	Kinnaird	42	
Kinnoull	SE	Drummond	37	7
Hay	EB	Drummond	—	4
Kintore	SE	Keith-Falconer	38	7
Kircudbright	SB	M'Lellan	41	8
Kirkwall	"			
Lake	EV	Lake	20	4
Landaff	IE	Matthew	50	10
Lanesborough	IE	Butler	46	9
Langford	IB	Rowley	60	12
Lansdowne	EM	Petty	8	
Shelburne	IE	Petty	—	9
Lauderdale	SE	Maitland	36	7
———	EB	Maitland	—	6
Le De Spencer	EB	Stapleton	21	4
Leeds	ED	Osborne	6	8
Dunblane	SV	Osborne	—	8
Leinster	ID	Fitzgerald	42	89
———	EV	Fitzgerald	—	39
Leitrim	IE	Clements	49	103
Lennox	SD	Lennox	6	66
Richmond	ED	Lennox	—	1
Leven and Melville	SE	Leslie	37	76
Lifford	IV	Hewit	54	113
Lilford	EB	Powys	28	58
Limerick	IE	Pery	50	105
Foxford	EB	Pery	—	62
Lindsey	EE	Bertie	7	16
Lisburne	IE	Vaughan	47	99
				Lisle

Title.	*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Lisle .....IB	Lysaght 57		1197
Lismore IV	O'Callaghan 56		1166
Liverpool .....EE	Jenkinson 16		319
Loftus .....EB	Loftus	43	586
Ely .....IM		.....—	921
Londonderry .....IM	Stewart 49		928
Longford .....IE	Pakenham 48		1001
Lonsdale .....EE	Lowther.....18		358
Lorton IV	King 56		1167
Lothian .....SM	Kerr 39		692
Loudoun ....S countess	Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings	42	748
Lovell and Holland..... EB	Perceval	55	490
Egmont .....IE		.....—	957
Louth.....IB	Plunket 57		1188
Lucan .....IE	Bingham 49		1038
Ludlow .....IE	Ludlow 46		970
Lumley IV	———	11	1082
Scarborough ..EE		.....—	202
Lynedoch.....EB	Graham 31		615
Lyttelton .....EB	Lyttelton	26	548
Westcote .....IB		....—	1205
Macclesfield ....EE	Parker 13		244
Macdonald .....JB	Macdonald 58		1202
Malmesbury.....EE	Harris 16		326
Manchester .....ED	Montagu 7		50
Manners .....EB	Manners-Sutton ..30		611
Mansfield .....EE	Murray	16	309
Stormont .....SV		.....—	835
Mansfield....E countess	Greville 32		296
Manvers .....EE	Pierrepont.....17		346
Marlborough .....ED	Spencer Churchill 7		38
Massereene ....I viscountess	Skeffington 64		1091
Massy .....IB	Massy 58		1206
Maynard .....EV	Maynard 18		400
Mayo .....IE	Bourke 48		1009
Meath .....IE	Brabazon 44		943

Title.	
Melbourne	IV
Melbourne	EB
Meldrum	EB
Aboyne	SE
Melville	EV
Mendip	EB
Clifden	IV
Mexborough	IE
Middleton of *Middleton*	EB
Midleton	IV
Brodrick	EB
Milford	IB
Miltown	IE
Minto	EE
Moira	IE
Hastings	EM
Molesworth	IV
Monk	IV
Monson	EB
Montagu	EB
Montford	EB
Montrose	SD
Graham	EE
Moore	EB
Drogheda	IM
Morley	EE
Moray	SE
Stuart of *Castle Stuart*	EB
Morton	SE
Douglas of *Lochleven*	EB
Mountcashell	IE
Mont-Eagle	EB
Sligo	IM
Mountearl	IV
Mount-Edgecumbe	EE
Mountmorres	IV

Name.	*Plate.*	*P*
Lambe	54	1
	—	
Gordon	—	
	38	
Dundas	19	
Ellis	54	
	—	
Savile	47	
Willoughby	22	
Brodrick	53	1
	—	
Phillips	58	1
Leeson	46	
Eliot-Murray-Kynynmound	28	
Rawdon-Hastings	—	
	9	
Molesworth	52	1
Monk	55	1
Monson	22	
Montagu-Scott	25	
Bromley	22	
Graham	35	
	—	
Moore	43	
	—	
Parker	25	
Stewart	36	
	—	
Douglas	35	
	—	
	—	
Moore	48	
Browne	43	
	—	
Adare	61	1
Edgecumbe	15	
Hervey de Montmorency	54	1

Title.	*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Mountnorris.....IE	Annesley	49	1029
Mount-Sandford ....IB	Sandford	61	1265
Mulgrave.....EE	Phipps	26	357
——.....IB	Phipps	—	1199
Muncaster.....IB	Pennington	58	1219
Muskerry.....IB	Deane	58	1214
NAPIER.....SB	Napier	41	867
Nelson.....EE	Nelson	17	342
Netterville.....IV	Netterville	51	1080
Newborough.....IB	Wynn	58	1200
Newburgh.....SE	Eyre	38	782
Newcastle.....ED	Pelham-Clinton ..	8	56
Newcomen.....IV	Newcomen	63	1161
Norbury.....IB	Toler	62	1276
Normanton.....IE	Agar	51	1062
Norfolk.....ED	Howard	6	1
Northampton.....EM	Compton	9	113
Northesk.....SE	Carnegie	38	775
Northland.....IV	Knox	55	1149
Northwick.....EB	Rushout	28	579
Northumberland ..ED	Percy	8	59
Norwich.....EE	Gordon	35	298
Gordon.....SD	Gordon	—	662
Norwood....I baroness	Toler	64	1246
Nugent.....IE	.....	8	996
Buckingham ..EM	Grenville-Nugent-Temple	—	76
Nugent.....IB	Nugent-Grenville-Temple	63	1277
O'NEILL.....IE	O'Neill	50	1042
Ongley.....IB	Ongley	58	1205
Onslow.....EE	Onslow	17	332
Orford.....EE	Walpole	17	347
Orkney.....S countess	O'Bryen	42	809
Ormonde.....IM	Butler	44	923
Butler.....EB	Butler	—	587
Oxford and Mortimer EE	Butler	—	561
	Harley	12	220

Title.		*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Sherard	IB	Sherard	13	1190
Harborough	EE		—	241
Sherborne	EB	Dutton	25	518
Shrewsbury	EE	Talbot	9	133
Wexford and Waterford	IE		—	949
Sidmouth	EV	Addington	19	412
Sinclair	SB	Sinclair	40	852
Sligo	IM	Browne	43	919
Mont-Eagle	EB		—	602
Somers	EB	Cocks	25	514
Somerset	ED	Seymour	6	7
Somerville	SB	Somerville	40	840
Sondes	EB	Watson	26	480
Southampton	EB	Fitzroy	24	507
Southwell	IB	Southwell	54	1135
Spencer	EE	Spencer	14	286
Stafford	EM	Gower	8	81
Stair	SE	Dalrymple	39	811
Stamford and Warrington	EE	Grey	10	166
Stanhope	EE	Stanhope	12	240
Stawell	EB	Bilson-Legge	23	479
Stewart of *Garlies*	EB	Stewart	44	560
Galloway	SE		—	739
Stewart	EB	Vane	31	626
Stormont	SV	Murray	16	835
Mansfield	EE		—	309
Stourton	EB	Stourton	21	445
Strabane	IV	Hamilton	8	1090
Abercorn	EM		—	92
———	SE		—	730
Strange	EE	Murray	35	302
Atholl	SD		—	670
Strangford	IV	Smythe	52	1082
Strathmore	SE	Lyon-Bowes	36	726
Bowes	EB		—	627
Stuart of *Castle-Stewart*	EB	Stuart	36	560
Moray	SE		—	716
Suffield	EB	Harboard	25	522

Title.	*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Roscommon .....IE	Dillon 44		941
Roseberry .....SE	Primrose 39		814
Ross .....EB	Boyle	39	628
Glasgow .....SE		.....—	818
Rosse .....IE	Parsons 51		1059
Rosslyn .....EE	St. Clare Erskine..16		328
Rossmore .....IB	Westenra 60		1236
Rothes .....SE	Leslie 42		707
Roxburgh .....SD	Innes Ker 39		681
Rous .....EB	Rous 27		561
Ruthven .....SB	Ruthven 41		889
Rutland .....ED	Manners..... 7		42
St. Albans .....ED	Beauclerk 6		22
St. Germans.....EE	Craggs Eliot 25		372
St. Helens.....EB	Fitzherbert	..29	590
——— .....IB		..—	1227
St. John .....EB	St. John 21		448
St. Vincent .....EE	Jervis 16		322
Salisbury .....EM	Cecil 8		90
Saltersford .....EB	Stopford	46	560
Courtown .....IE		.....—	976
Saltoun .....SB	Fraser 40		849
Sandys.....E baroness	Hill.....32		595
Sandwich .....EE	Montagu 10		179
Say and Sele .....EB	Twisleton 22		457
Scarbrough .....EE	Lumley-Saville	11	202
Lumley IV		—	1082
Scarsdale .....EB	Curzon 23		483
Sefton.....IE	Molyneux 47		988
Selkirk .....SE	Douglas 37		773
Selsey .....EB	Peachey.....27		551
Semple .....SB	Semple 40		853
Shaftesbury .....EE	Ashley-Cooper 11		190
Shannon.....IE	Boyle	45	963
Carleton .....EB		.....—	522
Sheffield .....EB	Holroyd	29	599
——— .....IE		....—	1070
Shelburne .....IE	Petty	 8	954
Lansdowne ....EM		.....—	78

Title.		*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
Sherard	IB	Sherard	13	1190
Harborough	EE		—	241
Sherborne	EB	Dutton	25	518
Shrewsbury	EE	Talbot	9	133
Wexford and Waterford	IE		—	949
Sidmouth	EV	Addington	19	412
Sinclair	SB	Sinclair	40	852
Sligo	IM	Browne	43	919
Mont-Eagle	EB		—	602
Somers	EB	Cocks	25	514
Somerset	ED	Seymour	6	7
Somerville	SB	Somerville	40	840
Sondes	EB	Watson	26	480
Southampton	EB	Fitzroy	24	507
Southwell	IB	Southwell	54	1135
Spencer	EE	Spencer	14	286
Stafford	EM	Gower	8	81
Stair	SE	Dalrymple	39	811
Stamford and Warrington	EE	Grey	10	166
Stanhope	EE	Stanhope	12	240
Stawell	EB	Bilson-Legge	23	479
Stewart of *Garlies*	EB	Stewart	44	560
Galloway	SE		—	739
Stewart	EB	Vane	31	626
Stormont	SV	Murray	16	835
Mansfield	EE		—	309
Stourton	EB	Stourton	21	445
Strabane	IV	Hamilton	8	1090
Abercorn	EM		—	92
———	SE		—	730
Strange	EE	Murray	35	302
Atholl	SD		—	670
Strangford	IV	Smythe	52	1082
Strathmore	SE	Lyon-Bowes	36	726
Bowes	EB		—	627
Stuart of *Castle-Stewart*	EB	Stuart	36	560
Moray	SE		—	716
Suffield	EB	Harboard	25	522

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Names of those Commoners who have married the Daughters of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons, of the United-Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

*** *The figures refer to the page where the Lady's Genealogy will be found.*

Ackland..... 278
Adams..... 1067
Agnew..... 1182
Alcock..... 1148
——..... 922
Allen..... 984
Arbuckle..... 991
Archdale..... 1004
Armstrong..... 1190
——..... 1288
Armytage..... 523
Ashley..... 1163
Aylmer..... 1193

Baillie..... 726
——..... 1148
Babington..... 600
Baird..... 1218
Baker..... 898
Balders..... 1176
Baldwin..... 1193
Balfour..... 744
Balfour..... 1014
——..... 1010
Barnes..... 209
Barham..... 179
Barry..... 1028
Bathurst..... 753
——..... 1047
Bedford..... 450
Beamish..... 1182
Barnard..... 447
Bernard..... 1269
Berney..... 298
Beckett..... 353
Bentinck..... 347
——..... 953
Best..... 997
Beytagh..... 1251
Blachford..... 18
Bligh..... 956
Blake..... 1110
Bland..... 446
Blennerhasset..... 1262

Title.	*Name.*	*Plate.*	*Page.*
WALDEGRAVE.....EE	Waldegrave.....13		248
Wallscourt .....IB	Blake.....61		1263
Walsingham.....EB	De Grey 24		504
Warwick and Brooke EE	Greville.....13		258
Waterford .....IM	.....	43	899
Tyrone.....EB	De la Poer-Beresford	—	521
Wexford and Waterford IE	.....	9	949
Shrewsbury...EE	Talbot .....—		133
Waterpark .....IB	Cavendish.....59		1227
Wellesley .....IM	Wellesley 43		910
——— .....EB	Wellesley 37		574
Wellington.....ED	Wellesley 7		62
Wemyss.....SE	Charteris-Wemyss 37		759
Westcote .....IB	Lyttelton 26		1205
Lyttelton.....EB	Lyttelton .....—		548
Westmeath .....IE	Nugent.....44		939
Westmorland .....EE	Fane 10		159
Whitworth .....EE	Whitworth 20		367
——— .....IB	——— .....—		1252
Wicklow .....IE	Howard.....49		1029
Willoughby de Eresby ..... E baroness.	Burrell 32		442
Willoughby de Broke EB	Verney 21		446
Wilton .....EE	Grosvenor.....17		338
Winchilsea & Nottingham..... EE	Finch 10		169
Winchester .....EM	Paulet 8		72
Winterton .....IE	Turnour.....47		982
Wodehouse .....EB	Wodehouse 28		577
YARBOROUGH.....EB	Anderson-Pelham 27		557
YORK .....ED	*Prince Frederick* next brother to his Majesty.	3	c
Albany .....SD			

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Names of those Commoners who have married the Daughters of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons, of the United-Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

**** *The figures refer to the page where the Lady's Genealogy will be found.*

Ackland..... 278
Adams..... 1067
Agnew..... 1182
Alcock..... 1148
——— 922
Allen 984
Arbuckle..... 991
Archdale 1004
Armstrong 1190
——— 1288
Armytage 523
Ashley..... 1163
Aylmer..... 1193
Baillie 726
——— 1148
Babington 600
Baird..... 1218
Baker..... 898
Balders 1176
Baldwin 1193
Balfour..... 744
Balfour..... 1014
——— 1010
Barnes 209
Barham 179
Barry..... 1028
Bathurst 753
——— 1047
Bedford 450
Beamish..... 1182
Barnard 447
Bernard 1269
Berney..... 298
Beckett..... 353
Bentinck 347
——— 953
Best..... 997
Beytagh 1251
Blachford 18
Bligh 956
Blake 1110
Bland..... 446
Blennerhasset..... 1262

Blunden 1029
Boultbie 89
Boyce 41
Boyd 221
Bowen 1268
Bowles 581
Brodie 969
Brooks 420
Brickenden 949
Brownlow 944
Bromhead 1250
Bucknell 829
Buchannan 703
——— 589
Browne 883
Brydges 902
——— .....
Burgess 781
Bulkeley 281
Burrough 420
Burrowes 1288
Burke 1176

CADELL 1135
Call 952
Campbell 670
——— 1030
——— 850
Cavanagh 928
Carden 1152
——— 1238
Carew 550
Carmichael 867
Carreston 838
Caulfield 1250
Chabot 898
Chad 983
Churchill 257
Chaloner 555
Childers 1225
Clifford 471
Clavering 670
Clements 900
Clipton 1070
Cockburn 387
Cockerell 580
Codrington 502
Coffin 435
Cole 137
——— 279
Collier 970
Coates 168
Cotton 208
Courtnay 710
Cuffe 244
Cumberland 261
Cousmaker 433
Cox 1269
Crauford 1110
Cromie 1222
Cunliffe 608

DARCY 281
Dallas 1261
Dashwood 1182
——— 558
——— 748
Dawkins 839
Daly 1006
Dease 947
De Crispigny 201
Debbieg 967
Denys 247
Delmé 433
De Ville 1229
De Reede 954
Disborough 262
Digby 719
Douglas 820
——— 809
——— 723
Donavan 1256

Brummond 309
——— 671
——— 754
——— 959
——— 162
Duff 970
Duncombe 228
——— 948
Dundas 726
——— 409
Durham 759
Dugdale 419
Dunne 1068

EDWARDS 676
Edmonstone 1242
Ellice 352
Eld 1083
Elwes 558
Erskine 859
——— 123

FANE 246
Featherstone 1032
Ferrars 89
Fector 889
Ferguson 408
——— 882
——— 814
Fermor 934
Fettiplace 527
Flahault 420
Forsyth 865
Foster 1251
——— 450
Fox 499
Foy 398
Frankland 865
Fraser 394
——— 744
Freemantle 1205

Fielding 279
Fludyer 162
Forrester 46
——— 274
Foster 984
Frampton 279

GAGE 1052
Gavin 748
Giffard 398
Gillespie 1282
Glynne 529
——— 464
Goodenough 412
Gordon 1189
Gosling 505
Gouldbourne 1101
Goold 1052
Gould 464
Graham 745
Gregory 1057
Grenfell 1148
Greville 49
Grey 168
Grace 1193
Green 1261
Gwynne 387

HALL 394
—— 775
Harward 425
Harvey 948
——— 420
Hale 1010
Haddor 1197
Halstead 425
Hamilton 409
Hoskings 413
Hankey 1257
Halkett 775
Halliday 997

Harpur 259
Harrington 305
Hartpole 997
Hatton 106
Hay 766
——— 848
Heathcote 779
Heneage 558
Henry 898
Herbert 1030
Hervey 817
Hill 1098
——— 900
Hoare 600
——— 550
Hodgson 630
Hogg 748
Holland 603
Holt 997
Horton 807
Honeywood 397
Hope 892
——— 1288
Hopwood 394
Hore 890
Hornby 137
——— 395
Hoste 348
Hotham 561
Houstonn 748
Howe 527
Hozier 1263
Hunt 1193
——— 1054
Hunter 888
Hyde 1167
Hudson 89
Hussey 350

Inge 743
Irvinge 986

James 120
——— 702
——— 929
Jessop 730
Jones 946
——— 1190
——— 1260
Jerningham 1079

Kaye 168
Keating 944
Keck 762
Kemp 778
Kent 382
Kerr 929
Kilvington 867
Knight 464
——— 1247

Lambton 35
——— 729
Latouche 972
——— 1037
——— 1154
Lawley 529
Lawrie 889
Langdale 471
Langley 475
Lee 267
Leith 952
Lemon 279
Ley 691
Leigh 458
Leighton 1148
Leslie 1134
Levinge 1234
Lovelace 1236
Lushington 630
Lyons 1104
Lindsay 1038

Lisle 127
Loftus 89
——— 976
Long 776
——— 156
Longworth 1222

Macdonald 206
Macleod 1028
——— 694
Mackworth 306
M'Clintock 1057
M'Neil 952
MacGillicuddy 1262
Magenis 1014
Magens 503
Mahon 920
Mahoney 1263
Maitland 15
Mansell 1176
Manners 771
Markham 93
——— 503
Manning 942
Marescoti 967
Marley 967
Mason 405
Master 155
Maxwell 952
Melfort 946
Metzner 1004
Milbanke 274
Middleton 446
Milbourne 221
Miller 266
Mitchell 21
Micklethwaite 561
Milner 753
——— 1116
Monck 1104
Monk 975
Morris 395
——— 603
Musgrave 1223
Moncrief 765
Moore 702
Moriarty 1008
Morrison 987
Morland 398
Muirhead 676
Murray 671
——— 703
——— 1038
Nesham 1231
North 558
Norman 46

O'Brien 278
O'Donnel 1011
Ogle 1110
Oglander 16
Onslow 456
Orde 991
Osborne 1057
——— 1140
——— 173
Oswald 716

Pack 902
Palk 956
Palmer 663
——— 481
Parnell 1005
Pauncefote 409
Parker 583
Peel 998
Pell 450
Pennefather 1197
Penn 247
Peyton 359
Phillott 980
Pinfold 110

Perry 1269
Petre 523
Phillimore 1205
Phillips 1227
Portman 464
Pratt 1133
Preston 1192
——— 1288
Putland 1193
Place 807
Pole 909
Ponsonby 918
Price 730
—— 120
Prior 1170
Pym 710

RAMSDEN 555
Repton 585
Remington 984
Rice 1053
Richardson 984
Riddell 336
Robinson 998
Ross 898
—— 1222
Roche 1186
Rumbold 1134
Ryves 461

SAVAGE 963
Saladin 155
Saunders 997
Scot 944
St. George 984
Shaw 478
Sewell 1288
Shepherd 817
Singleton 103
——— 1166
Sloane 188
Sloane 497
Sinclair 1204
Smith 1020
—— 1049
—— 1225
—— 913
Smyth 16
Smythe 1032
Sneyd 506
Sotheby 1010
Sparrow 1059
Spears 555
Stack 1282
Stanley 744
——— 1070
Stapleton 200
Staples 1136
Stephenson 1053
Stewart 1003
Stuart 271
——— 770
——— 1008
Sturt 192
Sullivan 262
——— 1111
Spread 1117
Stawell 1148
Stephenson 1098
Stewart 862
Strange 412
Sutton 413
——— 1242

TALBOT 20
——— 279
Taylor 1227
—— 241
Tavel 18
Tenant 558
Tennison 987

Thomas

Thomas 1102
Thorpe 691
Tekell 241
Townsend 201
Tottenham 922
Trail 705
Trenchard 936
Trench 597
Turner 1163
Tuttle 1207
Tynte 997

Uniacke 900
Urquhart 969

Vandeleur 907
Vansittart 1163
Vaughan 450
Vernon 554
——— 1038
Vere 691
Vyner 253

Ward 929
Wardlaw 420
——— 779
Warton 969
Warneford 1119
Warrender 391
Watkins 1148
Webb 1080
Wedderburn 1032
Weld 459
—— 416
—— 471
Weldon 934
Welman 600
Wellington 387
Wells 1017
Westby 1273
West 348
Whaley 1224
Whichcote 244
White 1177
Whitbread 352
Whitmore 379
Wiggins 892
Wilbraham 304
Wilkins 387
Wilson 294
Witznegrode 987
Wolsley 775
Woodcock 242
Wood 928
Wortley 1015
Wynn 340
—— 572
Wynne 1014
Wynyard 281
Whaley 1224
Wharton 996
Wingfield 308

Yorke 516

INDEX

TO THE

TERMS OF HERALDRY.

	Plate.	Page.
Arms of a Bachelor	H	xliii.
Arms of a married man	H	ib.
Arms of an Heiress	H	ib.
Arms Quarterly	H	ib.
Arms of a Maid	H	ib.
Arms of a Widow	H	xliv.
Arms of a K.G. and his Lady	H	ib.
Arms of a Commoner and his Lady	H	ib.
Barry	G	xliii.
Bend	F	xli.
Bend Sinister	F	ib.
Bezant	E	xl.
Billet	E	ib.
Canton	F	xli.
Charges	D	xxxix.
Chevron	F	xli.
Chief	F	ib.
Checky	G	xliii.
Chess-Rook	E	xl.
Cinquefoil	E	xl.
Close	G	xlii.
Couped	D	xl.
Couchant	D	xxxix.
Courant	G	xlii.
Cockatrice	G	ib.
Colours	D	xxxix.
Cross	F	xli.
Crosslet	F	ib.
Crescent	E	xl.
Demy	D	ib.
Decrescent	E	ib.
Distinctions of the Blood Royal	A & B	xxviii.
Distinctions of Houses	C	ib.
Displayed	G	xlii.
Dormant	D	xl.
Dragon	G	xliii.
Erect	G	xlii.
Erased	D	xl.
Ermine	D	xxxix.
Ermines	D	ib.
Erminois	D	ib.

Fess

	Plate.	Page.
Fess	F	xli.
Flory	F	*ib.*
Flanches	F	*ib.*
Gaze	G	xlii.
Gyronny	G	xliii.
Hauriant	G	xlii.
Helmets	G	*ib.*
Increscent	E	xl.
Lodged	G	xlii.
Lozenge	F	xli.
Mill Rind	F	xlii.
Moline	F	xli.
Mullet	F	xlii.
Naiant	G	*ib.*
Pale	F	xli.
Pattee	F	*ib.*
Passant	D	xxxix.
Passant Gardant	D	xl.
Pellett	E	*ib.*
Plate	E	*ib.*
Points of the Escutcheon	C	xxviii.
Pomey	E	xl.
Quatrefoil	E	*ib.*
Rampant	D	xxxix.
Rampant Gardant	D	*ib.*
Rampant Regardant	D	*ib.*
Rising	G	xlii.
Rose	E	xl.
Saltire	F	xli.
Saliant	D	xxxix.
Sejant	D	*ib.*
Star	E	xl.
Trefoil	E	*ib.*
Tripping	G	xlii.
Tiger	G	xliii.
Volant	G	xlii.
Water Bouget	F	*ib.*
Wyvern	G	*ib.*

AN

EXPLANATION

OF THE

HERALDIC ENGRAVED TERMS

In Plates A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.

PLATES A and B.

DISTINCTIONS used by the *Blood Royal* upon their arms and supporters. See the Plate.

PLATE C.

The POINTS of the ESCUTCHEON.

These points, by armorists, are used to determine exactly the position of the bearings they are charged with; and the knowledge of these points ought to be well observed; for the same figure, in the same tincture, borne in different points of the escutcheon, renders those bearings as many different arms.—Note. The use of these points is to difference coats exactly; for example, an arms having a lion in chief differs from one having a lion in base. See Plate.

DISTINCTIONS OF HOUSES.

PLATE C.

These distinctions inform us how the bearer of each is descended from the same family; they also denote the subordinate degrees in each house from the original ancestors, viz.

First House—For the heir or first son, the *label;* second son, the *crescent;* third son, the *mullet;* fourth son, the *martlet;* fifth son, the *annulet;* sixth son, the *fleur-de-lis.* Second House—The crescent, with the label on it, for the first son of the second son. The crescent on the crescent for the second son of the second son of

of the first house, &c. See the Plate.

PLATE D.

By the tinctures or colours, is meant that variety of hue of arms common both to shields and their charges: the colours generally used are *red*, *blue*, *sable*, *vert*, *purpure*.—Note. *Yellow* and *white*, termed *or* and *argent*, are metals; these colours are represented in engravings by dots and lines, as in the Plate.

Or is expressed by dots.

Argent is plain.

Gules, by perpendicular lines.

Azure, by horizontal lines.

Sable, by perpendicular and horizontal lines crossing each other.

Vert, by diagonal lines from the dexter chief to the sinister base point.

Purpure, by diagonal lines from the sinister chief to the dexter base.

FURS. Plate D.

There are different kinds, and represent the hairy skins of certain animals, prepared for the linings of robes of state; and anciently shields were covered with furred skins; they are used in coats of arms, viz.

ERMINE is black spots on a white field.

ERMINES, is a field black with white spots.

ERMINOIS, is a field gold with black spots.

VAIR, is white and blue, represented by figures of small escutcheons arranged in a line, so that the base argent is opposite to the base azure.

POTENT-COUNTER-POTENT, is a field covered with figures like crutch heads. See Plate.

CHARGES. PLATE D.

CHARGES are whatsoever bearings or figures are borne in the field of a coat of arms.

RAMPANT, signifies the lion standing erect on one of his hind legs.

RAMPANT GARDANT, is a lion standing on his hind leg, looking full-faced.

RAMPANT REGARDANT, standing upon his hinder leg, looking back towards his tail.

PASSANT, this term is to express the lion in a walking position.

SEJANT, for the lion sitting, see the example.

SALIANT, is when the lion is leaping or springing forward, see the example.

COUCHANT, is a lion lying at rest, with the head erect.

PASSANT GARDANT, for a beast, when walking, with its head looking full-faced.

COUPED, cut off smooth and even, as the example.

ERASED, signifying torn or plucked off, as the example.

DEMY, is the half of any charge as the example, a demy-lion.

DORMANT, for sleeping with its head resting on its fore-paws.

PLATE E.

PARTITION LINES, by which is understood a shield divided or cut through by a line or lines either horizontal, perpendicular, diagonal, or transverse: the engraved examples are the crooked lines of partitions, viz. *engrailed, inveeked, wavy, nebulé, embattled, reguly, indented, dancetté, dove-tail.*

ROUNDELS. PLATE E.

ROUNDELS are round figures much used in arms; the English Heralds vary their names according to their colour, thus:

OR,	is termed a	*Bezant.*
ARGENT,		*Plate.*
GULES,		*Torteaux.*
AZURE,		*Hurt.*
SABLE,		*Pellett.*
VERT,		*Pomey.*
PURPURE,		*Golpe.*

CRESCENT, or half-moon, having its horns turned wards.

Increscent, differs from crescent, by having its h turned to the dexter sid

Decrescent, is the reve of the increscent, hav its horns turned to the nister side.

ROSE, is represented heraldry, full blown, w five green barbs, and se ed in the middle.

ANNULET, or ring, a by some authors suppos to be rings of mail.

CHESS-ROOK. This pie is used in the game of che

STAR, in heraldry, termed an Estoile, havi six waved points.

TREFOIL, or three-leav grass.

QUATREFOIL, or fou leaved grass.

CINQUEFOIL, or fiv leaved grass.

MASCLE is in shape lik the Lozenge, but is alway perforated, as the exampl

FOUNTAIN, an heraldi term for a roundel barry wa vy of six, argent and azure

BILLET, a small parallelo gram supposed to be letter made up in the form of th example.

RUSTRE, is a lozenge pier ced round in the middle.

GUTTY, in heraldry, signifies drops of any thing liquid,

quid, and according to their colour, are termed as follows: if

OR,	*Gutte d'or.*
ARGENT,	*Gutte d'eau.*
VERT,	*Gutte d'olive.*
GULES,	*Gutte de sang.*
AZURE,	*Gutte de larmes.*
SABLE,	*Gutte poix.*

PLATE F.

FESS, an ordinary composed of two horizontal lines drawn across the centre of the shield.

CHEVRON, an ordinary, in form like two rafters of a house, or a pair of compasses extended.

BEND, an ordinary, drawn diagonally from the dexter chief to the sinister base, and takes up one third of the field.

PALE, an ordinary, which is placed perpendicular in the centre of the shield.

CHIEF, an ordinary which always occupies the upper part of the shield, and contains in depth the third of the field.

CROSS, an ordinary, composed of four lines, four perpendicular, and two transverse.

SALTIRE, an ordinary, in form like the cross of St. Andrew.

BEND-SINISTER, which is placed diagonally from the sinister chief to the dexter base of the shield.

QUARTER, an ordinary formed of two lines, one perpendicular, the other horizontal, taking up one fourth of the field, as the example.

CANTON, an ordinary, in form like the quarter, but the size is only the third part of the chief.

PILE, an ordinary, like the foot of the pile that is driven into the ground to make the foundation of a building in swampy ground.

FLANCHES, are composed of two circular lines, and are always borne double, as the example.

FLORY, a cross, the ends terminating in fleurs-de-lis.

MOLINE, a cross, which turns round both ways at the extremities like a hook.

PATTEE, a cross, small in the centre, and widening to the ends, which are very broad.

CROSSLET, a cross, crossed again at the extremities at a small distance from each of the ends.

LOZENGE, a four-cornered figure, like a pane of glass in old casements, supposed to be a physical composition given for colds, and was invented to distinguish eminent physicians.

MULLET

MULLET consists of five points, and pierced in the centre, and is supposed to represent a spur rowel.

MILL RIND, a cross, in form like the mill-ink which carries the mill-stone, and is perforated in the centre.

WATER BOUGET, anciently used as a vessel by soldiers for carrying water in long marches.

PLATE G.

HELMETS were formerly worn as a defensive weapon to cover the bearer's head: a helmet is now placed over a coat of arms as its chief ornament, and a mark of gentility.

First is a side-faced helmet of steel, with the vizor shut, for an esquire.

Second is a full-faced helmet of steel, with the vizor open, for knights or baronets.

Third is a side-faced helmet of steel, the bars and ornaments of gold, for the nobility.

Fourth is a full-faced helmet, with bars all of gold, for the sovereign and princes of the blood royal.

CLOSE, signifies the wings of a bird are drawn and close to the body.

RISING. This term is for a bird when in a position as if preparing to fly.

DISPLAYED, signifies the wings of an eagle to be expanded, as the example.

VOLANT, a term for any bird represented flying.

TRIPPING, a term for a stag, antelope, or hind, when walking.

COURANT, for a stag, or horse or greyhound, running.

AT GAZE is a term for a stag or hind; when looking full-faced, is termed *at gaze*.

LODGED, signifies the stag to be at rest on the ground.

INVERTED, is for two wings conjoined, and the points of the wings downwards.

ERECT, is for two wings conjoined, and the points erect, or upwards.

HAURIANT. This term is for a fish when erect, paleways, as putting its head above water.

NAIANT, for a fish, when borne horizontally across the shield, as swimming.

COCKATRICE, a chimerical figure used in heraldry; its beak, wings, legs, comb, wattles, and spurs, partake of the fowl; and its body and tail of the snake.

WYVERN. This, like the former, is chimerical, and differs

differs from the cockatrice, its head having no comb, wattles, or spurs.

DRAGON. This is an heraldic figure, as drawn by heralds. See the example.

TIGER. This, like the former, is of heraldic creation, being so different from the tiger of nature, it is termed the heraldic tiger.

CHECKY, is a shield or bearing, covered with small squares of different colours alternately.

GYRONNY, is a shield, divided into six or eight triangular parts of different colours, and the points all meeting in the centre of the shield.

PALY, is a shield divided into four, six, or more equal parts, by perpendicular lines, consisting of two colours.

BARRY, is a shield divided into four, six, or more equal parts, by horizontal lines of two colours.

PLATE H.

BACHELOR.

The arms of a bachelor; whilst he remains such, he may quarter his paternal coat, with other coats, if they belong to him, but he may not impale it till he is married.

MARRIED MAN.

A married man is to conjoin the coat armours of himself and wife, in one escutcheon paleways; the man's on the dexter side of the shield, and the woman's on the sinister side.

AN HEIRESS.

When an heiress is married, her arms are not to be impaled with her husband's, but are to be borne on an escutcheon of pretence, placed in the centre of the shield.—Note. The escutcheon of pretence displays his pretension to her estate; and if the husband has issue by her, the heir of those two inheritors shall bear the hereditary coats of father and mother quarterly.

QUARTERLY.

Is when arms divided into four parts by a perpendicular and horizontal line crossing each other, in the centre of the shield, into four equal parts, termed quarters.

MAID.

The arms of a maid are to be placed in a lozenge; and if her father bore any difference in his coat, the same is to be continued; for

for by the mark of cadency of her father's will be denoted what branch she is from.

WIDOW.

The arms of a widow are to be impaled with the arms of her late husband; her husband's on the dexter side, and hers on the sinister side, upon a lozenge, as the example.

KNIGHT OF THE GARTER, BATH, THISTLE, AND ST. PATRICK, AND THEIR LADIES.

When a knight of either of these orders is married, his wife's arms must be placed in a distinct shield, because his arms are surrounded with the ensign of that order; for though the husband may give his equal share of the shield and hereditary honour, yet he cannot share his temporary order of knighthood with her.

COMMONER AND HIS LADY.

The arms of a commoner married to a lady of quality, when a peeress in her own right; he is not to impale her arms with his own; they are to be set aside in a separate shield, as the lady still retains her title and rank. See the example.

THE

DIFFERENT DEGREES

OF

NOBILITY IN ENGLAND.

THE degrees of nobility in the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are five, viz. *Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts*, and *Barons;* to which may perhaps be properly added a sixth, viz. the *Archbishops* and *Bishops*, as they are from their rank entitled to a seat in the house of peers, and possess for their lives all the faculties and privileges of the peerage.

It is proper to advert to a mode of Creation and Advancement of Peers in use in ancient times, viz. *in full parliament;* on which occasion it does not appear that any writ was used, but that the person advanced or recently created, after undergoing the usual ceremonies of investiture, had his patent delivered to him, and did homage to the King.

The following instance among many others of the above mode of creation, appears in the Rolls of Parliament.

The Marquess of Juliers, created *Earl of Cambridge* in full Parliament, 14 Edw. III. The Lord Chancellor notified the King's pleasure, to create his son *Lionel*, then in Ireland, *Duke of Clarence*, to him and his heirs male, his son, *John*, Duke of Lancaster, and *Edmund*, Earl of Cambridge, in fee accordingly. The Commons pray the Lords, that the King would create Richard de Bourdeaux, son of Edward (the Black Prince) late Prince of Wales, to which the Lords answer, that he could

could only be created by the King 50 Ed. III. *Richard* Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, opened the parliament, by commission, sitting in the King's own place, the Lord Chancellor, in notifying the causes for calling the parliament, that the King, agreeable to their desire, had created *Richard de Bourdeaux, Prince of Wales, &c.* 1376. *Edmund, Earl of Cambridge*, advanced to the dignity of *Duke of York*, by the King himself in full parliament, by girding him with a sword, putting a crown of gold on his head, and delivering him his patent of creation 1385. The Earl of Buckingham and Essex, advanced to the dignity of Duke of Gloucester in the like manner. Upon request of the Commons—Sir John Holland, the king's brother, created *Earl of Huntingdon* in full parliament, in tail male special. John Duke of Lancaster created Duke of Aquitain for life, in full parliament, and did homage to the king as king of France. Edward, eldest son of the Duke of York, created Earl of Rutland in full parliament, during the LIFE OF HIS FATHER, 1389. Sir Aubrey de Vere created Earl of Oxford to him and his heirs male, in full parliament, and did homage accordingly. 16 Rich. II. John de Beaufort, created Earl of Somerset, and his heirs male in full parliament, and did homage, and was placed between the Earl Marshal and the Earl of Warwick. 20 Rich. II. the Earl of Derby created Duke of Hereford, the Earl of Rutland created Duke of Albemarle, the Earl of Kent created Duke of Surrey, the Earl of Huntingdon created Duke of Exeter, the Earl of Nottingham created Duke of Norfolk in tail male, Margaret, Countess of Norfolk, *for life*, in her absence, created Duchess of Norfolk, and her patent of creation sent to her, all in full parliament. The Earl of Somerset created Marquess of Dorset, Lord Le Despencer created Earl of Gloucester, Lord Neville, created Earl of Westmorland, Thomas de Percy created Earl of Worcester, William Le Scroop created Earl of Wiltshire, in tale male, and all in full parliament, 21 Rich. II.

Henry, eldest son of the King, created Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, in full par-

parliament. 1. Hen. IV. declaration that the king's eldest son, at the *time of his birth*, is by placing on his head a circle or coronet, and putting a gold ring on his finger, and placing in his hand a rod of gold, and after kissing his said eldest son Henry, and giving him a charter, and being so invested, was by his uncle the Duke of York, conducted to his seat in parliament, appointed for the principality. *Cotton's Abr. Records.* 1 Hen. IV. p. 391. Duke of Cornwall, Lords Journals, vol. 6. p. 9. confirmation in full parliament of the grant of the dignity of Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester, to the King's eldest son; and also of his right to the title of Duke of Cornwall from his birth, pursuant to stat. 11. Edw. III. and livery of the duchy to him accordingly.

DUKE, in Latin *Dux à ducendo*, signifying the leader of an army, noblemen being anciently either generals and commanders of armies in time of war, or wardens of marches, and governors of provinces in peace. This is now the first rank of the nobility: but it was the 18th of Edward III. 1336, before this dignity was introduced into England, when his eldest son, *Edward*, commonly called the Black Prince, was created duke of *Cornwall*. The only ceremony at his investiture was girding him with the sword. When *John of Gaunt*, son of king Edward III. was created duke of *Lancaster* by the same monarch, he had investiture, not only by the king's girding him with the sword, but by putting on him a cap of fur, under a coronet of gold, set with precious stones. In the 21st of king Richard II. 1397, the duke of Hereford and several others were created by putting a cap of honour on their heads, and by delivering a rod into their hands; then the surcoat, mantle, hood and patent, were introduced with much ceremony; all of which is at this day omitted. The mantle and surcoat which a duke wears at the coronation of a king or queen is of common velvet, lined with white taffeta, and a mantle is doubled from the neck to the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder; his parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with taffeta, and is doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace above

above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on the top; and his coronet, which is also of gold, is set round with golden strawberry leaves. He is styled *His Grace*; and by the king or queen, in public instruments, *Our right Trusty and right entirely Beloved Cousin;* and if of the privy council, then with the addition of *Counsellor*. His general style is, *The Most Noble;* all his sons are by courtesy styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

MARQUESS *(Marchio)* was first styled so from the government of marches or frontier provinces, by the Saxons *Markin Reeve*, and by the Germans *Markgrave*. This title, which hath the next place of honour to that of a duke, was introduced several years subsequent to the establishment of that dignity in England; and the first on whom that honour was conferred was the great favourite of king Richard II. *Robert de Vere, earl of Oxford*, who was created marquess of Dublin, and by him placed in parliament between the dukes and earls. The creation to this dignity was with nearly the same ceremony as that of a duke; but they are now created by patent under the great seal without any additional ceremony. His coronation robes are of crimson velvet lined with taffeta, and has four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, set at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top; his coronet is of gold, and has pearls and golden strawberry leaves mixed alternately round, of nearly equal height. His general style is, *Most Honourable;* and he is styled by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and entirely Beloved Cousin*. His sons, by the courtesy of England, are styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

EARL, anciently called *Comes*, being in the habit of *comitari regem*, to wait on the king for counsel and advice. The Germans call them *Graves*, as *Landgrave*, *Margrave*, *Palsgrave*, and *Rheingrave*. This honour, which was derived from the Saxons, was of great dignity and power, and for many ages continued the highest rank

rank in England, till king Edward III. created dukes and marquesses, both of whom had precedency assigned above earls. They had anciently, for the support of their state, the third penny out of the sheriff's court, issuing out of the pleas of the shire, from whence they assumed their title; as in ancient times there were no counts or earls but had a county or shire for his earldom: subsequently the number of earls increasing, they have frequently taken their titles from some eminent town or village, or even from their own seat or park, and some from illustrious families, as *Poulett*, *Cholmondely*, *Ferrers*, *Waldegrave*, *Stanhope*, *Ashburnham*, &c.; nor were titles confined to England alone, as some were taken from the kingdom of France, as *Albemarle* and *Tankerville*. Upon the increase of earls, their revenue ceased, and their powers were much abridged, and it became the custom of the monarchs of England to assign some stated pension to the person whom he ennobled, for the better support of his dignity, and it was commonly done in the following proportion: *viscounts*, a fee of 20 marks; *earls*, of 20*l.*; *marquesses*, 40 marks; and *dukes*, of 40*l.* out of some particular part of the royal revenue. A creation fee to barons has not as yet been settled; but Charles I. when he created *Mountjoy Blount*, lord *Mountjoy*, of Thurodstan, co. Derby, assigned to him and his issue male a creation fee of 20 marks *per annum*. Anciently an earl was created with nearly the same ceremony as a duke or marquess; but they now receive merely letters patent. His coronation robe is the same as a duke or marquess, except that he has only three guards of ermine and gold lace; his cap is the same as theirs. It is uncertain when the coronets of dukes, marquesses, and earls were settled; sir Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, viscount Cranbourn, was the first of that degree that wore a coronet. An earl's coronet has pearls raised upon points, and strawberry leaves low between them. His style is *Right Honourable*; and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and right well Beloved Cousin.*

VISCOUNT (*Vicecomes*) was anciently the name of him

who held the chief office under an earl, who being oftentimes at court, was his deputy to look after the affairs of the country; but in the reign of Henry VI. 1439, it became a degree of honour, and was made hereditary. The first viscount in England, created by patent, was *John, lord Beaumont*, who was by the above monarch created viscount Beaumont, and he gave him precedence above all barons. He is created by letters patent. This title was forfeited in 1461, restored in 1485, and became extinct in 1509. His coronation robes are the same as an earl's, with the exception that he has only two rows of plain white fur on his parliamentary robes; his cap is the same, and the golden circle of his coronet is surmounted by fourteen pearls. His style is *Right Honourable;* and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and well Beloved Cousin.*

Bishops. The precedence of bishops was settled by statute 31 Henry VIII. 1539, chap. x. to be next to the viscounts. They have the style of *Lords*, and *Right Reverend Fathers in God.* Previous to the Saxons coming into England, there were in that kingdom three archbishoprics, viz. *London*, *York*, and *Caerleon upon Usk*, each of which had many suffragans; but soon after St. Augustine's arrival in England, he, from the great kindness he received from the king of Kent, settled the metropolitan see at *Canterbury*, where it has continued to the present time. *York* continued archiepiscopal, but *London* and *Caerleon* lost that dignity. The latter was situated too near the Saxons to be much at ease; so that one of its bishops removed the see to St. David's, in South Wales. The archbishop of Canterbury is the first peer in Great Britain next the blood royal; the lord high chancellor is the next; and the archbishop of York is the third; they take precedence of all dukes, and have the titles of *Your Grace* given them. The archbishop of Canterbury styles himself, *By Divine Providence*; but the archbishop of York, and the other bishops, *By Divine Permission.* The bishops of London, Durham and Winchester, have precedence of all the other bishops; the others ranking according to the seniority of their consecration.

Baron.

BARON. This dignity is either by writ or patent; in the former case descendible to heirs general, in the latter, according to the limitations of the patent, and is extremely ancient; and its original name in England was *Vavassour*, which by the Saxons was changed into *Thane*, and by the Normans into *Baron*. Many of this rank are named in the history of England, and undoubtedly had assisted, or been summoned to parliament; but from the deficiency of public records, it has so happened that the first precept to be found, bears no higher date than the 49 Henry III. 1264, which, although it was issued out in the king's name, yet was neither by his authority nor by his direction; for not only the king himself, but his son, Prince Edward, and most of the nobility who continued loyal to the monarch, were then prisoners in the hands of the rebellious barons; having been so made in the month of May preceding, at the battle of *Lewes*, and so continued until the memorable battle of *Evesham*, which took place in August, in the subsequent year; when by the fortunate escape of Prince Edward, he rescued the king and his adherents out of the hands of *Simon Montfort*, earl of *Leicester*. It cannot be doubted but that several parliaments were held by king Henry III. and by king Edward I. yet no record has been handed down to us, by which we are enabled to ascertain this circumstance (except the 5 Edward I. 1276,) until the 22d year of this last-mentioned sovereign, *anno* 1293. Some of the barons were summoned but once. When a baron is called up to the house of peers by writ of summons, the writ is in the king's name, and usually runs in these terms: "Whereas by reason of certain arduous and urgent affairs concerning us, the state and defence of our kingdom of *Great Britain* and the church, we strictly enjoin you, under the faith and allegiance by which you are bound to us, that the weightiness of the said affairs, and eminent perils considered (waving all excuses) you be at the said day and place personally present with us, and with the said prelates, great men, and peers, personally present at our parliament, Westminster, (or elsewhere) with us, and the prelates, nobles, and peers of our kingdom, to treat of the said affairs, and to give your advice; and

this you may in no wise omit, as you tender us and our honour, and the safety and defence of the said kingdom and church, and the dispatch of the said affairs." The ceremony of the admission of a baron, as well as of all other orders of the temporal peerage, into the house of peers, is thus: He is brought into the house between two barons, who conduct him up to the lord chancellor, his patent or writ of summons being carried by Garter king of arms, who presents it to the lord chancellor, who reads it, and then congratulates him on becoming a member of the house of peers. The patent is then delivered to the clerk of the parliament, and the oaths are administered to the new peer, who is then conducted to his seat on the baron's bench. The first who was advanced to the dignity of baron by patent, was *John de Beauchamp, of Holt Castle*, created baron of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, to him and his heirs male, by Richard II. 1387. He invested him with a mantle and cap. The robes of a baron have but two guards of white fur, with as many rows of gold lace; in other respects they are the same with those of other peers. King Charles II. granted a coronet to the barons, who till his reign wore only a plain circle of gold; it has now four pearls, set at equal distances on the circle. His style is, *Right Honourable;* and he is styled by the king or queen, *Right Trusty and well Beloved.*

SCOTS AND IRISH PEERS.

Scots peers take precedence of British peers of the same rank, created since the Union with Scotland; and *Irish peers,* in like manner, take place of British peers created since the Union with Ireland. Irish peers of later creation than the Union, rank according to the dates of their patent, among the peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

THE PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The nobility of England enjoy many great privileges, the principal of which are as follows:

1. That

1. That they are free from all *arrest* for *debts*, as being the king's hereditary counsellors. Therefore a peer cannot be outlawed in any civil action, and no *attachment* lies against his person. This privilege extended also to their domestic servants, as well as to those of members of the lower house, till the year 1770, when their lordships most honourably joined the house of commons in a bill for abolishing it; an occasion on which the truly wise and liberal arguments, and the enchanting eloquence of the celebrated William Murray, earl of Mansfield, stand recorded to his immortal honour. [*Vide* DEBRETT'S *Debates in Parliament*, 1743 to 1774, vol. v. p. 192.] For the same reason they are free from attending *courts leet*, or *sheriff's turns*; or, in cases of riot, from attending the *posse comitatus*.

2. In criminal causes they are only tried by their peers, who give their verdict, not upon oath, as other juries, but only upon their *honour*; and then a court is erected on purpose in the middle of *Westminster Hall*, at the king's charge, which is pulled down when their trials are over.

3. To secure the *honour* of, and prevent the spreading of any *scandal* upon peers, or any great officer of the realm, by reports, there is an express law, called *scandalum magnatum*, by which any man convicted of making a scandalous report against a peer of the realm (though true) is condemned to an *arbitrary fine*, and to remain in custody till the same be paid.

4. Upon any great trial in a court of justice, a peer may come into the court, and sit there uncovered.

No peer can be covered in the royal presence without permission for that purpose, except the lord baron of Kinsale, of his majesty's kingdom of Ireland. See DE COURCY, Baron Kinsale, in the *Peerage of Ireland*. In case of the *poll-tax*, the peers bear the greater share of the burden, they being taxed every one according to his degree.

A TABLE,

Shewing the Beginning of every King's Reign, from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR to his present MAJESTY, together with the Year of CHRIST corresponding with those of the respective Sovereigns.

N.B. Every King's Reign begins at the Death of his Predecessor. For example; George III. began Oct. 25, 1760. The first Year of his Reign is not completed till Oct. 25, 1761; so that the beginning of the first Year of his Reign is in one year of Christ, and the Conclusion in another.

W. Conq.		W. Rufus		Henry I.		Henry I.		Stephen.		Hen. II.	
Oct. 14,		Sept. 9,		7	1106	31	1130	16	1150	17	1170
1	1066	1	1087	8	7	32	31	17	51	18	71
2	67	2	88	9	8	33	32	18	52	19	72
3	68	3	89	10	9	34	33	19	53	20	73
4	69	4	90	11	10	35	34	20	54	21	74
5	70	5	91	12	11	36	35	———		22	75
6	71	6	92	13	12	———		Hen. II.		23	76
7	72	7	93	14	13	Stephen.		Oct. 25,		24	77
8	73	8	94	15	14	Dec. 2,		1	1154	25	78
9	74	9	95	16	15	1	1135	2	55	26	79
10	75	10	96	17	16	2	36	3	56	27	80
11	76	11	97	18	17	3	37	4	57	28	81
12	77	12	98	19	18	4	38	5	58	29	82
13	78	13	99	20	19	5	39	6	59	30	83
14	79	14	1100	21	20	6	40	7	60	31	84
15	80	———		22	21	7	41	8	61	32	85
16	81	Henry I.		23	22	8	42	9	62	33	86
17	82	Aug. 1,		24	23	9	43	10	63	34	87
18	83	1	1100	25	24	10	44	11	64	35	88
19	84	2	1	26	25	11	45	12	65	36	89
20	85	3	2	27	26	12	46	13	66	———	
21	86	4	3	28	27	13	47	14	67	Rich. I.	
22	87	5	4	29	28	14	48	15	68	July 9,	
———		6	5	30	29	15	49	16	69	1	1189

Rich. I.		Hen. III.		Hen. III.		Edw. I.		Edw. III.		Edw. III.	
2	1190	8	1223	48	1263	28	1299	6	1331	46	1371
3	91	9	24	49	64	29	1300	7	32	47	72
4	92	10	25	50	65	30	1	8	33	48	73
5	93	11	26	51	66	31	2	9	34	49	74
6	94	12	27	52	67	32	3	10	35	50	75
7	95	13	28	53	68	33	4	11	36	51	76
8	96	14	29	54	69	34	5	12	37	52	77
9	97	15	30	55	70	35	6	13	38		
10	98	16	31	56	71	36	7	14	39	Rich. II.	
11	99	17	32	57	72			15	40	June 2,	
John.		18	33			Edw. II.		16	41	1	1377
April 6,		19	34	Edw. I.		July 7,		17	42	2	78
1	1199	20	35	Nov. 16,		1	1307	18	43	3	79
2	1200	21	36	1	1272	2	8	19	44	4	80
3	1	22	37	2	73	3	9	20	45	5	81
4	2	23	38	3	74	4	10	21	46	6	82
5	3	24	39	4	75	5	11	22	47	7	83
6	4	25	40	5	76	6	12	23	48	8	84
7	5	26	41	6	77	7	13	24	49	9	85
8	6	27	42	7	78	8	14	25	50	10	86
9	7	28	43	8	79	9	15	26	51	11	87
10	8	29	44	9	80	10	16	27	52	12	88
11	9	30	45	10	81	11	17	28	53	13	89
12	10	31	46	11	82	12	18	29	54	14	90
13	11	32	47	12	83	13	19	30	55	15	91
14	12	33	48	13	84	14	20	31	56	16	92
15	13	34	49	14	85	15	21	32	57	17	93
16	14	35	50	15	86	16	22	33	58	18	94
17	15	36	51	16	87	17	23	34	59	19	95
18	16	37	52	17	88	18	24	35	60	20	96
Hen. III.		38	53	18	89	19	25	36	61	21	97
Oct. 19,		39	54	19	90	20	26	37	62	22	98
1	1216	40	55	20	91			38	63	23	99
2	17	41	56	21	92	Edw. III.		39	64		
3	18	42	57	22	93	Jan. 25,		40	65	Hen. IV.	
4	19	43	58	23	94	1	1326	41	66	Sept. 29,	
5	20	44	59	24	95	2	27	42	67	1	1399
6	21	45	60	25	96	3	28	43	68	2	1400
7	22	46	61	26	97	4	29	44	69	3	1
		47	62	27	98	5	30	45	70	4	2

Hen. IV.		Hen. VI.		Edw. IV.		H. VII.		H. VIII.		Elizab.	
5	1403	14	1435	12	1471	15	1499	27	1535	6	1563
6	4	15	36	13	72	16	1500	28	36	7	64
7	5	16	37	14	73	17	1	29	37	8	65
8	6	17	38	15	74	18	2	30	38	9	66
9	7	18	39	16	75	19	3	31	39	10	67
10	8	19	40	17	76	20	4	32	40	11	68
11	9	20	41	18	77	21	5	33	41	12	69
12	10	21	42	19	78	22	6	34	42	13	70
13	11	22	43	20	79	23	7	35	43	14	71
14	12	23	44	21	80	24	8	36	44	15	72
		24	45	22	81	25	9	37	45	16	73
Hen. V.		25	46	23	82			38	46	17	74
Mar. 20,		26	47	24	83	H. VIII.				18	75
1	1412	27	48			April 22,		Edw. VI.		19	76
2	13	28	49	Edw. V.		1	1509	Jan. 28,		20	77
3	14	29	50	April 9,		2	10	1	1546	21	78
4	15	30	51	1	1483	3	11	2	47	22	79
5	16	31	52			4	12	3	48	23	80
6	17	32	53	Rich. III.		5	13	4	49	24	81
7	18	33	54	June 22,		6	14	5	40	25	82
8	19	34	55	1	1483	7	15	6	51	26	83
9	20	35	56	2	84	8	16	7	52	27	84
10	21	36	57	3	85	9	17	8	53	28	85
11	22	37	58			10	18			29	86
		38	59	H. VII.		11	19	Q. Mary,		30	87
Hen. VI.		39	60	Aug. 22,		12	20	July 6,		31	88
Aug. 31,				1	1485	13	21	1	1553	32	89
1	1422	Edw. IV.		2	86	14	22	2	54	33	90
2	23	March 4,		3	87	15	23	3	55	34	91
3	24	1	1460	4	88	16	24	4	56	35	92
4	25	2	61	5	89	17	25	5	57	36	93
5	26	3	62	6	90	18	26	6	58	37	94
6	27	4	63	7	91	19	27			38	95
7	28	5	64	8	92	20	28	Elizab.		39	96
8	29	6	65	9	93	21	29	Nov. 17,		40	97
9	30	7	66	10	94	22	30	1	1558	41	98
10	31	8	67	11	95	23	31	2	59	42	99
11	32	9	68	12	96	24	32	3	60	43	1600
12	33	10	69	13	97	25	33	4	61	44	1
13	34	11	70	14	98	26	34	5	62	45	2

James I.	
Mar. 24.	
1	1602
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

Charles I.	
Mar. 27,	
1	1625
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38

Charl. I.	
15	1639
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48

Char. II.		
Jan. 30,		
1	1648	Commonwealth of England.
2	49	
3	50	
4	51	
5	52	
6	53	
7	54	
8	55	
9	56	
10	57	
11	58	
12	59	
13	60	
14	61	
15	62	
16	63	
17	64	
18	65	
19	66	
20	67	
21	68	
22	69	
23	70	
24	71	
25	72	
26	73	
27	74	
28	75	
29	76	

Char. II.	
30	1677
31	78
32	79
33	80
34	81
35	82
36	83
37	84
38	85

JamesII.	
Feb. 6,	
1	1685
2	86
3	87
4	88

Will. III. & Mary.	
1	1688
2	89
3	90
4	91
5	92
6	93
7	94

W. alone.	
8	95
9	96
10	97
11	98
12	99
13	1700
14	1
15	2

Anne.	
March 8,	
1	1702
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7

Anne.	
7	1708
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14

Geo. I.	
Aug. 1,	
1	1714
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26
14	27

Geo. II.	
June 11,	
1	1727
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42

Geo. II.	
17	1743
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51
26	52
27	53
28	54
29	55
30	56
31	57
32	58
33	59
34	60

Geo. III.	
Oct. 25,	
1	1760
2	61
3	62
4	63
5	64
6	65
7	66
8	67
9	68
10	69
11	70
12	71
13	72
14	73
15	74
16	75
17	76
18	77
19	78
20	79
21	80

Geo. III.	
22	1781
23	82
24	83
25	84
26	85
27	86
28	87
29	88
30	89
31	90
32	91
33	92
34	93
35	94
36	95
37	96
38	97
39	98
40	99
41	1800
42	1
43	2
44	3
45	4
46	5
47	6
48	7
49	8
50	9
51	10
52	11
53	12
54	13
55	14
56	15
57	16
58	17
59	18
60	19

Geo. IV.	
1	1820

A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF MEN.

The King.
Prince of Wales.
King's Sons.
King's Grandsons.
King's Brothers.
King's Uncles.
King's Nephews.
Prince Leopold of Saxe Cobourg.
Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all England.
Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, being a Baron.
Archbishop of York, Primate of England.
Lord High Treasurer.
Lord President of the Privy Council. } *
Lord Privy Seal.
Lord Great Chamberlain.
Lord High Constable.
Earl Marshal.
Lord High Admiral. } †
Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household.
Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household.
Dukes according to their Patents.
Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
Marquesses according to their Patents.
Dukes' eldest Sons.
Earls according to their Patents.
Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
Marquesses' eldest Sons.
Dukes' younger Sons.
Viscounts according to their Patents.
Earls' eldest Sons.
Marquesses' younger Sons.

---

* Being of the degree of Barons by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.
† Above all of their degree, viz. if Dukes, above Dukes; if Earls, above Earls, &c. by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

Bishops

Bishops of London, Durham, Winchester, and all other Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration*.
Secretary of State, being a Baron.
Commissioners of the Great Seal.
Barons according to their Patents†.
Speaker of the House of Commons.
Treasurer, Comptroller, Vicechamberlain, } of the Household.
Secretary

* But if any Bishop be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Bishops, unless they have any of the great offices before mentioned, by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

† But if any Baron be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Barons, not having any of the great offices before mentioned.

By the 23d article of the Union of Scotland, which was confirmed by stat. 5th Anne, chap. 8, all Peers of Scotland shall be Peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the Peers of the like degree in England, at the time of the Union, which commenced the 1st of May, 1707, and before all Peers of Great Britain of the same degree, created after the Union. By act for the Union of Ireland 39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 67, it is enacted, "The lords of Parliament on the part of Ireland shall have the same privileges as the Lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords spiritual of the same rank of Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords); and the temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Ireland and of the United Kingdom, created after the Union, shall have rank according to creation; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects be considered as Peerages of the United Kingdom; and the Peers of Ireland shall enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords." The priority of signing any treaty or public instrument, by public ministers, is always taken by rank of place, and not by title.

Secretary of State, being under the degree of a Baron.
Viscounts' eldest Sons.
Earls' younger Sons.
Barons' eldest Sons.
Knights of the Garter.
Privy Councillors.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
Master of the Rolls.
Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
Judges and Barons of the Degree of the Coife of the said Court according to seniority.
Bannerets made by the King himself, in person, under the royal standard, displayed in an army royal, in open war, for the term of their lives and no longer.
Viscounts' younger Sons.
Barons' younger Sons.
Baronets.
Bannerets not made by the King himself in person.
Knights of the Thistle.
Grand Crosses.
Knights of the Bath.
Knights Commanders of the Bath.
Companions of the Bath.
Knights Bachelors.
Eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
Baronets' eldest Sons.
Knights of the Garter's eldest Sons.
Banneret's eldest Sons.
Knights of the Thistle and Bath's eldest Sons.
Knights' eldest Sons.
Baronets' younger Sons.
Esquires of the King's Body.
Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber.
Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
Esquires by Creation.
Esquires by Office.
Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
Younger Sons of Bannerets of both kinds.

Younger

Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
Gentlemen.

A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF WOMEN.

The Queen.
Princess of Wales.
Princesses Daughters of the King.
Princesses and Duchesses, Wives of the King's Sons.
Wives of the King's Brothers.
Wives of the King's Uncles.
Wives of the eldest Sons and Dukes of the Blood Royal.
Daughters of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
Wives of the King's Brothers' or Sisters' Sons.
Duchesses.
Marchionesses.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes.
Daughters of Dukes.
Countesses.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Marquesses.
Daughters of Marquesses.
Wives of the youngest Sons of Dukes.
Viscountesses.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Earls.
Daughters of Earls.
Wives of the younger Sons of Marquesses.
Baronesses.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Viscounts.
Daughters of Viscounts.
Wives of the younger Sons of Earls.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Barons.
Daughters of Barons.
Maids of Honour.
Wives of the younger Sons of Viscounts.
Wives of the younger Sons of Barons.
Baronettesses.

Wives of Knights of the Garter.
Wives of Bannerets of each kind.
Wives of Knights of the Bath.
Wives of Knights Bachelors.
Wives of the eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Baronets.
Daughters of Baronets.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.
Daughters of Knights of the Garter.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Bannerets.
Daughters of Bannerets.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Bath.
Daughters of Knights of the Bath.
Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights Bachelors.
Daughters of Knights Bachelors.
Wives of the younger Sons of Baronets.
Daughters of Knights.
Wives of the Esquires of the King's Body.
Wives of the Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
Wives of Esquires by Creation.
Wives of Esquires by Office.
Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
Wives of the younger Sons of Bannerets.
Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
Wives of the younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear Arms.
Daughters of Esquires entitled to bear Arms, who are Gentlewomen by birth.
Daughters of Gentlemen entitled to bear Arms, who are Gentlewomen by birth.

A LIST

OF SUCH

PEERS OF ENGLAND

WHO ARE

PEERS OF SCOTLAND OR IRELAND.

The Pedigree of whose Family will be found under their superior Titles in each Kingdom.

SCOTS.

Scots Honours.	DUKES.	*English Honours.*
Duke of Hamilton.....		Duke of Brandon.
Buccleuch.....		Earl of Doncaster.
Lennox.....		Duke of Richmond and Aubigny.
Gordon.....		Earl of Norwich.
Argyll.....		Baron Sundridge and Hamilton.
Atholl.....		Earl Strange.
Montrose.....		—— Graham.
	EARLS.	
Earl of Morton		Baron Douglas, of Lochleven.
Eglingtoun.....		Baron Ardrossan.
Cassilis.....		—— Ailsa.
Moray.....		—— Stuart of Castle-Stuart.
Abercorn		Marquess of Abercorn.
Galloway.....		Baron Stewart of Garlies.
Lauderdale.....		—— Lauderdale.
Kinnoul		—— Hay.
Breadalbane.....		—— Breadalbane.
Hopetoun.....		—— Hopetoun.
Bute.....		Marquess of Bute.

Earl of Aberdeen.....	Viscount Gordon.
Strathmore.....	Baron Bowes.
Dalhousie.....	—— Dalhousie.
Aboyne.....	—— Meldrum.
Glasgow.....	—— Ross.

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Stormont.....	Earl of Mansfield.
Latimer and Dumblane	Duke of Leeds.

BARONS.

Baron Cathcart.....	Earl Cathcart.
Forrester.....	Earl of Verulam.

IRISH.

Irish Honours.	DUKE.	*English Honours.*
Duke of Leinster.....		Viscount Leinster.

MARQUESSES.

Marquess of Waterford..	Baron Tyrone.
Downshire..	Earl of Hillsborough.
Donegal....	Baron Fisherwick.
Drogheda..	—— Moore.
Wellesley...	—— Wellesley.
Ely.....	—— Loftus.
Ormonde...	—— Butler.

EARLS.

Earl of Cork and Orrery	Baron Boyle.
Desmond.....	Earl of Denbigh.
Waterford and Wexford....	—— Shrewsbury.
Granard.....	Baron Granard.
Fitzwilliam.....	Earl Fitzwilliam.
Darnley.....	Baron Clifton.
Egmont.....	——Lovell and Holland.
Besborough.....	——Ponsonby, of Sysonby.
Shelburne and Kerry.....	Marquess of Lansdowne.
Moira.....	—— Hastings.
Shannon.....	Baron Carleton.
Courtown.....	—— Saltersford.

Earl

Earl of Carysfort.....	Baron Carysfort.
Clare.....	—— Fitzgibbon.
Clancarty.....	—— Trench.
Enniskillen	—— Grinstead.
Limerick.....	—— Foxford.
Sheffield.....	—— Sheffield.

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Grandison.....	Earl of Jersey.
Lumley.....	——Scarborough.
Bulkeley.....	Baron Bulkeley.
Cholmondeley	Marquess of Cholmondeley.
Downe	Baron Dawnay.
Strabane	Marquess of Abercorn.
Midleton.....	Baron Brodrick.
Grimston.....	Earl of Verulam.
Gage	—— Gage.
Clifden	—— Mendip.
Keith.....	Viscount Keith.
Melbourne	——Melbourne.

BARONS.

Baron Digby.....	Earl Digby.
Sherard	—— Harborough.
Conway	Marquess of Hertford.
Clive	Earl of Powis.
Mulgrave.....	—— of Mulgrave.
Arden.....	Baron Arden.
Westcote	—— Lyttleton.
Hood.....	Viscount Hood.
Auckland.....	Baron Auckland.
St. Helens.....	—— St. Helens.
Carrington.....	—— Carrington.
Gardner.....	Viscount Gardner.
Whitworth.....	Earl Whitworth.

MOTTOES

OF ALL THE

PEERS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND,

AND OF THE

KNIGHTS

Of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED;

WITH

THEIR MOTTOES TRANSLATED.

No Peeresses have Mottoes, but their issue male may bear them.—Bishops have neither Mottoes, Supporters, nor Crests.

d. *stands for Duke;* m. *for Marquess;* e. *for Earl;* b. *for Baron; and* l. *for Lord.*

Dieu et mon Droit. God and my right. The KING. Plate 1.

A cruce salus. Salvation from the cross. e Mayo, 48.

A cuspide corona. My spear for me a coronet hath gained. v *Midleton*, 53.

Adversis major par secundis. Great in adversity, equal in prosperity. e Aylesford, 12.

A Deo

A Deo et rege. From God and the King. e Chesterfield, 10; e Stanhope, 12; and e Harrington, 13.

Æquabiliter et diligenter. By equity and diligence. l Redesdale, 29.

Æquam servare mentem. To preserve an equal mind. l Rivers, 24.

Æquanimitèr. Patiently. 1 Suffield, 25.

Agincourt. 1 Wodehouse, 28.

Ales volat propriis. The bird flies to its own. e Thanet, 10.

A ma puissance. To my power. e Stamford and Warrington, 16.

Amo. I love. d Buccleuch, 35; and l Montagu, 25.

Anchor, fast anchor. l Grey, 40.

Animo et fide. By courage and faith; and *La vertu est la seule noblesse.* Virtue is the only true nobility. e Guilford, 14.

Animo non astutiâ. By courage not by craft. d Gordon, 35; l Gordon, 35.

Animus non officit æquus. An equal mind is never hurtful. l Gwydir, 27.

Animus tamen idem. My mind is still the same. l Tyrawley, 60.

Antiquum obtinens. Possessing antiquity. 1 Bagot, 24.

Appetitus rationi pareat. Let the appetite or the desire be obedient to reason. e Fitzwilliam, 14.

Aquila non capitat muscas. An eagle does not feed on flies. l Graves, 59.

Artes honorabit. He will honour the arts. l Coleraine, 57.

Astra castra, Numen lumen. The stars are my camp, the Deity is my light. e Balcarras, 38.

At spes non fracta. But my hope is not broken. e Hopetoun, 39; and sir John Hope, 71.

Avance. Advance. e Portmore, 39.

Au bon droit. To the best right. e Egremont, 14.

Auctor pretiosa facit. The giver makes it more valuable. e Buckinghamshire, 13.

Audacter et sincerè. Boldly and sincerely. e Powis, 17.

Au plaisir fort de Dieu. At the strong disposal of God. e Mount Edgecumbe, 15.

Avi numerantur avorum. I follow a long train of ancestors. l Grantley, 24.
Avis la fin. Consider the end. e Cassilis, 36.
Avito viret honore. He flourishes through the honour of his ancestors. m Bute, 9.
Auspicium melioris ævi. A pledge of better times. d St. Alban's, 6.
Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice. Either never attempt, or accomplish. d Dorset, 7.
Aut vincere aut mori. Victory or death. d Kent.
Auxilium ab alto. My help cometh from above. e Roscommon, 44; and l Clonbrock, 59.
Aymez loyalté. Love loyalty. m Winchester, 8; and l Bolton, 28.
Badajoz and *Trust to the end*, sir James Leith, 72.
Basis virtutum constantia. Steadiness is the foundation of all virtues. v Hereford, 18.
Bear and forbear. l Langford, 60.
Be just and fear not. v Lifford, 54.
Be fast. e Mexborough, 47.
Be mindful. l Cawdor, 28.
Bella! horrida bella! Wars! horrid wars! 1 Lisle, 57.
Benigno Numine. By God's blessing. e Chatham, 15.
Boutez en avant. Push forward. e Barrymore, 44.
Candidè et constanter. Candidly and constantly. e Coventry, 11.
Candidè securè. Honesty is the best policy. l Lynedoch, 31.
Cassis tutissima virtus. Virtue is the safest shield. m Cholmondeley, 12.
Cavendo tutus. Secure by caution. d Devonshire, 6; l Waterpack, 59.
Cause caused it. l Elphinstone, 40; and v Keith, 29.
Che sara, sara. What will be, will be. d of Bedford, 6.
Cio che Dio vuole io voglio. What God wills, I will. l Dormer, 22.
Clærior a tenebris. More bright from obscurity. e Miltonn, 46.
Cœlitùs mihi vires. My strength is from Heaven. v Ranelagh, 52.

Cœlum,

Cælum, non animum. You may change your climate, not your mind. e Waldegrave, 13.

Coloony, v Gort, 63.

Comme je fuis. As I was. v Dudley and Ward, 19.

Commit thy work to God. e Caithness, 35.

Compositum jus fasque animi. Law and equity. l Ellenborough, 29.

Confido, conquiesco. I confide, and am content. e Dysart, 37.

Consequitur quodcunque petit. He attains whatever he pursues. m Headfort, 43.

Consilio et animis. By wisdom and courage. e Lauderdale, 36.

Cor unum, via una. By one heart, one way. m Exeter, 9; and l Mount Sandford, 61.

Courage sans peur. Courage without fear. v Gage, 53.

Craignez honte. Fear disgrace. d Portland, 7.

Crede Byron. Trust Byron. l Byron, 22.

Crescit sub pondere virtus. Virtue grows under the imposed weight. e Denbigh, 10.

Crom a boo. I will burn. The words *Crom a boo* were abolished by law in Ireland, as the name of Macgregor was legally annulled in Scotland, being the means of encouraging dissension among noble families. An act passed (10th Henry VII. c. 20.) for abolishing the words *Crom a boo, Butler a boo, Shanet a boo, Gulriah a boo,* and they were all adjudged unlawful; by this celebrated statute it is enacted, "That no person or persons, of whatsoever estate, condition or degree, do take any part with any lord or gentleman, or uphold variances or comparisons in word or deed by using those words, CROM A BOO, BUTLER A BOO, or such-like words, or otherwise, contrary to the king's laws, his crown, dignity and peace, but to call only on *St. George,* or the name of his *Sovereign Lord the King* for the time being; and if any person do contrary, or offend in the premises, he may be taken and committed to ward, there to remain without bail or mainprize, till they have made fine, after the discretion of the king's deputy of Ireland, and the king's council

council of the same for the time being." There was also an association of the lords of the *Pale*, or district of only five counties, in which alone the English laws were predominant till the reign of Henry VIII. in order to prevent the Irish from marauding, and to suppress insurrections, &c. called the fraternity of *St. George;* and this is the allusion in the above-named act of parliament. d Leinster, 43.

Cruci dum spiro fido. As long as I breathe I place my dependance in the cross. v Netterville, 51; and v Galway, 53.

Data fata secutus. Following his declared fate. l St. John of Bletsoe, 21.

Deeds shew. l Ruthven, 41.

De bon vouloir servir le roi. To serve the king with good will. e Tankerville, 12; and e Grey, 17.

Decori decus addit avito. He adds an honour to those of his ancestors. e Kellie, 36.

Decreri. I have resolved. e Westmeath, 44; and l Nugent, 63.

Deo adjuvante, non timendum. God be my aid, nothing is to be feared. v Fitzwilliam, 52.

Deo date. Give to God. l Arundel, 22.

Deo patriæ amicus. For God, my country, and friends. l Colchester, 30.

Deo duce, ferro comitante. My God my guide, and my sword my companion. e Charlemont, 47.

Deo de Judâ est robur nostrum. Our strength is in the Lord. Right hon. sir John B. Warren, 68.

Deo non fortunâ. From God, not fortune. e Digby, 16; and v Exmouth, 31.

Depressus extollor. Depressed, I am exalted. m of Ormonde, 44; e Kilkenny, 49.

Deum cole, regem serva. Worship God, and preserve the king. e Inniskillen, 48; and v Ranelagh, 52.

Deus major columna. God is the greatest support. Round the crest a garter, with this motto, ΤΟΤ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΤΕΙΝ ΕΝΕΚΑ. In order to excel. l Henniker, 61.

Dieu ayde. God assists. v Montmorres, 54; and v Frankfort de Montmorency, 61.

Dieu

Dieu avec nous. God with us. e Berkeley, 11.

Dieu defend le droit. God defends the right. e Spencer, 14; and l Churchill, 31.

Dieu donne. God gives all things. Sir John Colpoys, 68.

Dieu pour la tranchée, qui contre? If God is for us, who shall be against us? round the crest. e Clancarty, 51; l Ashtown, 62.

Disponendo me, non mutando me. By disposing of me, not by changing me. d Manchester, 7.

Dominus providebit. The Lord will provide. e Glasgow, 39.

Droit et avant. Right and forward. v Sydney, 19.

Droit et loyal. Just and loyal. l Huntingfield, 59.

Ducit amor patriæ. The love of my country leads me. l Milford, 58.

Dum spiro spero. While I breathe, I hope. v Dillon, 51; l Clonbrock, 59; e Whitworth, 20; and sir Samuel Auchmuty, 71.

En Dieu est ma fiance. In God is my trust. e Carhampton, 48.

En grace affié. On grace depend. e Cardigan, 10.

En la rose je fleurie. I flourish in the rose. d Richmond, 6.

En parole je vis. I live by the word. l Stawell, 23.

En suivant la vérité. In following truth. e Portsmouth, 13.

Equam servare mentem. To serve with an even mind. l Rivers, 24.

Equanimiter. Even-minded. e Sheffield, 30.

Espérance en Dieu. Hope in God. d Northumberland, 7; e Beverley, 16; and l Prudhoe, 31.

Essayez. Try. l Dundas, 27; and sir David Dundas, 69.

Esse quam videri. To be, rather than *seem* to be. e Winterton, 47.

Esto quod esse videris. Be what you seem to be. l Sondes, 23.

Et decus et pretium recti. The ornament and reward of virtue. d Grafton, 6; and l Southampton, 24.

Et nos quoque tela sparsimus. And we too have scattered arrows. m Hastings, 9.

Et

Et vitam impendere vero. Keep the truth at the hazard of life. l Holland, 23.

Excitari non hebescere. To be spirited not inactive. l Walsingham, 24.

Ex fide fortis. Strong through faith. e Beauchamp, 30.

Faire mon devoir. To do my duty. e Roden, 47.

Faire sans dire. I speak in actions, not in words. e Ilchester, 14.

Fare, fac. Speak, do. l Fairfax, 41.

Fari quæ sentias. Speak what you think. e Orford, 17.

Fax mentis incendium gloriæ. The torch of the mind is the flame of glory. e Granard, 45.

Fear to transgress. e Clonmell, 49.

Fear God in life. l Somerville, 46.

Festina lentè. Hasten slowly. e Fingal, 44; l Dunsany, 57; and l Louth, 57.

Fide et audax. Faithful and intrepid. v Lismore, 56.

Fide et amore. By faith and love. m Hertford, 8.

Fide et fiduciâ. By faith and fortitude. e Roseberry, 39.

Fide et fortitudine. By faith and fortitude. e Essex, 10.

Fidę non armis. By faith not arms. l Gambier, 30.

Fidei coticula crux. The cross is the test of faith. e Jersey, 11; and e Clarendon, 15.

Fideli certa merces. A certain reward to the faithful. e Morley, 25.

Fidélité est de Dieu. Truth is of God. v Powerscourt, 53.

Fidelitèr. Faithfully. l Banff, 41.

Fidus et audax. Faithful and courageous. v Lismore, 58.

Fight. e Rosslyn, 16; and l Sinclair, 40.

Finem respice. Look to the end. e Darnley, 45.

Firm. e Stair, 39.

Firmior quo parutior. I am stronger by being always prepared. e Selkirk, 37.

Flecti, non frangi. You may bend me, but you cannot break me. v Palmerston, 53.

Follow me. e Breadalbane, 38.

Fortem posce animum. Wish for a strong mind. l Saye and Sele, 22.

Forte

Forte scutum salus ducum. A strong shield is the safety of commanders. v Clermont, 54; and e Fortescue, 16.

Forti et fideli nihil difficile. Nothing is difficult to the brave and the faithful. l Muskerry, 58.

Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter. Boldly, faithfully, successfully. v Monck, 55; l Hutchinson, 29.

Fortiter gerit crucem. He bravely supports the cross. e Donoughmore, 50.

Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. The brave man may fall, but cannot yield. m Drogheda, 43.

Fortuna sequatur. Let fortune follow. e Aberdeen, 38.

Forward. m Queensberry, 35; and e Castlestewart, 59.

Foy pour devoir. Faith for duty. d Somerset, 6.

Frangas, non flectes. You may break, you shall not bend me. m Stafford, 8.

Fuimus. We were. e Elgin, 37.

Furth fortune. e Dunmore, 38.

Furth fortune and fill the fetters. d Athol, 35.

Gardez bien. Take care. e Eglintoun, 36.

Gardez ta foy. Keep faith. e Poulet, 11; and l Kensington, 58.

Gaudet tentamine virtus. Virtue rejoices in trial. e Dartmouth, 12.

Gloria virtutis umbra. Glory is the shadow (or the companion) of virtue. e Longford, 48.

God be my guide. l Caher, 57.

God send grace. e Dumfries, 37; and e Erne, 48.

Grace me guide. May grace guide me. l Forbes, 40.

Gradu diverso, viâ unâ. The same way, by different steps. l Calthorpe, 27.

Grip fast. e Rothes.

Hæc generi incrementa fides. Ennobled for our fidelity. m Townsend, 8.

Haut et bon. Great and good. v Doneraile, 55.

Honesta quàm splendida. How splendid are things honourably obtained. v Barrington, 53.

Honeste audax. Bold but honest. l Rancliffe, 59.

Honor fidelitatis præmium. Honour is the reward of fidelity. l Boston, 23.

Honor virtutis præmium. Honour is the reward of virtue. e Cork and Orrery, 44; and e Ferrers, 12.
Hora et semper. Now and always. e Pomfret, 13.
Hostis honori invidia. An enemy's envy is an honour. e Harborough, 13.
Humani nihil alienum. Nothing is foreign to me, which relates to man. e Talbot, 15.
J'ai bonne cause. I have good cause. m Bath, 8.
Jamais arrière. Never behind. Round e Selkirk's crest, 45; and l Douglas, 26.
Je le tiens. I hold it. l Audley, 21.
Je me fie en Dieu. I put my trust in God. e Plymouth, 11.
Je maintiendrai le droit. I will maintain the law. e Malmesbury, a motto to his crest, 16.
Je ne cherche qu'un. I seek but one. m Northampton, 9.
Je n'oublierai jamais. I shall never forget. e Bristol, 12.
Jour de ma vie. The day of my life. e Delawarr, 14.
Je pense. I think. e Wemyss, 37.
Je suis prêt. I am ready. e Farnham, 48.
Je vis en espoir. I live in hope. l Rous, 27.
I hope to speed. e Cathcart, 20.
Illæso lumine solem. With sight unhurt to view the sun. e Rosslyn, 16.
Indignante invidiâ florebit justus. A just man will flourish in spite of indignant envy. l Brandon, 63.
Indure faith. e Crawford, 35.
In God is all. l Saltoun, 40.
In hoc signo spes mea. In this sign is my hope. v Taafe, 52.
In hoc signo vinces. In this sign thou shalt conquer. e Arran, 46.
In omnia paratus. Prepare for all things. l Dunally, 61.
In veritate victoria. Victory is in truth. e Huntingdon, 18.
Inservi Deo et lætare. Serve God and rejoice. e Wicklow, 49.
In solo Deo salus. Salvation in God alone. e Harewood, 27.

Intaminatis

Intaminatis honoribus. Unspotted honour. l St. Helens, 29.

In te, Domine, speravi. In thee, O Lord, have I put my trust. e Strathmore, 56.

Integra mens augustissima possessio. An honest mind is a most noble possession. l Blaney, 57.

Invitum sequitur honor. Honour follows against his will. m Donegal, 43.

In utraque fortuna paratus. In every situation prepared. And round the crest, *Salamanca.* l Combermere, 31.

In utroque fidelis. Faithful in both. v Falkland, 39.

Judge nought. e Buchan, 36; and e Traquair, 37.

Judicium parium, aut leges terræ. The judgment of our peers, or the laws of the land. m Camden, 18.

Keep tryste. l Semple, 40.

Labore et honore. By honourable exertions. l Rendlesham, 62.

Labor ipse voluptas. Labour itself is pleasure. l King, 22.

La fortune passe par tout. The vicissitudes of fortune are common to all. l Rollo, 41.

La vertu est la seule noblesse. e Guilford, 16.

Laus Deo. Praise be to God. v Arbuthnot, 39.

Lead on. l Hotham, 60.

Le bon temps viendra. Good times will come. e Harcourt, 14.

Le roi et l'état. The king and the state. e Ashburnham, 13.

Le roy *le veut.* The king will have it so. l De Clifford, 21.

Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. v Curzon, 19.

Libertas. Liberty. l Carberry, 57.

Libertas sub rege pio. Liberty under a pious king. v Sidmouth, 20.

Liberté toute entière. Liberty entire. e Lanesborough, 46.

Lock sicher. Be secure. e Morton, 35.

Love—serve. e Shaftesbury, 11.

Loyal devoir. Loyal duty. l Carteret, 25.

Loyal en tout. Loyal throughout. e Kenmare, 50.

Loyal je serai durant ma vie. I shall be loyal during my life. l Stourton, 21.

Numini et patriæ asto. I stand to God and my country. l Aston, 41.

Nunc aut nunquam. Now or never. v Kilmorey, 51.

Odi profanum. I hate whatever is profane. l Ennismore, 61.

Opera illius mea sunt. His works are mine. l Brownlow, 23.

Ora et labora. Pray and labour. e Dalhousie, 37.

Oublier ne puis. I can never forget. l Colville, 40.

Over fork over. e Conyngham, 50.

Palmam qui meruit ferat. Let him bear the palm who has deserved it. e Nelson, 17.

Palma non sine pulvere. I have gained the palm, but not without labour. e Liverpool, 16.

Parta tueri. You ought to defend what you have won. l Lilford, 28.

Par ternis suppar. The two are equal in antiquity to the three. l Northwick, 28.

Patience passe science. Patience surpasses knowledge. v Falmouth, 18.

Patientiâ vinces. By patience thou shalt conquer. l Alvanley, 29.

Patitur qui vincit. He who conquers suffers. l Kinnaird, 41.

Patria cara, carior libertas. My country is dear; but liberty is dearer. e Radnor, 14.

Patriæ infelici fidelis. Faithful to an unhappy country. e Courtown, 46.

Patriis virtutibus. By hereditary virtue. e Leitrim, 49.

Pax in bello. Peace in war. d Leeds, 6.

Per acuta belli. Through the perils of war. e Tyrconnel, 46.

Perimus licitis. Death in a good cause. l Teignmouth, 60.

Periculum fortitudine evasi. I have escaped danger by fortitude. l Hartland, 62.

Per il suo contrario. By its reverse or opposite. m Anglesey, 15; the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, 69; and the hon. sir Edward Paget, 72.

Per

Per mare, per terras. By sea and land. e Caledon, 50; and l Macdonald, 58.

Perseverando. By perseverance. l Ducie, 23.

Per varios casus. By various fortunes. l Glenbervie, 62.

Per vias rectas. By the right way. l Dufferin and Claneboye, 64.

Persevere. Sir Henry Harvey, 69.

Per Sinum Codanum. In the Baltic. Sir Thomas Graves, 69.

Piè repone te. Repose in pious confidence. e Manvers, 17.

Porro unum est necessarium. Moreover one thing is needful. m Wellesley, 43; and the right hon. sir Henry Wellesley, 69.

Pour y parvenir. To attain the object. d Rutland, 7; and l Manners, 50.

Post prælia præmia. After battles, rewards. l Rossmore, 60.

Post tot naufragia portum. After so many shipwrecks we find a harbour. e Sandwich, 10.

Præcedentibus instat. Be not surpassed. e St. Germains, 25.

Præsto et persto. I perform and persevere. e Haddington, 36.

Prend moi tel que je suis. Take me such as I am. And round the crest, *Loyal à mort.* Loyal till death. m Ely, 44.

Prêt d'accomplir. Ready to perform. e Shrewsbury, 9.

Prêt pour mon pays. Ready for my country. l Monson, 22.

Pro Christo et patriâ dulce periculum. For Christ and my country, danger is sweet. d Roxburgh, 39.

Probitas verus honos. Probity is true honour. v Chetwynd, 52.

Prodesse quam conspici. Utility without ostentation. e Morley, 25. l Somers, 25.

Pro libertate patriæ. For the liberty of my country. l Massey, 58; and l Clarina, 62.

Pro Deo et rege. For God and the king. e Rosse, 51.

Pro Deo et ecclesia. For God and the church. l De la Zouche, 25.

Pro

Pro Magna Charta. For the great charter. l Le Despencer, 21.

Pro patriæ amore. For the love I bear my country. v Kilwarden, 56.

Pro rege et populo. For the king and the people. l De Dunstanville, 27.

Pro rege, lege, grege. For the king, the law, and the people. e Besborough, 45; and l Ponsonby, of Imokilly, 30.

Pro rege et patriâ. For my king and country. e Leven and Melville, 37; and sir Robert Abercromby, 68.

Quid verum atque decens. What is just and honourable. v Dungarvon, 54.

Quò pax et gloria ducunt. Where peace and glory lead. d York and d Clarence.

Quod potui perfeci. I have done what I could do. v Melville, 20.

Quæ amissa salva. What has been lost, is safe. e Kintore, 3.

Quære verum. Seek out the truth. v Carleton, 55.

Qualis ab incepto. The same as from the beginning. l Grantham, 30.

Quem te Deus esse jussit. What God commands you to be. e Sheffield, 29.

Quo sursum volo videre. I am resolved to look upwards. v Mountearl, 61.

Qui invidet minor est. He who envies is the inferior. e Cadogan, 16.

Qui pense. Who thinks, e Howth, 47.

Qui uti scit ei bona. It is his duty to do what he knows ought to be done. Berwick, 25.

Quo fata vocant. Whither fate may call me. l Thurlow, 24.

Quondam his vicimus armis. We were once victorious with these arms. l Dorchester, 25.

Ready, ay ready. l Napier, 41.

Rectè et suaviter. Justly and mildly. l Scarsdale, 23.

Renascentur. They will rise again. v Avonmore, 53.

Repetens exempla suorum. Repeating the example of his ancestors. l Grenville, 26.

Retinens

Retinens vestigia famæ. Retracing the achievements of an honourable ancestry. l Ribblesdale, 28.

Renovate animos. Renew your courage. e Kinnoul, 37.

Ride through. l Belhaven, 41.

Right can never die. l Norbury, 62.

Rinèsce piu glorioso. I shall rise more gloriously (round the crest.) e Rosslyn, 16.

St. Vincent. l Radstock, 62.

Sulus per Christum Redemptorem. Salvation through Christ the Redeemer. e Moray, 36.

Sans changer. Without changing. e Derby, 9.

Sans Dieu rien. Nothing without God. l Petre, 21.

Sans tasche. Without stain. v Gormanston, 51. l Tara, 62; and l Napier, 41.

Sapere aude. Dare to be wise. e Macclesfield, 13.

Secret et hardi. Secret and bold. l Dynevor, 24.

Secundis dubiisque rectus. Firm in every fortune. v Duncan, 19.

Sed sine labe decus. Honour without a stain. l Eldon, 22.

Semper fidelis. Always faithful. e Onslow, 17.

Semper paratus. Always ready. l Clifford of Chadleigh, 22.

Sequor nec inferior. I follow, but not inferior. l Crewe, 30.

Serò sed seriò. Late but seriously. m Salisbury, 8; and m Lothian, 39.

Servabo fidem. I will keep faith. l Sherborne, 25.

Serva jugum. Preserve the yoke. e Errol, 35.

Servata fides cineri. The promise made to my ancestor is now kept. e Harrowby, 24.

Sic donec. Thus until. In this motto, much more perhaps is meant than meets the ear; it is intended as a perpetual admonition to all successive generations of this family, down to the latest posterity, that they are to be noble, and shall continue *so, until* the virtue which first raised them to nobility forsakes them; that fortune will attend them only while accompanied with virtue; and that they are to continue great,

great, only so long as they are good. e Bridgewater, 9.

Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos? If God be with us, who shall be against us? v Mountmorres, 54; and v Frankfort de Montmorency, 61.

Si je puis. If I can. e Newburgh, 38.

Si sit prudentia. If there be but prudence. l Auckland, 26. l St. Hellens, 60.

Solo Deo salus. Safety in God alone. l Rokeby, 58.

Sola juvat virtus. Virtue alone delights me. l Blantyre, 40.

Sola nobilitas virtus. Virtue alone is true nobility. m Abercorn, 8.

Sola virtus invicta. Virtue alone is invincible. d Norfolk, 6.

Soyez ferme. Be firm. e Carrick, 45.

Spare nought. m Tweedale, 39.

Spectemur agendo. Let us be seen by our actions. v Clifton, 54.

Spero meliora. I hope for better times. l Torpichen, 40.

Spero infestis, metuo secundis. I hope in adversity, and fear in prosperity. e Ludlow, 46.

Spes durat avorum. The hope of my ancestors subsists. e Rochfort, 11.

Spes mea Christus. Christ is my hope. e Lucan, 49; and l Clanmorris, 62.

Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God. l Teynham, 22.

Spes tutissima cœlis. Heaven is the safest hope. e Kingston, 47; and v Lorton, 56.

Stant cætera tigno. The rest stand on a beam. e Aboyne, 38.

Stare super vias antiquas. I stand in the track of my ancestors. l Bayning, 28.

Steady. l Aylmer, 57.

Stet honor et gratia vivax. l Newcomen, 63.

Strike. l Hawke, 23.

Strong and faithful. Sir Alured Clarke, 68.

Studiis et rebus honestis. By honest pursuits and studies. l Ashburton, 24.

Suaviter et fortiter. Mildly and firmly. e Minto, 28.

Suaviter

Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. Gentle in the manner, but vigorous in the deed. l Newborough, 58.
Sub cruce candidâ. Under the fair cross. e Egmont, 45; and l Arden, 29.
Sub cruce salus. Salvation by the cross. v Bangor, 54.
Sub hoc signo vinces. Under this sign you shall conquer. v De Vesci, 54.
Suivez raison. Follow reason. m Sligo, 43; and l Kilmaine, 59.
Suscipere et finire. To undertake and to accomplish. d Cumberland.
Tâche sans tâche. A work without a stain. e Northesk, 38.
Tam scaps Empton. The red hand of Ireland. e O'Neill, 50.
Templa quàm dilecta. Temples how beloved. m Buckingham, 8.
Tenax et fidelis. Persevering and faithful. l Carrington, 29.
The noblest motive is the public good. e Bantry, 55.
Think and thank. e Aylesbury, 15.
Think on. l Kirkcudbright, 41.
Thou shalt want, ere I want. l Cranston, 41.
Through. d Hamilton, 7.
Thus. e St. Vincent, 16.
Tiens a la vérité. Maintain the truth. l De Blaquiere, 61.
Tiens ta foy. Keep thy faith. e Bathurst, 15.
Timet pudorem. He fears shame. v Down, 52.
Toujours prest. Always ready. e Clanwilliam, 47.
Toujours propice. Ever propitious. l Cremorne, 54.
Tout vient de Dieu. All things come from God. l Clinton, 21.
Traditus non victus. Betrayed not conquered. l Howden, 69.
Trial by Jury. l Erskine, 30.
Triumpho morte tam vitâ. I triumph in death as in life. v Allen, 53.
True to the end. e Home, 86.
Tuebor. I will defend. v Torrington, 18.
Tuum est. It is your own. e Cowper, 12.
Ubi lapsus? Quid feci? Whither am I fallen? what have I done? v Courtenay, 19.

Ubique

Ubique patriam reminisci. To have remembered my country every where. e Malmsbury, 16.

Un roy, une foy, une loy. One king, one faith, one law. e Clanricarde, 44.

Un je servirai. One I will serve. e Pembroke and Montgomery, 9; and e Carnarvon, 16.

Uni æquus virtuti. Friendly to virtue alone. e Mansfield, 16.

Ung Dieu, ung roy. One God, one king. l Lyttelton, 26.

Ut prosim. That I may do good. l Foley, 24.

Ut quocunque paratus. Prepared on every side. e Cavan, 45.

Valet anchora virtus. Virtue is a sheet-anchor. v Gardner, 30.

Ventis secundis. Prosperous winds. v Hood, 19; l Bridport, 63.

Vérité sans peur. Truth without fear. l Middleton, 22.

Ver non semper viret. The spring does not always flourish, or *Vernon* always flourishes. l Vernon, 23.

Vertue vaunceth. Virtue prevails. l Willoughby de Broke, 21.

Vestigia nulla retrorsum. There are no traces backward. v Hampden, 19.

Via trita, via tuta. The beaten path is the best. e Normanton, 51.

Victoria concordiâ crescit. Victory increases by concord. l Amherst, 26.

Vigilate et orate. Watch and pray. l Castlemaine, 63.

Vigilantibus. To the watchful. e Gosford, 51.

Vigueur de dessus. Strength is from above. m Thomond, 43.

Vincit amor patriæ. The love of my country prevails. e Chichester, 17; v Molesworth, 52; l Muncaster, 58; and l Yarborough, 27.

Vincit omnia veritas. Truth conquers all things. l Kingsale, 57.

Vincit veritas. Truth conquers. l Castle Coote, 60; and l Kiltarton, 63.

Virescit vulnere virtus. Virtue flourishes from a wound. e Galloway, 36.

Virtus

Virtus ariete fortior. Virtue is stronger than a battering ram. e Abingdon, 11.

Virtus in actione consistit. Virtue consists in action. e Craven, 17.

Virtus incendit vires. Virtue rouses strength. v Strangford, 52.

Virtus mille scuta. Virtue is equal to a thousand shields. l Howard of Effingham.

Virtus probata florescit. Tried virtue flourishes. e Brandon, 50.

Virtus repulsæ nescia sordidæ. Virtue ignorant of mean repose. e Desart, 49.

Virtus semper viridis. Virtue flourishes for ever. e Belmore, 50.

Virtus vincit invidium. Virtue overcometh envy. m Cornwallis, 8.

Virtus sola nobilitat. Virtue alone ennobles. l Walscourt, 61.

Virtus sub cruce crescit, ad æthera tendens. Virtue increases under the cross, and looks to heaven. e Charleville, 51.

Virtute et fide. By virtue and faith. e Oxford and Mortimer, 12; and v Melbourne, 54.

Virtute et labore. By virtue and labour. e Dundonald, 38; l Headley, 60; and the hon. sir Alexander Cochrane Inglis, 70.

Virtute et numine. By virtue and the protection of heaven. l Cloncurry, 59.

Virtute et operâ. By virtue and industry. e Fife, 64.

Virtute fideque. By virtue and faith. l Elibank, 41.

Virtute non armis fido. I trust in virtue not in arms. e Wilton, 17.

Virtute non viris. By virtue, not by strength. m Lansdowne, 8.

Virtute non astutiâ. By courage, not by craft. e Limerick, 50.

Virtute non verbis. By virtue, not by words. m Lansdowne, 8.

Virtute quies. Content in virtue. e Mulgrave, 26.

Virtutis fortuna comes. Fortune the companion of valour

lour. d Wellington, 20; e Clancarty, 51; l Ashtown, 62; and v Harberton, 55.

Virtuti nihil obstat et armis. Nothing can resist valour and arms. e Aldborough, 43.

Virtute securus. Safe by virtue; and round the crest, *De monte alto.* From a high mountain. v Hawarden, 55.

Virtutis amore. The love of virtue. e Annesley, 48; and e Mountnorris, 49.

Virtutis avorum præmium. The reward of the virtue of my ancestors. v Templetown, 56.

Vis unita fortior. Force united becomes more powerful. e Mounteashel, 48.

Vitæ via virtus. Virtue is the way of life. e Port Arlington, 48.

Vivere sat vincere. To conquer is to live enough. e Sefton, 47; and l Ventry, 75.

Vivit post funera virtus. Virtue survives the grave. e Shannon, 45.

Vix ea nostra voco. I can scarce call these things our own. d Argyll, 35; e Warwick and e Brooke, 13.

Volo non valeo. I am willing but unable. e Carlisle, 11.

Vota vita mea. My life is devoted. e Meath, 44.

Y fyno Duw, y fydd. What God willeth, will be. e Landaff, 50.

ALTERATIONS

ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

During Printing.

1819.

October 20. *b.* countess of Hopetoun, a son.
b. baroness Bagot, a daughter.

Novemb. 8. *b.* hon. Mrs. Dundas, a son and heir.

16. *b.* hon. Mrs. Stewart Mackenzie, of Seaforth, a daughter.
d. Wm. Henry Wellington Bridges, lord Delvin, only son of the earl of Westmeath.

19. *b.* lady Harriot Bagot, a daughter.
d. Julia, countess of Suffolk and Berkshire.

Decemb. 6. *b.* viscountess Anson, a daughter.

8. *b.* lady Lindsey, a son.
d. lady Anne Fitzwilliam.

17. *d.* hon. Charles Finch, uncle to the present earl of Ailesford.

20. *b.* viscountess Pollington, a daughter.
d. at the Phœnix Park, Dublin, Frances Thomasine, countess Talbot.

21. *b.* lady Harriet Jones, a son.

1820.

January 1. *b.* viscountess Avonmore, a daughter.

January 2. *m.* lady Augusta Boyle, youngest daughter of the earl of Glasgow, sister of viscount Kelburne, to Alexander Fraser, of Kepper Burn, esq.

3. *b.* hon. Mrs. Charles Gordon, a son.

4. *d.* Elizabeth-Louisa, relict of William, lord Bagot, and daughter of John, viscount Bolingbroke.

6. *b.* lady Amelia Sophia Boyce, a son.

8. *m.* captain John Maitland, youngest son of the hon. Richard Maitland, brother of the late Lauderdale, to Dora, eldest daughter of C. Bateman, of Bedford, co. Kerry, esq.

10. *d.* lady Elizabeth Percy, daughter of the earl of Louvaine.

d. Mary dowager countess of Rothes, relict of John, 8th earl of Rothes, widow of Bennett Langton, of Langton, co. Lincoln, esq.

12. *d.* Roach Harley, relict of the lord bishop of Hereford, and mother of the present earl of Oxford and Mortimer.

b. hon. Mrs. Sotheby, lady of captain Sotheby, R.N., a son.

15. *d.* Mrs. Holroyd, only surviving sister of John, earl of Sheffield.

18. *m.* Anne Maria, baroness Grey de Ruthyn, relict of lord Grey de Ruthyn, to the hon. and rev. William Eden.

19. *d.* hon. Catharine Neville, daughter of William, 14th baron Abergavenny, and sister to the present earl of Abergavenny, K.T.

21. *b.* lady Harriet Jones, a son.

23. *d.* at Sidmouth, co. Devon, H.R.H. Edward, duke of Kent, K.G. G.C.B. whose amiable and benevolent character will long be treasured by the public, and in particular by the supporters of

of the several charitable institutions of the metropolis.

January 23. *d.* general John earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.

b. baroness Petre, a son.

b. baroness Stourton, a daughter.

25. *m.* honourable Henry-Robert, eldest son of lord Rossmore, to miss Anne-Douglas Hamilton.

26. *b.* hon. Mrs. Hope, a son.

29. Saturday afternoon, at 35 minutes after eight o'clock, our late most gracious sovereign King George the Third, whose strength had gradually declined for some weeks, expired without the least apparent suffering at his castle of Windsor, in the 82d year of his age, and the 60th of his reign. No sovereign ever possessed in a higher degree the veneration and affection of his subjects, and their grief for his loss is only abated by the unhappy malady, which has precluded his majesty from directing the measures of his government during the nine latter years of his glorious reign.

31. *b.* marchioness of Sligo, a son and heir: the earl of Altamont.

m. lady Eleanor Charteris, to Walter-Frederic Campbell, of Shawfield, N.B. esq.

February 1. *b.* countess of Clonmell, twin daughters.

5. *b.* baroness Howard of Effingham, a son.

8. *m.* Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, to Eleanor, second daughter of John Campbell, of Shawfield, esq.

10. *b.* lady Harriet Paget, a son.

12. *b.* lady of the honourable George-John Irby, another son, Augustus-Anthony-Frederic.

14. *m.* hon. Juliana-Maria, sister to the present viscount Hereford, to Henry Eyre, of Botley Grange, co. Hants, esq.

Feb. 15. *d.* gen. hon. sir Alexander Maitland, bart.
16. *d.* lady Henrietta Erskine, sister to the earl of Rosslyn.
18. *d.* hon. Marianne Curzon, only daughter of baroness Howe.

Page 458. last line baron Say and Sele, *read* 4th Cassandra, *b.* June 11, 1774, *m.* first, Jan. 29, 1790, Edward-Jervis Ricketts, esq. nephew and heir presumptive to John, earl of St. Vincent, G.C.B. and K.T.S. and has issue, William-Jervis, and Maria; and, secondly, to Richard-Charles Head, Graves, esq. (sole male representative of the family of Graves, of Mickleton-house, co. of Gloucester,) and has issue, Charles Twisleton, *b.* Sept. 28, 1807, and Augusta-Maria-Selina, *b.* Jan. 12, 1810.

987. line 13 from the bottom, earl of Kingston, *read* James, 7th son, *m.* miss Cleaver, daughter of the late archbishop of Dublin, and has issue two sons. Mary, 3d daughter, *m.* George G. Meares, of Richmond Place, Clifton, co. Gloucester, and has issue Caroline, Robert, and Eleanor. Jane, 4th daughter, *m.* count Wintzengerode; and secondly, Mons. Ricci. Louisa, 5th daughter, *m.* baron de Spain, late embassador from the Hague to the court of Stutgard, and has issue Caroline.

1005. line 10, *read* hon. Wm. Henry Dawson, *m.* Eliza, (who had taken the name of Luttrell) daughter of Simon, first earl of Carhampton, and has issue.

1028. earl of Mountnorris, line last, *for* Francis Wedderburn Webster, *read* Francis Webster Wedderburn, esq.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE

OF

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

DESCENT OF THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE illustrious HOUSE of BRUNSWICK traces its origin to a very remote antiquity, in the several lines of Este, of the Guelphs of Billing, and Witekind the Great; all of which became united in the person of Henry Leo.

The HOUSE of ESTE, which is the male line, derives its origin from the Actii, a noble Roman family in the time of Tarquinius Priscus: this family retired from Rome during its republican government, settled themselves

selves at Este, a city in that part of Italy which is now called Venetian Lombardy, and assumed the name of the place of their residence. There is, however, no satisfactory account of them till the year of our LORD 390, at which time Caius Actius is known to have resided in the castle of Este. This line continued through various successions to Hugo III. who was margrave of Este, Milan, Genoa, and Tuscany; he died in 1046, and was succeeded by his son Azo III. called the Great, who married Cunegunda, daughter and heiress of Guelpho III. duke of Lower Bavaria, and count of Weintgarden.

The LINE of the GUELPHS derives itself from the Scythians, who, being driven by the Goths from their settlement at the mouth of the Danube, first erected a kingdom upon the borders of Germany, near the German sea. On their arrival they were called Newmagæ, or new kindred: they afterwards passed under the denomination of Sicambri, and, lastly, of Franks, or Franconians.

Marcomir, the first king of the Sicambri, took possession of that country now called West-Friesland, Gueldres, and Holland, at a very early period; and the succession continued through a long line to Henry IV. duke of Bavaria, called Superbus, who was poisoned in 1139, in the city of Quedlinburgh, during a negotiation between him and the emperor Conrad. He left one son, Henry Leo, in whom, by the marriage of his grandfather with Wulhildis, of Saxony, and of his father with Gertrudis, daughter of the emperor Lotharius, the lines

lines of Billing and Witekind became blended with those of the House of Este and the Guelphs.

The LINE of BILLING is traced from Hermannus Billing, the son of Billing of Stubeckeshom, a person of high distinction in Lunenburgh, who was created duke of Saxony on the Elbe, in the year 960, by the emperor Otho I. as a reward for the eminent services which he had rendered him. His last male descendant dying in 1106, without any male issue, his daughter Wufhildis became sole heiress to the duchy of Saxony, and was married to Henry III. duke of Bavaria.

The LINE of WITEKIND. The history of the ancient Saxons is so involved in obscurity, that we must begin the line of Witekind with the last elected king of the Saxons, who was contemporary with Charlemagne, and proceed to Henry, surnamed Leo, who obtained from the emperor Barbarossa, about the year 1156, in addition to his own dominion, the city and county of Hanover, on the Lein, and also large possessions on the Hartz: he first married Clementia, daughter of Conrad, duke of Zuringen, by whom he had a daughter, Rixa, or Richenza: he afterwards espoused, as his second wife, Matilda, eldest daughter of Henry II. of England, from which marriage descended the families of Brunswick, Grubenhagen, Gottingen, Lunenburg, Calenburg, Wolfenbuttel, Harburg, Zell, Griffhorn, and Danneburg.

The BRITISH LINE may be traced in the following course of succession.

John, the second son of Henry II. was crowned in 1199,

1199, and died in 1216; he was succeeded by his son, Henry III. who died 1272, and was followed by his son, Edward I. who died in 1307. At his death Edward II. ascended the throne, and was succeeded by Edward III. whose eldest son, Edward the Black Prince, dying before his father in 1376, he was succeeded in 1377, by his grandson, Richard II. who was deposed in 1399, and succeeded by his cousin, Henry IV. who died in 1412, when his son Henry V. ascended the throne, and died in 1422. That monarch was succeeded by his son, Henry VI. who was deposed in 1461, when Edward IV. descended from the third son of Edward III., mounted the throne, and died in 1483. The short usurpation of Richard III. was followed by the accession of Henry VII. descended from John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, fourth son of Edward III.; on his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV. the family was again united: Henry VII. dying in 1509, left three children, a son and two daughters, the youngest of whom married James IV. king of Scotland, who was, in 1513, succeeded in that kingdom by his son James V. whose daughter, Mary, was mother of James VI. of Scotland, and the first of that name in England; his daughter, Elizabeth, married Frederick, king of Bohemia, by whom she had a daughter, *Sophia*, married to Ernestus, elector of Hanover, the representative of the house of Brunswick, Hanover, Lunenburg, Wolfenbuttel, Zell, &c. by whom she had a son, *George*, who, according to the provisions made by parliament for the succession of the crown in the protestant line, on the death of queen Anne, in 1714, ascended the throne of Great Britain.

His

His majesty was married, Nov. 21, 1682, to Sophia-Dorothy, only child of his uncle, George-William, duke of Zell, by whom he had issue, *George-Augustus*, his successor, and Sophia-Dorothy, who was married, Nov. 28, 1706, to Frederick-William, afterwards king of Prussia; he departed this life at Osnaburgh, June 11, 1727, on his journey to his German dominions, in the 68th year of his age, and the 13th of his British reign.

George II. was born Oct. 30, 1683; ascended the throne on the death of his father; was crowned Oct. 11, 1727, and departed this life at his palace at Kensington, Oct. 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and the 34th of a glorious reign.

His majesty was married Aug. 2, 1705, to Wilhelmina-Carolina, eldest daughter of John-Frederick, margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, by his 2d wife, Eleanor-Erdmouth-Louisa, daughter of John-George, duke of Saxe-Eisenach. Was born March 1, 1683, and died at St. James's Palace, Nov. 20, 1737.

The issue of their majesties, king George II. and queen Caroline, were,

1. *Frederick-Lewis*, late Prince of Wales.

2. *Anne*, born Oct. 22, 1709, and died 1759; married, March 14, 1734, William-Charles-Henry, prince of Nassau and Orange, by whom she had the prince of Nassau and Orange. The late Stadtholder married, 1767, Frederica-Sophia-Wilhelmina, by whom he had issue two sons, William-Frederick, born Aug. 1, 1772; and William-George-Frederick, born Feb. 15, 1774, who died Jan. 1799. The eldest son married, Oct. 1, 1791, Frederica-

Frederica-Sophia-Wilhelmina, sister to the late kin
Prussia, and has issue. The late Stadtholder's dau
ter, Frederica-Louisa-Wilhelmina, born Nov. 18, 1
married on Oct. 14, 1790, the hereditary prince
Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. The late Stadtholder's sis
Wilhelmina-Carolina, married to the prince of Nas
Weilburgh, had issue, and died in May 1787.

3. Amelia-Sophia-Eleanora, born May 30, 1711 ; d
unmarried, Oct. 31, 1786.

4. Elizabeth-Caroline, born May 30, 1713 ; died,
married, Dec. 28, 1757.

5. George-William, born Nov. 2, 1717; died at th
months old.

6. William-Augustus, duke of Cumberland, born A
15, 1721; died, unmarried, Oct. 31, 1765.

7. Mary, born Feb. 22, 1723; died on June 14, 17
having married the late prince of Hesse-Cassel, Ma
1740, by whom she had issue three sons; the two eld
William and Charles, married their cousins, two pr
cesses of Denmark, sisters to the present king of D
mark, and have issue, Maria-Sophia-Frederica;
daughter of Charles, the second son, married, July
1790, to Frederick, prince-royal of Denmark, and d
Nov. 27, 1794, leaving issue a son and two daughters

8. Louisa, born Dec. 7, 1724, and died Dec. 8, 17
having married, Nov. 30, 1743, Frederick V. king
Denmark, by whom she had the present king of D
mark, and three daughters; the eldest of whom w
married to the late king of Sweden, by whom she h
issue, Gustavus IV. the late king of Sweden, born N

1, 177

1, 1778; married, Nov. 3, 1797, Frederica-Dorothea-Wilhelmina, princess of Baden-Dourlack; the other two daughters married their cousins, princes of Hesse-Cassel, and have issue.

FREDERICK-LEWIS, late prince of Wales, was born at Hanover, Jan. 20, 1707, K.G. created July 25, 1707, duke of Edinburgh, marquess of Cambridge, earl of Eltham, viscount Launceston, baron of Snaudon. Married, April 27, 1736, Augusta, youngest daughter of Frederick II. duke of Saxe-Gotha, and great aunt to the present duke; by whom (who died Feb. 8, 1772,) he had the following issue; and died March 20, 1751, during the life-time of his father.

1. Augusta, born July 31, 1737, married his serene highness Charles-William-Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, Jan. 17, 1764; her royal highness died March 23, 1813; and the duke died gallantly at the head of the Prussian army, fighting with the legions of Buonaparte, Nov. 10, 1806, leaving issue, 3 sons: 1. Charles-George-Augustus, born Feb. 8, 1766; married, Oct. 14, 1790, Frederica-Louisa-Wilhelmina, daughter of the late Stadtholder; 2. George-William-Christian, born June 26, 1769; 3. Frederick-William, duke of Brunswick, and prince of Oels, born Oct. 9, 1771, who was killed at Les Quatre Bas, June 16, 1815, two days previous to the celebrated victory of Waterloo, at the head of a corps of 14,000 Brunswick troops. The great duke of Wellington, in his public dispatch, dated Waterloo,

terloo, June 19, 1815, says, " The enemy repeate attacked us with a large body of infantry and cava supported by a numerous and powerful artillery: in affair his royal highness the prince of Orange, the d *of Brunswick*, and lieutenant-general sir Thomas Pic major-general sir James Kempt, and sir Dennis Pe who were engaged from the commencement of enemy's attack, highly distinguished themselves, well as lieutenant-general Charles, baron Alten, ma general sir Colin Halket, lieutenant-general Cooke, major-generals Maitland and Byng, as they successi arrived. The troops of the 5th division, and thos the Brunswick corps, were long and severely enga and conducted themselves with the utmost gallan I must particularly mention the 28th, 42d, 79th, 92d regiments, and the battalion of the Hanoveri Our loss was great, as your lordship will perceiv the inclosed return: and I have particularly to re his serene highness the *duke of Brunswick*, who fighting gallantly at the head of his troops:" and t daughters: 1. Charlotte-Georgiana-Augusta, born 1 married Oct. 11, 1780, Frederick-Charles-William, of Wirtemburg, born Nov. 7, 1754, and died Oct. 1816, and by her (who died 1791,) had issue, *Frede William-Charles*, present king of Wirtemburg, Sept. 21, 1781, married, January 24, 1816, Cathar grand duchess of Russia, relict of the duke of Ol burgh; Paul-Charles-Frederick-Augustus, and daughter: his majesty married 2dly, May 18, 1797, royal highness Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, princess r

of Great Britain, and by her had no issue; 2. Caroline-Louisa, born May 17, 1768, married her cousin his royal highness the Prince Regent of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and has issue, the princess Charlotte-Augusta, born January 7, 1796; married, May 2, 1816, field marshal his serene highness the prince of Saxe Coburg, K. G. and G. C. B. and died Nov. 16, 1817; and 3. Augusta, born Aug. 8, 1770.

2. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK III. our late most gracious Sovereign: whose issue, &c. are shewn hereafter.

3. Edward-Augustus, Duke of York, K. G. born March 14, 1739; died unmarried, Sept. 17, 1767.

4. Elizabeth-Caroline, born Dec. 30, 1740; died Sept. 4, 1759, unmarried.

5. William-Henry, duke of Gloucester; died Aug. 25, 1805, leaving issue (*see* DUKE of GLOUCESTER).

6. Henry-Frederick, Duke of Cumberland, born Nov. 7, 1745; created Duke of Cumberland, &c. Oct. 18, 1767; died Sept. 18, 1790; married Oct. 2, 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, eldest daughter of Simon, first earl of Carhampton, and relict of Christopher Horton, of Catton Hall, co. Derby, esq. and by her (who died 1809,) had no issue.

7. Louisa-Anne, born March 8, 1739; died unmarried, on May 13, 1768.

8. Frederick-William, born May 30, 1750; died Dec. 29, 1765.

9. Caroline-Matilda, born after the death of her father, July 11, 1751, and died May 10, 1775; her royal high-

ness, Oct. 1, 1766, was married by proxy at St. Jame palace, to Christian VII. the present king of Denma and died at Zell, May 10, 1775, by whom she had issu Frederick, the present prince-royal of Denmark, bo Jan. 28, 1768, who married, July 12, 1790, his cous Maria-Sophia-Frederica, a daughter of the prince Hesse-Cassel, by whom he had issue, two sons and daughter; and his princess died Nov. 27, 1794; Louis Augusta, the princess royal of Denmark, was born Ju 8, 1771; married, May 26, 1786, the prince of Holstei Augustenberg, and had issue, four daughters.

GEORG

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hanover, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the orders of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, St. Patrick, St. Michael, and St. George, (of the Ionian Islands), and of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order; Knight, S.A. A.N. S.E. G.E. E. B.E. and W., F.R.S. D.C.L. and F.A.S. Duke of Lancaster, Cornwall, and Edinburgh; Marquess of the Isle of Ely, Earl of Carrick and Eltham; Viscount Launceston, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles and Great Steward of Scotland. His Majesty was *born* August 12, 1762; succeeded his father King George the Third, January 29, 1820; *married* April 8, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, second daughter of his late Serene Highness, Charles-William, Duke of Brunswick, *born* May 17, 1768, by whom his Majesty had an only Princess *Charlotte-Augusta*, *born* January 7, 1796, *married* at Carlton-Palace, Pall-Mall, May 2, 1816, Field-Marshall his Royal Highness Leopold-George-Frederick, Duke of Saxe, Margrave of Meissen, Landgrave

 of

of Thuringuen, and Prince of Cobourg of Saal
K.G. G.C.B.

This admirable Princess, who was distinguished
every charm of character that could add dignity t
highest birth, or enhance the felicity of social
domestic relations, expired on the sixth of Nover
1817, in the very hour which it was fondly hoped w
have imparted to herself and her illustrious and e
lent Consort, to the royal Family, and to the U
Kingdom, one of the choicest blessings of Provide
Her Royal Highness was delivered at nine in the e
ing, of a still-born male child, and about half-pas
o'clock was seized with great difficulty of breat
restlessness, and exhaustion, which alarming sympt
increased till half past two on the following morn
when she expired. On the sacred grief of her R
Father, it would be not only needless, but indecor
to enlarge; but it may be permitted to us to sympat
with our fellow subjects, and to vent our own ho
and poignant affliction. Perhaps no national loss
ever been so severely felt, or so universally deplo
the tears of the old and of the young, of the noble
the peasant, flow in one common stream; and the na
has received a severe wound, not only in its tende
feelings, but in its most important interests.

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK III., was b
May 24, O. S. and baptised June 21, 1738, at Nor
House, St. James's Square. Succeeded his fathe
the titles of Prince of Great-Britain, Electoral Pri
of Brunswick-Lunenburg, Duke of Lancaster, D

of Edinburgh, Marquess of the Isle of Ely, Earl of Carrick and Eltham, Viscount Launceston, Baron of Renfrew and Snauden, Lord of the Isles, and Steward of Scotland; but the Duchy of Cornwall was merged in the Crown. He was, by letters patent on the 20th of April, 1751, created Prince of Wales: and, on the death of his royal grandfather, George II. the crown of Great Britain devolved on his Royal Highness, Oct. 25, 1760, and he was proclaimed the next day with the usual solemnities. His majesty was married Sept. 8, 1761, to Sophia-Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born May 19, 1744, youngest daughter of Charles-Lewis-Ferdinand, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, (who died 1752,) by Albertine-Elizabeth, daughter of Ernest-Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Hilburgh; and their Majesties were crowned the 22d of the same month.

Nov. 17, 1818, this day at one of the clock, the Queen departed this life, to the inexpressible grief of all the royal family, after a tedious illness, which her Majesty bore with the most pious fortitude and resignation; the many great and exemplary virtues which eminently distinguished her majesty through her long life, were the objects of universal esteem and admiration amongst all classes of his Majesty's subjects, and render the death of this illustrious and most excellent princess an unspeakable loss to the whole nation. By his late royal consort his Majesty had issue.

Saturday, Jan. 29, 1820, in the afternoon, at 35 minutes past eight o'clock, our late most gracious sovereign King George the Third, whose strength had gradually declined

clined for some weeks, expired without the least app
suffering at his Castle of Windsor, in the 82d year
age, and the sixtieth of his reign. No sovereign
possessed in a higher degree the veneration and affe
of his subjects, and their grief for his loss is only al
by the unhappy malady, which precluded his Ma
from directing the measures of his glorious reign.

The three longest reigns in British History, are t
Kings each the third of their respective names: H
III. reigned 56 years; Edward III. 51; and Ge
III. 59; this circumstance is beautifully alluded
the following lines which are at once an accurate
an appropriate eulogy of his late Majesty.

Chaste, pious, stedfast, merciful, and just,
His pride his People—and his God his trust;
To the third George, approving Heaven ordain'd
A life unblemished, and a death unpain'd;
In goodness, greatness, years his reign exceeds
HENRY's mild life, and EDWARD's laurelled deed

His Majesty left issue:

1. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, our
sent most gracious Monarch.

2. *Frederick*, Bishop of Osnaburg, Duke of Y
Knight of the Garter, Grand Cross of the Bath, &
see DUKE of YORK, *m.*

3. *William-Henry*, Duke of Clarence, Knight of
Garter and of the Thistle, Grand Cross of the Bath,
Admiral of the fleet; *see* DUKE of CLARENCE. *m.*

4. *Charlo*

4. *Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda*, born Sept. 29, 1766, Lady of the Russian Imperial Order of St. Catharine; married May 18, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, King and Elector of Wirtemburg, brother to the Empress of Russia, and relict of the eldest daughter of the Duke of Brunswick, by Augusta, his Majesty King George the IIId's eldest sister, and by him (who died Oct. 30, 1816,) her royal highness had no issue.

5. *Edward*, born Nov. 2, 1767, Duke of Kent and Strathern, Knight of the Garter, Grand Cross of the Bath, and of St. Patrick, a Field-Marshal, Colonel of the First Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Gibraltar; married first at Cobourg, May 29, and secondly at the Palace of Kew, July 11, 1818, her Serene Highness Victoria-Maria-Louisa, youngest daughter of his late Serene Highness Francis-Frederick-Anthony, reigning Duke of Saxe-Cobourg of Saalfeld, and consort of his late Serene Highness Charles-Lewis, Prince of Leiningen, sister of his Serene Highness Ernest-Charles-Louis-Anthony, reigning Duke of Saxe-Cobourg, and sister of his Royal Highness Prince Leopold, of Saxe-Cobourg, K.G. G.C.B.; had issue Princess Alexandria-Victoria, born at Kensington Palace, May 24, 1819.

His Royal Highness died at Sidmouth, County of Devon, January 23, 1820, much regretted, and whose amiable and benevolent character will long be remembered by the Public at large, and in particular by the supporters of the several charitable institutions of the Metropolis.

6. *Augusta-*

6. *Augusta-Sophia*, born Nov. 8, 1768.

7. *Elizabeth*, born May 22, 1770; married Ap 1818, his Serene Highness Frederick-Joseph-Charles-Augustus, Landgrave and Hereditary Pri Hesse-Hombourg.

8. *Ernest-Augustus*, born June 5, 1771, Duke of berland, Knight of the Garter, and Grand Cross Bath, a Field-Marshal in the Army, and Colonel 15th Regiment of Dragoons; *see* DUKE of CU LAND, *m*.

9. *Augustus-Frederick*, born Jan. 27, 1773, D Sussex, Knight of the Garter; *see* DUKE of SUSSE

10. *Adolphus-Frederick*, born Feb. 24, 1774, D Cambridge, Knight of the Garter, and Grand C the Bath, a Field-Marshal in the Army, and Col 2d or Coldstream Regiment of Foot-Guards; *see* of CAMBRIDGE, *m*.

11. *Mary*, born April 15, 1776; married July 22 his royal highness William-Frederick, Duke of cester, K.G. G.C.B.

12. *Sophia*, born Nov. 3, 1777.

13. *Octavius*, born Feb. 23, 1779, and died on 1783.

14. *Alfred*, born Sept. 22, 1780, and died on A 1782.

15. *Amelia*, born Aug. 7, 1783, and died Nov. 2,

DUKES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

PRINCE FREDERICK, DUKE of YORK and ALBANY, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, Bishop of Osnaburg, Knight of the Garter, First and Principal Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, Knight of St. Esprit, and D.C.L. F.R.S. and a Field-Marshal, Commander-in-Chief of all the King's Land Forces in the United Kingdom, Colonel of the first Regiment of Foot Guards, Colonel in Chief of the 60th (or Royal American) Regiment of Foot, and of the Royal Dublin Regiment of Infantry, officiating Grand Master of the Order of the Bath, Lord Warden of Windsor Forest and Great Park, High Steward of New Windsor, and Warden and Keeper of the New Forest, Hampshire. *Born* Aug. 16, 1763. Created as above, Nov. 27, 1784. *Married*, Sept. 29, 1791, Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catharina, Princess Royal of Prussia, *b.* May 7, 1767, eldest daughter of the late king of Prussia, by his first consort, Elizabeth-Ulrica-Christiana, princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, sister to the late duke.

In 1809, his royal highness was accused of corruption in the administration of his office as commander-in-chief

chief of the army; for which purpose a motion made in the House of Commons by Mr. Wardle, 27, "That a committee be appointed to investigat conduct of the commander-in-chief with respect t motions, &c." The question that a committee whole house be appointed was agreed to *nem. con* the house began to hear (Feb. 1,) evidence, whic continued Feb. 3, 6, 10, 13, 14, and 17; and on M 8, the order of the day was moved for taking th dence into consideration, which was continued on M 9, 10, 13, 14, and 17, when the following motion Right Hon. Spencer Percival, chancellor of th chequer, was carried by a majority of eighty-two

"That this house having appointed a committ investigate the conduct of his Royal Highness the of York as commander-in-chief; and having car considered the evidence which came before th committee, and finding that personal corruption connivance at corruption, have been imputed Royal Highness, find it expedient to pronounce tinct opinion upon the said imputation, and ar cordingly of opinion that it is WHOLLY WITHOUT DATION!"

Thus ended this extraordinary affair, in which so many days and nights of anxious inquiry, his Highness received a clear, unqualified and unc tional acquittal by the House of Commons: then i with the spirit becoming his illustrious characte seized the first moment to tender his resignati COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; an office which, by th knowledg

knowledgment of all parties, he had so ably, faithfully, and diligently administered for the benefit of the public during a period of fourteen years.

But on the 25th of May, 1811, his Royal Highness was re-appointed to that most important station, an event hailed by the army with the most unexampled joy and gratitude, and received by every well-judging and well-disposed person in the empire with the highest approbation; it was the testimony of a general spontaneous feeling, and founded, as all such testimonies are, in strict justice and truth. The nation, which had viewed in a painful silence, dictated by respect to that great branch of the legislature on which the inquiry had been forced, a proceeding which had interrupted the progress of one of the noblest designs that ever distinguished the military policy of a country, rejoiced loudly on its resumption.

His Royal Highness, on his original appointment had found the army a chaos of discordant materials; considered as a subordinate engine of the state, and an uncertain means of defence; valued chiefly by government as a source of patronage, and by the public as a profession for the idle and thoughtless. For the long space of seventeen years it had been commanded in chief by a nobleman rendered gradually more and more indolent by increasing age, and perhaps already satisfied by the degree of military reputation which his former services had justly earned for him in the field. Discipline was neglected, merit unrewarded, and faults overlooked. Commissions were bestowed on children,

who were afterwards prematurely snatched from s to assume the command of regiments, while brave prudent veterans hid themselves in corners to le the misery of poverty by avoiding its shame. arduous task of rectifying these errors, of checking t abuses, fell on his Royal Highness the Duke of Y and through his sagacity, his zeal, and his patrioti it has been fully accomplished.

But his Royal Highness's labours have not be confined to the existing army. Military skill and d cipline, as well as his Royal Highness's fame, will perpetuated by the foundations for warlike educatic which have been instituted at his recommendation an reared under his auspices; and the nation has alread contemplated these glorious effects in the conduct o many a hero who has issued from them. In the mear time the system of favouritism which formerly prevailed has been utterly abolished, and the distinction of political opinions and conduct, as the means of forwarding or impeding promotion, are now unknown. Humanity and gratitude have been blended too with discretion, and in providing for the honor and the interest of the officer, the individual comforts of the private have not been forgotten. A sympathetic care for those tender solicitudes which, perhaps, always accompany true courage, has been extended to all, and the soldier's arm is no longer unnerved by the bitter reflection that his fall may deprive his wife and children of bread.

Thus reformed, thus encouraged, the British army

has

has since convinced the world, and particularly taunting France, of the superiority not only of its bravery, but of its discipline, while the representative voice of the nation has offered a solemn testimony of gratitude to him under the influence of whose indefatigable endeavours that army had reached the point of perfection. On the 6th of July, 1814, in the discussion of a motion in the House of Commons for a vote of thanks to the army, navy, and royal marines, for their brilliant services during the war with revolutionary France, it was proposed, and unanimously resolved, that the Speaker, in communicating that vote to the commander-in-chief, should "particularly express to his Royal Highness the high sense which this house entertains of his Royal Highness's long and effectual exertions for the improvement of the British army;" and on the 4th of July in the following year, on the proposal of a vote of thanks solely to his Royal Highness, of which we may boldly assert, that it was received with more cordiality than any motion of importance ever before submitted to parliament, and in the course of the debate, in which the brother of the great Wellington delivered to the house that hero's acknowledgment that he was chiefly indebted to his Royal Highness for the admirable conduct of an army which had achieved so many victories. The following glorious tribute was also unanimously decreed to his Royal Highness: "That the thanks of this House be given to Field Marshal his Royal Highness the Duke of York, commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces, for his continued, effectual, and unremitting exertions

in the discharge of the duties of his high situation during a period of upwards of twenty years, in which the British army has attained a state of discipline and military science hitherto unknown, and which, under Providence have contributed in a great degree to acquire for this empire its present height of military glory among the nations of Europe."

Arms—See Plate 3.

PRINCE WILLIAM-HENRY, DUKE of CLARENCE and ST. ANDREWS in Great Britain, and Earl of Munster in Ireland, Knight of the Garter, Knight of the Thistle, Grand Cross of the Bath, F. S. A. Admiral of the Fleet, and Ranger of Bushy Park; *born* Aug. 21, 1765; *married*, at Kew Palace, July 11, 1818, her serene highness Amelia-Adelaide-Louisa-Catherine, eldest daughter of George, late Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, by whom he had issue, Charlotte-Augusta-Louisa, *born* March 27, 1819, at the Fürsten of Hanover, who died a few hours after her birth.

Arms—See Plate 3.

PRINCE ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, DUKE of CUMBERLAND and TIVIOTDALE in Great Britain, Earl of Armagh in Ireland, *born* June 5, 1771; Knight of

of the Garter, Grand Cross of the Bath, D.C.L. and F.S.A. Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Field Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the 15th Regiment of Light Dragoons, President of the board of General Officers and of the Royal Naval Asylum; *married*, 1st, May 29, 1815, and 2dly, August 29, at Carlton-House, Frederica-Sophia-Caroline, daughter of Frederick V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, *born* March 20, 1778, and widow of Frederic-William, prince of Solms-Braunfels, and by her royal highness had a still-born daughter, *born* January 27, 1817, and George-Frederic-Alexander-Charles-Ernest-Augustus, *born*, at Berlin, May 27, 1819.

May 31, 1810, a most atrocious attempt to assassinate his Royal Highness was made by Sellis, a valet de chambre of his Royal Highness, who, though he deeply wounded and maimed the Duke, did not succeed in taking away his life. The wretch returned back to his room and cut his own throat. A coroner's inquest was held on the body of Sellis, who returned a verdict of *felo de se*.

Arms—See Plate 4.

PRINCE AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, DUKE of SUSSEX, Earl of Inverness in North Britain, Baron Arklow in Ireland, Knight of the Garter, D. C. L. and Colonel of the Hon. Artillery Company, *born* Jan. 27, 1773; created as above, Nov. 7, 1801. His Royal Highness

Highness *married*, April 3, 1793, lady Augusta Murray, daughter of John, 5th earl of Dunmore, by whom he had a son, Augustus-Frederick, *b.* Jan. 13, 1794; and a daughter; and were re-married, on the 5th Dec. 1793, at the parish church of St. George, Hanover Square, London. This marriage was declared null and void, being in violation of stat. 12 Geo. III. c. 11, which enacts that no descendant of the body of King George II. (other than the issue of princesses married into foreign countries,) is capable of contracting matrimony without the previous consent of the King, signified under the great seal; and any marriage contracted without such consent is void. All persons solemnizing, assisting, or being present at, any such prohibited marriage, incur the penalties of *premunire*; and the marriage was accordingly dissolved in August 1794.

Arms—See Plate 4.

PRINCE ADOLPHUS-FREDERICK, DUKE of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Tipperary in Ireland, and Baron of Culloden in North Britain; *born* Feb. 24, 1774; Governor-General of the kingdom of Hanover, Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, Knight of the Garter, and Grand Cross of the Bath, a Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Coldstream Regiment of Foot-Guards. Created as above, Nov. 27, 1801; *married*, 1st, at Hesse-Cassel, May 1, 1818, and 2dly, at the Queen's

Queen's Palace, June 1, 1818, her serene highness, Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, princess of Hesse, youngest daughter of Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse, and niece of his royal and serene highness the elector of Hesse; *born* July 25, 1797, and has issue, George-William-Frederic-Charles, *born* March 26, 1819.

Arms—See Plate 5.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS WILLIAM-FREDERICK, DUKE of GLOUCESTER and EDINBURGH in Great Britain, Earl of Connaught in Ireland, K.G. G.C.B. F.R.S. and D.C.L. Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, a Field-Marshal in the Army; Colonel of the 3d Regiment of Foot-Guards; Ranger of Bagshot Park and Walk: *born* at Rome, Jan. 15, 1776. Succeeded his father, Prince William-Henry, the late Duke, Aug. 25, 1805, *married*, at the Queen's Palace, Buckingham-house, July 22, 1816, his cousin, her Royal Highness Princess Mary, fourth daughter of King George III.

His Highness's father, Prince William-Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 3d son of his Royal Highness Frederick-Lewis, Prince of Wales, and brother to his late Majesty, was *b.* Nov. 23, 1743, and by patent, Nov. 10, 1764, created Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh in Great Britain, Earl of Connaught in Ireland, Knight of the Garter, Senior Field-Marshal of his Majesty's Forces, Colonel of the first Regiment of Foot-Guards, Chancellor

cellor of the University of Dublin, Ranger and Keeper of Cranborne Chace, Ranger of Hampton-Court Park, Lord Warden and Keeper of the New Forest, Hampshire. His Royal Highness *m.* Sept. 6, 1766, Maria Countess Dowager Waldegrave, relict of James, 2d Earl of Waldegrave, daughter of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B. 2d son of Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, K.G. and by her (who died Aug. 23, 1807,) had issue, 1. Sophia-Matilda, *b.* May 29, 1773; 2. Caroline-Augusta-Maria, *b.* June 24, 1774, died March 14, 1775; 3. *William-Frederick*, the present duke. His Royal Highness *d.* Aug. 25, 1805, and was succeeded by his only son, *William-Frederick*, present duke. Created as above, Nov. 14, 1764.

Arms—See Plate 5.

*** The King's sons, brothers and uncles, are styled PRINCES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL, and have precedency of all other dukes, with the title of Royal Highness.

Prince of Wales

Duke of York

Duke of Clarence

Duke of Kent

Duke of Cumberland

Duke of Sussex

Duke of Cambridge

Duke of Gloucester

Princefs Royal Charlotte Auguſta Matilda

Princefs Auguſta Sophia

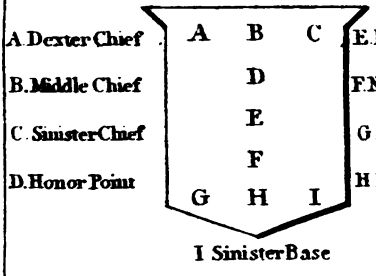
Princefs Elizabeth

Princefs Mary

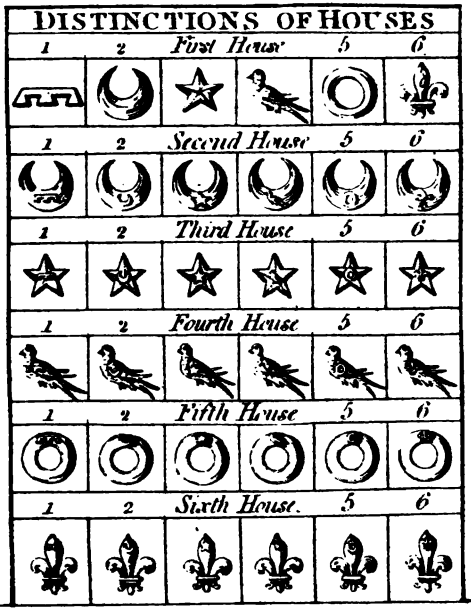
Princefs Sophia

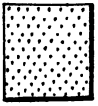
Princefs Amelia

POINTS OF THE ESCUTCHEON



DISTINCTIONS OF HOUSES




OR
Gold

ARGENT
White

GULES
Red

AZURE
Blue

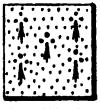
SABLE
Black

VERT
Green

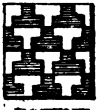
PURPURE
Purple

ERMINE

ERMINES


ERMINOIS

VAIR


POTENT

Rampant

Ramp Gardant

Ramp Regardant

Passant

Sejant

Saliant

Couchant

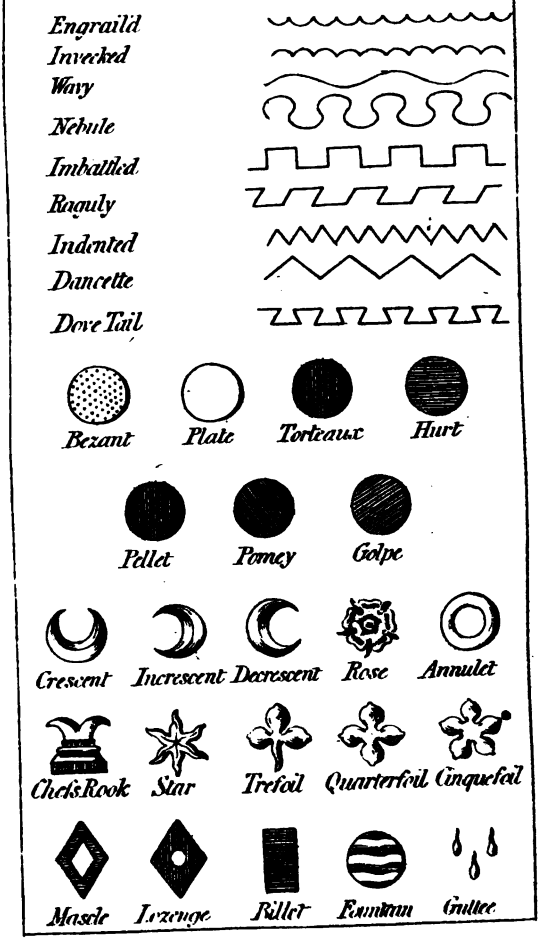
Passant Gardant

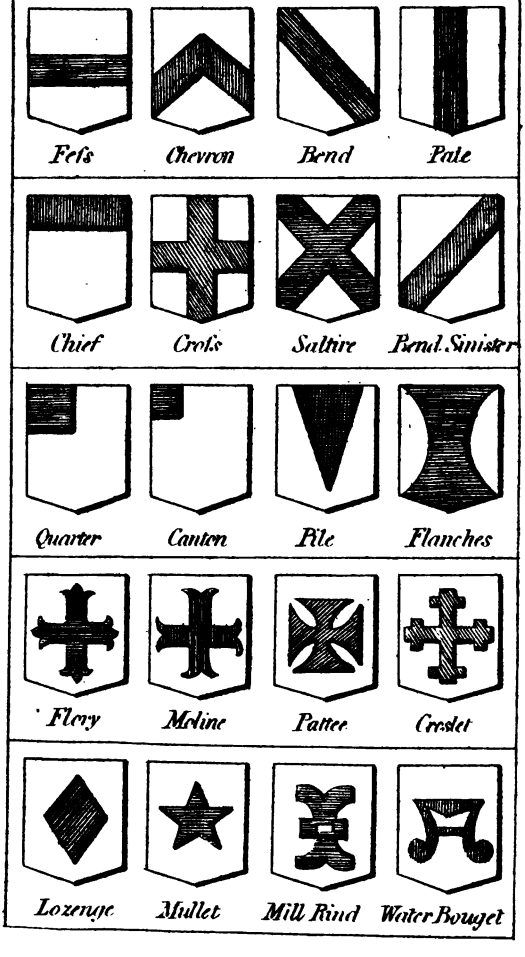
Couped

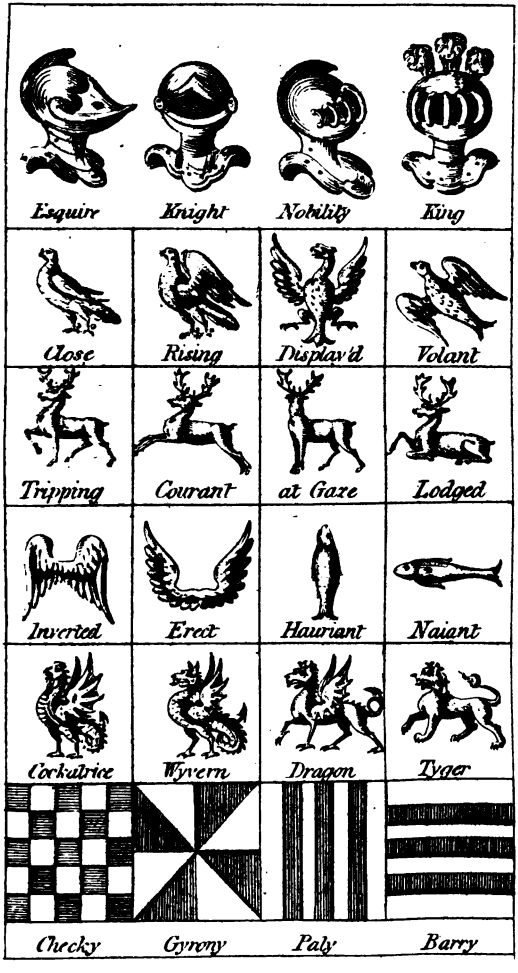
Erased

Demy

Dormant


Engraild
Invected
Wavy
Nebule
Imbattled
Raguly
Indented
Dancette
Dove Tail
Bezant
Plate
Torteaux
Hurt
Pellet
Pomey
Golpe
Crescent
Increscent
Decrescent
Rose
Annulet
Chefs Rook
Star
Trefoil
Quarterfoil
Cinquefoil
Mascle
Lozenge
Fillet
Fusilan
Gultee


Fefs
Chevron
Bend
Pale
Chief
Crofs
Saltire
Bend Sinister
Quarter
Canton
Pile
Flanches
Fleury
Moline
Pattee
Crosslet
Lozenge
Mullet
Mill Rind
Water Bouget

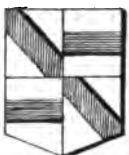

Esquire
Knight
Nobility
King
Close
Rising
Displayd
Volant
Tripping
Courant
at Gaze
Lodged
Inverted
Erect
Hauriant
Naiant
Cockatrice
Wyvern
Dragon
Tyger
Checky
Gyrony
Paly
Barry

Batchelor

Married Man

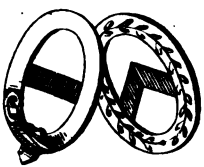
Heirefs

Maid

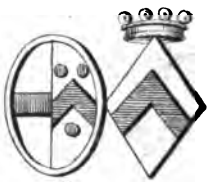


Quarterly

Widow



Knight of the Garter and his Lady



Commoner and his Lady if a Peereſs

ARMS
of the
Peers Peerelses &c
of the
United Kingdom
of
GREAT BRITAIN &
Ireland

The King

Prince of Wales

Younger Sons or Brothers

Kings Nephews

Princess Royal

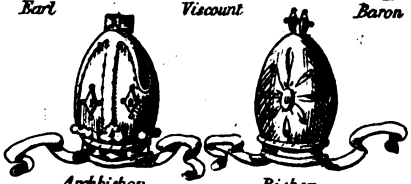
Duke

Marquis

Earl

Viscount

Baron



Archbishop

Bishop

PRINCE of WALES

DUKE of YORK

DUKE of CLARENCE

DUKE of KENT

DUKE of CUMBERLAND

DUKE of SUSSEX

DUKE of CAMBRIDGE

DUKE of GLOUCESTER

SOLA
VIRTUS
INVICTA
Norfolk
FOY
POUR
DEVOIR
Somerset
ENLA
ROSE JE
LEURIE
Richmond
ET DECUS
ET PRETIUM
RECTI
Grafton
MUTARE
VELTIMERE
STERNO
Beaufort
MUSTICIUM
MELIORIS
ÆVI
St. Albans
FAX
IN
BELLO
Leeds
CHE
SARA
SARA
Bedford
CAVENDO
TUTUS
Devonshire
DIEU
DEFEND
Marlborough

POUR
I
PARVENIR
Rutland
THROUGH
Brandon
ME
OBLIGE
Ancaster Ext.
TRAIGNEZ
HONTE
Portland
DISPONENDO
ME NON
MUTANDO ME
Manchester
AUT NUNQUAM
TENTES AUT
PERFICE
Dorset
LOYALTE
NA
HONTE
Newcastle
ESPERANCE
EN
DIEU
Northumberland
VIRTUTIS
FORTUN
COMES
Wellington

AYMEZ
LOYAULTE
Winchester
EMPLA
QUAM
DILECTA
Buckingham
VIRTUTE
NON
VERBIS
Lansdowne
FRANGAS
NON
FLECTES
Stafford
INCREMENTA
FIDES
Townshend
SERO
SED
SERIO
Salisbury
JAY
BONSE
CAUSE
Bath
SOLA
NOBILITAS
VIRTUS
Abercorn
VIRTUS
VINCIT
INVIDIAM
Cornwallis
FIDE
ET
AMORE
Hertford

Earl.

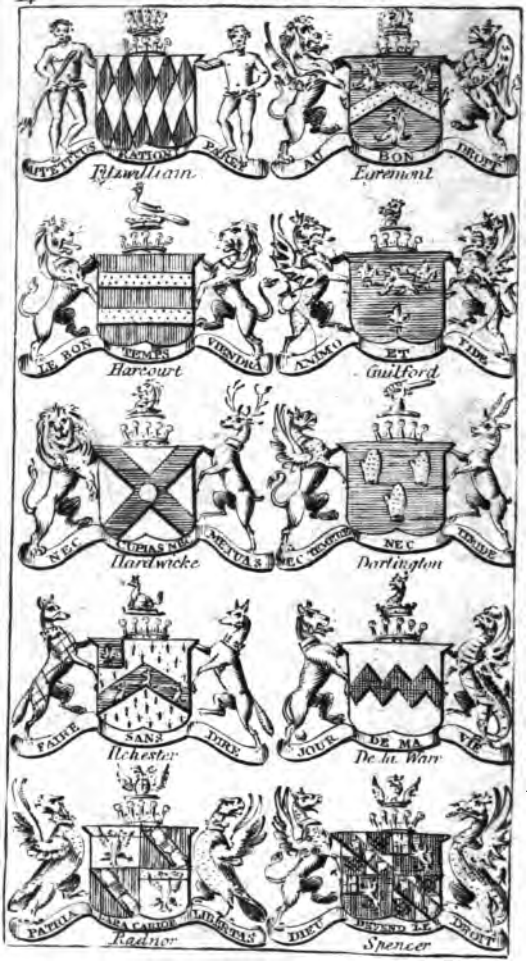
AVITO VIRET HONORE
Bute
COR UNUM VIA UNA
Exeter
ET NOS QUOQUE TELA SPARSIMUS
Hastings
Aylesbury.
ENGLISH EARLS
FREST D'ACCOMPLIR
Shrewsbury
SANS CHANGER
Derby
UN JE SERVIRAI
Pembroke
NON QUO SED QUOMODO
Suffolk
SIC DONEC
Bridgewater
JE NE CHERCHE QUE UN
Marquess of Northampton

ENGLISH EARLS

FIDEI NON VALET
Carlisle
I LOVE SERVE
Shaftesbury
DIEU AVEC NOUS
Berkeley
FIRMA ARIETE FORTIOR
Abingdon
IE ME DIET
Plymouth
CONSCIENTIÆ SANA
Scarborough
SPES DURAT AVORUM
Rochford
NE CEDE MALIS
Albemarle
CAVENDO CONSERVATUR
Coventry
FIDEI CONCORDIA CRUX
Jersey

GARDEZ LA FOY
Poulett
CASSIS TUTISSIMA VIRTUS
Mr of Cholmondeley
VIRTUTE ET FIDE
Oxford
HONOR VIRTUTIS PRÆMIUM
Ferrers
GAUDET TENTAMINE VIRTUS
Dartmouth
JE BON VOULOIR SERVIR LE ROY
Tankerville
APERTO VIVERE VOTO
Aylesford
JE SOUBLIERAY JAMAIS
Bristol
TUUM EST
Cowper
ADEO ET REGE
Stanhope

HOSTIS HONORI INVIDIA
Harborough
SAPERE AUDE
Macclesfield
HORA ET SEMPER
Pomfret
CÆLUM NON ANIMUM
Waldegrave
LE ROY ET L'ESTAT
Ashburnham
VIRTUS MILLE SCUTA
Effingham Ext.
ADEO ET DEGE
Harrington
N SUIVANT LA VERITÉ
Portsmouth
VIX EA NOSTRA VOCO
Warwick
AUCTOR PRETIOSA FACIT
Buckinghamshire


APPETITUS RATION PAREE
Fitzwilliam
AU BON DROIT
Egremont
LE BON TEMPS VIENDRA
Harcourt
ANIMO ET VIDE
Guilford
NEC CUPIAS NEC METUAS
Hardwicke
NEC TEMPORE NEC TEMPORE
Dartington
FAIRE SANS DIRE
Ilchester
JOUR DE MA VIE
De la Warr
PATRIA CARA CARIOR LIBERTAS
Radnor
DIEU DEFEND LE DROIT
Spencer

BENIGNO
NUMINE
Chatham
TIEN
TA
VOY
Bathurst
THINK
AND
THINK
Aylesbury
FIDEI
COTICULA
CRUX
Clarendon
NE
VILE
VELIS
Abergavenny
PERIL
SUO
CONTRASTE
Mar.s of Anglesey
HUMANI
NIHIL
ALIENUM
Talbot
NOBILITATIS
CHARACTER
Grosvenor
JUDICIUM
FABIUM AUS
LEGES TERRA
Camden
ET LAESIN
FORT DE
DIEU
Mount Edgecumbe

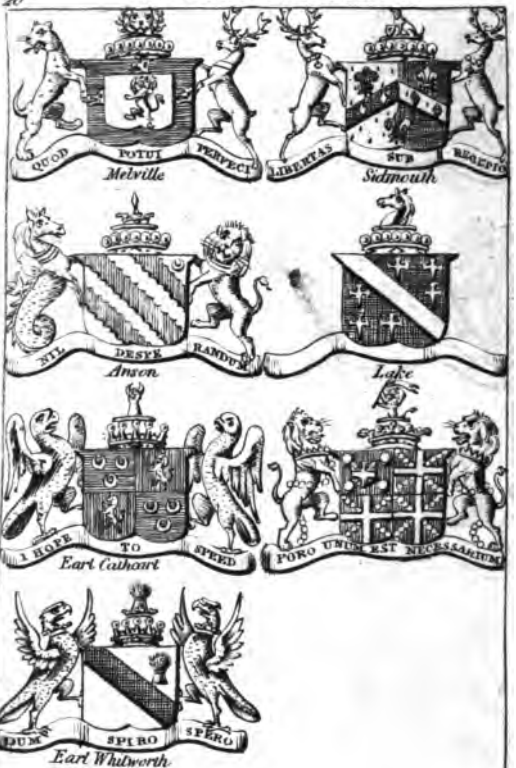
Fortescue
Digby
Beverley
Mansfield
Carnarvon
Liverpool
St Vincent
Cadogan
Malmesbury
Rotslyn

VIRTUS IN ACTIONE CONSISTIT
Craven
SEMPER EADEM
Cardow
NON SIBI SED PATRIÆ
Romney
AMOR PATRIÆ
Chichester
VIRTUTE NON ARMIS FIDO
Wilton
AUDACTER ET SINCERE
Powis
PALMAM QUI MERUIT FERAT
Nelson
FIE REPONE TE
Manvers
FAM QUE SENTIAT
Orford
DE BON VOULOIR SERVIR LE ROY
Grey

D

INDICAT
VIRUM
Lonsdale
ME
Lindsey
MEDIOCRA
FIRMA
Verulam
IN
VERITATE
VICTORIA
Huntingdon
BASIS
VIRTUTUM
CONSTANTIA
Hereford
BONNE
ET
BELLE
ASSEZ
Fauconberg Ext.
NEC QUAERERE
NEC SPERNERE
HONOREM
Bolingbroke
PATIENCE
PASSE
SCIENCE
Falmouth
TUEBOR
Torrington
PENSE
A
BIEN
Wentworth Ext.

UBI LAPSUS QUID FECI
Courtenay
COMME JE VOS
Dudley & Ward
MANUS JUSTA NARDUS
Maynard
VESTIGIA NULLA RETRORSUM
Hampden
AUT NUNQUAM TENTES AUT PERFICE
Sackville
DROIT ET AVANT
Sydney
VENTIS SECUNDIS
Hood
SECUNDIS DUBIISQUE RECTUS
Duncan
VENTIS SECUNDIS
Bridport Ext.
LET CURZON HOLD WHAT CURZON HELD
Curzon

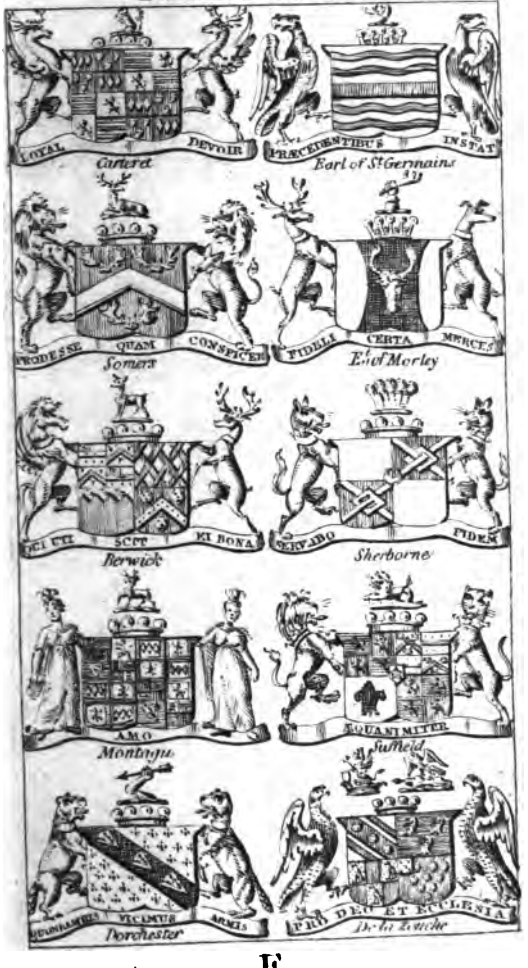

QUOD POTUI PERFECI
Melville
LIBERTAS SUB REGEPIO
Sidmouth
NIL DESPE RAMUS
Anson
Lake
I HOPE TO SPEED
Earl Cathcart
FORO UNUS EST NECESSARIUM
DUM SPIRO SPERO
Earl Whitworth

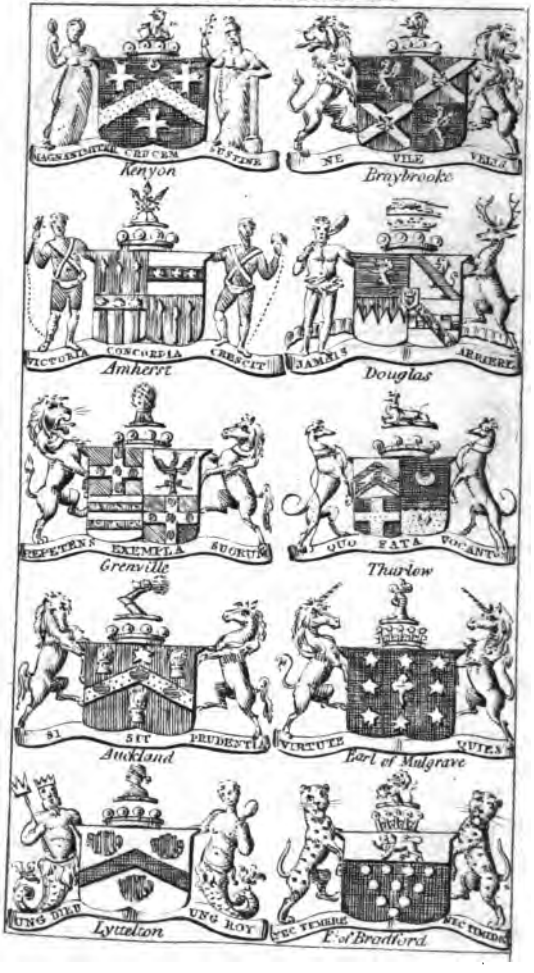
PRO MAGNA CHARTA
Le De Spencer
LE ROY LE VEUT
De Clifford
JE LE TIENS
Audley
FOY EN TOUT
Grey de Ruthyn
TOUT VIENT DE DIEU
Dinton
LOYAL JE SERAI DURANT MA VIE
Stourton
VIRTUE VAUNCETH
Willoughby de Broke
DATA PATA SECUTUS
St. John
NON QUOSED QUOMODO
Howard de Walden
SANS DIEU RIEN
Petre

FORTEM POSCE ANIMUM
Say & Sele
DEO DATE
Arundel
CIO CHE DIO VUOLE IO VOGLIO
Dormer
SPES MEA IN DEO
Teynham
CREDE BIRON
Byron
SEMPER PARATUS
Clifford
VERITE SANS PEUR
Middleton
LABOR IPSE VOLUPTAS
King
PREST POUR MON PAIS
Monson
NON INFERIORA SECUTUS
Montfort

IN
CAROLE
JE VIS
Stawell
ESTO
QUOD ESSE
VIDEARIS
Sondes
QUALIS
AB
INCEPTO
Grantham
MECUM
ET
SUAVITER
Scarsdale
HONOR
FIDELITATIS
PREMIUM
Boston
ET VITAM
IMPENDERE
VERO
Holland
VERNON
SEMPER
VIRET
Vernon
PERSEVERANDO
Ducie
STRIKE
Hawke
OPERA
ILLIUS
MEA
SUNT
Earl Brownlow

EQUAM SERVARE MENTEM
Rivers
SERVATA FIDES CINERI
Earl of Harrowby
Foley
Dynevor
Walsingham
Bagot
Southampton
Ashburton
Grantley
Rodney


LOYAL DEVOIR
Carteret
PRÆCEDENTIBUS INSTAT
Earl of St Germains
PRODESSE QUAM CONSPICER
Somers
FIDELI CERTA MERCES
Ed of Morley
QUI UTI SCIT EI BONA
Berwick
SERVABO FIDEM
Sherborne
AMO
Montagu
EQUANIMITER
Suffield
QUOMBAMBIS VICIMUS ARMIS
Dorchester
PRO DEO ET ECCLESIA
De la Zouche


MAGNANIMITAS CRUCEM SUSTINET
Kenyon
NE VILE VELIS
Braybrooke
VICTORIA CONCORDIA CRESCIT
Amherst
JAMMS
Douglas
REPETENS EXEMPLA SUORUM
Grenville
QUO FATA VOCANT
Thurlow
SI SIC PRUDENTIA
Auckland
VIRTUTE VIRES
Earl of Mulgrave
UNG DIEU UNG ROY
Lyttelton
VEC TEMERE VEC TIMIDE
E. of Bradford

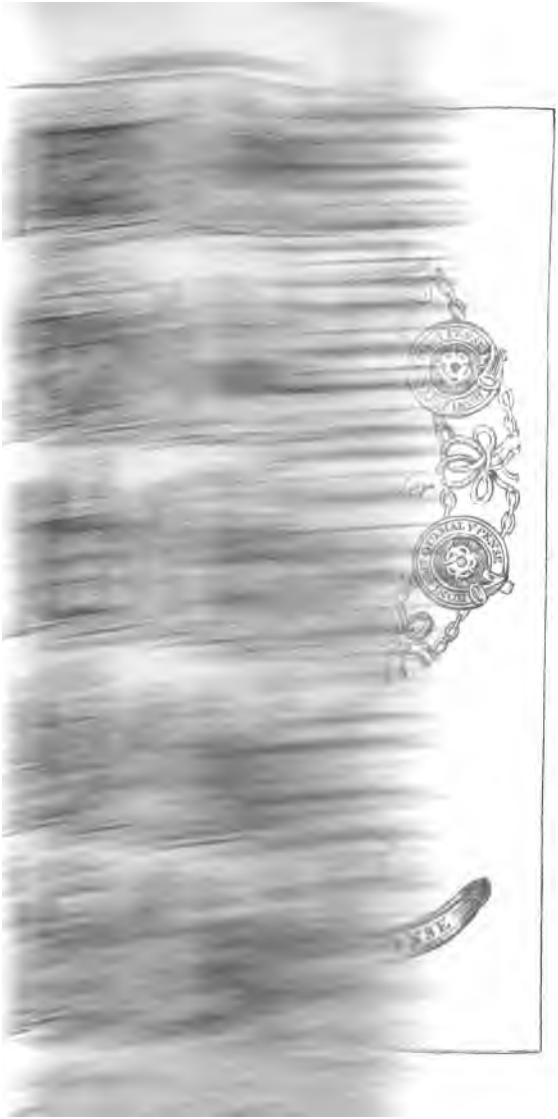
MEMOR ET FIDELIS
Selsey
ESAYEL
Dundas
VINCIT AMOR PATRIÆ
Yarborough
VENTIS SECUNDIS
Hood
JE VIVE EN ESPOIR
Boud
GRADU DIVERSO VIA UNA
Calthorpe
ASTIMUS NUN OFFICIT EQUUS
Gwydir
PRO REGE ET POPULO
De Dunstanville
SOLO DEO SALUS
Earl of Harewood
NEC REGE NEC POPULO NEC PROCERE
Rolle

BE MINDFUL
Cawdor
TENAX IN FIDE
Carrington
STARE SUPER VIAS ANTIQUAS
Bayning
UNI ÆQUUS VIRTUTI
Glastonbury
AIMES LOYAULTE
Bolton
SUAVITER ET FORTITER
Earl of Minto
AGINCOURT
Wodehouse
PARTA TUERI
Lifford
PAR FERNIS SUPPAR
Northwick
SE TINENS FESTICIA FAMA
Ribblesdale

LUCRO NON URO
Seaforth Ext.
SEDSING LABE DECUS
Eldon
PATIENTIA VINCES
Alvanley
INTIMINATIS HONORIBUS
St. Helens
CAUSE CAUSED IT
Visc. Keith
FORTITER GERIT CRUCEM
Hutchinson
LOGARITHM ET DILIGENTER
Redesdale
POMPOSITUM JUS EASQUE ANIMI
Ellenborough
SUB CRUCE CANDIDA
Arden
QUEM IE DEUS ES SE JUSSIT
Sheffield

Earl.

AMICIS
Colchester
VIRTUS
SCUTA
Howard of Effingham
TRIAL
BY
JURY
Erskine
SEQUOR
NEC
Crewe
EX
FIDE
FORTIS
Earl Beauchamp
PRO
REGE LEGE
GREGE
Ponsonby
VALET
ANCHORA
VIRTUS
Visc. Gardner
POUR
Manners
FIDE
NON
ARMIS
Gambier
QUALIS
AB
Grantham



Stafford.

Countess Mansfield
Baroness Mordaunt
BARONESSES
de Ros
Dacre
Willoughby de Eresby
Countess De Grey
Howe
Abercromby
Sandys
Barham

Canterbury

York

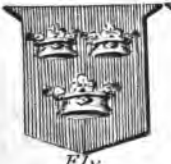
BISHOPS

London

Durham

Winchester

Bath & Wells



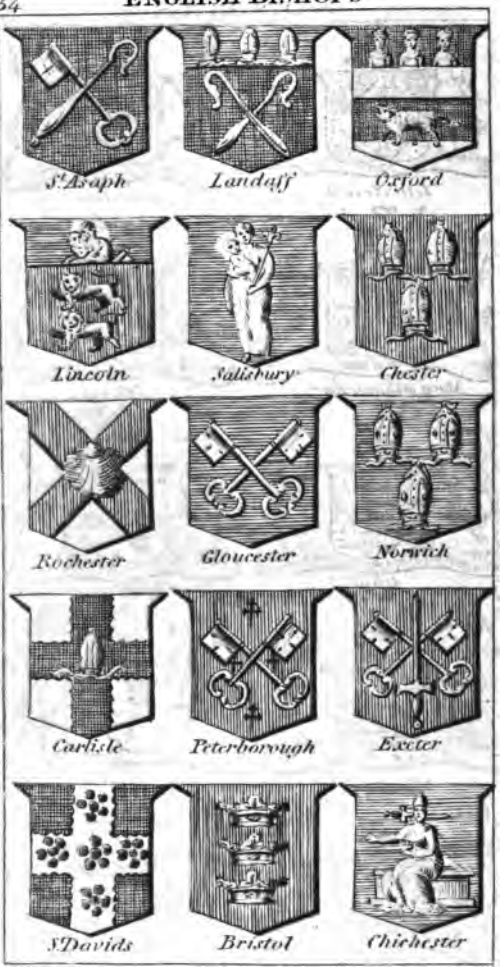
Ely

Worcester

Hereford

Bangor

Lichfield

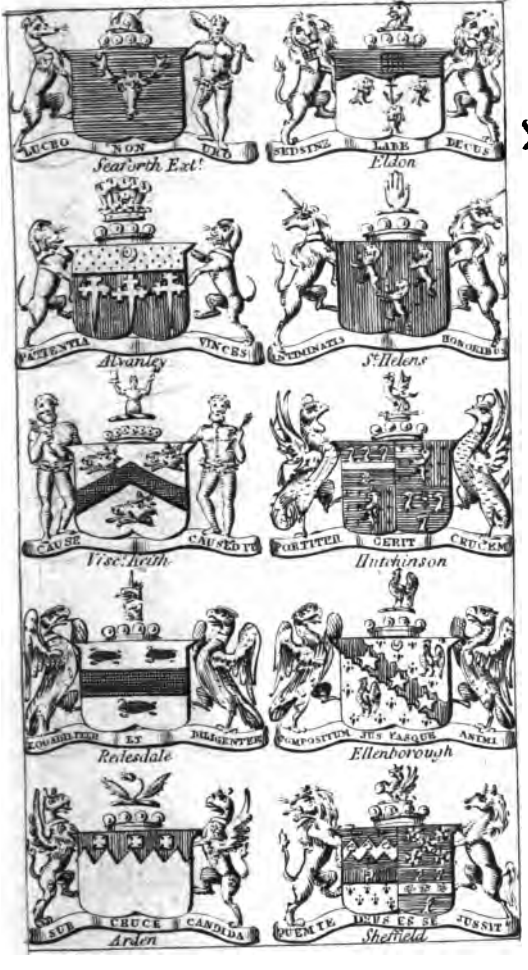

St Asaph
Landaff
Oxford
Lincoln
Salisbury
Chester
Rochester
Gloucester
Norwich
Carlisle
Peterborough
Exeter
St Davids
Bristol
Chichester

AMO
Buccleuch
ANIMO NON ASTUTIA
Gordon
FORWARD
Marq.of Queensbury.
VIX EA NOSTRA VOCO
Argyll
FURTH FORTUNE AND FILL THE FETTERS
Athol
NE OUBLIEZ
Montrose
EARLS
INDURE FORTH
Craufurd
SERVA JUGUM
Errol
COMMIT THY WORK TO GOD
Caithness
LOCK SICKER
Morton

JUDGE NOUGHT
Buchan
GARDEZ BIEN
Eglintoun
AVISE LA FIN
Cassilis
SALUS PER CHRISTUM
Moray
TRUE TO THE END
Home
IN TE DOMINE SPERAVI
Strathmore
DECORI DECUS ADDIT AVITO
Kellie
PRESTO ET PERSTO
Haddington
VIRESCIT VULNERE VIRTUS
Galloway
CONSILIO ET ANIMIS
Lauderdale

REVOCATE ANIMOS
Kinnoul
GOD SEND GRACE
Dumfries
FULMUS
Elgin
JUDGE NOUGHT
Traquair
JE PENSE
Wemyss
ORA ET LABORA
Dalhousie
TOUT JOUR
Findlater
PRO REGE ET PATRIA
Leven & Melville
JAMAIS ARRIERE
CONFIDO CONQUIESCO
Dysart
FIRMIOR QUO PARATIOR
Selkirk

BE MINDFUL
Cawdor
TENAX IN FIDE
Carrington
STARE SUPER VIAS ANTIQUAS
Bayning
UNI AEQUUS VIRTUTI
Glastonbury
AIMES LOYAULTE
Bolton
SUAVITER ET FORTITER
Earl of Minto
AGINCOURT
Wodehouse
PARTA TUERI
Lilford
PAR TERNIS SUPPAR
Northwick
RETINENS VESTIGIA PAMAE
Ribblesdale


LUCEO NON URO
Seaforth Ext.
SEDSINZ LABE DECUS
Eldon
PATIENTIA VINCES
Alvanley
INTIMINATIS HONORIBUS
St. Helens
CAUSE CAUSED IT
Visc. Keith
FORTITER GERIT CRUCEM
Hutchinson
EQUABILITER ET DILIGENTER
Redesdale
COMPOSITUM JUS FASQUE ANIMI
Ellenborough
SUB CRUCE CANDIDA
Arden
QUEM TE DEUS ESSE JUSSIT
Sheffield

Earl.

DEO PATRI AMICIS
Colchester
Fortitudine
VIRTUS SCUTA
Howard of Effingham
TRIAL BY JURY
Erskine
SEQUOR NEC INFERIOR
Crewe
EX FIDE FORTIS
Earl Beauchamp
PRO REGE LEGE GREGE
Ponsonby
VALET ANCHORA VIRTUS
Visc. Gardner
POUR Y PARVENIR
Manners
FIDE NON ARMIS
Gambier
QUALIS AB INCEPTO
Grantham

Hutchis=son — (Donoughmore) —
Ker (Lothian.
Minster. (Conyngham
Ormonde
Wemyss.
Clanbrassil (Roden)
Kingston.
Silchester (Longford)
Glenlyon.
Oriel.
Ravensworth.
Delamere
Forester.
Rayleigh.
Stafford.
Gifford.
Farnham

{ Stranford. } Cartwright. Seaford
Feversham.

Halford.

Countess Mansfield

Baroness Mordaunt

BARONESSES

de Ros

Dacre

Willoughby de Eresby

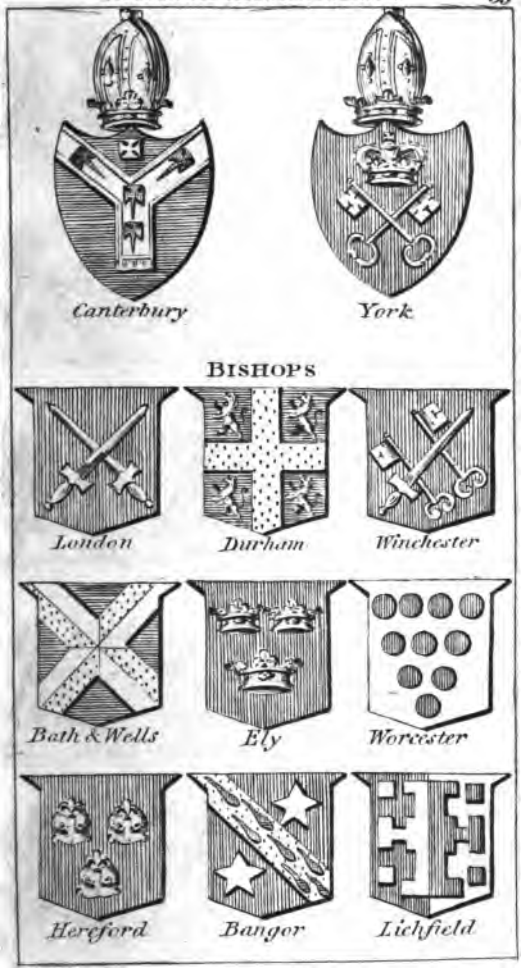
Countess Delitrey

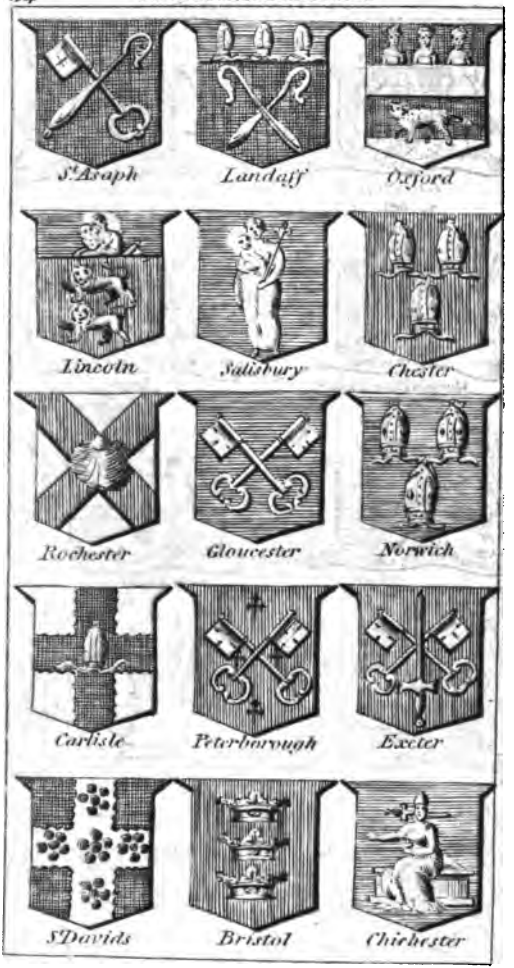
Howe

Abercromby

Sundys

Dartam


Canterbury
York
BISHOPS
London
Durham
Winchester
Bath & Wells
Ely
Worcester
Hereford
Bangor
Lichfield


St Asaph
Landaff
Oxford
Lincoln
Salisbury
Chester
Rochester
Gloucester
Norwich
Carlisle
Peterborough
Exeter
St Davids
Bristol
Chichester

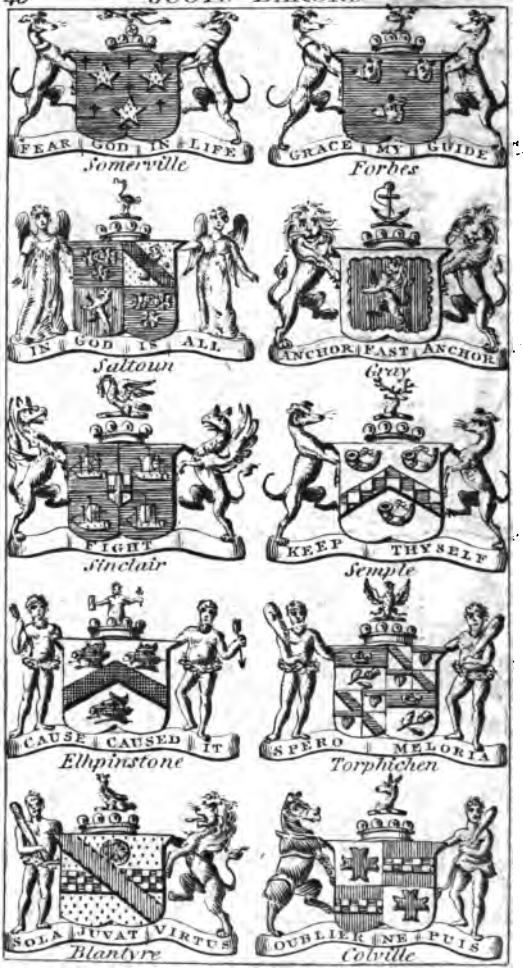
AMO
Buccleuch
ANIMO NON ASTUTIA
Gordon
FORWARD
Marq.of Queensbury.
VIX EA NOSTRA VOCO
Argyll
FURTHER PUT ONE AND FILL THE FETTERS
Athol
NE OUBLIEZ
Montrose
EARLS
ENDURE FORTH
Crauford
SERVA JUGUM
Errol
COMMIT THY WORK TO GOD
Caithness
LUCK SICKER
Morton

JUDGE NOUGHT
Buchan
GARDEZ BIEN
Eglintoun
AVISE LA FIN
Cassilis
SALUS PER CHRISTUM
Moray
TRUE TO THE END
Home
IN TE DOMINE SPERAVI
Strathmore
DECORI DECUS ADDIT AVITO
Kellie
PRESTO ET PERSTO
Haddington
VIRESCIT VULNERE VIRTUS
Galloway
CONSILIO ET ANIMIS
Lauderdale

REVOCATE ANIMOS
Kinnoul
GOD SEND GRACE
Dumfries
FUIMUS
Elgin
JUDGE NOUGHT
Traguair
JE PENSE
Wemyss
ORA ET LABORA
Dalhousie
TOUT JOUR
Findlater
PRO REGE ET PATRIA
Leven & Melville
JAMAIS ARRIERE
CONFIDO CONQUIESCO
Dysart
FIRMIOR QUO PARATIOR
Selkirk

TACHE SANS TACHE
Northesk
ASTRA CASTRA NUDEN LUMEN
Balcarras
STANT CÆTERA LIGNO
Aboyne
SI JE PUIS
Newburgh
VIRTUTE ET LABORE
Dundonald
QUÆ AMISSA SALVA
Kintore
FOLLOW ME
Breadalbane
FORTUNA SEQUATUR
Aberdeen
FURTH FORTUNE
Dunmore
TOUJOURS PREST
Dundonald

FIRM
Stair
FIDE ET FIDUCIA
Rosebery
DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT
Glasgow
AVANCE
Portmore
AT SPES NON FRACTA
Hopetoun
PRO CHRISTO ET PATRIA
Duke of Roxburgh
VISCOUNTS
IN TROQUE FIDELIS
Faulkland
LAUS DEO
Arbuthnot
MARQUESSES
SPARE NOUGHT
Tweedale
SERO SED SERIO
Lothian


FEAR GOD IN LIFE
Somerville
GRACE MY GUIDE
Forbes
IN GOD IS ALL
Saltoun
ANCHOR FAST ANCHOR
Grey
FIGHT
Sinclair
KEEP THYSELF
Semple
CAUSE CAUSED IT
Elphinstone
SPERO MELORA
Torphichen
SOLA JUVAT VIRTUS
Blantyre
OUBLIER NE PUIS
Colville

I WANT
I WANT
I WANT
Cranstoun
READY
AY
READY
Napier
FARE
FAC
Fairfax
MEMENTO
ET PATRIA
JUSTO
Aston
FORTI
Rory
THINK ON
Kirkcudbright
VIRTUTE
FIDEQUE
Elibank
RIDE
THROUGH
Belhaven
DEEDS
SHEW
Ruthven
A FORTUNE
PASSE
PARTOUT
Rollo

Kinnard

Forrester

Earl of Rothes

PEERESSES OF SCOTLAND

Sutherland

Orkney

Loudoun

Rothes

Duke of Leinster

MARQUESSES

Waterford — *Downshire* — *Donegal* — *Drogheda* — *Wellesley* — *Thomond* — *Headfort* — *Sligo*

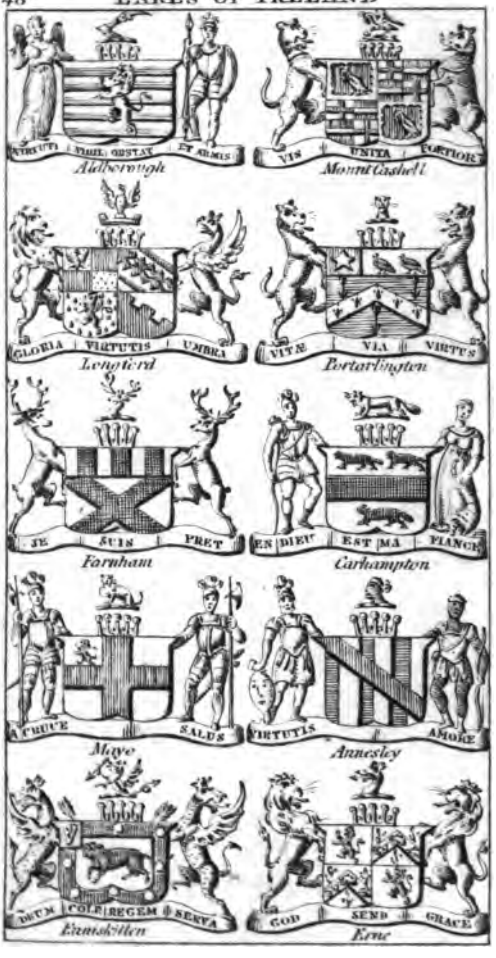
Conyngham

LOYAL AU MORT
PRENDEMOI
TEL QUE
JE SUIS
Ely
Londonderry
EARLS OF IRELAND
Westmeath
DEPRESSUS
EXTOLLOR
Marq.s of Ormonde
UNE ROY
UNE FOY
UNE LOY
Clanricarde
HONOR
VIRTUTIS
PREMIUM
Cork
DECREVI
Westmeath
AUXILIUM
AB
ALTO
Roscommon
VOTA
VITA
MEA
Meath
BOUTEZ
EN
AVANT
Barrymore
FESTINA
LENTE
Fingall

UT QUOCUNQUE PARATUS
Cavan
FAX MENTIS EXCENDITUM GLORIA
Grimard
MALO MORI QUAM FŒDARI
Athlone
VIRTUTE NON VIRIS
Kerry
FINEM RESPICE
Darnley
SUB CEUCE CANDIDA
Egmont
PRO REGE LEGE GREGE
Boxborough
MOVET FERME
Carrick
FORTIS SUB FORTE FATISCET
Upper Ossory Ear.
VIVIT POST FUNERA VIRTUS
Shannon

PER AUGUSTA AD AUGUSTA
Masserene Ext.
LIBERTE TOUTE ENTIERE
Lanesborough
CANDOR DAT VIRIBUS ALAS
Belvedere Ext.
VIRTUTE ET OPERA
Fife
SPERO INFESTIS METUO SECUNDIS
Ludlow
PER ACUTA BELLA
Tyrconnel
ET HOS QUOQUE TELA SPARSIMUS
Meira
IN HOC SIGNO VINCES
Arran
PATRIÆ INFELICI FIDELIS
Courtown
CLARIOR E TENEBRIS
Milltown

DEODUCE FERRO COMITANTE
Charlemont
RE FAST
Mexborough
ESSE QUAM VIDERI
Winterton
QUI PENSE
Howth
SPES TUTISSIMA CŒLIS
Kingston
VIVERE SAT VINCERE
Sefton
FAIRE MON DEVOIR
Roden
NON REVERTAR INULTUS
Lisburne
TOUJOURS PREST
Clanwilliam
INDIGNANTE INVIDIA FLOREBIT JUSTUS
Glandore Ex.t


VIRTUTI NIHIL OBSTAT FT ARMIS
Aldborough
VIS UNITA FORTIOR
Mount Cashell
GLORIA VIRTUTIS UMBRA
Longford
VITÆ VIA VIRTUS
Portarlington
JE SUIS PRET
Farnham
ES DIEU EST MA FIANCE
Carhampton
A TRUE SALUS
Moye
VIRTUTIS AMORE
Annesley
DEUM COLE REGEM SERVA
Enniskillen
GOD SEND GRACE
Erne

MANUS INEC
INIMICA
TIRENNIS
Carysfort
DEPRESSUS
EXTOLLOR
Kilkenny
VIRTUTIS
AMORE
Mountnorris
VIRTUS REQUIEI
NESCIA
SORDIDE
Desart
FEAR
TO
TRANSGRESS
Clonmell
INNERVI DEO ET LÆTARE
Wicklow
NIL
ADMIRARI
Clare
PATRIIS
VIRTUTIBUS
Leitrim
SPES
MEA
CHRISTUS
Lucan
MELUENDA
COROLLA
DRACONIS
Marq. of Londonderry

VIRTUS SEMPER VIRIDIS
Belmore
AVER PORE OVER
Marquess Conyngham
YFYNNO DWY YFYDD
Landaff
TAM SCAPS EMPTON
O'Neill
VIRTUS PROBATA FLORESCIT
Bandon
FORWARD
Castle Stewart
FORTITER GERIT CRUCEM
Donoughmore
PER MARE PER TERRAS
Gledstanes
LOYAL EN TOUT
Leinster
VIRTUTE NON ASTUTIA
Limerick

Yunravin.—

VIRTUTIS FORTUNA COMES
Clancarty
VIGILANTIBUS
Gosford
PRO DEO ET REGE
Rosse
VIA TRITA VIA TUTA
Normanton
VIRTUS SUB CRUCE CRESCIT
Charleville
QUEM TE DEUS ESSE JUSSIT
Sheffield
VISCOUNTS
SANS TASCHE
Germanston
DUM SPIRO SPERO
Dillon
CRUCI DUM SPIRO FIDO
Netterville
NUNC AUT NUNQUAM
Kilmorey

VIRTUS INCENDIT VIRES
Strangford
IN HOC SIGNO SPES MEA
Tuite
CÆLITUS MIHI VIRES
Raneligh
DEO ADJUVANTE NON FORTUNA
Fitzwilliam
MALO MORI QUAM FOEDERI
Kingsland
NEC TIMERE NEC TIMIDE
Bulkeley
TIMET PUDOREM
Downe
STUDIOQUE PLACEBIT DEO
Howe Ext.
VINCIT AMOR PATRIÆ
Molesworth
ROBUR VIRTUS HONOS
Oldwood

A CUSTODE CORONA
Middleton
NEC TIMEO NEC SPERNO
Boyne
PERDOCHA FIRMA
Grimston
TRIUMPHO MORTE VANITAS
Allen
CONSTA QUAM SPLENDIDA
Barrington
COURAGE SANS PEUR
Gage
FLECTI NON FRANGI
Palmerston
CRUCI DUM SPIRO FIDO
Galway
TIBILITE EST DE DIEU
Powerscourt
MENS CONSCIA RECTI
Ashbrook

DIEU ET MON DROIT
Mountmorres
QUID VERUM ATQUE DECENS
Dungannon
SEC MALE NOTUS EQUES
Southwell
SUB HOC SIGNO VINCES
De Vesci
FORTE SCUTUM SALUS DUCUM
Clermont
SUB CRUCE SALUS
Bangor
BE JUST AND FEAR NOT
Lifford
SPECTEMUR AGENDO
Clifden
VIRTUTE ET FIDE
Melbourne
STOC JOURS PROPICE
Cremorne

HAUT ET BON
Donneraile
MOVEO ET PROPITIOR
Northland
VIRTUTIS FORTUNA COMES
Harberton
VIRTUTE NECURUS
Hawarden
NIL DESPERANDUM
E.t of Blessington
QUÆRERE VERUM
Carleton
RE NASCEN TUR
Avonmore
PARCERE SUBJECTIS
Longueville Ext.t
THE WORLD'S MOTIVE IS THE PUBLICK GOOD
E.t of Bantry
PORTITER FIDELITER FELICITER
Monck

Kilwarden

Templetown

Lismore

Lorton

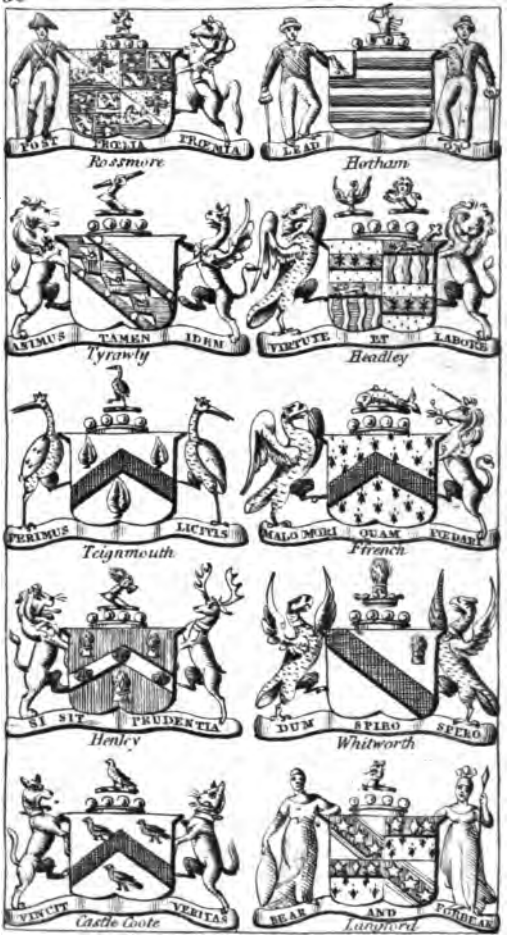
Newcomen

Castlemaine

VINCIT OMNIA VERITAS
Kingsale
MALO MORI QUAM FOEDARI
Trimlestown
FESTINA LENTE
Dunsany
FESTINA LENTE
Louth
GOD BE MY GUIDE
Earl of Liverpull
Blayney
LIBERTAS
Carbery
STEADY
Aylmer
BELLA HORRIDA BELLA
Lisle
ARTES
Colemine

DUCIT AMOR PATRIÆ
Milford
Newborough
PER MARE PER TERRAS
Macdonald
GARDEZ LE FOY
Kensington
MIHI CURA FUTURI
Ongley
PRO LIBERTATE PATRIÆ
Massey
SOLA IN DEO SALUS
Rokeby
Muskerry
INIMICA TYRANNIS
Riversdale
VINCIT AMOR PATRIÆ
Muncaster

FIDELIS AD URNAM
Sunderlin Exct.
SUIVEZ RAISON
Kilmaine
VIRTUTE ET NUMINE
Aloncurry
NON NOBIS SOLUM
Eardley
SUCCURRO AGENDO
Callan Exct.
AUXILIUM AB ALTO
Clonbrock
CAVENDO TUTUS
Waterpark
AQUILA NON CAPTAT MUSCAS
Graves
HONESTE AUDAX
Randlff.
DROIT ET LOYAL
Huntingfield.


POST
PRŒMIA
PRŒMIA
Rossmore
LEAD
ON
Hotham
ASIMUS
TAMEN
IDEM
Tyrawly
VIRTUTE
ET
LABORE
Headley
PERIMUS
LICTUS
Teignmouth
MALO MORI
QUAM
FŒDARI
Ffrench
SI SIT
PRUDENTIA
Henley
DUM
SPIRO
SPERO
Whitworth
VINCIT
VERITAS
Castle Coote
BEAR
AND
FORBEAR
Lanesford

TIENS
A LA
VERITE
De Blaquiere
DIEU
AYDE
Visc. Frankfort de Montmorency
DEUS
MAJOR
COLUMNA
Henniker
PER
VIAS
RECTAS
Dufferin
QUO
SURSUM VOLO
VIDERE
Visc. Mountearl
VIVERE
SAT
VINCERE
Ventry
ODI
PROFANUM
Visc. Ennismore
VIRTUS
SOLA
NOBILITAS
Wallscourt
COR UNUM
VIA UNA
Mount Sandford
IN
OMNIA
PARATUS
Dunalley

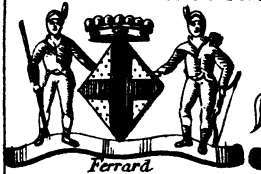
SANS TACHE
Tara
PERICULUM FORTITUDINE EVASI
Hartland
SPES MEA CHRISTUS
Clanmorris
CEOM A BOO
Lecale Ext.
S. VINCENT
Radstock
PEM VARIOS CASUS
Glenbervie
RIGHT CAN NEVER DIE
Norbury
VIRTUTIS FORTUNA COMES
Ashtown
LIBERTATE PATRIÆ
Clarina
LABORE ET HONORE
Rendlesham

VINCIT VERITAS
Vose Gort
DE CRE
Nugent
VIGILATE ET ORATE
Castlemaine.
NIL NISI CRUCE
Decies
INDIGNANTE INVIDIA FLOREBIT JUSTUS
Brandon
VENTIS SECUNDIS
Bridport
DAT DEUS INCREMENTUM
Crofton
NE CEDE MALIS SED CONTRA
Gawagh
TRADITUS NON VICTUS
Howden
Downes.
Athanville.

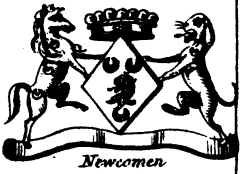
Antrim

Visc.tss Massereene

VISCOUNTESSES



Ferrard



Newcomen

BARONESSES

Fermanagh Extt.

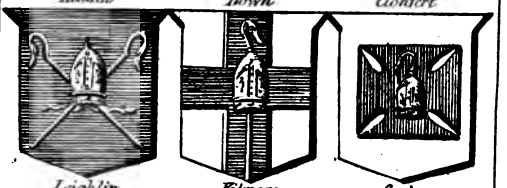
Norwood

Crofton

Armagh
Dublin
Cashel
BISHOPS
Tuam
Meath
Kildare
Elphin
Waterford
Derry
Raphoe
Clogher
Killaloe
Ossory

Cloyne Limerick Dromore

Killala Down Clonfert

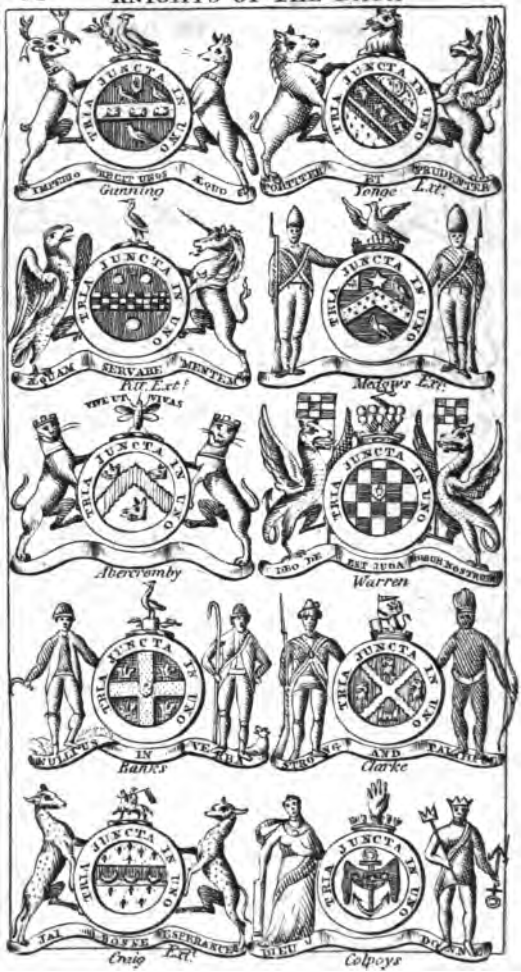


Leighlin Kilmore Corke

BISHOPS, not PEERS of PARLIAMENT

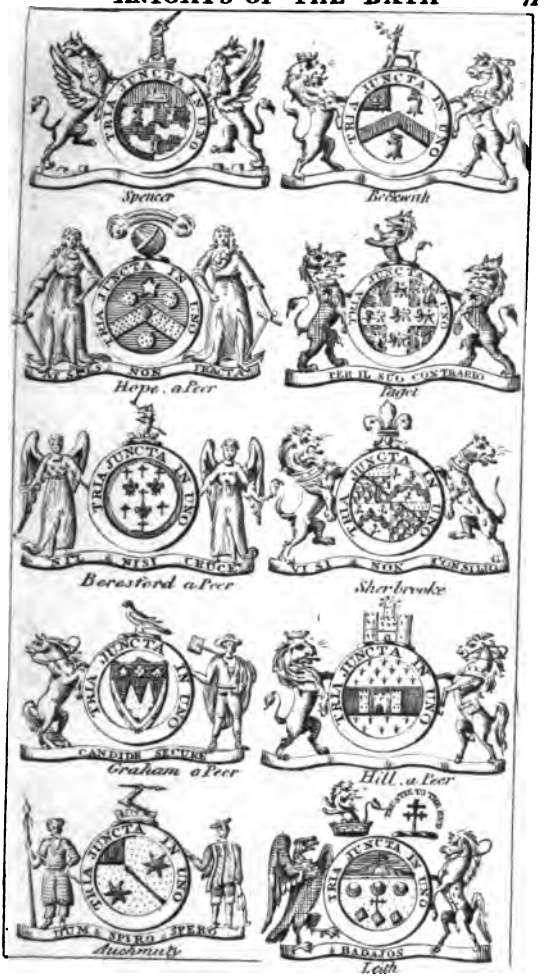
Quebeck Calcutta

ARMS
of the
Knights of the Bath
who are not
PEERS


TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
IMPERIO REGIT UNUS ÆQUO
Gunning
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
FORTITER ET PRUDENTER
Yonge Ext.
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
ÆQUAM SERVARE MENTEM
Fitt. Ext.
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
Medows Ext.
VIVE UT VIVAS
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
Abercromby
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
DEO DE EST JUDA
Warren
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
NULLIUS IN VERBA
Banks
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
STRONG AND TALLIE
Clarke
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
JAI BONNE ESPERANCE
Craig Ext.
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
DIEU DONNE
Colpoys

TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
PERSEVERE
Harvey
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
PER SINUM
Graves
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
DULCIS PRO PATRIA LABOR
Trigge Est.
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
FIDE
Duckworth
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
IN DEO SPERO
Saumarez
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
VINCIT VERITAS
Coote
ESSAYES
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
TRADITUS NON VICTUS
Cradock
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
Dundas
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
PER IL SUO CONTRARIO
Paget
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
VIRTUS UNICA NECESSARI
Wellesley

TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
Ludlow
Hood Ext!
Strachan
Cochrane
Stuart
Francis
Barlow
Keats
Baird


TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
Spencer
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
Beckwith
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
NON
Hope. a Peer
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
PER IL SUO CONTRARIO
Paget
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
NISI CRUCE
Beresford a Peer
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
NON
Sherbrooke
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
CANDIDE SECURE
Graham a Peer
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
Hill. a Peer
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
DUM SPERO SPERO
Auchmuty
TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO
BADAJOS
Leith

Stuart

Berkeley

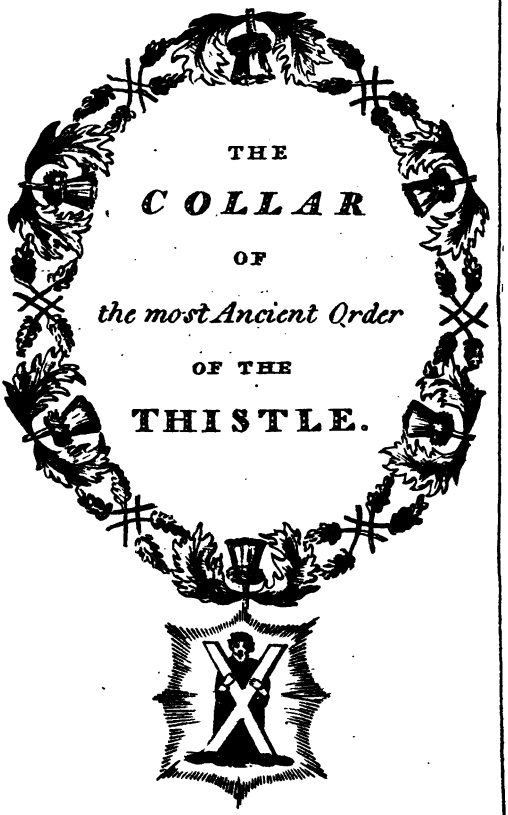
Cotton a Peer

THE
COLLAR
OF
the most Noble Order
of the
GARTER.
HONI·SOIT·QUI·MAL·Y·PENSE

The STAR & JEWEL.

BADGE of the CIVIL
KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

The STAR & JEWEL. of the Military Knights GRAND CROSSES.


THE
COLLAR
OF
the most Ancient Order
OF THE
THISTLE.

The STAR & JEWEL.

THE
COLLAR
OF
the most Illustrious Order
OF
ST. PATRICK
QUIS SEPARABIT
MDCCLXXXIII

The STAR & JEWEL.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

DUKES.

Those with an Asterisk preceding their names are Roman Catholics, and, declining to take the proper Oaths, have no Seat in the House of Peers.

*BERNARD-EDWARD HOWARD, DUKE of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal and hereditary Earl Marshal of England, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; Baron Mowbray, Howard, Fitz-Alan, Clun, and Oswaldestre; F.R. and A.S.; Premier Duke and Earl, next the Blood Royal; chief of the illustrious family of the *Howards;* succeeded Charles, the late Duke, Dec. 16, 1815; *born* 1765; *married*, April 23, 1789, Elizabeth Belasys, 2d daughter of Henry, 2d and last earl of Fauconberg, (which *m.* was dissolved by Act of Parliament, May 1794, and *re-m.* May 26, in the same year, Richard Bingham, earl of Lucan), and by her had issue, *Henry-Charles, earl of Surrey, b.* Aug. 9, 1791; *m.* Dec. 27, 1814, Charlotte-Sophia Levison Gower, eldest daughter of George, marquess of Stafford, K.G., and has issue lord

Fitz-Alan, *b.* Nov. 1, 1815, and another son, *b.* Jan. 20, 1818.

Sir *John Howard* was created lord Howard in 1459, and, in 1483, was advanced to the dignity of Duke of Norfolk, in right of his wife, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of *John de Mowbray*, duke of Norfolk, whose ancestor, Thomas de Mowbray, earl of Nottingham, was created Duke of Norfolk in 1398, being grandson of Margaret Plantagenet, duchess of Norfolk, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Plantagenet, earl of Norfolk, 2d son of king Edward I.

From the abovementioned sir *John Howard*, 1st duke of Norfolk, are descended several of the most noble and distinguished families of Great Britain, and he is one of the very few mediums through which the illustrious blood of Plantagenet can be laid claim to. His grace was the common ancestor of the present Duke of Norfolk's family, earls of *Suffolk* and *Berkshire;* of the earls of *Carlisle*, and the *Howards* of *Corby Castle*, and also of the barons and earls of *Effingham*, &c. the first of whom was Lord High Admiral of England, K.G.; of the earls of Stafford and of Sheffield; barons and earls of Mulgrave, and dukes of Buckingham. His grace's son became 2d duke of Norfolk, and *m.* to his second wife, Agnes, daughter of Hugh Tilney, esq. and had *William*, 1st lord Howard of Effingham, who *m.* to his 2d wife the daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, and had, among other issue, Douglas, who *m.* John, 2d lord Sheffield, (ancestor of the Duke of Buckingham, privy seal to his sister-in-law, queen Anne) and by him had issue, Edmund, 1st earl of Mulgrave, whose line, conjoined with that of Howard and Plantagenet, was carried on by the late Stephen Cassan, barrister at law, youngest son of Stephen Cassan, of Sheffield-house, Queen's County, and father of Stephen Hyde Cassan, gentleman commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

Philip Howard, eldest son of *Thomas*, 4th duke of Norfolk, (who was beheaded on Tower Hill, 1573, for his attachment to Mary Queen of Scots, and forfeited all his honors) was summoned to parliament 1580, as earl of *Arundel*, as being possessed of the castle of Arundel, co. Sussex;

Sussex; he *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas, lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and left issue, an only son, *Thomas Howard*, who was restored 1603, as Earl of Arundel and Surrey, *m.* Alathea, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert Talbot, 7th earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue six sons, viz. 1. James, to whom king James I. stood godfather, July 17, 1617, *d.* an infant; 2. Henry, his successor; 3. *William*, ancestor of the Howards, earls of Stafford; 4. Thomas; 5. Gilbert; 6. Charles; which three last *d.* young. Henry Howard succeeded as Earl of Arundel and Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Lenox, and had issue, nine sons and three daughters, viz. 1. *Thomas Howard*, earl of Arundel and Surrey, restored in 1643, as earl of Norfolk, and 1664, to the dukedom, &c. forfeited by his great grandfather; 2. *Henry*, 6th duke; 3. Philip, *d.* 1694; 4. Charles, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of George Tattershall, esq. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1695,) he had two sons, Charles and Henry; Charles *d.* young, and Henry *m.* Mary, daughter of John Aylward, esq. and had 3 daughters, who *d. unm.*, and 3 sons, Henry, *Charles*, 10th duke of Norfolk, and Thomas. —5. Talbot; 6. Edward; 7. Francis, *d. unm.*; 8. Bernard, *m.* Catherine, sister to his brother Charles's lady, and had 3 daughters, who all became nuns, and *d.* at Brussels; and one son, Bernard, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Christopher, lord Teynham, and had issue, Bernard, who *d.* young; Henry Howard, of Glossop, co. Derby, *b.* April 9, 1713; *m.* October 30, 1764, Juliana, second daughter of sir William Molyneux, of Wellow, co. Notts, bart. and had 3 sons and 2 daughters, viz. Mary-Bridget, *b.* 1767, *m.* Robert-Edward, 10th lord Petre, and had issue; Juliana-Barbara, *b.* 1769; *Bernard-Edward*, present duke of Norfolk; lord Henry-Thomas Howard Molyneux Howard, deputy earl marshal, who has assumed the name of *Molyneux*, and who, Oct. 15, 1807, received the royal sign manual, that he may enjoy the same rank and precedency in all assemblies, as if his father had lived to inherit the title of duke of Norfolk, *b.* Oct. 6, 1766; *m.* in 1801, Miss Long, daughter of —— Long, esq. by whom he has issue, *Henry Long*,

Henrietta, Isabella, Charlotte, and Juliana; 9. Esme, who was *m.* and had one daughter, who *d. unm.* Feb. 26, 1736-7.

We now return to *Thomas*, the 5th duke of Norfolk, (son and heir of Henry, earl of Arundel, &c.) who *d. unm.* Dec. 1, 1677, when he was succeeded by his brother,

Henry, 6th duke, who was 21 Car. II. created lord Howard, of Castle-Rising, co. Norfolk, and Oct. 19, 1672, he was created earl of Norwich, and by the same patent had granted the office and dignity of earl marshal of England to him and his issue male, and in default to the heirs male of Thomas, earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, grandfather of Henry, lord Howard; remainder to the heirs male of Thomas, late earl of Suffolk; remainder to the male issue of the body of lord William Howard, of Naworth, co. Cumberland, youngest son of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk (beheaded in 15 Elizabeth, 1572); remainder to the male issue of Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham; *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Edward, marquess of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1662), he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Henry*, 7th duke, and 2. *Thomas*, father of *Thomas*, 8th duke of Norfolk; 3. Alathea, *d.* young; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Gordon, 1st duke of Gordon, and *d.* July 16, 1732; and 5. Frances, *m.* the marquess of Valparessa, a Spanish nobleman. The duke *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of Robert Bickerton, gent. son of James Bickerton, lord of Cash, in North Britain, and had issue: 6. George, *m.* Arabella, daughter and sole heir of sir Edmund Allen, of Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex, bart. and by her, (who *d.* March 6, 1720-1,) had no issue; 7. James, *d. unm.* Aug. 12, 1702; 8. John, *d.* an infant; and 9. Frederick-Henry, *b.* Sept. 1684, *m.* Catherine, daughter of sir Francis Blake, co. Oxford, knt. relict of sir Richard Kennedy, of Mount Kennedy, in Ireland, bart. and by her had a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* sir William Dudley, of Clopton, co. Northampton, bart.; 10. Catherine, and 11. Anne, both nuns in Flanders; 12. Philippa, *b.* 1678, *m.* Ralph Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, esq. and *d.* April 5, 1731, by whom she had Cicely, *m.* William Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lancaster,

Lancaster, esq.; his grace *d.* at his house in Arundel-street, Strand, Jan. 11, 1683, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 7th duke, K.G. summoned to parliament during the life time of his father, Jan. 27, 1677-8, as baron *Mowbray*, and took his seat in the House of Peers at the upper end of the Barons' bench. Constable and governor of the Castle of Windsor, and warden of the forest of Windsor, lord-lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Berks, and Surrey, and colonel 12th regiment of foot, *m.* Mary Mordaunt, daughter and sole heir of Henry, 2d earl of Peterborough, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, April 11, 1700; who *m.* 2dly, sir John Germain, bart.) had no issue; the duke *d.* April 2, 1701, without issue, and was buried in Arundel church, co. Sussex.

Lord *Thomas Howard*, (next brother to Henry, 7th duke,) who at the coronation of James II. April 23, 1686, as lord of the manor of Worksop, co. Notts, claimed to find the king a right-hand glove, and support the king's right arm whilst he held the sceptre, which being allowed, he accordingly performed that service, *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, daughter and sole heir of sir John Savile, of Copley, co. York, bart. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1732,) had issue: 1. *Thomas*, 8th duke; 2. Henry, *d. unm.*, 1720; 3. *Edward*, 9th duke; 4. Richard, *d. unm.*; 5. Philip, *m.* 1st, January 7, 1724-5, Winifrede, daughter of Thomas Stonor, of Watlington Park, co. Oxon, esq. by whom he had Thomas, *d.* Jan. 1763, and Winifrede, *b.* Aug. 31, 1726, *m.* Oct. 1749, the hon. Wm. Stourton, brother to Charles, 14th lord Stourton, whom he succeeded; *m.* 2dly, 1739, Henrietta, daughter of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq. (sister to the late Duchess of Norfolk, and relict of Peter Proli, of Antwerp, esq.) and by her had Anne, *b.* Aug. 29, 1742, *m.* April 19, 1762, Robert-Edward, 9th lord Petre; and Edward, *b.* Jan. 22, 1743, *d.* much regretted, Feb. 7, 1767, *unm* —Lord Thomas Howard, *d.* Feb. 23, 1743-4, and his lady, March 26, 1732.

Thomas, 8th duke, *b.* December 11, 1683, succeeded his uncle Henry, April 2, 1701, *m.* May 26, 1709, Mary, sole daughter and heir of sir Nicholas Shireburn, of Stonyhurst,

hurst, co. Lancaster, (who *m.* 2dly, Peregrine Widrington, esq.) and deceasing without issue, Dec. 23, 1732, was succeeded by his brother,

Edward, 9th duke, and 11th in descent from his great ancestor, John Howard, 1st duke of Norfolk, *m.* Nov. 6, 1727, Mary, 2d daughter and co-heir of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq. 3d son of sir John Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, bart. (lineally descended from sir Walter Blount, who, in the reign of king Edward I. *m.* Joan, daughter and sole heir of sir William de Sodington, in that county,) and by her (who *d.* May 27, 1773) had no issue. His grace *d.* Sept. 20, 1777, without issue, when the family honour devolved upon

Charles, 10th duke, (2d son of Charles Howard, of Graystock, co. Cumberland,) lineally descended from Charles Howard, 4th son of Henry-Frederick, earl of Arundel, Norfolk, &c. *m.* November 8, 1739, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of John Brockholes, of Claughton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue: 1. Mary, *b.* June 1742, *d. unm.* Nov. 1716; and 2. *Charles*, 11th duke. His grace *d.* Aug. 31, 1786, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, 11th duke, *b.* March 15, 1746, *m.* Aug. 1, 1767, Mary-Anne, daughter and sole heir of John Coppinger, of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, esq., and by her (who *d.* May 28, 1768,) had no issue; and 2dly, April 2, 1771, Frances Scudamore, daughter and sole heir of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, of Home Lacey, co. Hereford, esq. (by Frances, duchess of Beaufort, daughter and sole heir of James, viscount Scudamore, of Home Lacey), by whom he had no issue. His grace *d.* Dec. 16, 1815, and was succeeded by

Bernard-Edward, present and 12th duke of Norfolk.

Heir-Apparent—HENRY-CHARLES, Earl of SURREY.

Creations—Baron Howard, by writ of summons to parliament, Oct. 15, 1470; created Earl Marshal, Earl of Surrey, and Duke of Norfolk, June 28, 1483, confirmed Earl of Surrey, Nov. 3, 1492, and again, May 13, 1509; again Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk, Feb. 1, 1513; Earl of Arundel, in the county of Sussex, a feudal honor, or local dignity, the only one in the kingdom,

dom, as adjudged in parliament, July 8, 1433, by inheritance and possession of the castle of Arundel only, without any other creation; also by summons to parliament, Jan. 16, 1580, by descent originally; as well before as after the Conquest, by king Henry I. confirmed by king Henry II. and also June 27, 1189. Created Earl of Norfolk, June 6, 1644, and hereditary Earl Marshal, Oct. 19, 1672; Duke of Norfolk, by act of parliament, with an entail upon the heirs male, and divers limitations, May 8, 1661; Baron Mowbray, by writ of summons to parliament, March 21, 1639, by descent originally, June 8, 1294. The other baronies by various connection and intermarriages.

Motto—*Sola virtus invicta.* Virtue alone is invincible.

Arms—See Plate 6.

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS SEYMOUR, DUKE of SOMERSET, Baron Seymour, a Baronet, D.C.L. and F.R.S.; *born* Feb. 7, 1775; succeeded his father, Webb, the late duke, Dec. 15, 1793; *married*, June 24, 1800, Charlotte Hamilton, 2d daughter of Archibald, 9th duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and has issue: 1. Charlotte-Jane; 2. *Edward-Adolphus, lord Seymour;* 3. Jane-Wilhelmina; 4. Anna-Maria; 5. Henrietta; 6. Archibald-Algernon; and 7. a daughter.

This illustrious family derive their name from their original place of residence in Normandy, *Seymour* being a corruption of *St. Maur.* The first of the name we meet with in England is Rogerus de Sancto Mauro, who lived about the period of William the Conqueror. Milo de St. Maur had 2 sons, Geoffrey and William, who, in the 18th of king John, joined the rebellious barons against that king. William de St. Maur, by the aid of Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, recovered Wendy and Penhow (parts of the county of Monmouth) from the Welsh nation, 22 Henry III. 1237. From him descended

Sir John Seymour, who attended Henry VIII. in the wars in France and Flanders; he *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Wentworth, of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1586,

d. 1586, leaving issue 6 sons and 4 daughters, of whom queen Jane Seymour, *m.* king Henry VIII. and was mother of king Edward VI.; and Elizabeth Seymour *m.* John Paulet, marquess of Winchester; of the sons, Thomas Seymour, *m.* queen Catherine Parr, widow of Henry VIII. and was created lord Sudley, of Sudley Castle, 1547, but was attainted 1549; and *sir Edward Seymour*, K.B. the eldest surviving son, was created viscount Beauchamp, 1536, and 1547, earl of Hertford, and baron Seymour, of Hacché, and the following day, duke of Somerset, remainder to his issue male, by his second wife, Anne Stanhope, whom failing, to his issue male by his first wife Catherine. His grace was appointed lord protector of England, but afterwards suffered attainder, and was beheaded 1552; his descendants enjoyed the title of Earl of Hertford during the suspension of the dukedom, until 1642, when

William Seymour, earl of Hertford, was created marquess of Hertford, and 1660, was restored as duke of Somerset; his grace *m.* 1st, Arabella Stuart, but she being cousin-german to James I. and the marriage being without his privity or consent, they were both committed prisoners to the tower of London, where she *d.* without issue, Sept. 27, 1615. His grace *m.* 2dly, Frances Devereux, eldest daughter of Robert, earl of Essex, (the great favourite of queen Elizabeth, and sister and co-heir to Robert, earl of Essex,) and had issue 5 sons and 3 daughters: 1. Frances, *m.* 1st, Richard Molyneux, 2d viscount Molyneux; 2dly, Thomas, earl of Southampton, lord high treasurer of England; and 3dly, Conyers D'Arcy, 2d earl of Holderness; 2. Mary, *m.* Heneage Finch, 2d earl of Winchelsea; 3. Jane, *m.* Charles Boyle, lord Clifford, eldest son of Richard, earl of Burlington; 4. William; 5. Robert, both *d. unm.*; 6. Henry, *d.* during the lifetime of his father, *m.* Mary, daughter of Arthur, lord Capel, of Hadham, left issue *William*, 3d duke of Somerset; Frances and Mary *d.* young; 7. Edward, *d.* young; 8. *John*, 4th duke; and Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 31, 1676, Thomas Bruce, 1st earl of Aylesbury, and as heir to her brother, brought Tottenham-park, Savernake-forest, and other possessions, which

are now the property of the earl of Aylesbury. His grace *d.* Oct. 24, 1660, and was succeeded by his grandson,

William, 3d duke, *b.* 1657, *d.* at Worcester-house in the Strand, Sept. 12, 1671, *unm.* and was succeeded by his uncle *John*, 4th duke, 5th and youngest son of William 2d duke of Somerset, *m.* Sarah, daughter of sir Edward Alston, knt. but dying, April 29, 1675, without issue, we now proceed to

Francis, grandson to Francis Seymour, 3d grandson of Edward, earl of Hertford and next brother to William, the 2d duke. This *Francis Seymour* was, on the 19th of June, 1640, created baron *Seymour*, of Troubridge, and, June 1, 1660, was appointed chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of sir Gilbert Prynne; of Allington, co. Wilts, knt, and had *Charles*, his heir, and Frances, *m.* Sir William Ducie, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, K.B. created afterwards viscount Downe, in the Peerage of Ireland: and 2dly, to Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Lee, of Bidsey, co. Warwick, knt. by whom he had no issue. He was succeeded by his son *Charles*, who, in 1669, succeeded his father as baron *Seymour* of Troubridge, and by Elizabeth, daughter of William, lord Allington, of Horseheath, had issue, *Francis*, 5th duke; and *Charles*, 6th duke.

Francis, the eldest son, in 1665, succeeded, and became the 5th duke, *b.* Jan. 17, 1657, succeeded to the titles of *duke* and *earl of Somerset*, but not to the marquessate of Hertford, the latter honour having become extinct on failure of issue, the remainder being to the male issue of *William*, 2d duke of Somerset, and did not extend to his brother Francis, baron Seymour, or his issue. His grace being on his tour, at Lerice, in the territory of Genoa, indulging in the levity of youth, and behaving improperly to some ladies of the family of Botti, in the church of the St. Augustines, Horatio Botti, the husband of one of the ladies who had been affronted, marked him out for vengeance, and shot him dead at the door of his inn, April 20, 1678. His grace dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, K.G. *b.* Aug. 12, 1662, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Percy, daughter and sole heir of Joscelin

line Percy, 11th and last earl of Northumberland, relict of Henry Cavendish, earl of Ogle, only son and heir to Henry, duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 23, 1722,) had issue *Algernon*, 7th duke; Percy, *d. unm.* July 1721; Charles, *d. unm.* 1711; Elizabeth, *m.* Henry O'Bryen, earl of Thomond, in the Peerage of Ireland, and, and *d.* without issue, 1734; Catherine, *m.* 1708, sir William Wyndham, of Orchard-Wyndham, co. Somerset, bart. ancestor to the earls of Egremont, and *d.* in 1713; Frances, *d. unm.* 1720: Anne, *m.* Peregrine Osborne, 3d duke of Leeds. His grace *m.* 2dly, Charlotte Finch, daughter of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchelsea; and by her (who *d.* Jan. 21, 1773,) had 2 daughters: Frances, *m.* John Manners, marquess of Granby, and by her, (who *d.* in Jan. 1760,) was mother of Charles, the 4th duke of Rutland; and Charlotte, *b.* 1736, *m.* Oct. 6, 1750, Heneage Finch, 3d earl of Aylesford, and had the present earl, and other issue. The duke *d.* Dec. 2, 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

Algernon, 7th duke (who on the death of his mother, 1722, succeeded to the baronies of *Percy*, *Lucy*, *Poynings*, *Fitz-Payne*, *Bryan*, and *Latimer*, and took his seat accordingly in the house of peers) *m.* Frances, eldest of the 2 daughters and co-heirs of Henry Thynne, son of Thomas viscount Weymouth, ancestor of the marquesses of Bath, and by her (who *d.* July 7, 1754,) had a son, George, lord Beauchamp, *b.* in 1725, *d.* at Bologna, in Italy, Sept. 11, 1744, during the lifetime of his father and grandfather, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1740, Sir Hugh Smythson, of Stanwick, co. York, bart. His Majesty was pleased to grant to his grace the dignities of baron Warkworth, and earl of Northumberland, with remainder, in default of issue male, to Sir Hugh Smythson, bart. by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said duke of Somerset, and in default of such issue, to her ladyship and her heirs male; his Majesty was also pleased to grant to his grace the titles of baron Cokermouth and earl of Egremont, co. Cumberland, and, in default of issue male, to his nephew sir Charles Wyndham, bart. father of the present and 3d earl of Egremont, *(see Earl of Egremont)* and in default of such issue,

issue, to Percy O'Bryen, of Shotgrove, co. Essex, esq. brother of the said sir Charles, created afterwards *earl of Thomond*, in the Peerage of Ireland. His grace dying without issue male, July, 1750, the above titles descended to the persons on whom they were respectively in remainder; the baronies of Percy, Poynings, Fitz-Pain, Bryan, and Latimer, to Elizabeth, wife of the above-named sir Hugh Smythson, bart. (created Oct. 22, 1766, duke of Northumberland, K.G. father of the present duke;) and the titles of earl of Hertford, viscount Beauchamp, and baron Seymour, became extinct; but the titles of duke of Somerset and baron Seymour, devolved upon sir *Edward Seymour*, bart. descended from sir Edward, eldest surviving son of the lord protector Somerset, by his 1st wife Catherine, which sir Edward Seymour was seated at Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, and was father of sir Edward, created a baronet 1611, whose descendant, sir *Edward*, 6th bart. *b.* Dec. 1694, became 8th duke of Somerset in 1750, on the death of Algernon, 7th duke, who was the last male descendant from the 2d *m.* of the Protector, duke of Somerset, and upon the extinction of whose line the descendants from the 1st marriage in the male line were to inherit, agreeable to the patent of limitation, which

Edward, 8th duke, *b.* in Dec. 1694, (the 7th in lineal descent from Edward, 1st duke of Somerset, by his wife Catherine, daughter and sole heir of sir William Fillol,) when his right of succession had been clearly proved by sir Dudley Ryder, knt. attorney-general, (ancestor to the present earl of Harrowby,) and a report made to his Majesty, Nov. 23, 1750, was summoned to the house of peers, and took his seat accordingly, *m.* 1716, Mary, daughter of Daniel Webb, of Monckton Farley, co. Wilts, esq. niece and heir to Edward Somner, of Seend, co. Wilts, esq. and had issue Mary, *m.* Oct. 20, 1759, Vincent Biscoe, of Austin-Friars, London, esq. and by her, (who *d.* July 22, 1762,) leaving Mary, *b.* in 1760, and one son, Joseph Seymour, esq. *m.* miss Hope, co. Derby, and had a daughter, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament in 1795,) and 1. *Edward*, 9th duke; 2. *Webb*, 10th duke; 3. William, barrister at law, *b.* 1744, *m.* June

m. June 5, 1767, Hester, daughter and sole heir of John Maltravers, esq. of Melksham, co. Wilts, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 1812,) has issue, Edward, *b.* May 3, 1768; William, *b.* March 28, 1769, and one daughter, Hester, *b.* Nov. 24, 1770; 4. Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells, *b.* in 1726, *m.* in 1749, Catherine, daughter of the rev. Mr. Payne, and had issue, Edward, *d. unm.* June 23, 1795; Francis; Mary, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1773, John Hyde, esq. late one of the judges of the supreme court of judicature, Calcutta, and 2dly, Feb. 4, 1798, the rev. John Payne; Catherine, *m.* June 1776, John Newton, esq. (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, 1782;) Frances, *m.* Nov. 1784, Dr. Bovet, and 2dly, May 11, 1803, the rev. James Tuson. His grace *d.* Dec. 15, 1757, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Edward, 9th duke, *b.* in Jan. 1717-18, dying *unm.* Jan. 2, 1792, was succeeded by his brother,

Webb, 10th duke, who inherited his grandfather's estate, at Monckton-Farley, *b.* Dec. 3, 1718, *m.* Nov. 11, 1769, Mary-Anne, daughter and sole heir of John Bonnell, of Stanton-Harcourt, co. Oxford, esq. and by her, (who *d.* July 23, 1802,) had issue, Edward, and Webb, both *d.* young; *Edward-Adolphus*, present duke; and Webb-John, F.R. and F.L.S. *b.* Feb. 1777, *d.* April 15, 1819. His grace *d.* Dec. 15, 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward-Adolphus, present and 11th duke.

Heir-Apparent—EDWARD-ADOLPHUS, LORD SEYMOUR, eldest son of his grace.

Creations—Baron Seymour, of Hacché, co. Somerset, Feb. 15, 1546-7; and duke of Somerset on the day following, with limitation to the issue male of the first duke by his second wife, which failing, to his issue male by his first wife; baronet, June 29, 1611.

Motto—*Foi pour devoir.* Faith for duty.

Arms—See Plate 6.

CHARLES LENNOX, DUKE of RICHMOND, Earl of March (English honours) and AUBIGNY, in France, (which

(which title was confirmed and registered by the parliament of Paris in 1777, and confirmed again March 18, 1816, by Louis XVIII. by causing the estate of Aubigny to be assigned him; and granting him the honours of the Louvre, as enjoyed by his grace's ancestors;) Duke of LENNOX and Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen, of Torbolton (Scots honours); *born* Aug. 3, 1791, succeeded his father Charles, the late duke, Aug. 28, 1819; major-general in the army, severely wounded at the battle of Orthes, in France, March 2, 1814; *married*, April 10, 1817, Caroline Paget, eldest daughter of Henry-William, marquess of Anglesey, K.G. and G.C.B., and has issue, *Charles, earl of March* and *Darnley*, *b.* Feb. 27, 1818, and a daughter, b. June 18, 1819.

Charles Lennox, 1st duke of Richmond, K.G. was a natural son of king Charles II. by Louisa de Querouelle, a French lady, who came into England in 1670, with the duchess of Orleans, the king's sister, who was by that king created baroness Petersfield, countess of Fareham, and duchess of Portsmouth; and by Louis XIV. duchess of Aubigny, in France; *b.* July 29, 1672, and *d.* May 27, 1723, having *m.* Anne, daughter of lord Brudenell, (who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Robert, earl of Cardigan,) widow of John, baron Bellasyse; and by her (who *d.* Dec. 9, 1722,) had 1. *Charles*, 2d duke; 2. Louisa, *m.* James, 3d earl of Berkeley, and *d.* in 1716; 3. Anne, in 1723, *m.* William-Anne, 2d earl of Albemarle, K.B. and had issue. He was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d duke, *b.* May 18, 1701; *m.* Dec. 1719, Sarah, eldest of the 2 daughters and co-heirs of William, earl Cadogan; and by her (who *d.* Aug. 25, 1751,) had, viz. 1. Georgiana-Caroline, *b.* March 20, 1723; *m.* May 1, 1744, to Henry Fox, 1st Lord Holland, only brother to Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester; who was created a baroness of Great Britain in her own right, May 4, 1762, and *d.* July 24, 1774, leaving issue.—2. Lennox, and 3. Charles-Lennox, who *d.* infants; 4. Louisa-Margaret, *d.* May, 1728; 5. Anne, *d.* an infant; 6. Emilia, *b.* Oct. 6, 1731; *m.* Feb. 7, 1747, to James, 1st duke of Leinster, by whom she had issue; after whose

death, the duchess *m.* 2dly, William Ogilvie, esq.; 7. *Charles*, 3d duke; 8. George-Henry, *b.* Nov. 27, 1737, (who *d.* March 22, 1805,) a general in the army, and colonel 25th regiment of foot; *m.* 1759, Louisa Kerr, daughter of William, 4th marquess of Lothian, by whom he had issue: *Charles*, present and 4th duke; Mary-Louisa, *b.* 1760; Emily-Charlotte, *b.* 1762, *m.* Aug. 23, 1784, the hon. sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B. admiral of the white, uncle to Thomas Morton, present earl Berkeley, and has issue: his Majesty, May 8, 1807, was pleased to grant to Mary-Louisa, eldest daughter, and Emily-Charlotte, (wife of the hon. sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B.) 2d daughter of lord George Lennox, deceased, the same precedency as the daughter of a duke of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; Georgiana, *b.* 1765, *m.* April 1, 1789, Henry, present earl Bathurst, and has issue; 9. Margaret, *b.* Nov. 16, 1739, and *d.* Jan. 10, 1741; 10. Louisa-Augusta, *b.* Nov. 24, 1743, *m.* Jan. 1758, to the right hon. Thomas Conolly of Castletown, in Ireland; 11. Sarah, *b.* Feb. 14, 1745, and *m.* in 1781, the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier, and by him (who *d.* in Oct. 1803,) had issue 8 children (vide *Lord Napeir*, in the *Peerage of Scotland.*) 12. Cecilia-Margaret, *d.* Nov. 21, 1769. Charles, 2d duke, deceasing Aug. 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Charles, 3d duke, K.G. a field-marshal, and colonel of the royal regiment of horse-guards blue. His grace being present at the battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759, received the particular thanks of Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, for his distinguished conduct and intrepidity during the action; *m.* April 1, 1757, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Charles Bruce, earl of Aylesbury, by Caroline, only daughter of John, 4th duke of Argyll, (who *m.* 2dly, the right hon. Henry-Seymour Conway, brother of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford,) and by her (who *d.* Nov. 8, 1795,) had no issue. His grace *d.* Dec. 29, 1806, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew, *Charles*, 4th duke, K.G. general in the army, colonel of the 35th regiment of foot, governor of Plymouth, governor of Upper and Lower Canada, and

and lord-lieutenant, co. Sussex; *b.* 1764; *m.* Sept. 9, 1783, Charlotte Gordon, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, and had issue; 1. Mary, *b.* Aug. 15, 1790; 2. *Charles*, present duke; 3. Sarah, *b.* Aug. 22, 1792, *m.* Oct. 9, 1815, major-general sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.; 4. John-George, *b.* Oct. 3, 1793, *m.* July 2, 1818, Louisa-Frederica, daughter of the hon. John Rodney; 5. Georgiana, *b.* Sept. 30, 1795; 6. Henry-Adam, *b.* Sept. 6, 1797, R.N., fell overboard the Blake as she was sailing into Port Mahon, Feb. 25, 1812, and was drowned; 7. Jane, *b.* Sept. 5, 1798; 8. William-Pitt, lieutenant royal regiment of horse guards, *b.* Sept. 20, 1799: 9. Frederick, *b.* Jan. 24, 1801; 10. Sussex, *b.* July 11, 1802; 11. Arthur, *b.* Oct. 1806; 12. Louisa-Madelina, *b.* Oct. 2, 1803; 13. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 4, 1804; and 14, Sophia-Georgiana, *b.* July 21, 1809; his grace *d.* at Montreal, Aug. 28, 1819, and was buried at Quebec. The duke was succeeded by his eldest son,

Charles, present and 5th duke.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Earl of MARCH, and Earl of DARNLEY.

Creations—Duke of Richmond, co. York, Earl of March, (a title derived from the Marches in South Wales,) and Baron Settrington, (English honours,) Aug. 9, 1675. As also at the same time created Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen of Torbolton, (Scots honours). Duke of Aubigny in France, registered in the parliament of Paris 1777.

Motto—En la rose je fleuris. I flourish in the rose.

Arms—See Plate 6.

GEORGE-HENRY FITZROY, DUKE of GRAFTON, Earl of Euston and Arlington, Viscount Thetford and Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington and Sudbury, hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, co. Northampton, and hereditary Receiver-General of the Profits of the Seals in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; Lord Lieutenant, Vice-Admiral, and Custos Rotulorum of Suffolk, and Recorder of Thetford;

born, Jan. 14, 1760; succeeded his father, Augustus-Henry, the late duke, March 14, 1811; *married*, Nov. 16, 1784, Charlotte-Maria, daughter of James, 2d Earl of Waldegrave, by Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1, 1808,) had issue, 1. Maria-Anne, *b.* Nov. 3, 1785, *m.* sir William Oglander, bart. and has issue a son, *b.* June 1811; 2. Georgiana-Laura, *b.* Jan. 15, 1786; 3. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* April 14, 1814, John-Henry Smyth, of the Heath, co. York, esq.; 4. *Henry, earl of Euston*, *b.* 1790, *m.* at Lisbon, June 20, 1812, Mary-Caroline, youngest daughter of the hon. sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B. uncle to the present earl of Berkeley, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* April 18, 1818; and lord Ipswich, *b.* Aug. 4, 1819; 5. Charles, *b.* Feb. 23, 1791, a major in the army, and captain 1st regiment of foot-guards; and 6. Isabella-Frances, *b.* May 6, 1792.

Henry Fitzroy, 1st duke of Grafton, K.G. was the 2d natural son of King Charles II. by Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland; his Majesty was pleased to grant to his grace by letters patent, June 5, 1671, the prisage and butlerage on all wines imported into England, which grant was, March 26, 1806, surrendered to the crown in consideration of an annuity of 6870*l.* per annum, which annuity was to cease in failure of issue male of Henry, 1st duke of Grafton; his elder brother, *Charles Fitzroy*, was duke of Cleveland, and his younger brother, *George Fitzroy*, was created duke of Northumberland, both which titles are extinct; his grace was *b.* Sept. 28, 1663, created baron of Sudbury, viscount Ipswich, and earl of Euston, Aug. 16, 1672, and Sept. 11, 1675, duke of Grafton; in 1680, he was elected K.G. and *m.* Aug. 1, 1689, Isabella Bennet, sole heir of Henry, earl of Arlington, viscount Thetford, (by Isabella de Nassau, one of the daughters of Lewis de Nassau, lord of Beverwaert, natural son of Maurice, prince of Orange, and count de Nassau; and sister to Henry de Nassau, master of the horse to king William, father of Henry, earl of Grantham,) and by her had *Charles* his successor. His grace being at the siege of Cork, under the command of the duke of Marlborough, received

received a wound while he was leading up a party, of which he *d.* Sept. 21, 1690, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, 2d duke, K.G. became earl of Arlington in right of his mother, *b.* October 25, 1683, *m.* 1713, Henrietta, daughter of Charles, marquess of Worcester, (eldest son of the duke of Beaufort,) by Rebecca, daughter of sir Josiah Child, bart. and sister to Richard, 1st earl Tylney, and by her had, viz. 1. George, earl of Euston, *b.* Aug. 24, 1715, *m.* Sept. 1741, Dorothy Boyle, eldest daughter of the earl of Burlington, who *d.* in April, 1742, without issue, and his lordship *d.* July 1747; 2. Augustus, *b.* Oct. 16, 1716, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of colonel William Cosby, (who, after his death, *m.* James Jeffreys, esq. by whom, who *d.* Aug. 1786, she had issue, and *d.* Dec. 21, 1788,) and dying May 24, 1741, left issue *Augustus-Henry*, 3d duke, and Charles, created Oct. 17, 1788, baron Southampton (see *Baron Southampton*); 3. Charles, *b.* April 23, 1718, *d.* July 29, 1739; Caroline, *b.* April 8, 1722, *d.* June 28, 1784; *m.* in Aug. 1746, William, 2d earl of Harrington; 4. Isabella, *b.* July 19, 1726, *d.* Nov. 10, 1782; *m.* May 29, 1746, Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G.; 5. Harriet, *b.* June 8, 1723, *d.* Aug. 1735. Charles, 2d duke, *d.* May 6, 1757, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Augustus-Henry, 3d duke, K.G. appointed July 12, 1765, secretary of state, and Dec. 1, 1766, first lord of the treasury; *b.* Sept. 28, 1735, *m.* 1st, Jan. 29, 1756, Anne Liddel, daughter and sole heir of Henry, lord Ravensworth, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, March 23, 1769, who *m.* 2dly, John, earl of Upper Ossory,) and by her had issue, 1. Georgiana, *m.* the right hon. John Smyth of the Heath, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 18, 1799,) had John-Henry, *m.* April 14, 1814, Elizabeth, daughter of George-Henry, present duke of Grafton, and other issue; 2. *George-Henry*, present duke; 3. Charles, *b.* July 14, 1764, general in the army, and colonel 48th regiment of foot, *m.* 1st, June 20, 1795, Frances, daughter of Edward-Miller Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby, esq. and by her

(who *d.* Aug. 9, 1797,) had issue Charles-Augustus, *b.* June 10, 1796, 2dly, March 10, 1799, Frances Stewart, eldest daughter of Robert, marquess of Londonderry, *d.* Feb. 9, 1810. His grace *m.* 2dly, June 24, 1769, Elizabeth, daughter of the late rev. sir Richard Wrottesley, bart. and had issue, 1. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* April 19, 1779, prebendary of Westminster, *m.* Oct. 2, 1800, Caroline, youngest daughter of the late admiral Pigot, and has issue; 2. Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 14, 1771; 3. Augustus, R.N. *d.* 1801; 4. Frederick, *b.* Sept. 16, 1774, *d.* 1801; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 19, 1775, *m.* July 4, 1811, the hon. William Fitzroy, son of Charles, 1st lord Southampton; 6. Louisa, *b.* July 13, 1777, and *d.* Feb. 16, 1804; 7. Augusta, *b.* Feb. 19, 1779; *m.* Nov. 19, 1811, the rev. G. F. Tavel; 8. Frances, *b.* June 1, 1780; *m.* Nov. 25, 1800, Francis-Almerick Spencer, lord Churchill, son of George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G. and has issue; 9. Caroline, *b.* July 15, 1781; *d.* May 28, 1803; 10. William, *b.* June 1, 1782, captain R.N.; *m.* Aug. 9, 1816, Georgiana, 2d daughter of Thomas Raikes, esq. and has a daughter, *b.* Jan. 11, 1819; 11. Harriet, *b.* April 8, 1784; *d.* April 14, 1804; 12. John, *b.* Sept. 24, 1785; and 13. Isabella, *b.* Nov. 17, 1786; *m.* Aug. 14, 1812, Barrington Pope Blachford, of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, esq. and has issue.

Augustus-Henry, 3d duke, deceasing, March 14, 1811, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-Henry*, present and 4th duke.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Earl of EUSTON, son of the present duke.

Creations—Lord Arlington, of Arlington, March 14, 1603; Earl of Arlington, and Viscount Thetford, April 22, 1672; Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston, all in the co. Suffolk, Aug. 16, 1672, and Duke of Grafton, co. Northampton, Sept. 11, 1675.

Motto—*Et decus et pretium recti.* The ornament and recompense of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 6.

HENRY.

HENRY-CHARLES SOMERSET, DUKE of BEAUFORT, Marquess of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Chepstow and Ragland, Baron Gower, Baron Beaufort, of Caldecot Castle, and Baron de Bottetourt, (which barony his Majesty, by letters patent, June 4, 1803, was pleased to grant and confirm, with the place and precedency due and belonging to the same,) K.G. and D.C.L. His grace is intitled to the prisage and butlerage of all wines brought into the ports of Swansea and Chepstow, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, cos. Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon, and Receiver of Rents, co. Monmouth, in the duchy of Lancaster, Constable of St. Briaval's Castle, and Warden of the Forest of Dean, *born*, Dec. 22, 1766; succeeded his father Henry, the late duke, Oct. 11, 1803; *married*, May 16, 1791, Charlotte-Leveson Gower, daughter of Granville-Leveson, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. (by Susan Stewart, daughter of Alexander, 7th earl of Galloway,) and has issue, 1. *Henry, Marquess of Worcester*, *b.* Feb. 5, 1792, *m.* July 25, 1814, Georgiana-Frederica Fitzroy, eldest daughter of the late hon. Henry Fitzroy, son of Charles, 1st lord Southampton, (by Anne Wellesley, sister to Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G. and Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G.) 2. Granville-Charles-Henry, *b.* Dec. 27, 1792; 3. William-George-Henry; 4. Charlotte-Sophia, *b.* April 25, 1795; 5. Elizabeth-Susan, *b.* June 23, 1798; 6. Georgiana-Augusta, *b.* Oct. 8, 1800; 7. Edward-Henry, *b.* June 17, 1802; 8. Susan-Carolina, *b.* May 10, 1804; 9. Louisa-Elizabeth, *b.* May 10, 1806; 10. Isabella, *b.* in Aug. 1808; and 11. Blanche, *b.* Aug. 18, 1811.

Henry-Beaufort, 3d duke of Somerset, great-grandson of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, was beheaded for his adherence to Henry VI. 1463, being taken prisoner at the battle of Hexham. He left issue by Joan Hill, a natural son, Sir Charles Somerset, who was made a K.G.; and created earl of Worcester, in 1514. His descendant Henry, 5th earl, was created marquess of Worcester, 1642, and his descendant Henry, 3d marquess, was created duke of Beaufort, 1682, from whom descended *Charles*

Charles-Noel Somerset, 4th duke of Beaufort, who succeeded his brother Henry, 3d duke, who *d.* without issue in 1745, and whose marriage with Frances, daughter and heir of James, viscount Scudamore, was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1743; which lady, afterwards, by Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, esq. was mother to Frances, wife of Charles, 11th duke of Norfolk. He *m.* May 1, 1740, Elizabeth Berkeley, in her own right baroness Bottetourt, daughter of the dowager viscountess Hereford, (by John-Symes Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, esq.) only sister and heir to Norborne, baron Bottetourt, who *d.* 1776, by whom he had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* March 11, 1740-1; *m.* Sept. 13, 1759, Charles, 7th earl of Northampton, and *d.* at Venice, May 18, 1763, leaving issue; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* March 12, 1742, and *d.* May 7, 1760; 3. *Henry*, 5th duke; 4. Rachael, *b.* Aug. 21, 1746, who *d.* in her infancy; 5. Henrietta, *b.* April 26, 1748, *m.* April 13, 1769, to the late sir W. Williams Wynn, bart. and *d.* July 24, 1769; 6. Mary-Isabella, *b.* Aug. 1, 1756, *m.* Dec. 26, 1775, Charles, 4th duke of Rutland, by whom she had John-Henry, present duke of Rutland, and other issue.—Charles-Noel, 4th duke, deceasing Oct. 28, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 5th duke, K.G. *b.* Oct. 16, 1744, *m.* April 2, 1766, Elizabeth, daughter of the hon. Edward Boscawen, admiral of the blue, eldest son of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, and had issue, 1. *Henry-Charles*, present duke; 2. Charles-Henry, governor of the Cape of Good Hope, a general in the army, and colonel 1st West India regiment: *m.* June 7, 1788, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 2d viscount Courtenay, and by her, (who *d.* Sept. 11, 1815,) has issue, of whom Elizabeth, eldest daughter, *m.* Aug. 1812, Henry-Wyndham, captain 3d garrison battalion, *m.* at Brussels, March 17, 1817, and April 1, at Gretna Green, ——, daughter of captain Heathcote, R.N.; 3. Edward-Henry, *d.* young; 4. Norborne-Berkeley-Henry, *b.* May 4, 1771; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 11, 1773; *m.* June 27, 1796, the rev. Charles Talbot, 2d son of the hon. and rev. George Talbot, and by her (who *d.* April 26, 1819,) had issue fifteen children, in 1816; 6. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* April 3, 1774; 7. Harriet-Isabella, *b.* July

b. July 9, 1775, *m.* July 17, 1804, major Mitchell, 96th regiment of foot, and has issue; 8. Sir Robert-Edward-Henry, K.C.B. K.T.S. and K.S.W.; *b.* Dec. 19, 1776, a major-general in the army, who received July 16, 1814, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for his distinguished gallantry at Orthes, Feb. 27, and the occupation of Bourdeaux; and again, April 29, 1815, for the unexampled exertion, and irresistible ardour at the glorious battle of Waterloo, June 18, 1815; *m.* Oct. 17, 1805, Louisa, daughter of William, 2d viscount Courtenay; 9. Arthur-John-Henry, *b.* Feb. 18, 1780, *m.* June 23, 1808, Elizabeth Boscawen, eldest daughter of George Evelyn, 3d viscount Falmouth, and has a son, *b.* in March, 1809, and a son, *b.* Aug. 28, 1813, *d.* at Lisbon, April 18, 1816; 10. William-George-Henry, in holy orders, *b.* Sept. 2, 1784, *m.* June 29, 1813, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of major-general Thomas Molyneux, and niece of sir Capel Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, bart. and has issue, Elizabeth-Barbara-Anne, *b.* April 12, 1814; Caroline-Francis-Elizabeth, *b.* May 15, 1815; Henry-Capel-Charles, *b.* June 22, 1816; and Emily-Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 18, 1818; 11. Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* Sept. 22, 1803; 12. John-Thomas-Henry, major in the army, *b.* Aug. 30, 1787, *m.* Dec. 4, 1814, Catharine Annesley, daughter of Arthur, 1st earl of Mountnorris, has a daughter, *b.* Aug. 28, 1819; 13. Fitzroy-James-Henry, K.C.B.; secretary of embassy to the court of France, lieutenant-colonel in the army, having lost his right arm at the glorious victory of Waterloo, June 18, 1815; *m.* Aug. 6, 1814, Emily-Harriet, 2d daughter of the right hon. William-Wellesley Pole, and niece to the duke of Wellington, K.G., &c. and the marquess of Wellesley, K.G. and has issue a son, *b.* March 16, 1815; a son, *b.* May 5, 1816; and another son, *b.* May 24, 1817. His grace deceasing Oct. 11, 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-Charles*, present duke, who is the 6th duke, 7th marquess, 11th earl of Worcester, and 13th in paternal descent from John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, &c. 4th son of king Edward III. and father of King Henry IV.

Heir-Apparent—HENRY, Marquess of WORCESTER, eldest son of the Duke.

Creations

Creations—Baron *jure uxoris*, and by letters patent, Nov. 26, 1506; Baron de Bottetourt, Nov. 15, 1307, and since, by descent and writ of summons to parliament, July 26, 1461; Earl, Feb. 2, 1514; Marquess, Nov. 2, 1642; and Duke of Beaufort, Dec. 2, 1682.

Motto—*Mutare vel timere sperno.* I scorn to change or to fear.

Arms—See Plate 6.

WILLIAM BEAUCLERK, DUKE of ST. ALBANS, Earl of Burford, Baron of Heddington, and Baron Vere of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, hereditary Grand Falconer of England, and hereditary Registrar of the Court of Chancery; *born*, Dec. 18, 1766, succeeded his nephew, Aubrey, the late duke, Feb. 19, 1816; *married*, 1st, July 21, 1791, Miss Carter Thelwall, daughter of the rev. Robert Carter Thelwall, and by her (who *d.* Oct 19, 1797,) had no issue; and 2dly, March 4, 1799, Maria-Janetta, only daughter of John Nelthorpe, of Little Grimsby-house, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her has issue, 1. *William Aubrey de Vere, earl of Burford*; 2. Frederick-Charles-Peter; 3. Henry; 4. Charles; 5. Amelius-Wentworth; 6. George; 7. Maria Amelia; 8. Charlotte; 9. Caroline-Janetta; 10. Louisa-Georgiana; 11, Georgiana; 12. Mary-Noel.

Charles Beauclerk, 1st duke of St. Albans, was natural son of King Charles II., by Eleanor Gwynn, *b.* 1670, created Dec. 14, 1676, baron of Heddington, and earl of Burford, and Jan. 10, 1684, advanced to the dignity of duke of St. Albans, K.G. &c. *m.* April 17, 1694, Diana de Vere, eldest daughter and co-heir of Aubrey de Vere, the last and 20th earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1742,) had 9 sons, and 3 daughters, who *d. unm.* viz. 1. *Charles*, 2d duke; 2. William, *b.* May 22, 1698, *m.* Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of sir John Werden, bart. by whom (who *d.* in June 1745,) he had issue, William, who *d.* young; Charles, a colonel in the army, who *d.* in 1775, having *m.* Elizabeth Jones, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 5, 1768,) he had a son, George, *b.* Dec. 5, 1758;

1758; and Charlotte, *m.* John Drummond, esq. banker at Charing-cross, and has issue, Caroline, *m.* sir William Draper, K.B. and *d.* 1778; 3. Vere, *b.* July 14, 1669, created, March 28, 1750, lord VERE, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, esq. by Mary Berkeley, sister of James, 3d earl of Berkeley, and by her ladyship (who was sister to the countess of Temple, who *d.* Jan. 21, 1783,) he had issue *Aubrey*, 4th duke; Mary, *b.* Dec. 4, 1743, *m.* lord Charles Spencer, brother to George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G., and has issue; his lordship had other children, who *d.* young; 4. Henry, *b.* Aug. 11, 1701, *m.* in Dec. 1738, Maria, sister and heir of Nevil, lord Lovelace, by whom he had a son, Henry, in holy orders, *d.* Nov. 8, 1817, (who *m.* Jan. 1770, miss Drummond, who *d.* in March, 1774, leaving issue,) and six daughters, of whom Henrietta, *d. unm.* Nov. 18, 1816, and Anne, deceased, who *m.* May 23, 1794, the rev. George Talbot, uncle to Charles, earl Talbot, and *d.* in 1761, and Martha, 5th daughter, *d. unm.* Feb. 8, 1815; 5. Sidney, *b.* Feb. 27, 1703, *m.* Dec. 9, 1736, Mary, daughter of Thomas Norris, of Speak, co. Lancaster, esq. and *d.* Nov. 23, 1744, leaving one son, Topham *b.* in 1749, who *m.* in 1767, Diana Spencer, sister to George, duke of Marlborough, (whose marriage had been previously dissolved with Frederick, 3d viscount Bolingbroke,) and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue 1 son, Charles-George, and 2 daughters: Elizabeth, *m.* April 8, 1787, George-Augustus, 11th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* March 25, 1793,) had issue; 6. George, a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* Dec. 26, 1704, and *d.* 1761, *m.* miss Margaret Bainbridge, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 23, 1792,) had no issue; 7. Seymour, *d.* an infant; 8. James, lord bishop of Hereford, *b.* 1702, and *d.* Oct. 28, 1787, *unm.*; 9. Aubrey, *b.* 1711, who was killed at Carthagena, 1740, *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Henry Newton, knt. and by her (who *d.* in 1755,) had no issue. His grace deceasing May 11, 1726, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Charles, 2d duke, *b.* April 6, 1696, *m.* Dec. 13, 1722, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of sir John Werden, of Holyport,

lyport, co. Berks, bart. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 2, 1752,) had issue 1 son and 1 daughter: *George*, 3d duke, and Diana, *b.* Oct. 20, 1725; *m.* Feb. 2, 1761, the hon. and rev. Shute Barrington, lord bishop of Durham, and *d.* in 1766, without issue. His grace *d.* July 27, 1751, and was succeeded by his only son, *George*, 3d duke, *b.* June 25, 1730, *m.* Oct. 23, 1752, Jane, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Roberts, of Glassenbury, co. Kent, bart., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 16, 1778,) had no issue. His grace *d.* Feb. 16, 1787, without issue male, and was succeeded by

Aubrey, lord *Vere*, 4th duke, (son of Vere, 3d son of Charles, 1st duke of St. Albans,) *b.* June 3, 1740, *m.* May 4, 1763, Catharine Ponsonby, daughter of William, earl of Besborough, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1789,) had issue, 1. Catharine-Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1, 1802, the rev. James Burgess, and *d.* July, 1803; 2. *Aubrey*, 5th duke; 3. *William*, present duke; 4. Amelius, K.C.B. F.R.S. admiral R.N.; 5. Caroline, *m.* Feb. 10, 1797, the hon. Charles Dundas, 2d son of Thomas Lord Dundas; 6. Frederick, in holy orders, *m.* June 16, 1813, Charlotte Dillon; 7. Georgiana, *d.* Oct. 17, 1791. His grace *d.* Feb. 9, 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son *Aubrey*, 5th duke, *b.* Aug. 21, 1765, *m.* 1st, July 9, 1788, miss Moses, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 18, 1800,) had issue, Mary, *m.* in July, 1811, George-William, viscount Deerhurst, eldest son to George, earl of Coventry; and 2d, Aug. 1802, Louisa-Grace, 3d daughter of John Manners, esq. (by Louisa Tollemache, daughter of Lionel, and sister and heir presumptive to Wilbraham, present earl of Dysart,) and by her (who *d.* Feb. 19, 1816, on the same day of her infant son,) had issue a still-born daughter, *b.* May 4, 1813, and *Aubrey*, 6th duke. His grace *d.* Aug. 12, 1815, and was succeeded by his only son, *Aubrey*, 6th duke, who dying an infant, Feb. 19, 1816, three hours before his mother, was succeeded by his uncle, *William*, present and 7th duke.

Heir Apparent.—WILLIAM AUBREY DE VERE, Earl of BURFORD, his grace's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Heddington, and Earl of Burford, Dec. 27, 1676; Duke of St. Albans, Jan. 10, 1684; and Baron Vere, March 28, 1750.

Motto—Auspicium melioris ævi.—A pledge of better times.

Arms—See Plate 6.

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK OSBORNE, DUKE of LEEDS, Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, Baron Conyers, which ancient barony he succeeded to on the death of his mother, Amelia, the late baroness; Viscount Dumblane, co. Perth, and a Baronet, Lord Lieutenant of North Riding, co. York, Governor of the Islands of Scilly, Ranger of Richmond Forest, and Constable of Middleham Castle; succeeded his father Francis, the late duke, Jan. 31, 1799; *born*, July 21, 1775; *married*, Aug. 17, 1791, Charlotte, daughter of George, 1st marquess Townshend, and has issue, 1. *Francis-Godolphin D'Arcy, marquess of Carmarthen*, *b.* May 21, 1798; 2. Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana, *b.* July 16, 1801; 3. a son, *b.* May 6, 1812.

His grace's ancestor, sir *Edward Osborne*, of Kiveton, co. York, created a bart. July 13, 1620, was the son of sir Hewit Osborne, knt. and grandson of Sir Edward Osborne, lord mayor of London, 1558, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth.—Sir Edward *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Walmsey, esq. by Eleanor, daughter of John Danvers, (by Elizabeth, daughter of John Neville, lord Latimer,) and was succeeded by his son,

Sir *Thomas Osborne*, 1st duke of Leeds, K.G. lord high treasurer of England; his grace was created a peer of Scotland, July 19, 1673, by the title of viscount Dumblane, co. Perth: and on the 15th August following, a peer of England; by the titles of baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and viscount Latimer, of Danby, by his mother being descended from Elizabeth Latimer, coheir of John, lord Latimer, June 7, 1674; he was farther advanced to the dignity of earl of Danby, 1679; he was impeached, but afterwards concurring in the revolution, he was created, 1689, marquess of Carmarthen, and 1694, duke of Leeds; his grace *m.* Bridget,

daughter of Montague Bertie, 3d earl of Lindsey, and had issue, 3 sons and 6 daughters; the youngest son, *Peregrine*, succeeded as 2d duke; he was called up to the house of peers, during his father's lifetime, March 9, 1689, as baron Osborne, of Kiveton; he *m.* Bridget, only daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Hyde, bart. and had issue, 1. Henry, *d.* 1711; 2. *Peregrine*, 3d duke; 3. Bridget, *m.* the rev. Mr. Williams; 4. Mary, *m.* 1st, Henry, 2d duke of Beaufort, and, 2dly, 1751, John, 4th earl of Dundonald. His grace *d.* 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

Peregrine-Hyde, 3d duke, admiral R.N.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Harley, daughter to Robert, earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 20, 1713,) he had *Thomas*, 4th duke; by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of Charles, the 6th duke of Somerset (who *d.* Nov. 27, 1722,) he had a son, who *d.* young: in April, 1725, he *m.* 3dly, Juliana, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Hele, esq. by whom he had no issue; and who afterwards *m.* Charles, 2d earl of Portmore, and *d.* Nov. 20, 1794.

Thomas, 4th duke, K.G. succeeded his father, May 9, 1731, *b.* Nov. 6, 1713; *m.* June 26, 1740, Mary, 2d daughter and co-heir of Francis, earl of Godolphin, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 3, 1764,) had issue a son, who *d.* an infant; Harriet, *d.* young; Thomas, *b.* 1747, and *d.* Aug. 15, 1761, and

Francis Godolphin, 5th duke, *b.* Jan. 29, 1751, who was summoned to parliament by writ, dated May 15, 1776, by the title of baron Osborne of Kiveton, during the lifetime of his father, and succeeded him as duke of Leeds, March 23, 1789, *m.* 1st, Nov. 29, 1773, Amelia D'Arcy, only surviving daughter, and sole heir of Robert, 4th and last earl of Holdernesse, (which marriage was disolved by act of parliament in May, 1779, and *re-m.* with John Byron, esq.) by whom he had, 1. *George-William-Frederick*, present duke, who, on the death of his mother, Jan. 26, 1784, succeeded to the ancient barony of Conyers; 2. Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, *b.* Sept. 6, 1776, *m.* Aug. 1801, Thomas, present earl of Chichester; 3. Francis-Godolphin, b. Oct. 11, 1777; *m.* March 31, 1800, Elizabeth-Charlotte Eden, daughter of William,

1st

1st lord Anckland, and has issue a son, *b.* July, 1802. His grace *m.* 2dly, Oct. 11, 1788, Catharine, daughter of Thomas Anguish, esq. late a master in chancery, and by her had Sidney-Godolphin, *b.* Dec. 16, 1789, and Catharine-Anne-Sarah, *m.* June 1, 1819, captain White Melville, of the royal lancers; and his grace dying Jan. 31, 1799, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-William-Frederick*, present and 6th duke.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, Marquess of Carmarthen, his grace's son.

Creations—Baron Conyers, 1506, by writ, baronet, July 13, 1620; Viscount Dumblane, in Scotland, July 19, 1673; Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer, Aug. 15, 1673; Earl of Danby, June 27, 1674; Marquess of Carmarthen, April 6, 1689; and Duke of Leeds, May 4, 1694.

Motto—Pax in bello. Peace in war.

Arms—See Plate 6.

JOHN RUSSELL, DUKE and EARL of BEDFORD, Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell of Cheynies, co. Bucks, Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, and Baron Howland of Streatham, co. Surrey: succeeded his brother Francis, the late duke, May 2, 1802; *born*, July 6, 1766; *married*, 1st, at Brussels, March 21, 1786, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of George, 4th viscount Torrington, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 11, 1801,) leaving issue, *Francis, marquess of Tavistock*, *b.* May 13, 1788, *m.* Aug. 8, 1808, Anna-Maria Stanhope, daughter of Charles, earl of Harrington, and has a son, *b.* June 30, 1809; 2. George-William, *b.* May 8, 1790, *m.* June 21, 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, only child of the late hon. Theophilus Rawdon, and niece to the marquess of Hastings, and has issue a daughter, *b.* April 9, *d.* June 25, 1818; a son *b.* Oct. 16, 1819; and 3. John, *b.* Aug. 19, 1792, *m.* His grace *m.* 2dly, June 23, 1803, Georgiana Gordon, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T. and has, 1. Wriothesley, *b.* May 14, 1804; 2. Edward, *b.* April 24, 1805; 3. Charles-James-Fox, *b.* Feb. 10, 1807; 4. Alexander, *b.*

Oct. 23, 1808; 5. a daughter, *b.* June 23, 1810; 6. Louisa, *b.* July 8, 1812; 7. a son, *b.* Oct. 6, 1813, which lived but a few hours; 8. another son, *b.* Feb. 17, 1816; 9. another son, *b.* July 2, 1817; and 10. another son, *b.* Feb. 20, *d.* March 10, 1819.

This family have been of long standing, co. Dorset. John *Russel* was constable of Corfe Castle in the 5th of Henry III. Ralph, his heir, *m.* Isabel, daughter and coheir to James de Newmarch, one of the barons of the realm; his son and successor, William Russell, 1284, obtained a charter for a market at his manor of Kingston, or Kingston-Russell, co. Dorset. From him descended

John Russel, 1st *earl of Bedford*, March 9, 1539, was created a baron of the realm, by the title of lord Russell, baron of Cheynies, co. Bucks. Jan. 19, 1549, was advanced to the dignity of earl of Bedford, having in 1542 been appointed high steward of the university of Oxford. His lordship having visited most of the foreign courts of Europe, returned one of the most accomplished gentlemen and first scholars of his time. In 1498, Philip, archduke of Austria, accompanied by the archduchess, and a numerous suite, for the purpose of taking possession of the kingdom of Castile, was compelled, by stress of weather, to put into the harbour of Weymouth; upon this occasion, he was so highly entertained with the company and conversation of Mr. Russell, (who had been introduced to him by sir Thomas Trenchard, his relative,) that the archduke insisted on his accompanying him to Windsor, where the court then was. On his arrival, Mr. Russell was introduced to king Henry VII. who finding his accomplishments, both natural and acquired, of too great value to remain in obscurity, retained him at court after Philip's departure, and appointed him gentleman of the privy chamber; which office he held during the remainder of the king's reign, of whose favour he enjoyed a large share. On the accession of Henry VIII. he was continued gentleman usher of the privy chamber; in the 14th of that reign, he was knighted by the earl of Surrey, admiral of the fleet, in reward for signal services performed by him at the siege of Morlaix. Such an entire confidence did the

the king repose in him, that he employed him in several negotiations of the utmost importance, with the emperor, Charles V. Francis I. king of France, the Pope, and the duke of Lorraine; he was present at the celebrated battle of Pavia, 1525, when Francis I. was taken prisoner by Charles, duke of Bourbon, who had joined the Imperialists; and, lastly, the king, as a testimony of his gratitude and esteem for his distinguished services, was pleased to advance him to the dignity of the peerage as above; and, that he might better support the honour he had conferred on him, that monarch took the earliest opportunity to augment his fortune, and in 1540, upon the dissolution of the religious houses, obtained a grant to himself, and Anne, his wife, and their heirs, of the whole site and circuit of the rich abbey of Tavistock, in Devonshire; also of the borough and town of Tavistock, and of the manors of Hundewyke, Morewell, and Morewelham, Milton-Abbot, alias Meltonlegh, Lamerton, Hole, Brentorr, Wyke-Dabernon, Peterstavye, Ottrew, alias Otterye, Whitchurch, and Newton; with the hundred of Hundewyke, otherwise called the hundred of Tavistock. He had, likewise, divers other lands given him, co. Devon, Somerset, and Bedford; the earl *d.* March 14, 1558, and was buried at Cheynies, co. Bucks, an estate he possessed in right of his wife, Anne, daughter and sole heir to sir Guy Sapcot, widow of sir John Broughton, of Tuddington, co. Bedford, knt. He was succeeded by his son,

Francis, 2d earl, K.G. *b.* 1528, *m.* Margaret St. John, daughter to sir John St. John, knt. and sister to Oliver, 1st lord St. John of Bletso, and by her had issue 4 sons, viz. 1. Edward, *d.* without issue, having *m.* Jane-Sibilla, daughter of sir Richard Morrison, and was summoned to parliament during the lifetime of his father; 2. John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Anthony Cook, of Giddea Hall, co. Essex, knt. and relict of sir Thomas Hobby, of Bisham, co. Berks, knt. *d.* before his father, and had issue Francis, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Anne, *m.* Henry Somerset, 1st marquess of Worcester; 3. Francis, who was killed in an accidental skirmish on the borders of Scotland, in 1585, one day previous to his

father's death, *m.* Julian, daughter and co-heir to sir John Foster, knt. lord warden of the Middle Marches. and by her had *Edward*, 3d earl; 4. sir William Russell, baron *Russell*, of *Thornhaugh*, whose gallant exploits at the battle of Zutphen, according to Stowe, caused the enemy "to report him a devil not a man," *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Long, of Shengay, co. Cambridge, esq. and had issue, *Francis*, 4th earl; of the daughters, Anne, *m.* Ambrose Dudley, earl of Warwick, and *d.* 1603; Elizabeth, *m.* William Bourcher, earl of Bath; and Margaret, *m.* the celebrated George Clifford, 3d earl of Cumberland, the hero of the reign of queen Elizabeth, by whom she had a daughter, Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard, 3d earl of Dorset; and 2dly, Philip, 4th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Francis, 2d earl, *d.* 1585, at Russel House in the Strand, and was buried at Cheynies, co. Bucks; he was succeeded by his grandson,

Edward, 3d earl, *m.* Lucy, sister and co-heir to John, lord Harrington, of Exton, sister and co-heir of John, 2d lord Harrington, and *d.* 1627, without issue, was succeeded by

Francis, 4th earl (grandson of the 2d earl by his 4th son, sir William Russell, *baron* of *Thornhaugh*.) This earl, in 1630, was the principal undertaker of that great and expensive work of draining the fens, called the *Great Level*, and since the *Bedford Level*, which extend into cos. of Northampton, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Lincoln, *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heir to Giles Brydges, 3d lord Chandos, and had issue, *William*, 5th earl and 1st duke; Francis, governor of Barbadoes, *d. unm.*; John, colonel 1st regiment of foot-guards, *d.* 1681; and Edward, *m.* Penelope, daughter of sir Moses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland, (ancestor to the present marquess of Downshire,) widow to sir William Brooke, K.B. and had issue 5 sons and 2 daughters; *Edward*, 2d of these sons, was gentleman of the bedchamber to the duke of York, but on the beheading of his cousin-german, the virtuous lord William Russell, he retired from court; and after the accession of James II. being disgusted with his conduct, exerted himself to the utmost in promoting the revolution. Upon the advancement

ment of the prince of Orange to the throne, he was made one of the privy council; and, in 1690, was appointed admiral of the blue, advanced to the command of the navy, and appointed first lord of the admiralty; on the 19th of May, 1692, he gave a signal defeat to the French fleet, commanded by Monsieur de Tourville, at *La Hogue*, and, in the pursuit, (besides 6 considerable ships burnt by vice-admiral Delaval) destroyed 13 of their men of war, and several transports. In 1695, by his diligence, prevented the intended invasion of James II. who lay with a French army ready to embark near Dieppe; for these, and other gallant services, he was, May 7, 1697, created baron *Shingey*, co. Cambridge, viscount *Barfleur*, in the duchy of Normandy, and earl of *Orford*, co. Norfolk. In May, 1701, he was impeached by the house of commons; his trial commenced June 23, when he was unanimously acquitted of the articles exhibited against him; his lordship *d.* without issue, Nov. 26, 1727, leaving his fine house, in Covent-garden, to lord Archer; and his seat, at Chippenham, co. Cambridge, to lady Tipping, his niece. Francis, 4th earl, *d.* May 9, 1641, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 5th earl and 1st *duke of Bedford*, K.G. *b.* 1614; May 11, 1649, he was created marquess of Tavistock, and duke of Bedford; *m.* Anne, daughter and sole heir of Robert Carr, earl of Somerset, by his too celebrated countess Frances Howard, the divorced wife of Essex, and had issue 7 sons and 3 daughters: of the sons, William, on the death of his eldest brother, became lord William Russell, who July 21, 1683, (during the lifetime of his father) was unjustly beheaded in Lincoln's-inn-fields, for being concerned, as was pretended, (but never proved) in a conspiracy against the king and government; but so contrary to every principle of justice was this proceeding held, that, in 1688, an act of parliament passed, annulling his lordship's attainder; he *m.* Rachael, daughter and co-heir to Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, and relict of Francis, eldest son to Richard, earl of Carberry, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 29, 1723,) had issue *Wriothesley*, 2d duke; Rachael, *m.* William, 2d duke of Devonshire; and Catharine, *m.* John,

John, 2d duke of Rutland. His grace *d.* Sept. 7, 1700, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Wriothesley, 2d duke, and 1st baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, K.G. *b.* 1689, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir to John Howard of Streatham, esq. one of the greatest fortunes of that period. Soon after the marriage, it was thought proper to create him baron *Howland* of Streatham, co. Surrey; and by her (who *d.* June 29, 1724,) had issue, 1. Rachael, *m.* 1st, Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, and by him had Louisa, *m.* Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.; and 2dly, to sir George Lyttelton, K.B. brother to George, lord Lyttelton; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* William, 3d earl of Essex; 3. William, *d.* young; 4. *Wriothesley*, 3d duke; 5. *John*, 4th duke. His grace *d.* May, 1711, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Wriothesley, 3d duke, *b.* 1708, *m.* April 1725, Anne, daughter to Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth Churchill, 3d daughter and co-heir to John, duke of Marlborough, but by her (who *m.* 2dly, William, 3d earl of Jersey,) had no issue. His grace *d.* Oct. 23, 1732, and was succeeded by his surviving brother,

John, 4th duke, K.G. lord lieutenant and governor of Ireland, keeper of the privy seal, and Sept. 4, 1762, was appointed minister plenipotentiary to the court of Versailles, and, on Nov. 3 following, signed, at Fontainbleau, the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain; and Feb. 10, 1763, subscribed the ratification of a definitive treaty of peace between the belligerent powers of Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal; *b.* Sept. 30, 1710, *m.* 1st, Oct. 11, 1731, Diana Spencer, youngest daughter to Charles, earl of Sunderland, by Anne, daughter of John, duke of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 27, 1735,) had a son *d.* an infant. His grace *m.* 2dly, April 1737, Gertrude, eldest daughter to John, 1st earl Gower, grandfather to the present marquess of Stafford, and by her had issue, Caroline, *b.* Jan. 1743, *m.* Aug. 22, 1762, George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 26, 1811,) had issue; *Francis*, marquess of Tavistock, *b.* 1739, who, to the great regret of his noble family, and

and the whole nation, lost his life by a fall from his horse in hunting, March 22, 1767. The marquess *m.* 1764, Elizabeth Keppel, daughter to William, 2d earl of Albemarle, and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1768,) had *Francis*, 5th duke; *John*, 6th duke; William, *b.* Aug. 20, 1767, *m.* July 11, 1789, Charlotte Villiers, daughter to George, 4th earl of Jersey, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 31, 1808,) had Gertrude-Frances, *b.* Nov. 25, 1791, *m.* May 16, 1816, the hon. Henry Grey Bennet, 2d son of Charles, earl of Tankerville; Francis, *b.* March 7, 1793; George, *b.* April 7, 1795; John, *b.* July 11, 1796. His grace *d.* Jan. 14, 1771, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Francis, 5th duke, *b.* July 22, 1765, who dying universally regretted, *unm.* March 2, 1802, was succeeded by his next brother,

John, present and 6th duke, and 10th earl.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, Marquess of TAVISTOCK, son of the present duke.

Creations—Baron Russel, March 9, 1539, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, July 21, 1603; Baron Howland, of Streatham, co. Surrey, June 13, 1693; Earl of Bedford, Jan. 19, 1550; Marquess of Tavistock and Duke of Bedford, May 12, 1694.

Motto—*Che sara sara.* What will be, will be.

Arms—See Plate 6.

WILLIAM SPENCER CAVENDISH, DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, Lord Lieutenant and high steward, co. Derby, D.C.L.; *born*, May 21, 1790; succeeded his father, William, the late duke, July 29, 1811.

This illustrious family derive their descent from Robert de Gernon, a soldier of great eminence, who attended William the Conqueror in his invasion of England; and, in reward of his services, had grants of several lordships. From him descended Matthew de Gernon, who *m.* Hodierna, daughter and co heir of sir William Sackville, knt. ancestor to the *dukes of Dorset* and the

the *viscounts Sackville*. William de Gernon, who *d.* 43d of Henry III. left issue by Eleanor, his wife, sir Ralph de Gernon, knt. whose grandson left two daughters, his co-heirs; and Geoffrey, from whom the noble family of *Cavendish* descend. This *Geoffrey* is styled of the Peak, co. Derby, and was succeeded by Roger, his son and heir, of Grimston-hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1318, having *m.* the daughter and heir of John Potten, lord of Cavendish, by whom he left issue, John, Roger, Stephen, and Richard, who all assumed the name of *Cavendish*; from Roger, 2d son, descended Thomas Cavendish, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas, lord Wentworth, of Nettlested, father of sir Thomas Cavendish, the celebrated navigator, who was the third person, and the second Englishman, who sailed round the globe, 1586; Stephen, 3d son of Roger de Gernon, was one of the representatives in parliament for London, 31st Edward III. sheriff, in the 34th of the same reign, and lord mayor of the city of London. Sir John *Cavendish*, who obtained the lordship of *Cavendish Overhall*, by his marriage with Alice, daughter and sole heir of John de Odyngsells, chief justice of the King's Bench, 1366, 1373, 1377, who was beheaded by some rebels in an insurrection 1582, was father of sir *William Cavendish*, of Chatsworth. This sir John Cavendish, in 1365, was constituted chief justice of the King's Bench, which patent was renewed in the next reign, and June 26, 1377, he had a grant of 100 marks per annum; in 1380, he was elected chancellor of the university of Cambridge; and the following year, was commissioned with Robert de Hales, treasurer of England, to suppress an insurrection raised in the city of York; in which year, the mob being induced to rise in several parts of the kingdom, and particularly in Suffolk, a body of 50,000 made it their triumph to plunder and murder the lawyers, and were the more incensed against the lord chief justice Cavendish, for that his son, John Cavendish, had killed Wat Tayler, in Smithfield. They dragged this venerable judge, with sir John, of Cambridge, prior of Bury, into the market place of that town, and there beheaded them. Andrew Cavendish, his eldest son, was elected, co. Suffolk, 1376, and attending

tending 41 days in parliament, with the other knight, had 16l. 8s. for their expenses; 1384, he was sheriff co. Norfolk and Suffolk, and dying 1396, seised of the manor of Cavendish Overhall, was buried in the abbey, called the New Abbey, (where the victualling office now stands.)

Sir *William Cavendish*, of Chatsworth, co. Derby, knt. gentleman usher to cardinal Wolsey, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby, esq. and had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, George Talbot, 6th earl of Shrewsbury,) *William Cavendish*, created baron Cavendish, of Hardwick, May 4, 1605, and Aug. 7, 1618, advanced to the dignity of earl of Devonshire; his lordship was highly instrumental in rearing the English colonies in America, particularly those in Virginia, and the Bermuda Islands, one of the eight divisions of the large island being still known by the name of *Cavendish*; *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Henry Kighley, of Kighley, co. York, esq. and had issue 1. *William*, 2d earl; 2. Gilbert, *d.* young; 3. James, *d.* an infant; 4. Frances, *m.* sir William Maynard, created afterwards lord Maynard; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Broughton, of Causton, co. Warwick, esq. by whom she had issue, sir John Cavendish, K.B. at the creation of Charles, prince of Wales, Nov. 3, 1616. The earl *d.* March 3, 1625, and was succeeded by his son *William*, 2d earl, who *d.* at his house near Bishopsgate, London, (where Devonshire Square is now built,) June 20, 1628, and was succeeded by *William*, 3d earl, who was, Nov. 25, 1684, succeeded by

Willium, 4th earl and 1st duke of Devonshire, K.G. lord steward of the household, &c.; May 12, 1694, he was, by king William and queen Mary, created marquess of Hartington and duke of Devonshire; the preamble to his patent says, "that the king and queen could do no less for one who, in a corrupted age, and sinking into the basest flattery, had constantly retained the manners of the ancients, and would never suffer himself to be moved either by the insinuations or the threats of a deceitful court: but equally despising both, like a true assertor of liberty, stood always for the laws."

He

He *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of James Butler, duke of Ormond, and by her (who *d.* 1710,) had *William*, 2d duke; Henry; and James, *m.* Anne, daughter of Elihu Yale, esq. governor of Fort St. George, Madras, and dying Aug. 18, 1707, was succeeded by his son,

William, 2d duke, K.G. lord steward of the household, *m.* Rachael Russell, daughter of the virtuous lord William Russell, sister to Wriothesley, duke of Bedford, and had *William*, 3d duke; and Elizabeth, *m.* sir William Lowther, of Holker-Hall, co. Lancaster, bart. His grace *d.* 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 3d duke, K.G. *b.* 1698, lord steward of the household 1729, *m.* March 27, 1718, Mary, daughter and sole heir of John Hoskins, co. Middlesex, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 8, 1777,) had 4 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. *William*, 4th duke; 2. George Augustus, *b.* April 8, 1728, and *d. unm.* May 2, 1794; 3. Frederick, *b.* Aug. 1729, a field-marshal of his Majesty's forces, and colonel 34th regiment of foot, *d.* Oct. 21, 1803, *unm.*; 4. John, *b.* Oct. 22, 1732, *d. unm.* Dec. 19, 1796; 5. Caroline, *b.* May 22, 1719, *m.* June 1739, William, 2d earl of Besborough, and *d.* Jan. 20, 1760, leaving issue; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* April 24, 1723, *m.* Sept. 1743, the right hon. John Ponsonby, speaker of the house of commons in Ireland, next brother of William, 2d earl of Besborough, by whom she had issue William Brabazon, created Baron Ponsonby, of Imokilly, March 13, 1806, and the right hon. George Ponsonby, late lord chancellor of Ireland; and 7. Rachael, *b.* June 7, 1727, *m.* May 12, 1748, Horatio, lord Walpole, 1st earl of Orford, and *d.* 1783. His grace dying Dec. 5, 1755, was succeeded by his eldest son,

William Cavendish, 4th duke of Devonshire, K.G. *b.* in 1720, and June 13, 1751, was called up to the house of peers, during the lifetime of his father, as baron Cavendish, of Hardwick; in 1755, appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland: in 1756, first commissioner of the treasury; and, in 1757, lord chamberlain of the household. His grace *m.* March 28, 1748, Charlotte, daughter and sole heir of Richard, earl of Burlington and Cork, (who *d.* Dec. 8, 1754,) leaving issue, 1. *William*, 5th

5th duke; 2. Dorothy, *b.* Aug. 17, 1750; and *d.* June 3, 1794, having *m.* Nov. 8, 1776, William, 3d duke of Portland; 3. Richard, *b.* Jan. 19, 1752, *d.* Sept. 12, 1781, *unm.*; 4. George-Augustus-Henry, *b.* March 31, 1754, *m.* Feb. 27, 1782, lady Elizabeth Compton, daughter of Charles, 7th earl of Northampton, (by Anne Somerset, eldest daughter of Charles Noel, 4th duke of Beaufort, by Elizabeth Berkeley, daughter of the viscountess dowager Hereford, and afterwards baroness Bottetourt, in her own right,) by whom he has issue, 1. William, *b.* Jan. 10, 1783, *m.* July 25, 1807, Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest daughter of Cornelius, 1st lord Lismore, (by Frances, daughter of the right honourable John Ponsonby, brother of William, earl of Besborough,) *d.* in consequence of a fall from his horse, Jan. 14, 1812, leaving, besides other issue, a posthumous son, *Richard*, *b.* July 1812; 2. George-Henry-Compton, *b.* Oct. 14, 1784, a major 7th regiment of dragoons, who was unfortunately drowned off the Manacle Rocks, near Falmouth, in Jan. 1809; 3. Elizabeth-Dorothy, *b.* June 12, 1786, *d.* Sept. 17, 1786; 4. Anne, *b.* Nov. 11, 1787; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* March 13, 1792; *d.* May 26, 1794; 6. Henry-Frederick-Compton, *b.* Nov. 5, 1789, *m.* 1st, Oct. 24, 1811, Sarah, youngest daughter of William-Augustus Fawkener, esq. late one of the clerks of his Majesty's privy council, and has issue a daughter, *b.* Aug. 12, 1812; Rachael, youngest daughter, *d.* July 31, 1816, and a son, *b.* Oct. 31, 1817; *m.* 2dly, June 16, 1819, Frances-Susan, relict of the hon. Frederick Howard, and sole daughter of W. H. Lambton, of Lambton-Hall, co. Durham, esq. M.P.; 7. Charles-Compton, *b.* Aug. 28, 1793, *m.* June 18, 1814, Catharine-Susan Gordon, eldest daughter of George, earl of Aboyne, and has issue a son, *b.* Oct. 20, 1815; 8. Mary-Louisa, *b.* March 6, 1795, *d.* June 7, 1795; 9. Caroline, *b.* April 5, 1797; 10. a daughter, *b.* April 23, 1803. His grace *d.* Oct. 2, 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 5th duke, K.G. *b.* Dec. 14, 1748, *m.* 1st, June 5, 1774, Georgiana Spencer, daughter of John, 1st earl Spencer, and by her (who *d.* March 30, 1806,) had issue, 1. Georgiana, *b.* July 12, 1783, *m.* George, viscount Morpeth

peth, eldest son of Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K.G. and has issue; 2. Henrietta, *b.* Aug. 12, 1785, *m.* Dec. 24, 1809, Granville-Levison Gower, Viscount Granville, son of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.; and 3. *William-Spencer*, present duke. His grace *m.* 2dly, Oct. 19, 1809, Elizabeth Foster, 2d daughter of Frederick-Augustus Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and bishop of Derry, relict of John-Thomas Foster, esq. nephew of the right hon. Anthony Foster, lord chief baron of the exchequer in Ireland, (father of the right hon. John Foster.) His grace *d.* July 29, 1811, and was succeeded by his only son, *William-Spencer*, present and 6th duke.

Heir Presumptive—Lord GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY CAVENDISH, uncle to his grace.

Creations—Baron Cavendish, May 4, 1605; again by writ of summons, June 13, 1751; Earl of Devonshire, Aug. 7, 1681; Marquess of Hartington, and Duke of Devonshire, May 12, 1694.

Motto—*Cavendo tutus.* Secure by caution.

Arms—See Plate 7.

GEORGE SPENCER CHURCHILL, DUKE of MARLBOROUGH, Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland and Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, Baron Churchill of Sandridge, and a prince of the holy Roman Empire, succeeded his father, George, the late duke, Jan. 30, 1817, High Steward of Oxford and Woodstock; *born* March 6, 1766; *married* Sept. 15, 1791, Susan Stewart, daughter of John, 8th earl of Galloway, K.T. and sister to the present earl, and has issue, 1. *George, Marquess of Blandford*, *b.* Dec. 27, 1793; *m.* Jan. 11, 1819, Jane Stewart, eldest daughter of George, earl of Galloway, K.T.; 2. Charles, captain in the 85th foot, *b.* Dec. 3, 1794; 3. George-Henry, *b.* May 18, 1796; and 4. Caroline-Susan, *b.* Nov. 26, 1792.

His grace, May 1807, by royal sign manuel, was authorized, in order to perpetuate in his grace's family a surname, to which his illustrious ancestor, John, 1st duke

duke of Marlborough, by a long series of transcendant and heroic achievements added such imperishable lustre, he and his issue, may take and use the surname of *Churchill*, in addition and after that of *Spencer*; and that he may bear the arms of Churchill quarterly, with that of Spencer, together with a representation of the bearings of the standard of colours belonging to the honor or manor of Woodstock, and bear and use the supporters borne and used by his said illustrious ancestor, John, 1st duke of Marlborough.

Sir *John Spencer*, ancestor of the duke of Marlborough, received the honour of knighthood from queen Elizabeth, *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir of sir Robert Cateline, knt. lord chief justice of England, and had issue *Robert Spencer*, who was also knighted by the same queen, and was created, 1603, *baron Spencer*, of Wormleighton, co. Warwick; his descendant, Henry, lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, was created, 1643, earl of *Sunderland*, from whom descended, Charles, 3d earl of Sunderland, *m.* Anne Churchill, 2d daughter and co-heir of John Churchill, the celebrated duke of Marlborough, and had issue, *Robert*, 4th earl, who *d. unm.*; and *Charles*, who succeeded his brother as 5th earl, 1729, and in 1733, on the death of his aunt *Henrietta*, in her own right, duchess of Marlborough, succeeded to the dukedom, as son and heir of Anne, 2d daughter and co-heir of John, duke of Marlborough.

John Churchill, 1st and celebrated duke of Marlborough, was 2d son of sir Winstone Churchill, knt. of Wotton, co. Wilts. At a very early period of life he entered the army, and accompanying the duke of Monmouth, as captain in his own regiment, into France and the Netherlands, made several campaigns under the greatest generals of those times, viz. Turenne, Condé, and Luxemburgh: in 1702, he commanded the army in Flanders, where he took several important places; in 1704, he marched to the Danube, routed the French and Bavarian forces at Schellenberg, and afterwards gave them a total defeat at Hochstet, and was made a prince of the sacred Roman Empire; and on his return to England, had the honour and manor of Woodstock voted to

him, and the next year settled by act of parliament with 5000l. per annum out of the revenue of the post-office to him and his heirs; *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Richard Jennings, esq. by whom he had 1 son and 4 daughters, viz. John, *b.* in 1690, who *d.* in 1703; Henrietta, *m.* Francis, earl of Godolphin, and became duchess of Marlborough on the decease of her father, but *d.* in 1735; Anne, *m.* Charles, earl of Sunderland, who *d.* April 19, 1722, by whom she had *Robert* and *Charles*, successive earls of Sunderland, and *John*, grandfather of the present earl Spencer; Elizabeth, *m.* Scroop, the 1st duke of Bridgewater, and *d.* March 22, 1714; Mary, *m.* John, duke of Montagu, by whom she had 2 daughters, viz. Isabella, *m.* 1st, William, 2d duke of Manchester, by whom she had no issue; and, 2dly, Edward, earl Beaulieu, K.B. (who *d.* in Nov. 1802, when the title became extinct;) and Mary, *m.* George, earl of Cardigan, created afterwards duke of Montagu, who had no male issue, but by whom she had the late duchess of Montagu, who *d.* in 1775. His grace, among many other honours conferred on his distinguished merit, was created baron Churchill, earl of Marlborough, marquess of Blandford, and duke of Marlborough, with remainder to the heirs male of his daughters, (his only son John, having *d.* 1703.) The titles consequently devolved on *Charles*, earl of Sunderland, as eldest surviving grandson of John, duke of Marlborough, *b.* Nov. 22, 1706, and succeeded his brother Robert, (who *d. unm.* at Paris, Nov. 27, 1729,) as 5th earl of Sunderland; and on the death of his mother's eldest sister, Henrietta-Godolphin, duchess of Marlborough, daughter of John, the great duke of Marlborough, Oct. 24, 1733, without issue male, the titles of duke of Marlborough, &c. devolved on him as son to the duchess's next sister, *Anne*, who had *m.* the 3d earl of Sunderland.

Charles, 2d duke, was, July 25, 1758, appointed commander-in-chief of all the British forces serving on the Lower Rhine; *m.* May 23, 1732, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, lord Trevor, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 7, 1761,) he had issue, 1. Diana, *b.* March 24, 1734; *m.* Sept. 9, 1757, Frederick, 3d viscount Bolingbroke, (which marriage

was

was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1768,) having had issue; and 2 days after *re-m.* the hon. Topham Beauclerk, only son of lord Sidney Beauclerk, by whom she was left a widow, March 11, 1780, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1808,) had issue, Charles-George Beauclerk, *m.* April 29, 1799, Charlotte, daughter of William Ogilvie, esq. (by Amelia-Mary, duchess dowager of Leinster;) and their youngest daughter *m.* 1787, George, present earl of Pembroke, and *d.* 1793, leaving issue; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 29, 1737, *m.* Henry, 10th earl of Pembroke, March 13, 1756, and had issue, George, the present earl; 3. Charles, *b.* March 31, 1740, *m.* Oct. 2, 1762, Mary, only daughter of lord Vere, sister to the 4th duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 13, 1812,) had issue, John, *b.* Dec. 21, 1767, *m.* Feb. 5, 1790, Elizabeth, daughter of George, 3d duke of Marlborough; and William-Robert, author of a classical collection of poems; 4. Robert, *b.* May 3, 1747, *m.* Oct. 2, 1811, Henrietta, only daughter of sir Everard Fawkner, knt. and relict of the hon. Edward Bouverie, son of Jacob, 1st viscount Folkstone. His grace deceasing at Munster, in Germany, Oct. 20, 1758, was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, 3d duke, K.G. *b.* Jan. 26, 1738-9, *m.* Aug. 22, 1762, Caroline Russel, sole daughter of John, 4th duke of Bedford, K.G., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 26, 1811) had issue: 1. Caroline, *b.* Oct. 27, 1763, *m.* March 10, 1792, Henry Ellis, viscount Clifden, in the peerage of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 23, 1813) had issue; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 20, 1764, *m.* Feb. 6, 1790, her cousin John Spencer, esq. son of lord Charles Spencer, and has issue; 3. *George, present duke;* 4. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 19, 1769, *m.* April 16, 1767, the rev. Edward Nares, son of the late judge Nares, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 10, 1802) had issue; 5. Henry-John, *b.* Dec. 20, 1770, *d.* at Berlin, July 3, 1795; 6. Anne, *b.* Nov. 5, 1773, *m.* Dec. 10, 1796, Cropley Ashley, present earl of Shaftesbury, and has issue; 7. *Francis-Almaric*, created July 18, 1815, *Baron Churchill*, (see *Baron Churchill*); and 8. Amelia-Sophia, *b.* Sept. 8, 1785, *m.* Sept. 22, 1812, Henry Pythees Boyce, esq., and has a son, *b.* Aug. 18, 1819.

1819. His grace *d.* Jan. 30, 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, present and 4th duke.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Marquess of BLANDFORD, the duke's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Churchill, May 14, 1685; Baron Spencer, July 21, 1603; Earl of Marlborough, co. Wilts, April 9, 1689; Earl of Sunderland, June 8, 1643; and Marquess of Blandford, co. Dorset, and Duke of Marlborough, Dec. 14, 1702.

Motto—Dieu defend le droit. God defends the right.

Arms—See Plate 7.

JOHN-HENRY MANNERS, DUKE of RUTLAND, Marquess of Granby, Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners of Haddon, K.G. D.C.L. Lord-Lieutenant co. Leicester, Recorder of Cambridge and Scarborough; *born* Jan. 4, 1778; succeeded his father, Charles, the late duke, Oct. 24, 1787; *married* April 22, 1799, Elizabeth Howard, daughter of Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K.G. (by Caroline, daughter of Granville Levison, the first marquess of Stafford,) and by her has issue, 1. Caroline, *b.* May 25, 1800, and *d.* Dec. 1804; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 1802; and 3. the marquess of Granby, *b.* June 26, 1807, to whom his present Majesty stood sponsor, and who *d.* Aug. 4, 1807; 4. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 1811; 5. George-John-Frederick, marquess of Granby, *b.* Aug. [illegible], 1813, to whom the Queen, by proxy, and their royal Highnesses the Prince Regent and the Duke of York, stood sponsors in person, *d.* June 15, 1814; 6. another *Marquess of Granby*, *b.* May 16, 1815; a son, *b.* Nov. 10, 1817, *d.* Feb. 6, 1818; and John-James-Robert, *b.* Dec. [illegible], 1818.

This family is descended from *Henry de Manners*, who, c. 1178, paid eight marks for livery of his father's lands co. Northumberland: sir Robert, his eldest son, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir to Edmund, baron Roos, lineally descended from Robert, baron Roos of Hamlake, by Isabel, his wife, sole heir to William de Albini, lord

lord of Belvoir, descended in a direct male line from Robert de Todeni, a noble Norman, who erected Belvoir Castle *temp.* William the Conqueror (the present residence of this family.) Amongst the attestations to Magna Charta, we find the names Robert *de Ros*, and William de Aubigny; and amongst the attestations to the confirmation by king Edward I. appears the name of William *de Ros de Elmsley*. Sir Robert *Manners* was succeeded by his son George, who, in right of his mother, was baron Ross; in 1512, he accompanied that king to the sieges of Theruenne and Tournay; but died the next year; *m.* Anne, sole heir to sir Thomas St. Leger, knt. (by Eleanor, his wife, eldest sister to king Edward IV. widow of Henry Holland, duke of Exeter.) He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2d *lord Roos*, and first *earl of Rutland*, K.G. who had special livery of the manors, castles, and lands devolved on him from lady Eleanor, his grandmother, sister and co-heir of Edmund, lord Roos, and also from Isabel, the other sister and co-heir of the said Edmund, and was, on the 28th of June, 1525, created earl of Rutland, (a title that had never been previously borne but by those of the blood royal), and had, in consequence of his descent from the sister of king Edward IV. an augmentation to his armorial bearings, viz. *Or, 2 bars azure, and a chief gules*, (as they appear on his father's tomb in St. George's Chapel), which *chief* was augmented to *quarterly azure* and *gules*; in the 1st quarter *2 fleur de luces, or*, in the 2d, *a lion passant guardant, or*, the 3d as the 2d, the 4th as the 1st; from him descended,

John Manners, 9th earl and 1st *duke of Rutland*, *b.* May 29, 1638; April 29, 1679, he was called up to the house of peers, by the title of baron Manners of Haddon, co. Derby; and by his 3d wife, Catharine, daughter of Baptist Noel, viscount Camden, (by Elizabeth Bertie, daughter of Montague, 2d earl of Lindsey), and had issue, *John*, 2d duke; Catharine, *m.* 1692, sir John Levison Gower, afterwards 1st baron Gower, (ancestor of the marquess of Stafford;) and Dorothy, *b.* 1681, *m.* Baptist Noel, 3d earl of Gainsborough, (which title became extinct in the person of Henry, 5th earl, 1799.)

His

His grace *d.* Jan. 10, 1711, and was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d duke, K.G. *b.* 1677, *m.* 1st, Catharine, 2d daughter to William, lord Russel, 2d son to William, 1st duke of Bedford, (the celebrated patriot who was beheaded in 1683,) and sister to Rachael, wife of William, duke of Devonshire; and by her (who *d.* Oct. 31, 1711,) had issue: 1. *John*, 3d duke; 2. William, *d.* 1772; 3. Thomas, *d.* 1723; 4. Edward, *d.* 1693; 5. Catharine, *m.* in 1726, the right honourable Henry Pelham, brother to the duke of Newcastle, and Lewis Watson, 1st lord Sondes, and *d.* 1780; 6. Frances, *m.* 1732, Richard Arundel, 2d son to John, lord Arundel, of Trerice; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* John Monckton, 1st viscount Galway, and *d.* 1739, leaving issue 3 sons and 1 daughter; 8. Wriothesley, *d.* an infant. His grace *m.* 2dly, in 1713, Lucy, sister to Bennet Sherard, 1st earl of Harborough, and had issue: 9. Sherrard, *d.* 1742; 10. Robert, a general in the army, *d.* in May, 1782, having *m.* in Jan. 1756, Mary Digges, of Roehampton, co. Surrey, and had issue, Robert, John-James, George, Mary, *m.* Jan. 1771, —— Nesbett, of Direlton, in North Britain, esq. and has issue; and Lucy; 11. Charles, *d.* 1761; 12. James, 13. George, both *d.* young; 14. Caroline, *m.* first to sir Henry Harper, bart.; and 2dly, sir Robert Burdett, bart. and *d.* Nov. 10, 1769; 15. Lucy, *m.* 1742, William Graham, 2d duke of Montrose, father of the present duke. The duke *d.* July 22, 1721, and was succeeded by his son,

John, 11th earl and 3d duke, K.G. chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, lord steward of the household, &c. *b.* Oct. 1696, *m.* May, 1717, Bridget, daughter and sole heir to Robert Sutton, lord Lexington, and by her (who *d.* 1734,) had issue 5 sons and 6 daughters, who all *d.* young, except the three eldest, viz. 1. John, marquess of Granby, *b.* Jan. 2, 1721, lieut.-general in the army, and lieut.-general of the ordnance, Aug. 25, 1759, he was appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces serving under prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in Germany, where he distinguished himself with the greatest judgment and intrepidity; and no commander-in-chief ever

ever had a greater share than his lordship in the love and affection of the troops he commanded. He *m.* Sept. 3, 1750, Frances Seymour, daughter of Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, (by his 2d wife, Charlotte, daughter of Daniel, earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham,) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 25, 1760,) had issue, John, *d.* June 2, 1760; *Charles*, 4th duke; Robert, captain R.N. *b.* Feb. 6, 1758, mortally wounded in the defeat of the French fleet in the West Indies, on the glorious 12th of April, 1782; Frances, *b.* March 24, 1753, *m.* George, 2d earl of Tyrconnel, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament in 1777, and her ladyship *m.* 2dly, Oct. 28, 1777, the honourable Philip Anstruther, 2d son of baroness Newark, in the Peerage of Scotland, and *d.* Oct. 15, 1786;) Catharine, *b.* in 1756, *d.* young; 2. Robert, 2d son of his grace, assumed the name of *Sutton*, pursuant to the will of his uncle, lord Lexington, who bequeathed him his estate, *b.* Feb. 1722, *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1762; 3. George, who, on succeeding his brother in the Lexington estate, assumed the name of *Sutton*, *b.* March 8, 1723, *m.* Dec. 1749, Diana, daughter of Thomas Chaplain, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 13, 1767,) had issue, George, *b.* Aug. 1, 1751; John, in the army, *m.* Anne Manners, (and has John, deceased; Robert; Frederick; George; Thomas; and Georgiana;) Robert, R.N. blown up in the Ardent man of war; the right honourable Charles Manners Sutton, (4th son of lord George Sutton,) D.D. lord archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* Feb. 15, 1755, *m.* April 3, 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Thoroton, esq. and has issue, viz. the right hon. Charles Manners Sutton, elected June, 1817, Speaker of the House of Commons, *b.* Jan. 29, 1780, barrister at law, and *m.* July 8, 1811, Charlotte, daughter of John Dennison, of Ossington, co. Notts, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 7, 1815,) had issue a son, *b.* May 27, 1814; Henry, deceased; Mary, *b.* March 2, 1779, *m.* May 19, 1806, the hon. and rev. Hugh Percy, 3d son of Algernon, earl of Beverley; Diana, *b.* Feb. 15, 1782; Francis, *b.* July 5, 1783, lieut.-colonel in the army, *m.* July 27, 1814, Mary, eldest daughter of Laver Oliver of Brill House, co. Bucks, esq.; Louisa, *b.* Aug. 17 1785;

1785; Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 4, 1786, *m.* Oct. 5, 1812, the rev. James Croft, of Rowley South Cave, co. York; Frances, *b.* Dec. 24, 1787; Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 30, 1790; Isabella, *b.* Dec. 5, 1791; Catharine, *b.* July 8, 1794; Rachael, *b.* Oct. 6, 1795; and Caroline, *b.* May 12, 1797.—Diana, (daughter of lord George Sutton,) *m.* April 21, 1778, Thomas Dickens, esq.; Harriet and William *d.* infants; Louisa-Bridget, *b.* 1761; sir Thomas Manners Sutton, knt. created Baron Manners, of Foston, co. Lincoln, and appointed lord chancellor of Ireland, (*see Baron* MANNERS;) Francis, deceased; Charlotte, *b.* 1764, *m.* June 16, 1789, Edward Lockwood Percival, esq. son of the rev. C. Edward Lockwood, and has issue. Lord George Sutton, *m.* 2dly, Feb. 5, 1768, miss Mary Peart, and has a daughter, *b.* July 2, 1769, *m.* the rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, co. Essex.—John, 3d duke, *d.* May 29, 1779, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Charles, 4th duke, K.G. lord-lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* March 15, 1754, *m.* Dec. 26, 1775, Isabella Somerset, daughter to Charles, the 4th duke of Beaufort, and had issue, 1. *John-Henry*, present duke; 2. Isabella, *b.* Sept. 28, 1776, *m.* Aug. 21, 1798, to Richard Norman, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* July 21, 1799; a daughter, *b.* Jan. 18, 1804; another daughter, *b.* Dec. 1806; 3. Catharine-Mary, *b.* April 29, 1779, *m.* June 17, 1800, Cecil Forrester, of Ross-Hall, co. Salop, esq. and has issue; 4. Charles-Henry Somerset, *b.* Oct. 24, 1780, lieut.-general in the army, colonel of the 1st West India regiment, and aide-de-camp to the Prince Regent; 5. Robert, *b.* Dec. 14, 1781, lieut.-colonel 28th regiment of dragoons; 6. William-Robert-Albino, *b.* May 1, 1783, *d.* April 22, 1793. His grace *d.* Oct. 24, 1787, and was succeeded by his son *John-Henry*, 13th earl and 5th duke.

Heir Apparent—The MARQUESS of GRANBY.

Creations—Earl of Rutland, June 18, 1525; Baron Manners, of Haddon, Derby, April 22, 1679; Marquess of Granby, and duke of Rutland, March 29, 1703.

Motto—Pour y parvenir. In order to accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 7.

ALEXANDER

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, DUKE of BRANDON, in Suffolk, and Baron Dutton, co. Chester; DUKE of HAMILTON, in Scotland, Chatelherault in France; Marquess of Douglas, Clydesdale, and Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, and Lanerk, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, and Aberbrothock, in North Britain: F.R. and S.A.

Creations—Baron Dutton, and Duke of Brandon, September 10, 1711.

(*See* DUKE *of* HAMILTON *and* BRANDON *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH-SCOTT BENTINCK, DUKE of PORTLAND, Marquess of Titchfield, Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, Baron of Cirencester, Lord-Lieutenant co. Middlesex; *born* June 24, 1768; succeeded his father, William-Henry, the late duke, Oct. 30, 1807; *married* Aug. 4, 1795, Henrietta Scott, eldest daughter and co-heir of general John Scott, of Balcomie, co. Fife, and has issue *William-Henry, marquess of Titchfield, b.* Oct. 22, 1796; 2. Caroline, *b.* July 6, 1769; 3. John, *b.* Sept. 18, 1800; 4. Henrietta; 5. George; 6. Henry; 7. Charlotte; 8. Lucy; and 9. Mary.

William Bentinck, 1st earl of Portland, *b.* 1648, accompanied William III. to England, and was created in 1689, two days previous to that monarch's coronation, earl of Portland, viscount Woodstock, and baron of Cirencester; he successively filled the places of page of honour, gentleman of the bedchamber, and privy counsellor; and after his advancement to the peerage, he was elected K.G. lieut.-general in the army; in 1698, he was appointed ambassador to the court of France. The earl *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Villiers, and sister to Edward, earl of Jersey, and had issue, 1. William, *d.* young; 2. Mary, *m.* Algernon, 2d earl of Essex, and after his death *re-m.* sir Conyers D'Arcy, only brother of Robert, 3d earl of Holdernesse; 3. Anna-Margaretta, *m.* monsieur Duyvenverde, one of the principal

principal nobles of Holland; 4. Frances-Wilhelmina, *m.* William, 4th lord Byron; 5. Eleanor, *d. unm.*; 6. Isabella, *m.* Evelyn Pierrepont, duke of Kingston, and *d.* Feb. 23, 1728; 7. William, who *d.* young; and 8. *Henry*, 2d earl. The earl *m.* 2dly, May 16, 1700, Jane, 6th daughter of sir John Temple, bart. sister to Henry, viscount Palmerston, and relict of John, lord Berkeley, of Stratton; and by her (who *d.* March 26, 1751,) had issue 2 sons and 4 daughters, 1. William, one of the nobles of Holland; 2. Charles-John, who *d.* Feb. 1779; 3. Sophia, *m.* March 24, 1728-9, Henry de Grey, duke of Kent; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Egerton, D.D. bishop of Hereford, 5th son of John, 3d earl of Bridgewater, and grandmother, by him, of John-Francis, present earl of Bridgewater, and *d.* 1780; Henrietta, *m.* James Hamilton, earl of Clanbrassil; 6. Barbara, *m.* Francis, 3d lord Godolphin, and *d.* without issue, April 1, 1736. The earl *d.* Nov. 23, 1709; and was succeeded by his son,

Henry Bentinck, 2d earl, who was created marquess of Titchfield and duke of Portland, July 6, 1716, and appointed captain-gen. and governor of the Island of Jamaica, where he *d.* (at St. Jago,) July 4, 1726, having *m.* June 9, 1704, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Wriothesley, earl of Gainsborough: and by her (who *d.* in March, 1737,) had 1. *William*, 2d duke; 2. George, a colonel of foot, *b.* in Dec. 1715, and *d.* March 2, 1759; 3. Anne, *m.* to colonel Paul, and *d.* in July 1749; 4. Isabella, *m.* Nov. 8, 1739, Henry Monk, esq. uncle of Charles Stanley, viscount Monk, and *d.* 1783, leaving issue by him, who *d.* 1787, an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, *b.* 1742, *m.* April 18, 1769, George de la Poer Beresford, 1st marquess of Waterford, by whom she had issue; 5. Amelia, *m.* Jacob-Aaron Van Wassenar, a noble of Holland, and *d.* Jan. 1756. His grace *d.* 1726, and was succeeded by

William, 2d duke, K.G. *b.* March, 1709, *m.* July 11, 1734, Margaret Cavendish Harley, only daughter and sole heir of Edward, 2d earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and by her (who *d.* July 7, 1785,) he had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* June 27, 1735, *m.* May 22, 1759, Thomas, 1st marquess

marquess of Bath, and had issue; 2. Henrietta, *b.* March 6, 1736, *m.* May 28, 1763, George-Harry, 5th earl of Stamford and Warrington, and has issue; 3. *William-Henry-Cavendish*, 3d duke; 4. Margaret, *b.* July 26, 1739, who *d. unm.* April 28, 1756; 5. Frances, *b.* April 9, 1741, and *d.* in March, 1743; 6. Edward-Charles, *b.* March 3, 1744, *d.* at Brussels, Oct. 1819, having *m.* Dec. 28, 1782, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Richard Cumberland, esq. and has issue, of whom Henrietta, *m.* May 1809, sir William Mordaunt Milner, bart.; Elizabeth, 2d daughter, *m.* Aug. 1812, captain Henry Wyndham, 10th royal hussars; Charlotte, youngest daughter, *m.* April 27, 1814, lieut. Robert Garret, of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet; and William-Harry-Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster. His grace *d.* May 1, 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

William-Henry-Cavendish, 3d duke, K.G. Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1782, 1st Lord of the Treasury 1783, Secretary of State for the home department 1794, President of the Council, July 30, 1801, and again 1st Lord of the Treasury 1807, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, High Steward of Bristol, Lord Lieutenant co. Nottingham, *b.* April 14, 1738, *m.* Nov. 8, 1766, Dorothy Cavendish, daughter of William, 4th duke of Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* June 3, 1794,) he had issue, 1. *William-Henry-Cavendish-Scott Bentinck*, present duke; 2. William-Henry-Cavendish, G.C.B. a lieut.-general in the army, colonel 11th regiment of dragoons, and clerk of the Pipe in the exchequer, *b.* Sept. 14, 1774, *m.* Feb. 19, 1803, Mary Acheson, daughter of Arthur, earl of Gosford, and has one daughter; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 3, 1775, *m.* March 31, 1793, Charles Greville, esq. son of Fulke Greville, of Wilbery, co. Wilts, son of Algernon Greville, brother to Francis, grandfather of Francis, late earl of Brooke and earl of Warwick, and has issue, Charles-Cavendish-Fulke, *b.* April 2, 1794, and Algernon-Frederick, *b.* Jan. 29, 1798; 4. Mary, *b.* March 13, 1778; 5. William-Charles-Cavendish, treasurer of the king's household, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* 1st, Sept. 21, 1808, Miss Seymour, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1813,) had no issue; and 2dly, July 23, 1816, Anne,

daughter of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. whose former *m.* with sir William Abdy, bart. had been dissolved by act of parliament, June 25, 1816, and has issue a son, *b.* Nov. 8, 1817, and another son, *b.* May 6, 1819; 6. Frederick-Cavendish, C.B. major-general in the army, and a lieut.-colonel grenadier foot-guards. His grace *d.* Oct. 30, 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *William-Henry-Cavendish-Scott*, present and 4th duke, who, by his majesty's permission, in Sept. 1795, added the name of *Scott* to that of Bentinck, and annexed the arms of *Scott* to those of his paternal family.

Heir-Apparent—WILLIAM-HENRY, Marquess of TITCHFIELD, eldest son of the duke.

Creations—Baron of Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock, and Earl of Portland, April 9, 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, and Duke of Portland, July 6, 1716.

Motto—*Craignez honte.* Fear disgrace.

Arms—See Plate 7.

WILLIAM MONTAGU, DUKE of MANCHESTER, Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton; Captain General and Governor of the Island of Jamaica, Lord-Lieutenant co. Huntingdon, *born* March 21, 1771; succeeded his father, George, the late duke, Sept. 2, 1788; *married*, Oct. 7, 1793, Susan Gordon, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T. by whom he has issue: 1. *George, viscount Mandeville, b.* July 9, 1799; 2. William-Francis, *b.* Aug. 5, 1800; 3. Jane, *b.* Nov. 5, 1794, *d.* at Genoa, Sept. 27, 1815; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 9, 1819, lieut.-colonel Thomas Steele, Coldstream guards; 5. Susan, *b.* Sept. 13, 1797, *m.* March 28, 1816, George, marquess of Tweedale; 6. Georgiana-Frederica, *b.* March 16, 1803; 7. Caroline-Catharine, *b.* Sept. 27, 1804; 8. Emily, *b.* Sept. 17, 1806.

Sir *Edward Montagu*, lord-chief-justice of the common pleas, 1546, was the common ancestor of the dukes of Montagu, the dukes of Manchester, the earls of Sandwich, and the earls of Halifax.

Sir *Henry Montagu*, 1st earl of Manchester, was grandson

grandson of the lord-chief-justice, and younger brother of Edward, 1st lord Montagu, of Boughton, ancestor of the dukes of Montagu. Sir Henry was educated to the law, and 1615, appointed lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench; in 1620, created baron of Kimbolton, and viscount Mandeville, and 1625, earl of Manchester; *m.* Catharine, 2d daughter of sir William Spencer, 3d son of sir George Spencer, ancestor of the dukes of Marlborough, and by her had Edward, 2d earl; and by his third wife, Margaret, relict of John Hare, esq. had issue, a son, *George*, from whom descended the *earls of Halifax*, (which title became extinct 1772,) and Susan, *m.* George, lord Chandos. The earl was succeeded by his eldest son, *Edward*, 2d earl, who was called to the upper house during the life-time of his father, in 1626, as baron *Montagu*, of Kimbolton; May 5, 1660, he was appointed first lord commissioner of the great seal, and K.G.; by his 2d *m.* to Anne, daughter of Robert Rich, 2d earl of Warwick, had *Robert*, 3d earl; and deceasing in May, 1670, was succeeded by his son *Robert*, 3d earl, *b.* 1634, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Christopher Yelverton, of Easton-Mawditt, ancestor of the earls of Sussex, (which earldom became extinct 1799,) and the barons *Grey de Ruthyn*; and by her had Edward, and Henry, who both *d.* young; and Charles, his heir; Robert, *d.* in 1693; Heneage, *d.* in 1698; Anne, *m.* James Howard, 3d earl of Suffolk; Catharine, *m.* Samuel Edwin, of Llanvihangel, co. Glamorgan, esq. son and heir of sir Humphrey Edwin, lord mayor of London. The earl *d.* March 14, 1682, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 4th earl, and 1st duke, who was, April 30, 1719, created duke of Manchester; in 1707, he was appointed ambassador to the court of Vienna; *m.* Doddington, youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert Greville, 4th lord Brooke, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 6, 1720,) had issue: 1. *William*, 2d duke; 2. *Robert*, 3d duke; 3. Charlotte, *m.* June 11, 1724, Pattee Byng, 2d viscount Torrington. The duke *d.* Jan. 20, 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

William Montagu, 2d duke, K.B. *b.* April, 1700; April 16, 1723, *m.* Isabella, eldest of the two daughters of

John, duke of Montagu, (who *re-m.* 1743, Edward Hussey, earl of Beaulieu, K.B. and *d.* without issue, Dec. 28, 1786;) and dying without issue, Oct. 21, 1739, was succeeded by his only brother,

Robert, 3d duke, *m.* May 6, 1735, Harriet, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1755,) left issue: 1. *George*, 4th duke; 2. Charles-Greville, *b.* May 29, 1741, *d.* Jan. 1781, *m.* Sept. 20, 1765, Elizabeth, daughter of James Bulmer, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1774,) he had issue; 3. George-Charles, and other children; 4. Caroline, *b.* Feb. 19, 1736; *m.* July 17, 1775, the hon. Charles Herbert, uncle to Henry-George, present earl of Caernarvon, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 25, 1807,) had issue; 5. Louisa, *b.* in July 1740, *d. unm.* The duke dying May 10, 1762, was succeeded by his son *George*, 4th duke, *b.* April 6, 1737; *m.* Oct. 23, 1762, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir James Dashwood, of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, bart. by whom he had issue: 1. George, *b.* Nov. 11, 1763, *d.* Feb. 23, 1772; 2. *William*, present duke; 3. George-James, *b.* Aug. 1769, *d.* May 1770; 4. Frederick, *b.* Sept. 8, 1774; 5. Caroline-Maria, *b.* Aug. 10, 1770, *m.* July 24, 1790, James, present duke of Montrose, K.G.; 6. Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 30, 1777, *d.* April 12, 1796; and 7. Amelia, *b.* March 18, 1783. His grace *d.* Sept. 2, 1788, and was succeeded by *William*, present and 5th duke.

Heir-Apparent—George, Viscount Mandeville, son of the duke.

Creations—Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, and Viscount Mandeville (the name of a family), Dec. 19, 1620; Earl of Manchester, July 5, 1625-6; and duke of the same place, April 30, 1719.

Motto—Deponendo me, non mutando me. By disposing of me, not by changing me.

Arms—See Plate 7.

CHARLES SACKVILLE GERMAIN, Duke of DORSET, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Viscount Sackville,

Sackville, Baron Buckhurst, Baron Cranfield, and Baron Bolebrooke, *born* Aug. 27, 1767; succeeded George-John-Frederick, the late duke, Feb. 14, 1815.

Thomas Sackville, who, in 1566, succeeded his father, sir Richard Sackville, (by Winifred, daughter of sir John Bridges,) was, 1567, created Baron Buckhurst, and in 1603, earl of Dorset, K.G. He was one of the peers who sat in judgment on the unfortunate duke of Norfolk, who was executed in 1572; in 1586, he was one of the commissioners for the trial of Mary, queen of Scots; in 1601, was appointed lord high steward for the trial of the earl of Essex, and conducted himself in that distinguished situation with remarkable candour and humanity towards the prisoner, whose sentence of death he was compelled by his office to pronounce. The earl *m.* Cicely, daughter of sir John Baker, and had *Robert*, his heir, and Jane, *m.* Anthony, viscount Montagu; and Mary, *m.* Henry Neville, 7th lord Abergavenny. His lordship *d.* suddenly at the council table, at Whitehall, in April, 1608, and was succeeded by his son *Robert*, 2d earl, *m.* Margaret, only daughter of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, and had Thomas, *d.* young; Richard and Edward, successive earls; Cicely, *m.* sir Henry Compton, K.B. 3d son to Henry, first Baron Compton; Anne, *m.* Edward Seymour, baron Beauchamp, grandson to Edward, earl of Hertford. The earl *d.* Feb. 1609, and was succeeded by his son *Richard*, 3d earl, *m.* Anne Clifford, daughter and sole heir to George Clifford, 3d earl of Cumberland, and at that period one of the most gallant and opulent noblemen in England, and by her had 3 sons, who *d.* infants; Margaret, *m.* John Tufton, 2d earl of Thanet, and Isabella, *m.* James Compton, 3d earl of Northampton. The earl *d.* March 28, 1628, at Dorset-house, in the city of London, (the present Salisbury-court, Fleet-street,) and was succeeded by his only brother, *Richard*, 4th earl, *b.* in 1590, K.G. *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir to sir George Curzon, of Croxall, co. Derby, (by Mary, sister and sole heir to sir Richard Levison,) and had issue, 1. *Richard*, 5th earl; and Edward, *m.* Bridget, baroness *Norreys*; but, in 1645, being taken prisoner by the parliament forces, at Kid-

lington, was basely murdered between Abingdon and Oxford. His lady *m.* 2dly, Montagu, 2d earl of Lindsey (ancestor of the present earl of Lindsey), by whom she was mother of James, 1st earl of Abingdon (*See Earl of* ABINGDON.) The earl *d.* July, 1652, and was succeeded by his son,

Richard, 5th earl, *m.* Frances Cranfield, eldest daughter of Lionel, earl of Middlesex, afterwards sole heir to Lionel, earl of Middlesex, her brother, and had Charles, his heir, and other issue, and dying 1677, was succeeded by his son *Charles*, 6th earl, K.G. who possessing the estates of his uncle, Lionel, earl of Middlesex, was, April 4, 1675, created earl of Middlesex and Baron Cranfield, co. Bedford; by his 2d wife, Mary, daughter to James, 3d earl of Northampton, he had *Lionel Cranfield*, 1st duke of Dorset, and Mary, *m.* Henry, 2d duke of Beaufort. The earl *d.* Jan. 29, 1706, and was succeeded by his son,

Lionel Cranfield, 1st duke, 7th earl of Dorset, 2d earl of Middlesex, and Baron Cranfield, K.G. *b.* Jan. 18, 1688; Jan. 29, 1706, he succeeded his father in the earldom of Dorset and Middlesex; and June 13, 1720, was advanced to the dignity of the duke of Dorset, Jan. 1709, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of lieutenant-general Colyear, brother to David, earl of Portmore; and by her (who *d.* June 12, 1768,) his grace had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* 1709, who *d.* March 23, 1720; 2. *Charles*, 2d duke; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* March 20, 1712, *m.* Dec. 6, 1726, Thomas Thynne, 2d viscount Weymouth, and who *d.* before cohabitation, June 29, 1729, whilst his lordship was on his travels; 4. John-Philip Sackville, *b.* June 22, 1713, *m.* Jan. 1, 1744, Frances, 4th daughter of John, earl Gower, sister to the 1st marquess of Stafford; and *d.* Dec. 3, 1765, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 26, 1788,) he left issue, *John-Frederick Sackville*, 3d duke; and Mary, *b.* April 1, 1746, *m.* July 30, 1767, Sackville, 8th earl of Thanet; and *d.* Sept. 1778, leaving issue; 5. *George*, created Feb. 11, 1732, baron of *Bolebrooke*, and viscount *Sackville*, lieutenant-general of the army, colonel of the 12th regiment of dragoons, and 1775, secretary of state for the colonies; *b.* Jan. 26, 1716, *m.* Sept. 3, 1754, Diana, 2d daughter and co-heir

co-heir of John Sambrooke, esq. brother to sir Jeremy Sambrooke, bart. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 15, 1778,) had issue, 1. *Charles*, 2d viscount Sackville, and present and 5th duke of Dorset; 2. George, *b.* Dec. 7, 1770, *m.* Dec. 1814, miss Pearce, and has issue a son, *b.* Aug. 25, *d.* Sept. 7, 1817; 3. Diana, *b.* July 8, 1756, *m.* Nov. 28, 1777, John Crosbie, earl of Glandore, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 29, 1814,) had issue; 4. Caroline, *d.* Sept. 10, 1789: the viscount, 1770, assumed the name of *Germain*, pursuant to the will of lady Elizabeth Germain, and *d.* Aug. 26, 1785, and was succeeded by his son *Charles*, present and 5th duke of Dorset; 6. Caroline, *b.* March 6, 1718, *m.* July 27, 1742, Joseph Damer, 1st earl of Dorchester, by whom she had issue, and died March, 1775. His grace dying Oct. 10, 1763, was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d duke, *b.* Feb. 6, 1711; *m.* 1743, Grace, daughter and sole heir of Richard Boyle, viscount Shannon, and by her (who *d.* May 10, 1768,) had no issue. His grace dying Jan. 5, 1769, was succeeded by his nephew, *John-Frederick*, 3d duke, *m.* Jan. 4, 1790, Arabella-Diana Cope, daughter of Catharine, countess of Liverpool, by sir Charles Cope, bart. (who *m.* 2dly, in April, 1801, Charles, earl Whitworth, G.C.B.) and had issue, 1. *George-John-Frederick*, 4th duke; 2. Mary, *b.* July 30, 1792, *m.* Aug. 5, 1811, Other Archer, present earl of Plymouth; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 11, 1795, *m.* June 21, 1813, George-John, earl of Delawarr. His grace *d.* July 19, 1799, and was succeeded by his only son, *George-John-Frederick*, 4th duke, *b.* Nov. 15, 1793, who dying *unm.* Feb. 22, 1815, by a fall from his horse near Killarney, in Ireland, was succeeded by

Charles-Sackville Germain, present and 5th duke of Dorset, and 3d viscount Sackville.

Heir-Presumptive—George, only brother to the duke.

Creations—Baron Buckhurst, co. Sussex, June 8, 1567; Earl of the co. Dorset, March 13, 1603; Baron Cranfield, of Cranfield, co. Bedford, and earl co. Middlesex, April 4, 1675; and Duke co. Dorset, June 13, 1720; Viscount Sackville, and Baron of Bolebrooke, Feb. 15, 1782.

Motto

Motto—Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice. Either never attempt, or accomplish.

Arms.—See Plate 7.

HENRY-PELHAM CLINTON, DUKE of NEWCASTLE, co. Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Nottingham, and Custos Rotulorum of Newark, Steward and Keeper of Sherwood Forest, and the Park of Folewood, and High Steward of Retford, K.G. succeeded his father, Thomas-Fiennes-Pelham Clinton, the late duke, and 10th earl of Lincoln, May 17, 1795; *born*, Jan. 31, 1785; *married*, July 18, 1807, Georgiana-Elizabeth, daughter of Edward-Millar Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby, esq. (by Georgiana, his 2d wife, youngest of the two daughters of Evelyn Chadwick, of West Leak, co. Nottingham, esq. co-heir to her brother, James Chadwick, esq. and relict of Thomas, 4th lord Middleton), who was *b.* June 1, 1789, and by her has issue, 1. *Henry-Pelham-Pelham Clinton, earl of Lincoln*, *b.* May 22, 1811; 2. Charles-Pelham-Pelham Clinton, *b.* Dec. 3, 1813; 3. Thomas-Charles-Pelham Clinton (twin with lord Charles); 4. William-Pelham Clinton, *b.* Jan. 13, 1815; and 5. Edward-Pelham Clinton, *b.* Feb. 18, 1816; 6. John-Pelham Clinton, *d.* April 6, 1817; and 1. Anna-Maria-Pelham Clinton, *b.* Aug. 6, 1808; 2. Georgiana-Pelham Clinton, *b.* March 18, 1810; 3. Charlotte-Pelham Clinton, *b.* Oct. 1, 1812; a son, *b.* April 22, *d.* the next day; and a son, *b.* Aug. 23, 1818; a daughter, *b.* Aug. 29, 1819.

Francis-Pelham Clinton, 6th earl of Lincoln, succeeded Nov. 1692, Edward, 5th earl of Lincoln, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Killegrew, knt. and had issue, Francis, *d.* an infant; *m.* 2dly, Susan, daughter of Anthony Penniston, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1720), had issue, 1. *Henry*, 7th earl; 2. George, admiral R.N. *m.* Anne, daughter of major-general Peter Carle, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 4, 1767), had issue three sons and three daughters; two of the sons *d.* in their infancy;

Mary,

Mary, *m.* sir Francis Willis, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, knt.; Lucy-Mary, *m.* Robert Roddam, esq. admiral in the R,N.; and lieutenant-general sir Henry Clinton, K.B. *m.* miss Harriet Carter, and *d.* Dec. 13, 1795, leaving issue, two sons and two daughters, viz. 1. lieutenant-general sir William-Henry Clinton, G.C.B., colonel 60th foot, *m.* Louisa-Dorothea, 2d daughter of John, earl of Sheffield, and has issue two sons and four daughters; 2. lieut.-general sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B., K.M.T., S.G. and colonel 3d foot, who has received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished gallantry in the war of the Peninsula, and particularly at the glorious battle of Waterloo, June 18, 1815; *m.* Dec. 30, 1799, Susan Charteris, daughter of Francis, lord Elcho, eldest son of Francis, 5th earl of Wemyss, *d.* Aug. 17, 1816; and two daughters, viz. Augusta, *m.* Harry Dawkins, esq.; and Harriet, *m.* major-general Chester, but *d.* Aug. 12, 1812.

His grace's great grandfather, *Henry Clinton, 7th earl of Lincoln*, K.G. *m.* Lucy, daughter of Thomas Pelham, baron Pelham, and sister of Thomas-Pelham Holles, duke of Newcastle, &c. and by her (who *d.* July 20, 1736), had issue, 1. *George*, *b.* Jan. 15, 1718-19; succeeded as 8th earl of Lincoln, Sept. 7, 1728, and *d. unm.* at Montpelier, in France, April 30, 1730; 2. *Henry-Fiennes*, of whom hereafter; 3. Thomas, *d.* young; the daughters, Lucy, Margaret, Anne, Grace, and Caroline, all *d. unm.*; the eldest, Oct. 11, 1763, aged 42; the others in their infancy.

The above-named *Henry-Fiennes-Pelham Clinton*, (the present duke's grandfather), *b.* April 24, 1720, succeeded his brother as duke of Newcastle-under-Line, Nov. 17, 1768, by virtue of the limitations in the patent of that honour granted to his maternal uncle, the said Thomas-Pelham Holles, duke of Newcastle, dated Nov. 7, 1756, and assumed the surname of *Pelham*, to him and the heirs of his body by royal sign manual, Dec. 1, 1768. His grace *d.* Feb. 22, 1794, having had issue by Catharine, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of the right hon. Henry Pelham, 1st lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer, brother of Thomas-Pelham Holles,

Holles, duke of Newcastle above-mentioned, (to whom he was *m.* Oct. 16, 1744, and *d.* July 27, 1760,) four sons, viz. 1. George Clinton, *b.* Nov. 26, 1745, *d.* Aug. 19, 1752; 2. *Henry Clinton, earl of Lincoln, b.* Nov. 5, 1750, *d.* in his father's life-time at Montreal, in France, Oct. 22, 1778, having had issue by Frances-Seymour Conway, 4th daughter of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G. (to whom he was *m.* May 22, 1775), one son, Henry, *d.* an infant, and Catherine Clinton, his only surviving child and sole heir, *b.* April 6, 1776, *m.* Oct. 2, 1800, William-Pleydell Bouverie, viscount Folkestone, eldest son of Jacob, present earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* May 18, 1804,) had issue, two daughters, 1. Catharine, *b.* July 8, 1801; and 2. Frances-Anne, *b.* 4th, and *d.* 6th May, 1804; 3. *Thomas-Fiennes*, of whom hereafter; and 4. John Clinton, *b.* Sept. 13, 1755, *d. unm.* Oct. 1781.

Thomas-Fiennes-Pelham Clinton (father of the present duke), *b.* July 1, 1782, succeeded his father as duke of Newcastle, and 10th earl of Lincoln, 1794, and *d.* May 17, 1795, having had issue by Anne-Maria Stanhope, 5th and youngest daughter of William, earl of Harrington, (to whom he was *m.* May 2, 1782, and who *m.* 2dly, July 13, 1800, lieutenant-general Charles Crauford), 2 sons and 2 daughters, viz. 1. *Henry-Pelham*, present duke; 2. Thomas-Pelham Clinton, lieutenant 1st regiment life-guards, *b.* at Walton, July 23, 1786, *d.* at Gibraltar, Oct. 8, 1804, *unm.*; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* July 29, 1783; *m.* Jan. 1, 1801, colonel, now lieutenant-general sir Stapleton Cotton, bart. G.C.B. since created lord Combermere (see *Baron Combermere*); her ladyship *d.* May 31, 1807, leaving an only surviving child, *Robert-Henry-Cotton, b.* Jan. 18, 1802; and 4. Charlotte-Pelham Clinton, *b.* July 9, 1791, *d. unm.* May 23, 1811; his grace *d.* May 17, 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry-Pelham, the present duke.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-PELHAM CLINTON, Earl of Lincoln, his grace's eldest son.

Creations—Earl of Lincoln, May 4, 1572; and duke of Newcastle-under-Line, by patent, Nov. 7, 1756.

Motto

Motto—Loyaulté n' a honte. Loyalty is never ashamed.
Arms—See Plate 8.

HUGH PERCY, DUKE and EARL of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Payne, Bryan, and Latimer, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, a Baronet, K.G. Lord Lieutenant and Vice-admiral of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Constable of Launceston Castle, succeeded his father, Hugh, the late duke, July 10, 1817, *married*, April 29, 1817, Charlotte-Florentia Clive, youngest daughter of Edward, earl of Powis.

This noble family is descended from Mainfred, a Danish chieftain, who made irruptions into France in the 9th century; his posterity settling in Normandy, took their name from their domain of Percy, in that province. William *de Percy*, with his brother Serle, accompanied king William the Conqueror in 1066, from whom he had grant of 86 manors, co. York, and 32 co. Lincoln, &c. and is expressly stated a baron in records of that and the following reign. *Josephine Percy*, 11th and last earl of the male line of the Percys, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, by whom he left a daughter, *Elizabeth Percy*, sole heir to the baronial honours and estates of her house, and who *m.* Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, by whom she had 7 sons and 6 daughters, (only one of which daughters left issue, viz. Catherine Seymour, wife of sir William Wyndham, bart. whose eldest son, Charles, earl of Egremont, had the possessions of the ancient earls of Northumberland, co. Sussex, York, and Cumberland.) Her grace *d.* in 1722, on which her eldest surviving son, Algernon Seymour, duke of Somerset, earl of Hertford, Northumberland, and Egremont, viscount Beauchamp, baron Beauchamp, Seymour, Warkworth, and Cockermouth, and also baron Percy, by writ of summons, *(vitâ patris)*, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Henry, only son of Thomas, first viscount Weymouth, by whom he had issue only one daughter and one son, George, viscount

viscount Beauchamp, who dying *unm.* 1744, all the baronial honours of her father, together with the estates of the ancient earls Percy, co. Middlesex and Northumberland, descended to his only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, late duchess of Northumberland, mother of the present duke. Having given his grace's maternal descent, we shall give that of his paternal, as follows: Langdale Smithson, second son of sir Hugh Smithson, co. York, 3d baronet of the family by a daughter of Marmaduke, 2d lord Langdale, *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of William Revely, of Newby-Wisk, co. York, esq. and dying in his father's life-time, left a daughter, Dorothy, who *d. unm.* and Hugh, 1st duke, who *d.* June 6, 1786, and was succeeded by his son, *Hugh*, in the earldom and dukedom, and in the barony of Lovaine, by his son, *Algernon*, created Oct. 30, 1790, earl of Beverley, *(see Earl of Beverley.)* This was held by the Percy family through several generations. The earldom, however, was at length forfeited on the abdication of Henry VI. when the title was granted by Edward IV. to the *Neville* family, and by the same monarch, restored to the Percys, in whom it expired 1539, was revived 1557, in its ancient precedency, and became finally extinct in 1670; but the barony remained in the Percy family until it became vested by marriage in *Algernon*, 7th duke of Somerset, by descent from his mother, who among other honours, had conferred on him, by George II. in 1749, the earldom of Northumberland, with remainder to the heirs male of sir Hugh Smythson, by *Elizabeth*, his wife, only daughter and heir of the said Algernon, duke of Somerset, who *d.* Feb. 7, 1750. Sir Hugh, who had *m.* July 16, 1740, the above lady, succeeded to the dignities of baron Warkworth and earl of Northumberland, on the death of his father-in-law, Algernon, duke of Somerset, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent of creation of those honours, dated Oct. 2, preceding; and by an act of parliament, April 12, following, his lordship, and Elizabeth, countess of Northumberland and baroness Percy, his and their issue, were enabled to take and use the name of *Percy*, and bear and quarter the arms of the Percys, earls of Northumberland; installed K.G. 1757, created

created duke of Northumberland and earl Percy, to him, and the heirs male of his body, by patent, Oct. 22, 1766; and lord Lovaine, baron of Alnwick, with remainder to *Algernon*, his 2d son, and the heirs male of his body, by patent, Jan. 28, 1784. By his consort, who *d.* Dec. 5, 1776, his grace had issue 2 sons and 1 daughter, viz. *Hugh*, present duke; Elizabeth-Anne-Frances Percy, *b.* April 6, 1744, and *d.* May 27, 1761, *unm.*; and *Algernon*, present earl of Beverley (*see* EARL of BEVERLY.) His grace deceasing June 6, 1786, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Hugh, 2d duke, K.G. F.R. and A.S. *b.* August 28, 1742, *m.* 1st, July 2, 1764, Anne Stuart, 3d daughter of John 3d earl of Bute, sister of John, 1st marquess of Bute, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, March 1779), had no issue: his grace *m.* 2dly, May 25, 1779, Frances-Julia Burrell, 3d daughter of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, co. Kent, esq. (sister to Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton, and marchioness of Exeter, Isabella, countess of Beverley, and Peter, lord Gwydir), and had issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* July 3, 1780, *d.* May 3, 1781; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 23, 1781; 3. Julia, *b.* May 2, 1783, *d. unm.* March 26, 1812; 4. *Hugh, present duke;* 5. ——, and Agnes, twins, *b.* April 20, 1785; 6. Henry, deceased; 7. Emily, *b.* Jan. 16, 1789, *m.* May 19, 1810, lord James Murray, 2d son of the duke of Athol; 8. Frances, *b.* Sept. 13, 1791, *d.* Aug. 28, 1803; 9. Algernon, *b.* Dec. 15, 1792, captain R.N. created August 17, 1816, *Baron Prudhoe*, (see *Lord Prudhoe.*) The duke *d.* July 10, 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Hugh, present and 3d duke.

Heir Presumptive—Lord PRUDHOE, brother to his grace.

Creations—Baronet, Aug. 2, 1660, Baron Percy by descent from his mother, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, and earl co. Northumberland, 1749, and Earl Percy, and Duke of Northumberland, October 18, 1766.

Motto—Esperance en Dieu. Hope in God.

Arms—See Plate 8.

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, DUKE OF WELLINGTON, Marquess of Douro, Marquess and Earl of Wellington, Viscount Wellington of Talavera, and of Wellington, and Baron Douro of Wellesley, co. Somerset; Field Marshal in the army, Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Horse-Guards, Master-General of the Ordnance, and Governor of Plymouth, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Knight of the Order of St. Esprit of France, Prince of Waterloo, so created by the king and legislative body of the Netherlands, value 2000*l.* per annum; but the gift in other respects is much inhanced when it is considered that it is bestowed in lands and woods situated in the very theatre of his splendid victory. Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a Grandee of Spain of the First Class, Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras, Count of Vimeira in Portugal, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of the Golden Fleece, of the Spanish Military Order of St. Ferdinand, Knight Grand Cross of the Imperial Military Order of Maria Theresa, Knight Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of St. George of Russia, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Black Eagle of Prussia, Knight Grand Cross of the Portuguese Royal and Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal and Military Order of Sweden of the Sword, Knight Grand Cross of the Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, of William of the Low Countries, of the Annunciade of Sardinia, of Maximilian Joseph of Bavaria, and of several others, and Commander of the Forces of his Britannic Majesty in France, and of the Army of his Majesty the King of the Low Countries, and his Majesty the King of France and of Navarre; *born* May 1, 1769, *married* April 10, 1806, the hon. Catherine Pakenham, 3d daughter of Edward, lord Longford, (who *d.* before his mother Elizabeth, in her own right countess of Longford,) and sister of Thomas, present earl of Longford, and has issue, *Arthur, marquess of Douro, b.* Feb. 3, 1807, and Charles, *b.* Jan. 16, 1808.

This illustrious nobleman is the 3d surviving son of Gerrard-

Gerrard-Colley Wellesley, earl of Mornington in the Peerage of Ireland, (by Anne Hill, eldest daughter of Arthur, viscount Dungannon,) and brother of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. &c. &c. (See *Marquess Wellesley* in the *Peerage of Ireland.*)

Arthur, Duke of Wellington, born at Dengan Castle, the seat of his father, Gerrard, earl of Mornington, was educated at Eton College, and having embraced a military life, first entered upon active service in 1794, when, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the army, he commanded a brigade in the unsuccessful expedition to Holland, under the Duke of York. In 1797 he went to India, having purchased the lieutenant-colonelcy of the 33d regiment, then stationed in that country. In 1799 Tippoo Sultaun, having exhibited symptoms of hostility to the British interests, the British army, commanded by major-general Harris, (now lord Harris,) penetrated into the Mysore, and put an end to the empire and the life of Tippoo, by the storming of Seringapatam. Colonel Wellesley, at the head of the auxiliary force supplied by the Nizam, acted a very conspicuous part in that enterprise, and being appointed governor of the captured city, by a happy union of vigour and moderation, conveyed the Mysore to the East India Company in a state of the utmost tranquillity. In the autumn of 1800, with an army very inferior in point of numbers, he totally destroyed the incursive force of the free-booter Dhondia Waugh, for which service as well as for his exertions in the Mysore, he received the thanks of the commander in chief and governor in council. Having obtained the rank of major-general, he was appointed to the command of a separate army within the Decan, on the breaking out of the Mahratta war, and detached to the relief of Poonah, which he effected; but it was by the battle of Assaye, fought Sept. 23, 1803, that he established his reputation as a great commander, by utterly defeating, under the most adverse circumstances, Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar, to whose force, consisting of 30,000 cavalry, 11,000 infantry, and 200 pieces of cannon, general Wellesley was not able to oppose quite 5,000 men, of whom only 2,000 were Europeans.

ropeans. The victory of Argaum, and the storming of the almost inaccessible fortress of Gawilghar, which succeeded, produced the entire submission of Scindiah and the Rajah. Both houses of parliament voted general Wellesley their thanks for these splendid services, the king honoured him with the order of the Bath, and the inhabitants of Calcutta presented him a sword of the value of 1000 pounds.

Having returned to Europe, he was in the spring of 1807, appointed chief secretary for Ireland, under the administration of the Duke of Richmond. In the autumn of that year, he absented himself from his civil duties, to command the reserve of the army under lord Cathcart, against the island of Zealand. His services during this expedition, which terminated in the surrender of Copenhagen, and the whole of the Danish fleet, were most conspicuous, and he received, in common with the other general officers employed on that occasion, the unanimous thanks of parliament, which were delivered to him by the speaker in his place in the house on his return.

In 1808, he was sent with a considerable force to Portugal, and on the 18th and 21st of August, fought and gained the battles of Roleia and Vimiera, in the latter of which General Junot, and the whole of the French army, were decisively defeated. These victories produced the evacuation of Portugal by the enemy, and the services of sir Arthur Wellesley were honoured by the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament. In 1809 he was appointed commander in chief of the British forces in the Peninsula, and shortly afterwards marshal-general of the Portuguese armies. Having, by his brilliant passage of the Douro, freed Portugal a second time from the invasion of the enemy, he marched into Spain, and on July 26, at Talavera de la Reyna, repulsed, after a most desperate conflict, all the efforts of the enemy, directed by marshals Jourdan and Victor, and nominally commanded by Joseph Buonaparte. The numbers of the enemy on this occasion more than doubled those of the British army. For the eminent skill and valour which he exhibited in this battle, he was raised

raised to the peerage by the titles of Baron Douro, and Viscount Wellington. On the meeting of parliament, in February following, the thanks of both houses were voted to him, together with an annuity of 2,000*l.* per annum during his own life, and the lives of his two next successors in the title. The misconduct of his Spanish associates, and the events of the war in Germany, having compelled him to retire into Portugal, he passed the year 1810 in preparing for, and accomplishing, the defence of that kingdom. It will be for history to dwell upon the proud day of Busaco, and to record the foresight which fortified the lines of Torres Vedras. Marshal Massena having been compelled by his lordship's sagacious plan to march back his exhausted army into Spain, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament were voted to lord viscount Wellington, for the consummate ability he had displayed in the defence of Portugal. On Feb. 10, 1812, a similar honour was bestowed upon him, for his skill, decision, indefatigable exertion, and consummate judgment which he manifested at the siege of Cindad Rodrigo, by which that important fortress was wrested from the enemy in the short space of 11 days. On the 18th of the same month (on which day the restrictions on the Regency expired) a message from the Prince Regent was sent down to both houses of parliament, announcing his lordship's elevation to the rank of Earl of Wellington, and recommending the grant of 2,000l. per annum, in addition to the annuity formerly settled upon him, and subject to the same limitations; with which recommendation parliament most cordially complied. April 27th following, he again received the unanimous thanks of both houses for the great ability manifested by him at the recent siege of Badajoz, by which that important fortress was wrested from the hands of the enemy. On the 22d July following, he totally defeated marshal Marmont near Salamanca, with the loss of an immense number killed and wounded, 7,000 prisoners, and 11 pieces of cannon; and, pursuing his success, planted on the 15th of August, his victorious banners on the walls of Madrid. On the 18th of that month, he was created marquess of

Wellington; Dec. 3 following, he received the unanimous thanks of parliament for the many and great services he had rendered to his majesty and the public during the last campaign, and more particularly for the glorious and decisive victory gained by the army under his command near Salamanca, whereby the French power in the Peninsula had been essentially diminished, the siege of Cadiz raised, and several provinces rescued from the enemy. This vote was followed up, four days afterwards, by a resolution of the house of commons, that 100,000l. be granted to his majesty, to be vested in trustees, for the purchase of lands and tenements, to be annexed to, and descend with, the title of Wellington. On the 21st June, 1813, he gained the most complete and glorious victory near Vittoria, over the army of Joseph Bonaparte directed by marshal Jourdan, having driven the enemy from all their positions, taken 151 pieces of cannon, 415 waggons of ammunition, all their baggage, provisions, cattle, and treasure, marshal Jourdan's baton, and an immense number of prisoners. For this unparalleled achievement, which, in fact, decided the fate of Spain, he was raised from the rank of lieut.-general to the rare and high station of Field-Marshal, with the universal approbation of the army and the nation, and received a letter from the hands of the Prince Regent, couched in the strongest language of gratitude and panegyric. On the 7th July, both houses of parliament voted him their unanimous thanks for the genius and energy which had distinguished his conduct in the command of the combined armies in the Peninsula, and in particular for the splendid and decisive victory obtained by the armies under his command, on the 21st June, near Vittoria, in which the enemy was completely routed, with the loss of all his artillery and stores. From the 25th July to the 2d August, his lordship was engaged in a series of actions with marshal Soult in the passes of the Pyrennees, the result of which was the defeat of the enemy, and their retreat from the Spanish frontiers into France, with the loss of 15,000 men, including 4,000 prisoners. These operations were followed by the capture of San Sebastian, by storm, on the 31st August, and

and the defeat of the enemy on the same day, on the heights of San Marcial, and the surrender of the important fortress of Pampeluna, by capitulation on the 31st October. On the 8th November, he again received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the ability and consummate skill displayed in his command of the allied forces from the period of the battle of Vittoria. Having established his army on the French territory, by the successive passage of the Bidassoa, the Nivelle, and the Nive, he concluded, under the walls of Bayonne, a campaign which commenced on the frontiers of Portugal.

In 1814 he attacked marshal Soult's positions near Orthes, on 27th February, and having forced them at all points, compelled him to abandon the road to Bourdeaux, to which important city he immediately pushed forward a detachment which entered it on the 12th of March. For these great services he received, for the 11th time, the unanimous thanks of parliament. On the 10th of April, being then unapprised of the happy events which had occurred at Paris, he again defeated marshal Soult in front of Toulouse, of which city he obtained possession on the 12th. On 23d of April, a convention was concluded with France, in consequence of the restoration of the house of Bourbon; and on the 3d of May, his lordship received the last honorary reward in the power of a British sovereign to bestow, being on that day created marquess of Douro and duke of Wellington. On the 12th of the same month, the house of commons, in consequence of a message from the Prince Regent, resolved that the further sum of 400,000l. should be granted to field-marshal the duke of Wellington, to be laid out in the purchase of lands and tenements to descend with the title; and in the event of the title becoming extinct by the failure of heirs male, the estates to descend to the female descendants of his grace. On the 23d of June, his grace landed at Dover, after an absence of more than five years upon active service, and arrived in London on the evening of that day. On the 27th, votes of congratulation and thanks to him were unanimously

unanimously passed by both houses for the 12th time. On the following day, his grace was introduced into the house of lords between the dukes of Richmond and Beaufort, and having taken his seat, the resolution of the preceding evening was notified to him in a suitable eulogium by lord (chancellor) Eldon. A deputation of the house of commons having waited upon him in Hamilton-place with the address of that assembly, his grace expressed a wish to thank the house in person. He was accordingly introduced on the 1st of July, to the representatives of the British nation, rising to do him honour as soon as he appeared at their bar, and greeting him with the most enthusiastic cheers. His grace having expressed his gratitude to the house for the repeated votes of thanks and pecuniary grants with which it had supported and rewarded him, and declared his readiness to serve his majesty in any capacity in which his abilities might be deemed useful, the speaker (Mr. Abbott) rose, and with extraordinary dignity and grace, delivered the following reply.

"My lord duke,—Since last I had the honour of addressing you from this place, a series of eventful years has elapsed, but none without some note and mark of your rising glory. The military triumphs which your valour has achieved on the banks of the Douro and the Tagus, of the Ebro and the Garonne, have called forth the spontaneous shouts of admiring nations. Those triumphs it is needless on this day to recount. Their names have been written by your conquering sword in the annals of Europe, and we shall hand them down with exultation to our children's children.

"It is not, however, the grandeur of military success which has alone fixed our admiration, or commanded our applause! It has been *that* generous and lofty spirit which inspired your troops with unbounded confidence, and taught them to know that the day of battle was always a day of *victory! That* moral and enduring fortitude, which, in perilous times, when gloom and doubt had beset ordinary minds, stood, nevertheless, unshaken! And *that* ascendancy of character, which uniting

uniting the energies of jealous and rival nations, enabled you to wield, at will, the fates and fortunes of mighty empires!

"For the repeated thanks and grants bestowed upon you by this house, in gratitude for your many and eminent services, you have thought fit, this day, to offer us your acknowledgments. But this nation well knows that it is still largely your debtor. It owes to you the proud satisfaction, that amidst the constellation of illustrious warriors who have lately visited this country, we could present to them a leader of our own, to whom all, by common acclamations, conceded the pre-eminence! And when the will of Heaven, and the common destinies of our nature, shall have swept away the present generation, you will have left your great name, an imperishable monument, exciting others to like deeds of glory, and serving at once to adorn, defend, and perpetuate the existence of this country amongst the rising nations of the earth.

"It now remains only that we congratulate your grace upon the high and important mission on which you are about to proceed. And we doubt not that the same splendid talents, so conspicuous in war, will maintain, with equal authority, firmness, and temper, our national honour and interests in peace."

However marvellous this series of eminent services, in which Providence had been pleased to crown the most sublime efforts of human prudence and courage with the most unvaried success, it was but the prelude to that stupendous victory, which, unparalleled in all its features, as well as in the vastness of its consequences, raised the character of this hero to a height never before attained by any captain. The beneficence of the king of France and the other sovereigns of Europe, was repaid by the French armies with the most detestable treachery. The allies had no sooner withdrawn those troops, at the head of which they replaced Louis on his throne, when Bonaparte was again brought triumphantly from Elba, and the king was once more obliged to seek refuge in the bosom of foreign states. Europe again rose, and the usurper advanced to meet its legions; it seemed

seemed to have been ordained that the conflict which had subsisted for more than twenty years should remain undecided till the two mighty leaders who had so long electrified the world should, for the first time, meet hand to hand, and on the 18th day of June, this great conflict took place on the plains of Waterloo. To attempt to particularize any of the events of that day, would the limits of this work allow it, would be impertinent, for they are engraven on the heart and mind of every Englishman. Suffice it, therefore, to say, that the history of the world cannot produce another instance of a conflict so severe, so sanguinary; in which the skill and coolness of officers were so admirably seconded by the discipline and bravery of soldiers; in which science was so eminently invigorated by the coolness of a universal courage, which had in its turn submitted its fervour to be tempered by the soundest discretion; in which, spite of these fair promises of victory, the fate of the battle was a long day so nicely poised, that the coming nightfal would have left it undecided, but for one of those almost superhuman impulses which fall only on the greatest minds, to produce the greatest results. The Duke of Wellington, by seizing an opportunity which the delay of a moment might have lost, destroyed that army which had so long been the terror of Europe; clouded for ever the almost romantic fame of its leader, and crumbled his rebellious throne into dust.

A due measure of gratitude for such services could not have been rendered, but the nation did its best: on the 23d of June the thanks of both houses of parliament were once more voted to him, "for the consummate ability (to use the very words of parliament on the occasion,) unexampled exertion and irresistible ardour displayed by him on the 18th of June; and on the 11th of the following month, the additional sum of 200,000l. was granted to him towards the purchase of lands, and the building on them a suitable mansion; such estates to be holden by him and his heirs, in free and common socage by fealty, and rendering to his majesty, his heirs and successors, on the 18th of June in every year, at his castle

of

of Windsor, one tricoloured flag, for all manner of rents, services, exactions, and demands.

Heir Apparent—ARTHUR, Marquess of DOURO, eldest son of the duke.

Creations—Baron Douro and Viscount Wellington, of Talavera, Aug. 28, 1809; Earl of Wellington, Feb. 18, 1812; Marquess of Wellington, Aug. 18, 1812; and Marquess of Douro and Duke of Wellington, May 3, 1814.

Motto—*Virtutis fortuna comes.* Fortune the companion of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 7.

MARQUESSES.

CHARLES-INGOLDSBY PAULET, MARQUESS of WINCHESTER, Earl of Wiltshire, Baron St. John, and Premier Marquess of England, Groom of the Stole to the King. Succeeded his father, George, the late marquess, April 22, 1800; *married*, July 31, 1800, Anne, 2d daughter of the late John Andrews, of Shotney Hall, co. Northumberland, esq. and has 1. *John*, earl of *Wiltshire*, cornet 10th regt. of hussars, *b.* June 3, 1801; 2. Henry, *b.* Aug. 12, 1803; 3. George, *b.* July 7, 1804; 4. Charles; 5. William; 6. Frederick; 7. Annabella; and 8. Cecilia.

Hercules, lord of Tournon, in Picardy, ancestor of this family, coming into England *temp.* Henry I. and settling in the lordship of *Paulet*, co. Hants, assumed the name of the place of his residence, as was universally the custom at that period. His son, sir William de Paulet, settled at Leigh, and thereby gave to that place the name of *Leigh Paulet*. This sir William *d.* 1242, and was succeeded by his son, sir William of Leigh-Paulet, who *d.* 1281, and was succeeded by his son, sir William, who *d.* 1314. His son, sir Walter, styled himself

himself of *Rode*, or *Rowd*, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1322, leaving a son, sir William, of Rhode, whose son, sir John, of Paulet, and Gotehurst, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas, of Rowd, co. Wilts, and Thyrston, co. Somerset, and by her had a son, sir John, and *d.* 1378, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Creedy, of Creedy, co. Devon, esq. and by her had 2 sons, sir Thomas and William, and Dionisia, *m.* John Popham, of Huntworth, esq. *Sir Thomas*, the elder, was the founder of that branch from which the *earls Poulet*; and the younger *William*, of that from which the *dukes* of *Bolton* are descended. William was a serjeant at law, 1414, and who styled himself, of Melcomb-Paulet, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Philip de la Mare, of Mnoney-Castle, and Fisherton de la Mare, co. Wilts, and *d.* 1435; his son, sir John, *m.* Constance, grand-daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Poynings, baron *St. John*, of Basing, co. Hants, by which marriage he became allied to many ancient and opulent families, particularly those of *St. John*, *De Portu*, and *Poynings*, and had John, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Robert Roos, or Ross, of Gedney, co. Lincoln, and by her had 1 son and 1 daughter, and dying 1470, was buried in the church of the monastery of Boxholme. Sir John, his son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Poulet, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, the son of sir Thomas, above-named (ancestor to the earls *Poulet*;) his son, sir John, K.B. was one of the commanders at the battle of Blackheath, 1497, and 1501; he had 4 sons: *William*, 1st marquess, and 2 daughters; Eleanor, *m.* sir William Giffard, knt.; and Catharine, *m.* sir William Fermor, of Somerton, co. Oxford, knt. (ancestor of the *earls of Pomfret.*) His son, William, *b.* 1474, was, by Henry III. created baron *St. John*, of Basing; in 1548, was created earl of Wiltshire; 1549, appointed lord high treasurer of England; and, 1550, created marquess of Winchester; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Capel, knt. lord mayor of London, (ancestor to the *earls of Essex*,) he had sons: *John*, his successor, and 4 daughters. The marquess *d.* 1572, having lived to see 103 persons of the issue of his own body. He was succeeded

ceeded by his eldest son, *John*, 2d marquess, who sat as one of the peers on the trial of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Willoughby, lord Brook, and had *William*, 3d marquess; sir George, knt.; Richard; and Thomas; and Mary, *m.* Henry, lord Cromwell, baron of Oakham, and had a daughter, Catharine, *m.* sir Lionel Tollemache, (ancestor of the earls of Dysart, in the Peerage of Scotland;) and, 2dly, Winifred, daughter of sir John Bruges, knt. lord mayor of London, and relict of sir Robert Sackville, knt. and by her (who *d.* 1585,) had no issue. The marquess *d.* Nov. 4, 1576, and was succeeded by his son, *William*, 3d marquess, who, during his father's lifetime, had summons to parliament; *m.* 1575, Agnes, daughter of William, lord Howard, of Effingham, and had issue 3 daughters and 1 son, *William*, 4th marquess, who succeeded his father, Nov. 24, 1598, *m.* Lucy, daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter, (ancestor to the marquess of Exeter,) and by her (who *d.* 1614,) had William, and Thomas, both *d.* without issue; *John*, 5th marquess; sir Henry, K.B. *m.* Lucy, daughter of sir George Philpot, knt. and had issue by her, Lucy and Elizabeth, and 1 son, *Charles*, from whom the present marquess descends.

Charles Paulet, marquess of Winchester, K. G. was called up by writ to the house of peers, as baron *St. John*, of Basing, and succeeded his father as 3d duke of Bolton, 1722; in 1713, *m.* Anne Vaughan, daughter and sole heir to John, earl of Carberry, also baron of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen, by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of George, marquess of Halifax, (by Dorothy Spencer, daughter of Henry, 1st earl of Sunderland,) but did not cohabit with her. Her grace *d.* Sept. 20, 1751, and he soon after *m.* Mrs. Lavinia Beswicke, (well known for having performed the part of *Polly Peachum* in the *Beggar's Opera*, during the lifetime of the former duchess;) she brought the duke, 1. the rev. Charles Poulet, formerly rector of Itchen, co. Hants, &c.; 2. Percy Poulet, lieutenant R.N. deceased; who was father of the rev. Charles Poulet, present rector of Stoke, near Alresford, co. Hants; and 3. Armand, in the army, deceased; and

by

by her (who *d.* Jan. 24, 1760,) had no legitimate issue; and his grace dying Aug. 26, 1754, was succeeded by his brother *Harry*, 4th duke, who *m.* Catharine Parry, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1759,) he had *Charles*, 5th duke, K.B. who succeeded his father; but dying without male issue, 1765, was succeeded by his brother *Harry*, 6th duke; Henrietta, *m.* 1741, sir Robert Colebrooke, and *d.* Dec. 22, 1753; Catharine, *m.* Jan. 1748-9, William Ash, esq. who *d.* 1750; and 2dly, in 1755, Adam Drummond, esq. and *d.* 1775.

Harry, 6th duke, *b.* Nov. 6, 1720, *m.* 1st, May 13, 1752, Henrietta, daughter of —— Nunn, esq. by whom (who *d.* in May, 1764,) he had one daughter, Mary-Henrietta, *b.* Oct. 1753, *m.* 1772, John, 5th earl of Sandwich, and *d.* March 31, 1779, leaving issue. The duke *m.* 2dly, April 8, 1765, Catharine, sister to James Lowther, 1st earl of Lonsdale, K.G. by whom he had issue, 1. Catharine, *b.* 1766, *m.* Sept. 19, 1787, William-Harry Vane, present earl of Darlington, who *d.* June 16, 1807, leaving issue; and 2. Amelia, *b.* July 6, 1768. His grace *d.* Dec. 25, 1794, when the dukedom became extinct; but the marquessate, earldom, and barony, devolved on

George Paulet, of Amport, 12th marquess of Winchester, *m.* May 22, 1812, Martha, daughter of Thomas Ingoldsby, esq. by whom (who *d.* March 14, 1796,) he had issue, Urania-Anne, *m.* March 17, 1785, Henry de Burgh, marquess of Clanricarde, by whom she was left a widow, without issue, Dec. 8, 1797; and *m.* 2dly, Peter Kington, esq. and has issue a daughter, *b.* Aug. 5, 1800; and, 3dly, vice-admiral sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, K.C.B.; *Charles*, present marquess; and Henry, K.C.B. vice-admiral; *m.* Oct. 26, 1813, Maria, youngest daughter of Edward Ravenscroft, of Portland Place, esq. and has issue a daughter, *b.* June 20, 1815. The marquess dying April 22, 1800, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, present and 13th marquess.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, Earl of WILTSHIRE, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron St. John of Basing, March 9, 1538; and again by writ of summons, 1573; (this barony is

presumed to be in abeyance between the issue of the late countess of Darlington, and her sister, daughter of Harry, 6th and last duke of Bolton;) Earl co. Wilts, Jan. 19, 1549; marquess of Winchester, Oct. 12, 1551.

Motto—*Aymez loyalté*. Love loyalty.

Arms—See Plate 8.

RICHARD-GRENVILLE-BRYDGES-CHANDOS TEMPLE, MARQUESS of BUCKINGHAM, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, and Earl Nugent, in the Peerage of Ireland, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Bucks, *born* March 20, 1776, succeeded his father, George, the late marquess, K.G. Feb. 11, 1813, *married*, April 16, 1796, Anne-Eliza Brydges, daughter and sole heir of James Brydges, 3d and last duke of Chandos, (who *d.* Sept. 1789,) and by her has *Richard-Plantagenet-Temple-Nugent-Grenville, earl Temple*, *b.* Feb. 11, 1797; *m.* May 13, 1819, Mary Campbell, youngest daughter of John, earl of Breadalbane.

The family of *Grenville, Granville, Grienville*, or *Grenevyle*, resident at Wotton, co. Buckingham, from the time of Henry I. is a younger branch of the Grenevyles, co. Devon, whose descent from Rollo, the 1st duke of Normandy, is recited and acknowledged by a warrant from Charles II. to sir John Greenville, earl of Bath, confirming to him and to the family the Norman honours and titles borne by their ancestor, Richard Grenevyle, earl of Thorigny and Carboil.

Sir *Richard Temple*, viscount Cobham, and baron Cobham, dying without issue 1749, those honours descended, by the limitation of the patent, to his sister, *Hester*; which Hester, *m.* 1710, Richard Grenville, of Wotton, co. Bucks, esq. (where his ancestors had been seated from the reign of Henry I., 1106,) after whose decease, she succeeded to the title of viscountess Cobham, in her own right, and was advanced 1749, to the dignity of countess Temple; the countess *d.* Oct. 6, 1752, leaving issue 7 sons and a daughter, viz. *Richard*, 1st earl Temple, *b.* Sept. 26, 1711, *m.* May 9, 1737, Anne, daughter and

and co-heiress of Thomas Chambers, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 8, 1777,) had issue a daughter, Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1, 1738, *d.* 1742; and his lordship *d.* Sept. 11, 1779; right hon. George, *b.* Oct. 14, 1712, appointed 1st lord of the admiralty, and author of the celebrated act for deciding contested elections in the house of commons, passed in 1774; *b.* Jan. 1, 1763; *m.* 1749, Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Wyndham, bart. (by Catharine, daughter of Charles, duke of Somerset,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 5, 1769,) had issue, and *d.* Nov. 13, 1776: 1. Richard-Percy, *b.* March 12, 1752, *d.* young; 2. *George-Nugent*, 1st marquess; 3. the right hon. Thomas, chief-justice in Eyre, south of the Trent, *b.* Dec. 31, 1755; 4. Mary-Hester, *b.* Jan. 19, 1750, *d.* Dec. 16, 1751; 5. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 14, 1754, *m.* Dec. 21, 1771, the late sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart. and left issue the present sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart., and other issue (see *Debrett's Baronetage*); 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 24, 1756, *m.* April 12, 1787, John-Joshua, present earl of Carysfort, K.P. and has issue; 7. William Wyndham, *b.* Oct. 25, 1759, who was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron GRENVILLE (*see Baron* GRENVILLE); 8. Hester, *b.* Nov. 23, 1760, *m.* May 10, 1782, Hugh, present earl of Fortescue, and has issue; 9. Catharine, *b.* 1761, *m.* June 9, 1790, Richard-Aldworth Neville, baron BRAYBROOKE, (*see Baron* BRAYBROOKE) by whom she had issue, and *d.* Nov. 6, 1796—Henry, *b.* April 4, 1714, *d.* 1716; James, *b.* Feb. 12, 1715, who *d.* Sept. 14, 1783, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Smyth, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 14, 1757,) had issue: 1. *James-Grenville*, created baron GLASTONBURY (*see Baron* GLASTONBURY); 2. Richard, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 23d regiment of foot—Henry, *b.* 1717, *d.* April 22, 1784, having *m.* Oct. 11, 1757, Margaret, daughter of John Banks, esq. who *d.* June 19, 1793, leaving issue Louisa, *b.* Aug. 10, 1758, *m.* March 10, 1781, Charles, 3d earl Stanhope, by whom she has issue —Thomas-Henry, *b.* April 4, 1719, a captain R.N. in which station, in the defeat of the French fleet, May 3, 1747, he lost his life—Hester, *m.* Nov. 6, 1754, William Pitt, 1st earl of Chatham, by whom she had issue several

children, and was created baroness CHATHAM. Lady Hester, grandmother of the present marquess, dying Oct. 7, 1752, was succeeded by her eldest son *Richard*, the late earl.

George-Grenville-Nugent Temple, created Nov. 30, 1784, marquess of Buckingham, succeeded his uncle as earl Temple, Sept. 12, 1779; assumed the name and arms of *Nugent* and *Temple*, by royal sign manual Dec. 2, 1779, to whose earldom of Nugent he succeeded on the death of Robert, earl Nugent, appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland 1782, and again in 1787; *b.* June 17, 1753, *m.* April 16, 1775, Mary, eldest daughter and sole heir of Robert, earl Nugent, and by her (who *d.* March 16, 1813,) had issue, 1. *Richard*, present marquess of Buckingham; 2. *George*, who succeeded to the barony of *Nugent*, on the death of his mother, *m.* Sept. 6, 1813, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of the late hon. major-general Vere Poulett, son of Vere, 3d earl Poulett; (vide *Baron* NUGENT in the peerage of Ireland;) and 3. Mary, *b.* July 8, 1787, *m.* Feb. 26, 1811, Everard Arundel, present lord Arundel. The marquess *d.* Feb. 11, 1813, and was succeeded by his son,

Richard-Grenville-Brydges Chandos, present and 2d marquess, who obtained the king's royal licence and authority, Nov. 1, 1799, that he and his issue, by Anne-Eliza, his wife, daughter and sole heir of James, duke of Chandos, might take and use the surnames of *Brydges Chandos*, and subscribe the name of *Chandos*, before all titles of honour, and also bear the arms of *Brydges* and *Chandos*.

Heir-Apparent—RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Earl TEMPLE.

Creations—Viscount and Baron Cobham, 23d May, 1718; Earl Temple, 18th Oct. 1749; Earl Nugent, of the kingdom of Ireland, 21st July, 1776; and marquess of the town of Buckingham, co. Buckingham, Nov. 30, 1784.

Motto—*Templa quàm dilecta!* How delightful are thy temples!

Arms—See Plate 8.

HENRY PETTY, MARQUESS of LANSDOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Caln and Calstone, Baron Wycombe, in England; Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Fitzmaurice, Baron Dunkernon, in Ireland, Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice, Baron Kerry and Lerinaw, F.R.S.; *born* July 2, 1780; succeeded his half-brother, John-Henry, the late marquess, November 15, 1809; *married*, March 30, 1808, Louisa-Emma, 5th daughter of Henry-Thomas-Fox Strangways, 2d earl of Ilchester, and has issue, the earl of *Wycombe*, *b.* May 12, 1810, and another son, *b.* Jan. 7, 1816, and a daughter.

The marquess's great-grandfather, *Thomas Fitzmaurice*, 21st baron Kerry, *b.* 1668, was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Clanmaurice, and earl of Kerry, Jan. 17, 1722; his lordship *m.* Jan. 14, 1692, Anne, only daughter of the celebrated sir William Petty, knt., M.D. (by Elizabeth Waller, in her own right baroness Shelburne, daughter of sir Hardress Waller, and relict of sir Maurice Fenton, bart.) and sister of Henry Petty, earl of Shelburne, and had issue by her, (who *d.* Nov. 1737,) 1. William, viscount Clanmaurice; 2. Thomas; 3. James, both *d.* young; 4. Thomas, *d. unm.*; 5. *John*, created earl of Shelburne, June 6, 1753; 6. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in Dec. 1712, Maurice Crosbie, lord Brandon, by whom she was mother of *William*, 1st earl of Glandore, and *d.* Dec. 17, 1757; 7. Arabella, *m.* Arthur Denny, of Tralee Castle, esq. representative in parliament, co. Kerry, by whom she was left a widow without issue, Aug. 8, 1742; 8. Charlotte, *m.* 1741, sir John-Conway Colthurst, of Ardrum, co. Cork, bart. The earl *d.* March 16, 1741, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 2d earl of Kerry, *b.* 1694, governor of Ross Castle, a colonel in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, a privy councillor, and custos rotulorum, co. Kerry, *m.* 1st, 1750, Elizabeth Moss, who *d.* without issue, Feb. 29, 1756; and 2dly, June 29, 1738, Gertrude, eldest daughter of Richard Lambart, 4th earl of Cavan, and had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, July 7, 1750, James Tilson, of Palice, esq. and *d.* Oct. 1775,) an only son,

Francis-

Francis-Thomas, viscount Clanmaurice; and Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 6, 1741, *m.* June 22, 1746, Maurice Fitzgerald, of Innismore, knight of Kerry. The earl *d.* April 4, 1747, and was succeeded by his only son, *Francis-Thomas*, 3d earl and 23d baron Kerry, *b.* Sept. 9, 1740, *m.* March 1768, Anastasia, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Daly, of Queensbury, co. Galway, esq. (whose marriage with Charles Daly, of Callow, esq. was dissolved on the 7th of March in the same year,) and by her, who *d.* April 9, 1799, had no issue.

John Fitzmaurice, youngest son of Thomas, 21st baron and 1st earl of Kerry, in Ireland, succeeded to the estates of his maternal uncle, *Henry Petty*, earl of Shelburne, (who *d.* without surviving issue, April 17, 1741, when the title became extinct;) on condition of taking the name and arms of *Petty*; he was created baron of Dunkerron, viscount Fitzmaurice, Oct. 7, 1751, had the title of earl of Shelburne revived in his person, June 6, 1753, and was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron Wycombe, of Chipping-Wycombe, co. Bucks, May 17, 1760; the earl *m.* July 16, 1734, his first cousin, Mary, 2d daughter of the hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, co. Kerry, (2d son of Thomas, 20th baron Kerry,) by Deborah, daughter of sir John Brookes, bart. and had issue by her, (who *d.* Dec. 9, 1780,) two sons, viz. 1. *William*, 2d earl of Shelburne, and 1st marquess Lansdowne, K.G.; 2. Thomas, *b.* July 1742, LL.D. member for Chipping-Wycombe, *m.* Dec, 21, 1777, Mary O'Bryen, countess of Orkney in her own right, (only child of Murrough, marquess of Thomond, by Anne, countess of Orkney in her own right,) and *d.* Oct. 28, 1793, leaving an only son, John viscount Kirkwall, *b.* Oct. 2, 1778, *m.* Aug. 18, 1802, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of John, 1st lord de Blaquiere, K.B. and has issue. *(See* COUNTESS *of* ORKNEY *in the Peerage of Scotland.)* The earl *d.* May 10, 1761, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 2d earl of Shelburne, and 1st marquess of Lansdowne, K.G. *b.* May 2, 1737, a general in the army, and appointed prime minister of state, July 13, 1782; he served in various important offices of state with distinguished

tinguished integrity of principle, and with eminent advantage to his country, and was deservedly elevated to the dignities of marquess of Lansdowne, earl of Wycombe, and viscount Calne, of Calnstone, Nov. 30, 1784. The marquess *m.* 1st, Sept. 3, 1765, Sophia Carteret, daughter of John, earl Granville, (descended maternally from the Granvilles, earls of Bath, and viscounts Lansdown) by Sophia, eldest daughter of Thomas Fermor, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her had issue, (who *d.* Jan. 5, 1771,) 1. *John-Henry*, 2d marquess; 2. William, *d.* Jan. 27, 1778: the marquess *m.* 2dly, July 19, 1779, Louisa Fitzpatrick, 2d daughter of John, earl Gower, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 7, 1789,) had issue, one son, *Henry*, present marquess; and Louisa, *b.* Dec. 8, 1781, *d.* young. The marquess *d.* May 7, 1805, and was succeeded by his only son,

John-Henry, 2d marquess, *b.* Dec. 6, 1765, *m.* May 27, 1805, Mrs. Giffard, relict of Duke Giffard, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath. esq. and deceasing without issue, Nov. 15, 1809, was succeeded by his half-brother, *Henry*, present and 3d marquess, appointed chancellor of the exchequer in Feb. 1806, and sworn of the privy council, and who, on the death of Francis-Thomas Fitzmaurice, 3d earl of Kerry, viscount Clanmaurice, July 4, 1818, succeeded to those honours.

Heir-Apparent—The EARL of WYCOMBE, the marquess's son.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, Oct. 7, 1751; Earl of Shelburne, June 6, 1753; Baron Kerry and Lixnaw, 1181; Viscount Clanmaurice, and Earl of Kerry, Jan. 17, 1722; (Irish honours); Baron Wycombe, May 17, 1760; Viscount Calne, Earl of Wycombe, and Marquess of Lansdowne in England, Nov. 30, 1784.

Motto—*Virtute non viris.* By virtue not by strength.

Arms—See Plate 8.

GEORGE-GRANVILLE-LEVESON GOWER, MARQUESS of STAFFORD, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, Baron Gower, of Sittenham, and a Baronet, K.G.

K.G. Recorder of Stafford, and *(jure uxoris)* High Sheriff, co. Sutherland; *born* Jan. 9, 1758; succeeded his father, Granville, the late marquess, K.G. Oct. 26, 1803; the marquess was called up to the house of lords during the lifetime of his father, as baron Gower of Sittenham; *married*, Sept. 4, 1785, Elizabeth, countess of Sutherland, and baroness of Strathnaver (in her own right,) and has issue, 1. *George-Granville*, earl *Gower*, *b.* Aug. 8, 1786; 2. Charlotte, *b.* June 8, 1788; *m.* Dec. 27, 1814, Henry, earl of Surrey, only son of Barnard-Edward, duke of Norfolk; 3. William, *b.* June 4, 1792, and *d.* 1793; 4. William-Leveson, *d.* June 17, 1804; 5. Francis, *b.* in 1799; and 6. Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 16, 1819, Richard, viscount Belgrave, eldest son of Robert, earl Grosvenor.

This family is of considerable antiquity, co. York. Sir *Allan Gower*, of Sittenham, at the time of the Norman Conquest, was sheriff co. York, 1066, and from him in a direct line, the family have continued their seat at Sittenham to the present time.

In 1257, was living sir Walter, the father of sir Robert de *Guer*, living in 1289 and 1293, about which time probably the name began to be differently written; for in the 28th Edward I. 1296, sir *John Gower* was one of those persons of note summoned to be at Carlisle, with horse and arms, on the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, to march against the Scots; and the year after he had summons to be at Berwick, with horse and arms, on the same account.

In 1313, Lawrence *Gower*, co. York, had the king's pardon for being concerned with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the murder of Piers Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, the great favourite of Edward II. at Blacklow Hill, co. Warwick, June 19, 1312.

Sir *John-Leveson Gower*, 4th bart. was created baron *Gower*, March 16, 1703, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter of John, 1st duke of Rutland; and by her (who *d.* March 7, 1722,) having survived his lordship, who *d.* Sept. 10, 1709, had issue: Catharine, *d.* April 20, 1712; Jane, *m.* John Proby, esq. (ancestor of the present earl of Carysfort,) and

and *d.* June 10, 1726, leaving issue; William, *m.* May 26, 1730, Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Grosvenor, bart. (ancestor of the present earl Grosvenor,) and *d.* Dec. 13, 1756, leaving issue one daughter, Catharine; Thomas, *d. unm.* Aug. 12, 1727; Baptist, *d.* Aug. 2, 1782.

Sir *John-Leveson Gower*, 5th bart. was created March 16, 1703, baron Gower of Sittenham, and July 8, 1746, advanced to the dignities of viscount Trentham and earl Gower; *m.* 1st, March 18, 1712, Evelyn, youngest daughter of Evelyn Pierrepoint, duke of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* June 26, 1727,) had issue, John, *d.* July 15, 1723; William, *d. unm.* April 14, 1739; *Granville-Leveson*, 1st marquess; Richard, *d. unm.* Oct. 19, 1753; Catharine, *d.* an infant; Gertrude, *m.* April 2, 1737, *d.* June 1, 1794; Mary, *m.* the rev. sir Richard Wrottesley, bart. and *d.* May 1, 1778, leaving issue the present duchess of Grafton; and the lady of baron de Kutzleben, who *d.* Aug. 28, 1798, leaving issue; and another daughter, *m.* general William Gardiner, brother to Luke, 1st viscount Mountjoy, and has issue a son and several daughters: Jane, *d.* May, 1737, *unm.*; Frances, *m.* Jan. 1, 1643, to John-Philip Sackville, son to the 1st duke of Dorset, by whom she had issue, and *d.* June 26, 1788; Elizabeth, *m.* 1751, to John, 3d earl Waldegrave, had issue, and *d.* April 28, 1784; Evelyn, *m.* 1st, in July, 1744, John, 1st earl of Upper Ossory, and had issue by him; and, 2dly, in 1759, Richard Vernon, esq. by whom she had issue, Henrietta, dowager countess of Warwick. The earl *m.* 2dly, Oct. 31, 1733, Penelope, daughter of sir John Stonehouse, bart. relict of sir Henry Atkins, bart. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 19, 1734,) had issue a daughter, Penelope, *b.* June, 1734, *d.* 1741. The earl *m.* 3dly, 1736, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet, and widow of Anthony Grey, earl Harold, brother to the late marchioness de Grey, and only son of Henry, duke of Kent, who *d.* 1723; by whom (who *d.* Feb. 19, 1785,) he had issue Mary, *d.* young; Thomas, *b.* Aug. 23, 1738, and *d.* young; John-Leveson, *b.* 1743, admiral R.N. *d.* Aug. 15, 1792; having *m.* July 6, 1773, Frances, daughter of admiral Edward Boscawen, brother to Hugh, 2d viscount Falmouth, by whom he had,

1. John

1. John, *b.* June 25, 1774, a gen. in the army; *m.* Mary, daughter of P. Broke, of Brokes-hall, co. Suffolk, esq. and *d.* Sept. 1816, and sister of the gallant sir P. B. V. Broke, bart. G.C.B. and by her (who *d.* May 28, 1807, has issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters; 2. Edward-Leveson, rear-admiral of the blue, *b.* May 3, 1776, captain R.N. 3. Augustus, *d.*; 4. William, *b.* Aug. 6, 1779; *m.* Catharine, daughter and heiress of sir John Gresham, bart. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 7, 1808,) had issue, Catharine, William, and Elizabeth; 5. Frances, *b.* Oct. 12, 1782; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 19, 1784, *m.* John-Philip Coryton, of Corkenden, co. Cornwall, esq. and has issue a son and 2 daughters.

Granville-Leveson, 1st marquess, 2d earl, and 3d baron Gower of Sittenham, K.G. *b.* Aug. 4, 1721, succeeded his father, John, the late earl, Dec. 25, 1754; *m.* 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Fazakerley, esq. and by her, (who *d.* May 19, 1745,) had issue, John, *d.* an infant; and, 2dly, March 28, 1748, Louisa Egerton, daughter of Scroope, 1st duke of Bridgewater, (by Rachel Russell, daughter of Wriothesley, 2d duke of Bedford,) and by her, (who *d.* March 14, 1761,) had issue: 1. Louisa, *b.* Oct. 22, 1749; *m.* Dec. 25, 1777, the right hon. sir Archibald Macdonald, bart. uncle to Alexander, lord Macdonald, late lord chief baron of the exchequer, by whom she has issue; 2. Caroline, *b.* Nov. 2, 1753, *m.* March 22, 1770, Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K.G. and has issue; 3. *George-Granville*, present marquess; 4. Anne, *b.* Feb. 22, 1761; *m.* Feb. 1784, the right hon. Dr. Edward Vernon, lord archbishop of York, son of George, lord Vernon, (by Martha, daughter of Simon, viscount Harcourt). The marquess *m.* 3dly, May 23, 1768, Susannah Stewart, daughter of Alexander, 7th earl of Galloway, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1805,) had issue; 5. Georgiana-Augusta, *b.* April 13, 1769, *m.* the hon. William Elliot, brother to John, present earl of St. Germains, *d.* at Madeira, March 24, 1806; 6. Charlotte-Sophia, *b.* Jan. 11, 1771, *m.* May 26, 1791, Henry-Charles, present duke of Beaufort, K.G. and has issue; 7. Susanna, *b.* 1772, *m.* July, 1794, Dudley, earl of Harrowby, and has issue; 8. *Granville-Leveson*, created July 15, 1815,

1815, *viscount Granville*, (see *Viscount Granville*). The marquess deceasing Oct. 26, 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-Granville*, present and 3d earl Gower, and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-GRANVILLE, Earl Gower, son of the marquess.

Creations—Baronet, June 2, 1620; Baron Gower, of Sittenham, co. York, March 16, 1703; Viscount Trentham, co. Stafford and Earl Gower, July 8, 1746; and marquess of the co. Stafford, Feb. 28, 1786.

Motto—*Frangas non flectes*.—You may break, but shall not bend me.

Arms—See Plate 8.

GEORGE-FERRARS TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS of TOWNSHEND, Earl of Leicester, Viscount Townshend, Baron Townshend of Lynn, Baron de Ferrars of Chartley, Baron Bourchier, Louvaine, Basset, of Drayton and Compton, and a Baronet; *born* Dec. 13, 1778; succeeded his father, George Ferrars, the late marquess, July 27, 1811; *married*, May 12, 1807, —— daughter of W. D. Gardner, esq.

This family have long flourished co. Norfolk. *John Townshend*, son of sir Roger, was of Raynham, in Norfolk (the present seat of this family,) as appears by his will, dated 1465. His son, Roger, was returned for Caine, and in the 1st Edward V. was constituted a serjeant at law; the following year was appointed one of the justices of Common Pleas, which office he retained till his death, in 1492; he *m*. Anne, daughter and co-heir of sir William de Brewse, knt. and had a numerous issue; from whom descended *Roger*, who, in 1617, was created a baronet, *m*. Mary, 2d daughter of the celebrated Horatio, lord Vere, of Tilbury, and had issue, 2 sons and 5 daughters; of the latter, Vere, *m*. sir Ralph Hare, of Stow-hall, co. Norfolk; Mary, *m*. Thomas, lord Crewe; Anne, *m*. William Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq.; and Jane, to John Windham, esq. Sir Robert *d*. Jan. 1, 1636, leaving issue,

Sir Horatio, 1st viscount Townshend, who succeeded his father in the title of baronet; in 1660 he was elected for the co. Norfolk, and was deputed with several other members to wait on the king at the Hague, and invite him to "return to his dominions, and take the government thereof into his own hands;" in consequence of his loyalty, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of baron *Townshend*, of Lynn-Regis, co. Norfolk, and in 1682, was created viscount Townshend, of Raynham; by his 2d wife, Mary, daughter of sir Joseph Ashe, bart. had 3 sons, *Charles*, 2d viscount; Roger, *d. unm.*: and Horatio, *d.* 1751, leaving a daughter, *m.* lord Burleigh, son of the earl of Exeter. He was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d viscount, K.G. lord lieutenant of Ireland, secretary of state 1721, &c. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Thomas, lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas-Pelham Holles, duke of Newcastle, by whom he had issue, 1 daughter, Elizabeth, *m. Charles*, 5th lord and 1st earl Cornwallis, and *d.* Dec. 1, 1785, and 4 sons, viz. Horatio, *b.* Aug. 13, 1696, *d.* an infant—*Charles*, 3d viscount; Thomas, *b.* Jan. 2, 1701, (who *d.* May, 1780,) *m.* May 2, 1730, Albinia, daughter of John Selwyn, esq. and by her, (who *d.* 1739,) had issue as follows: 1. *Thomas*, created 1783, baron Sydney, and June 9, 1789, viscount Sydney, (*see Viscount* SYDNEY); 2. Charles; 3. Albinia, *m.* April 25, 1752, George Brodrick, 3d viscount Middleton, (in the Peerage of Ireland); 4. Mary; 5. Henry, in the army, killed at Willemstalk, June 25, 1762; William, 4th son of the viscount, *b.* June 9, 1702, *m.* May 29, 1725, Henrietta, daughter and heiress of William Paulet (who *d.* 1775), and *d.* Jan. 29, 1738; he had issue 6 children: 1. Caroline, *m.* the hon. Frederick Cornwallis, late archbishop of Canterbury; 2. *Charles*, created, Oct. 27, 1797, baron Bayning, of Foxley, (*see Lord* BAYNING); 3. Anne, *m.* Charles Hedges, esq. and *d.* in 1758; 4. Dorothy, *m.* Burton Allen, esq. and has issue; 5. Henrietta. —Roger, the youngest son of the viscount, *d. unm.* Aug. 7, 1760. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in July, 1713, Dorothy, sister to Robert Walpole, 1st earl of Orford, K.G. and by her (who *d.* March 29, 1726,) had issue 7 children:

1. George,

1. George, admiral R.N. *b.* Oct. 29, 1716, *d. unm.* in 1769; 2. Augustus, captain in the East-India service, *d.* 1746; 3. Horatio, *d.* Feb. 1764; 4. Richard, *d.* young; 5. Edward, D.D. *b.* May 11, 1727, dean of Windsor, *m.* May 1747, Mary, daughter of general Price, and *d.* Jan. 27, 1765, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1816,) had issue a son, Edward, in holy orders, who *m.* March 23, 1789, Louisa, daughter of the late sir William Milner, bart.; of his daughters, Dorothy *m.* May 1743, to Spencer Cowper, dean of Durham, brother to William, 2d earl Cowper, who *d.* May 1779; Mary, *m.* March 17, 1753, lieut.-gen. Edward Cornwallis, uncle to Charles, 1st marquess; and *d.* without issue, Dec. 29, 1776. His lordship dying in June 1738, was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 3d viscount, who was summoned to parliament 1723, during the life-time of his father, as Baron Townshend of Lynn, *m.* May 1723, Audrey, daughter and sole heir of Edward Harrison, esq. of Balls, co. Hertford, governor of Fort St. George, Madras, and by whom (who *d.* March 5, 1788,) he had issue: 1. *George*, 1st marquess; 2. right hon. Charles, *m.* Aug. 15, 1775, Caroline, daughter and heiress of John, 2d duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and widow of the late earl of Dalkeith, eldest son of the duke of Buccleuch, (created baroness GREENWICH,) but *d.* Sept. 4, 1767, having had 2 sons, who *d.* without issue before their mother, and a daughter, Anne, *b.* June 29, 1756; *m.* March 22, 1779, Richard Wilson, esq. by whom she has issue; 3. Edward, *d.* June 29, 1731; a 4th son, who *d.* an infant; 5. Roger, lieut.-col. in the army, killed at Ticonderago, July 25, 1759; and 6. Audrey, *m.* Roger Orme, esq. and *d.* Feb. 1781, leaving issue. His lordship dying March 12, 1764, was succeeded by his son,

George Townshend, 1st marquess, and 4th viscount, *b.* Feb. 28, 1724, who was advanced to the dignity of a marquess, Oct. 6, 1787, a field-marshal, colonel 2d regiment of dragoon guards, a governor of Jersey, lord-lieutenant, vice-admiral, custos rotulorum of Norfolk, high-steward of Tamworth, Yarmouth, and Norfolk, D.C.L. His lordship was godson to George I. and served under George II. at the battle of Dettingen; he served also

in the battles of Fontenoy, Culloden, and Lafeldt; also at the memorable siege of Quebec, which town surrendered into his hands as commander in chief, after the deplorable death of the immortal Wolfe. His lordship was also at the battle of Fellinghausen, and served a campaign in Portugal, under the celebrated general, count la Lippe; he served the offices of lieut.-general and master-general of the ordnance, and filled the station of viceroy of Ireland, for 5 years, during which period, he peculiarly conciliated the affections of the people of that kingdom; *b.* Feb. 28, 1724, *m.* 1st, Dec. 1751, Charlotte, baroness de Ferrars, in her own right, sole daughter of James Compton, 5th earl of Northampton, by Elizabeth, baroness de Ferrars, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 14, 1770,) had issue, 1. *George*, 2d marquess, 16th baron de Ferrars, being heir of sir Robert Shirley, baron de Ferrars, (by Dorothy, youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex,) summoned to parliament as earl of Leicester, May 18, 1784; 2. Charlotte, *d.* March 12, 1760; 3. John, joint-paymaster of the forces in 1806, *b.* Jan. 19, 1757, *m.* April 10, 1787, Georgiana-Anne, daughter of William Poyntz, of Midgham-house, co. Berks, esq. *m.* 1st, William Fawkener, esq. (which marriage had been dissolved by act of parliament in April 1787,) and has issue by her, Audrey-Harriet, *b.* Feb. 1, 1788; Elizabeth-Frances, *b.* Aug. 2, 1789; Isabella-Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 1, 1791, *d.* Sept. 17, 1811; Jane, *b.* Sept. 28, 1792, *m.* Oct. 20, 1813, captain Clifford, R.N.; Charles Fox, *b.* June 28, 1795, *d.* April 2, 1817; Anne, *b.* Aug. 31, 1796; John, *b.* March 28, 1798; Caroline, *d.* young; 4. Francis, *d.* young; 5. Frederick-Patrick, in holy orders, *b.* Dec. 30, 1767; 6. Charles, *b.* Jan. 6, 1769, *d.* May 27, 1796; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* 1766, *m.* May 7, 1790, lieutenant-general William Loftus, lieutenant of the Tower of London, colonel 24th regt. of dragoons, and by her (who *d.* March 21, 1811,) has issue, George, Charlotte, Arthur, Charles, Ferrars, and Frederick. The marquess *m.* 2dly, May 19, 1776, Anne, daughter of the late sir William Montgomery, bart. and by her (who *d.* March 29, 1819), had issue; 8. Anne, *b.* Feb. 1, 1775, *m.* Oct. 26, 1795, Harrington

Harrington Hudson, esq. *d.* April 1, 1818; 9. Charlotte, *b.* March 17, 1776, *m.* Aug. 9, 1797, George-William-Frederick, present duke of Leeds; 10. Honoria-Maria, *b.* July 6, 1777; 11. William, *b.* Sept. 5, 1778; 12. Henrietta, *b.* April 20, 1782, *m.* Sept. 16, 1811, the hon. William Blaquiere, 2d son of John, 1st lord de Blaquiere; 13. James-Nugent-Boyle-Barnardo, *b.* Sept. 11, 1785, *m.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 8, 1813, Elizabeth, daughter of P. Wallis, esq. The marquess deceasing Sept. 14, 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, 2d marquess, *b.* April 18, 1755; on his mother's decease succeeded to the titles of baron de *Ferrars* of Chartley, *Bourchier*, *Louvaine*, *Basset*, and *Compton*, Sept. 14, 1770; created earl co. Leicester, May 18, 1784; *m.* Dec. 24, 1777, Charlotte, 2d daughter and co-heir of Eton-Mainwaring Elliker, of Risby Park, co. York, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 2, 1802,) had issue, *George*, present marquess; Thomas-Compton, *d.* Jan. 7, 1787; Charles Vere, *b.* Sept. 16, 1785, captain 3d regiment of foot-guards, *m.* March 24, 1812, Charlotte, daughter of lieut.-general William Loftus, (by Elizabeth, daughter of George, 1st marquess Townshend); Charlotte-Barbara, *b.* June 22, 1781, *d.* Oct. 3, 1807, having *m.* the hon. Cecil, eldest son of Cecil Bisshopp, lord de la Zouche of Haringworth, *(see Lord de la Zouche)*; Henrietta-Anne, *b.* May 23, 1782, *m.* March 11, 1813, Edward Ferrars, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, esq.; Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* Aug. 25, 1784, *m.* Aug. 1815, Joseph-Moore Boultbee, of Springfield-house, co. Warwick, esq.; and Arabella, *b.* April 2, 1787, *d.* July 1, 1817. The marquess *d.* July 27, 1811, and was succeeded by his son, *George-Ferrars*, present and 3d marquess.

Heir Presumptive—Lord CHARLES-VERE TOWNSHEND, only brother of the marquess.

Creations—Lord de Ferrars, of Chartley, originally by tenure, and writ of summons, Feb. 6, 1298; by writ of summons, 1460; by writ Dec. 17, 1677; and again by writ, in April, 1774; Baron Lovaine, by writ in 1293; Baron Basset, of Drayton, 1264; Baron Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick, 1571: Baronet, 1617; Baron Townshend, April 20, 1661; Viscount, Dec. 2, 1782;

Earl of Leicester, May 18, 1784; Marquess, Oct. 27, 1786.

Motto—*Hæc generi incrementa fides.* Ennobled for our fidelity.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Aged 1823.

JAMES CECIL, MARQUESS and EARL of SALISBURY, Viscount Cranborne, and Baron Cecil of Essingdon, K.G. Joint Postmaster-General, Lord-Lieut. co. Herts, and High Steward of Hertford, D.C.L. F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *born* Sept. 4, 1748; succeeded his father, James, the late earl, in Sept. 1780; *married*, Dec. 2, 1773. Mary-Amelia Hill, 2d daughter of Wills, 1st marquess of Downshire, *b.* 1751; by whom he had issue, 1. Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta, *b.* March 20, 1786, to whom their Majesties and the Princess-Royal stood sponsors, *m.* Feb. 27, 1816, the right hon. sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B. brother to the duke of Wellington, K.G. and to the marquess Wellesley, K.G.; 2. Emily, *b.* July 13, 1789; *m.* May 29, 1812, George, 8th earl of Westmeath; 3. *James-Brownlow-William, viscount Cranbourne*, a commissioner for the affairs of India, *b.* April 17, 1791; and 4. a daughter, *b.* April 1793, and *d.* May 23, 1797.

The marquess is descended from the celebrated lord high treasurer Burleigh, whose eldest son, *Thomas-Cecil*, Lord Burleigh, was created earl of Exeter, 1605—*Robert Cecil*, the youngest son, was on the same day created earl of Salisbury.

Sir *Robert Cecil*, 1st earl of Salisbury, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Brook, lord Cobham, and had *William*, 2d earl; and Frances, *m.* Henry, lord Clifford, the last earl of Cumberland. He was succeeded by his son, *William*, 2d earl; *m.* Catharine Howard, daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Suffolk; and had *Charles*, who *d.* before his father, in 1659, leaving *James*, who, 1668, succeeded his grandfather, and became 3d earl, K.G. dying in 1683, was succeeded by his son *James*, 4th earl, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Simon Bennet, of Beechampton, co. Bucks, esq., and dying in 1694, was succeeded by his son,

James,

James, 5th earl, *m.* 1708, Anne Tufton, 2d daughter of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet; and had issue by her, (who *d.* April 22, 1757,) *James*, viscount Cranborne; and William, who *d.* 1740; and 3 daughters: Anne, *m.* William Strode, esq. and *d.* July 1752; Catharine, *m.* Feb. 15, 1736, John, 2d earl of Egmont, and *d.* Aug. 16, 1752; and Margaret, *d.* March 1752. His lordship dying Oct. 9, 1728, was succeeded by

James, 6th earl of Salisbury, *b.* Oct. 20, 1713, *m.* 1743, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr. Edward Keet, of Canterbury, sister to the rev. John Keet, rector of Hatfield, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 3, 1776,) he had issue, *James*, 7th earl, who was created a marquess, Aug. 18, 1789; Bennet, *b.* June 22, 1747, and *d.* Nov. 18, 1769; Anne, *b.* March 6, 1746, *d. unm.* June 11, 1813. His lordship *d.* Sept. 1780, when he was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 7th earl, present and 1st marquess.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-BROWNLOW-WILLIAM, Viscount CRANBORNE, only son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Cecil, of Essendon, co. Rutland, May 13, 1603; Viscount Cranborne, co. Dorset, Aug. 20, 1605; Earl of the city of Salisbury, co. Wilts, May 4, 1605; and Marquess of Salisbury, Aug. 10, 1789.

Motto—*Sero sed serio*. Late but seriously.

Arms—See Plate 8.

THOMAS THYNNE, MARQUESS of BATH, Viscount Weymouth, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, and a Baronet, Lord Lieutenant and custos rotulorum co. Somerset, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; *born* Jan. 15, 1765; succeeded his father, Thomas, the 1st marquess, Nov. 19, 1796; *married*, April 24, 1794, Isabella Byng, daughter of George, 4th viscount Torrington, and has issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 27, 1795, *m.* July 30, 1816, the hon. John Campbell, eldest son of lord Cawdor; 2. Thomas, *viscount Weymouth*, *b.* April 9, 1796; 3. Henry, *b.* May 24, 1797; 4. John, *b.* Nov. 7, 1798; 5. a son, *b.* Oct. 17, 1803; 6. Louisa, *b.* March 25, 1804; 7. Edward, *b.* Jan. 20, 1805; 8. a son, *b.* Dec. 25, 1808; 9. another son, *b.* 1809; K. G.

1809; 10. a daughter, *b.* April 10, 1811; and another daughter, *b.* Jan. 1813.

Sir *John Thynne*, knt. of Longleat, co. Wilts, who built the sumptuous family mansion, *d.* there 1580: he was ancestor of sir Henry-Frederick Thynne, bart. who left no issue, by his 2d wife, Catharine Howard.

Sir *Thomas Thynne*, 1st viscount Weymouth, he was created baron Thynne of Warminster, and viscount Weymouth, Dec. 11, 1682; and dying without issue male, 1714, was succeeded, agreeable to the limitation of the patent, by his nephew,

Thomas, 2d viscount Weymouth, was son of Henry-Frederick, the 1st viscount's younger brother, by Mary, daughter of Edward, 1st earl of Jersey, who *m.* Dec. 6, 1726, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lionel, duke of Dorset, who dying June 29, 1729, he *m.* 2dly, in July 1733, Louisa, daughter of John, late earl Grenville, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 25, 1736,) he had the following issue: *Thomas*, 1st marquess; *Henry-Frederick*, who was heir, by will, to his grandfather, the late earl Grenville, took the name of *Carteret*, and was created baron Carteret, Jan. 29, 1784, *(see Lord* CARTERET); James, *b.* Dec. 19, 1736, and *d.* March 19, 1741. His lordship *d.* Jan. 12, 1751, and was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, and 3d viscount, K.G. who was, on Aug. 26, 1789, advanced to the dignity of a marquess, *b.* Sept. 13, 1734; *m.* May 22, 1759, Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest daughter of William, 2d duke of Portland, by whom he had issue, 1. Louisa, *b.* March 25, 1760; *m.* Dec. 3, 1781, Heneage, 4th earl of Aylesford, and has issue; 2. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 7, 1761, and *d.* May 19, 1764; 3. Henrietta, *b.* Nov. 17, 1762; *m.* May 2, 1799, Philip, 5th earl of Chesterfield, K.G. and had issue; 4. Sophia, *b.* Dec. 18, 1763; *m.* Aug. 28, 1784, George, present earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* April 9, 1791, leaving issue 4 children; 5. *Thomas*, present marquess; 6. and 7. 2 sons (twins) *d.* June 25, 1766; Maria, *b.* Aug. 1, 1761, and *d.* March 30, 1768; 8. Isabella, *b.* Oct. 11, 1768; 9. George, *b.* Jan. 23, 1770; (presumptive heir to the barony of *Carteret*, of his uncle Henry-Frederick, lord Carteret); *m.* May 12, 1797,

1797, Harriet, sister to William, viscount Courtenay; 10. Frances, *b.* Feb. 12, 1771, *d.* 1782; 11. John, F.S.A. *b.* Dec. 23, 1772, M.P. for Bath, and vice-chamberlain to the king, *m.* June 18, 1801, Harriet, daughter of Thomas Master, of the Abbey, co. Gloucester, esq.; 12. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 19, and *d.* Aug. 22, 1775; 13. Mary, *b.* May 17, 1778, *m.* May 10, 1806, Osborne Markham, son of the late archbishop of York, and *d.* Feb. 24, 1814; 14. Caroline, *b.* Aug. 31, 1781. The marquess *d.* Nov. 19, 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas*, 10th viscount Weymouth, present and 2d marquess of Bath.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, Viscount Weymouth, son to the marquess.

Creations—Baronet, July 15, 1641; Baron and Viscount, Dec. 11, 1682; Marquess, Aug. 18, 1789.

Motto—*J'ai bonne cause.* I have a good cause.

Arms—See Plate 8.

JAMES HAMILTON, MARQUESS of ABERCORN, Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in Scotland; Viscount Strabane, Baron of Strabane, and Mountcastle, in Ireland: and a baronet of Ireland; *born* Jan. 1811, succeeded his grandfather John-James, the late marquess, K.G. Jan. 27, 1818.

The marquess is the chief representative in the male line of the illustrious house of *Hamilton*. His ancestors have frequently intermarried into the royal family of Scotland, and have been acknowledged by the parliament of that country as the presumptive heirs to the crown, in the person of James *Hamilton*, earl of Arran, who was chosen, in 1542, protector to queen Mary, during her minority, and declared 2d person of the realm; and, in failure of issue in the queen, her successor to the throne of Scotland.

James, 3d lord Hamilton, was created earl of Arran in 1503, whose son, *James*, 2d earl, presumptive heir to the

the crown of Scotland, was created duke of Chatelherault, in 1549, by Henry II. of France. He left issue 4 sons, viz. 1. James; 2. John; 3. Claud, ancestor of the marquess of Abercorn; 4. David, *d.* young. *James*, the eldest son, succeeded as 3d earl, and was succeeded by his brother *John*, 4th earl of Arran, created marquess of Hamilton, in 1599: whose son, *James*, 2d marquess, was created to the English honours of baron Innerdale, and earl of Cambridge, in 1619. He was father of *James*, 3d marquess, created duke of Hamilton in 1643; who was beheaded in 1648, for his loyalty to the unfortunate Charles I. Deceasing without male issue, the title devolved to his brother, *William*, 2d duke, who also deceasing without issue male, the estates and honours devolved to the lady Anne Hamilton, eldest daughter of the 1st duke, who carried them to the house of Douglas, by her marriage with William Douglas, earl of Selkirk, eldest son by the 2d marriage of William, marquess of Douglas; which William, earl of Selkirk, became duke of Hamilton in right of his wife, and assumed the name and arms of Hamilton, discontinuing those of Douglas: from him descends the present duke of *Hamilton* and *Brandon*.

Lord *Claud Hamilton*, 3d son of James, 2d earl of Arran and duke of Chatelherault, in France, and brother of John, 1st marquess of Hamilton, was created baron of Paisley in 1585. He had issue 4 sons, of whom, sir *Frederick*, the youngest, was father of Gustavus Hamilton, created viscount Boyne in 1717. *James*, the eldest son, succeeded as 2d lord Paisley: he was created baron of Abercorn in 1604, in his father's lifetime, and was advanced to the dignities of earl of Abercorn, baron of Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, July 10, 1606. He *m.* Mariana, daughter of Thomas, lord Boyde, and had issue 4 sons, viz. 1. James, 2d earl of Abercorn, in Scotland, who was a peer of Ireland in 1616, by the title of baron of Strabane; 2. Claud, to whom his elder brother made over the title of Strabane, with the permission of king Charles I. whose grandson, Claud, 5th baron of Strabane, in Ireland, succeeded as 4th earl of Abercorn, on the death of his cousin George,

3d

3d earl; 3. sir William Hamilton, knt. *d.* without issue; 4. sir *George*, ancestor of the marquess of Abercorn; which sir *George Hamilton*, 4th and youngest son of James, 1st earl of Abercorn, was seated at Donalong, co. Tyrone, in Ireland. During the civil wars he was a captain of horse, colonel of foot, and governor of the castle of Nenagh, in Tiperary, and was very active in the service of Charles I. and Charles II. In 1651 he retired to France with the exiled monarch, by whom he was created a baronet of Nova Scotia, after the Restoration. He *m.* Mary, 3d daughter of Thomas, viscount Thurles, son of Walter, 11th earl of Ormond, and sister of James, duke of Ormond, and had issue 6 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. James; 2. sir George, created count Hamilton in France, and a mareschal du camp; *m.* Frances, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, co. Herts, esq. sister of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Richard Talbot, duke of Tyrconnel, and *d.* in Dublin, March 7, 1730,) 3 daughters, viz. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1685, Richard Parsons, viscount Rosse: Frances, *m.* Henry, 8th viscount Dillon; and Mary, *m.* Nicholas Barnewell, 3d viscount Kingsland; 3. Anthony, a lieutenant-general in the French service; 4. Thomas, R.N. commanded the ship which took the duke of Argyll's, in the West Indies, *d.* in New England; 5. Richard, a brigadier-general, and colonel of a regiment of horse in the army of James II. with whom he retired to France, upon king William's victories, and was there made a lieutenant-general; 6. John, a colonel in king James's army, killed at the battle of Aughrim; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* Philibert, count de Gramont, younger brother of Anthony, duke de Gramont, peer and mareschal of France, by whom she had two daughters, viz. Claude-Charlotte, *m.* April 3, 1694, Henry, earl of Stafford, and Elizabeth, abbess of the Chanonesses, in Lorraine; 8. Lucia, *m.* sir Donough O'Brien, bart.; 9. Margaret, *m.* Matthew Ford, esq. of Coolgreny, in Wexford. James, the eldest son, *d.* before his father, sir George; he was groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II. and colonel in his army, and *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John, lord Culpeper

per of Thresway, and *d.* of a wound in 1673, received commanding a regiment of foot, on board the navy, with the duke of York in one of his sea expeditions against the Dutch. He had issue 3 sons, viz. 1. James; 2. George, a colonel in the foot-guards, killed at the battle of Steinkirk, in 1692; 3. William, seated at Chilston Place, Kent, *m.* Margaret, 2d daughter of sir Thomas Culpeper, knt. of Hollingbourne, and was ancestor of the Hamiltons of Chilston.

James, the eldest son, succeeded to the title of baronet on the death of his grandfather, sir George, but declined using the title; at the age of 17 he was groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II. and afterwards a privy councillor and colonel of a regiment of horse to James II.; but perceiving that prince's intention to introduce popery, he fought on the side of king William, and was particularly assisting at the celebrated siege of Londonderry. In 1700, he succeeded to the title of earl of Abercorn, (on the decease of *Charles*, 5th earl of Abercorn, and 6th lord Strabane, who was the grandson and last male descendant of Claud, lord Strabane, 2d son of James, 1st earl of Abercorn,) being the grandson and heir male of sir *George Hamilton*, bart., 4th son of the 1st earl of Abercorn. His lordship took his seat in the Scots parliament in 1706, as 6th earl of Abercorn, but generally resided in Ireland, of which realm he was a peer, as baron *Strabane*, and was called into the privy council, and advanced to the dignities of viscount Strabane, and baron of Mountcastle, Dec. 2, 1701. The earl *m.* 1686, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of sir Robert Reading, bart. of Dublin (by Jane, widow of Charles, earl of Mountrath,) and had issue by her (who *d.* March 19, 1754,) 9 sons and 5 daughters, viz. 1. Robert, *d.* young; 2. James, lord Paisley; 3. Robert, *d.* young; 4. John, *d.* 1714; 5. George, *d.* young; 6. George, member for Johnstown, in Ireland, and for Wells, in England; *m.* Oct. 1719, Bridget, daughter and heiress of colonel William Coward, of Wells, co. Somerset, a Virginia merchant, and had issue; 7. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Dunleer, co. Armagh; *m.* Oct. 20, 1733; Dorothy, 2d daughter and co-heiress of

James

James Forth, esq. of Redwood, King's county, and *d.* May 20, 1746; 8. William, lost in his passage to Barbadoes, with lord Belhaven, Nov. 10, 1721; 9. Charles, member for Truro, in the English parliament, and for Strabane, in Ireland; he was comptroller of the green cloth to the prince of Wales, and receiver-general of his majesty's revenues for the island of Minorca; he *d.* Sept. 1, 1787, leaving issue; 10. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Jan. 8, 1711, William Brownlow, esq. of Lurgan, member for the co. Armagh, by whom she was mother of the right hon. William Brownlow; and 2dly, to Martin, count de Kearney; 11. Jane, *d.* young; 12. Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, esq. of Castle Carbery, in Kildare, elder brother of Richard, lord Mornington (by whom she had issue, Mary, who *m.* Oct. 1747, Arthur Pomeroy, lord Harberton, and carried to him the Castle Carbery estate); 13. Philippa, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Pratt, dean of Down, provost of the university of Dublin, by whom she had no issue; and, 2dly, Michael Connell, M.D. and *d.* Jan. 27, 1767, leaving one son; 14. Jane, *m.* Sept. 26, 1719, lord Archibald Hamilton, brother of James, duke of Hamilton, and *d.* Nov. 13, 1770: she was 1st lady of the bed-chamber, mistress of the robes, and privy purse, to Augusta, princess of Wales. The earl *d.* Nov. 28, 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 7th earl of Abercorn, F.R.S. and a privy councillor in England and Ireland; *m.* 1711, Anne, eldest daughter of John Plumer, esq. of Blakesware, Herts, and by her (who *d.* March 16, 1754,) had issue, 1. James, lord Paisley; 2. John; William, *d.* young; 4. George, canon of Windsor, and rector of Taplow; *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of general Richard Onslow, uncle of George, earl Onslow, and *d.* Nov. 26, 1787, having had issue, one son, George, *d.* in the West Indies; and 9 daughters, viz. Anne, *d.* having *m.* Dr. Cornewall, present bishop of Worcester; Mary; Harriet, *d.* 1778; Catharine; Rachel; Elizabeth, *m.* Glynn Wynn, esq.; Jane, *m.* William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, co. Herts, member for that county in 8 parliaments; Cecil, to whom his majesty granted the precedence of an earl's daughter, Oct. 27, 1789; *m.* March

4, 1792, her 1st cousin, John-James, marquess of Abercorn, (which marriage being dissolved by act of parliament,) she *m.* 2dly, May 25, 1799, sir Joseph Copley, bart. *d.* June 19, 1819; Isabella, *m.* July 20, 1795, lord George Seymour, son of Francis, 1st marquess of H e ford; 5. Plumer, *d.* young; 6. William, captain R.N. lost in the Victory man of war; he *m.* and left issue; 7. Anne, *m.* Aug. 16, 1746, sir Henry Mackworth, bart. and *d.* Dec. 14, 1792; 8. another daughter, *b.* Feb. 27, 1736, *d.* an infant. The earl *d.* Jan. 13, 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 8th earl, who was summoned by writ to the house of peers in Ireland, March 23, 1735, in his father's lifetime, as lord Mountcastle, and was created a peer of Great Britain, Aug. 8, 1786, by the title of viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, with remainder to his nephew. The earl *d. unm.* Oct. 9, 1789, and was succeeded by his nephew,

John-James, 9th earl, and 4th viscount Strabane, only son of the hon. John Hamilton, 2d son of the 7th earl, which John Hamilton was bred to the R.N. appointed commander of the Vanguard of 60 guns, and was drowned Dec. 18, 1765, being overset in a boat, going from his ship to Portsmouth; *m.* Nov. 1749, Harriet, daughter of James Craggs, secretary of state to George I. and widow of Richard Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot, in Cornwall, (by whom she was mother of Edward Craggs, 1st lord Eliot, and grandmother of James, 1st earl of St. Germains,) by whom he had issue a son,

John-James, K.G. who succeeded his uncle as 10th earl of Abercorn, and was created marquess of Abercorn, Oct. 2, 1790, *b.* 1756, *m.* 1st, June 20, 1779, Catharine, daughter of sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, bart. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 13, 1791,) 1. James, viscount Hamilton, having *m.* 1809, Harriet, daughter of the hon. John Douglas, (son of James, 15th earl of Morton) by Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Lascelles, earl of Harewood, (who *m.* 2dly, July 8, 1815, George, present earl of Aberdeen, K.T.) and by her had issue, *James, present marquess;* Harriet, *b.* April 12, 1812; and Claude, *b.* July 27, 1813; 2. Claude, *d.*

at Madeira, June 1806; 3. Harriet, deceased; 4. Catharine-Elizabeth, *m.* July 28, 1805, George, present earl of Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 29, 1812,) had issue; 5. Maria, *d. unm.* Jan. 21, 1814. The marquess *m.* 2dly, March 4, 1792, his cousin, Cecil Hamilton, (to whom his majesty was pleased to grant the same rank and precedence as the daughter of an earl, Oct. 27, 1789,) 8th daughter of the hon. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, 4th son of James, 7th earl of Abercorn, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament 1788, and *m.* May 25, 1799, 2dly, sir Joseph Copley, bart.) and had issue by her Cecil Frances, *m.* July 15, 1816, William, lord Clonmore, son of the earl of Wicklow. The marquess *m.* 3dly, April 3, 1810, Anne-Jane, eldest daughter of Arthur Gore, 2d earl of Arran, K.P. (by Catharine, only daughter of William Annesley, viscount Glerawley, and widow of Henry Hatton, of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, esq. The marquess *d.* Jan. 27, 1818, and was succeeded by his grandson,

James, present and 2d marquess.

Heir Presumptive—CLAUDE, only brother to the marquess.

Creations—Baron of Paisley, co. Renfrew, in 1591; Baron of Abercorn, co. Lanark, 1604; Earl of the same place; Baron of Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, July 10, 1606; Baron of Strabane, co. Tyrone, May 18, 1618; all by king James VI. of Scotland, and 1st of England; and created Viscount Strabane, and Baron of Mountcastle, co. Tyrone, Dec. 2, 1701, and Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, co. Leicester, Aug. 8, 1786, with remainder to his nephew, John-James, the present Marquess; and Marquess of Abercorn, in Great Britain, Oct. 2, 1790; Baronet of Ireland, 1660.

Motto—Sola nobilitas virtus. Virtue is the only true nobility.

Arms—See Plate 8.

CHARLES CORNWALLIS, MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, Earl Cornwallis, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, died 1823.

Cornwallis, of Eye, and a Baronet; Master of the King's hounds; *born* Oct. 19, 1774; succeeded his father, Charles, the late marquess, Oct. 5, 1805; *married*, April 17, 1797, Louisa Gordon, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T. and has issue, 1. Jane, *b.* Oct. 5, 1798; *m.* May 14, 1819, the hon. Richard Neville, eldest son of Richard, lord Braybrook; 2. Louisa, *b.* Feb. 24, 1801; 3. Jemima, *b.* April 29, 1803; 4. Mary, *b.* Nov. 17, 1804; and 5. Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 1807.

John Cornwallis, 1378, was sheriff of London, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Hansard, esq., and dying Jan. 7, 1384, leaving a son, John, who succeeded him, and *m.* Philippa, daughter of Robert Buxton, co. Suffolk, esq. settled at *Brome*, which still continues the chief residence of this family; he was succeeded in 1436, by *Thomas*, his son, who *m.* the daughter and coheir of Edward Tyrrel, esq. and by her had a son, William, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Stamford, esq. and by her had sir John, and Thomas, who was archdeacon of Norwich. Sir John, who succeeded 1520, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Syliard, esq. and by her had sir *Thomas*, his heir, treasurer of Calais, and comptroller of the household to queen Mary, he was very instramental in suppressing Wyatt's insurrection; and with the earl of Sussex, and sir Edward Hastings, was commissioned for the trial of sir Thomas Wyatt, who was beheaded April 11, 1554; sir Thomas *m.* Anne, daughter of sir John Jernegan, and by her had two sons, William, and sir Charles, who was highly esteemed for his eminent abilities; he was knighted by king James I. at the chapter-house, May 11, 1603, and sent by him ambassador into Spain, where he resided till 1609, with great reputation; his negotiations form a very prominent feature of this reign, the letters which relate them fill a large part of the 2d volume, and a portion of the 3d, of *Winwood's Memorials*, and are written with uncommon talent, clearness, and energy; and by his 2d wife Anne, daughter of Thomas Barrow, and relict of Ralph Seldon, esq. had issue, sir Francis Cornwallis, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of sir Henry Jones, of Albemarle, co. Carmarthen, bart. by whom he was father

father of Thomas Cornwallis, who *m.* Emma, daughter of sir Job Charlton, of Ludford, co. Hereford, knt. and bart. and dying July 16, 1703, left one son, Francis Cornwallis, of Albemarle, esq. whose daughter and heir, Emma, *m.* 1718, sir Thomas Maude, of Dundrum, Ireland, bart. and was father of sir Thomas, created lord de Montalt, who *d.* 1777, and of sir Cornwallis Maude, created lord de Montalt, 1785, and viscount Hawarden, 1791, who sold *Albemarle* to admiral sir Thomas Foley, K.C.B. who *m.* July 31, 1802, Lucy-Anne Fitzgerald, daughter of James, 1st duke of Leinster; and 3 daughters, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* sir Thomas Kitson, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, knt.; 2. Anne, wife of William Halse, co. Devon, esq.; and 3. Alice, wife of Richard Southwell, esq. ancestor of the barons de Clifford—sir William Cornwallis, eldest brother of sir Charles, was knighted for his services in Ireland against the rebels in that kingdom, 1599; *m.* 1st, Lucy, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Nevil, lord Latimer, and had William, *d.* young 1568; Thomas, 2d son, and Frances, *m.* sir Edward Withipole, knt.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1592, William Sands, heir to Walter Sands, esq.; Catharine, *m.* Richard Farmer, esq. and Anne, 2d wife, 1609, of Archibald Campbell, 7th earl of Argyll—and 2dly, Jane, daughter of Hercules Mewtas, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, sir Nathaniel Bacon, of Culford, co. Suffolk, K.B.) He had issue,

Frederick, 1st baron *Cornwallis*, was created a peer by Charles II. 1661, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Ashburnham, (ancestor of the earls of Ashburnham,) and had five sons, *Charles*, 2d lord; Frederick; George; and Henrietta-Maria, who *d. unm.*; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Henry Crofts, and had Jane, *m.* William Duncombe, esq; he was succeeded, in 1661, by his son, *Charles*, 2d lord, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Playsted, esq. and had *Charles*, his heir, who, deceasing, was succeeded by his son *Charles*, 3d lord, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Stephen Fox, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland,) and by her had issue 4 sons, *Charles*, his heir; William; James; and John; and 2dly, Anne, duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, relict of James, duke of Mon-

mouth, and by her had issue, who all *d. unm.* The viscount was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 4th viscount, *m.* June 1, 1699, Charlotte, daughter and sole heir of Richard Butler, earl of Arran, Baron Weston, in England, 2d son of James, duke of Ormond, and by her had 9 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Charles*, 1st earl and 5th viscount; 2. James, *b.* Sept. 16, 1701, *d.* May 28, 1727; 3. Stephen, major-general in the army, *b.* Dec. 23, 1703, *m.* Mrs. Pearson, and *d.* without issue in May 1743; 4. John, *b.* Dec. 23, 1706, *m.* Sarah, daughter of the rev. Hugh Dale, and by her (who *d.* June 9, 1768,) had Sarah, *m.* the rev. Walter Earl; 5. Richard, *b.* Sept. 17, 1708, *d. unm.* in July, 1741; 6. Edward (twin with Frederick), *b.* Feb. 22, 1713, a general in the army, and governor of Gibraltar, *m.* March 17, 1763, Mary, daughter of Charles, 2d viscount Townsend, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1776,) had no issue; 7. Frederick, (twin with Edward,) D.D. archbishop of Canterbury, *m.* Feb. 8, 1759, Caroline, daughter of William Townshend, esq. and by her (who *d.* March, 1783,) had no issue; 8. William, and 9. Henry, both *d. unm.* and 3 daughters, Charlotte, Elizabeth and Mary, all *d. unm.* The viscount *d.* Jan. 19, 1722, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Charles, 5th viscount, and 1st earl, *b.* March 29, 1700, chief justice in Eyre, south of the Trent; May 12, 1740, he was appointed constable of the Tower of London, and June 30, 1753, he was created viscount Brome, co. Suffolk, and earl Cornwallis, *m.* in Nov. 1722, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, (by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, lord Pelham, and sister to the duke of Newcastle,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1, 1785,) had issue 4 sons, 1. *Charles*, 2d earl and 1st marquess; 2. Henry, *d.* in April 1761; 3. James, D.C.L. *b.* Feb. 23, 1743, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and dean of Durham, *m.* April 30, 1771, Catharine, daughter of Galfridus Mann, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 17, 1811,) had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* March 5, 1774, *d.* Jan. 24, 1813; Charles; Susan; James, *b.* Sept. 20, 1778, *m.* Dec. 12, 1804, the only daughter of Francis Dickens, esq. M.P. for the co. Northampton; 4. sir William, G.C.B.

G.C.B. *b.* Feb. 20, 1743-4, admiral of the red, and vice-admiral of the United Kingdom, *d.* July 5, 1819; and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1753, Bowen Southwell, esq. nephew to the 1st lord Southwell in the Peerage of Ireland, and *d.* March 20, 1769; Charlotte, *m.* April 8, 1756, Spencer Madan, D.D. bishop of Peterborough, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 8, 1813,) has issue, Spencer, in holy orders, M.A. prebendary of Peterborough, and rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham; Charles, and Charlotte; and Mary, *m.* Aug. 13, 1769, Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, co. Bedford, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 27, 1770,) had issue, Mary, *m.* July, 1795, the hon. sir George Grey, bart. son of Charles, 1st earl Grey, K.B. The earl *d.* June 23, 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d earl and 1st marquess Cornwallis, K.G. a general in the army, colonel 33d regiment of foot, constable of the Tower of London, and governor-general of Bengal; his lordship was advanced to the dignity of marquess Cornwallis, Aug. 15, 1792; and on the 15th of Dec. following, the marquess received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for his distinguished military services in India, *b.* Dec. 31, 1738, *m.* July 14, 1768, Jemima Tullikins, daughter of James Jones, esq. and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 14, 1779,) had *Charles*, present marquess; and Mary, *b.* June 28, 1769, *m.* Nov. 1785, Mark Singleton, M.P. for Eye, esq. and principal store-keeper of the ordnance. The marquess *d.* at Gauzepoor, in Bengal, Oct. 5, 1805, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, present and 2d marquess, 7th baron and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, to the earldom only.

Creations—Baronet, May 4, 1627; Baron, 1661; Viscount and Earl, 1753; Marquess, Aug. 1792.

Motto—*Virtus vincit invidiam.* Virtue overcometh envy.

Arms—See Plate 8.

FRANCIS.

FRANCIS-INGRAM-SEYMOUR CONWAY, MARQUESS and EARL of HERTFORD, earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp, of Hacche, Lord Conway, Baron of Ragley, and Baron Conway, and Killultagh, co. Antrim, K.G.F.S.A. Lord Chamberlain of the King's household, Lord Lieutenant and Cust. Rot. co. Warwick, and of co. Antrim; *born* Feb. 1743; succeeded his father, Francis, the late marquess, K.G. June 14, 1794; *married*, 1st, Feb. 1, 1778, Alicia-Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of Herbert Windsor, the last viscount Windsor, in the Peerage of Ireland, and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 11, 1772,) had issue Alicia, *b.* July 30, 1771, who *d.* soon after. The marquess *m.* 2dly, May 20, 1776, Isabella-Anne Ingram, daughter and co-heir of Charles, the last viscount Irwin, in the Peerage of Scotland, (which title became extinct in 1782,) and has issue, *Francis-Charles, earl of Yarmouth*, *b.* March 11, 1777, *m.* May 18, 1798, Miss Fagniani, and has issue, Frances-Maria, *b.* Feb. 2, 1799, and *Richard, viscount Beauchamp*, of Hacche, *b.* Feb. 23, 1800. The marquess, in Dec. 1808, by permission of his majesty, assumed the surname and arms of *Ingram*, in compliance with the will of Charles, viscount Irwin.

The marquess's grandfather, *Francis*, 1st lord *Conway*, of Ragley, in England, and baron Conway, and Killultagh, co. Antrim, was the eldest surviving son of sir Edward Seymour, speaker of the house of commons, 1673, by his 2d wife Letitia, daughter of sir Francis Popham, knt. which sir Edward Seymour was grandfather (by his first wife Margaret, daughter and co-heir of sir William Wale, alderman of London,) of sir Edward Seymour, 6th bart. who succeeded as 8th duke of Somerset, in 1750, on the decease of Algernon Seymour, duke of Somerset, without issue male.

Francis, Lord Conway, *b.* May 28, 1679, assumed the name and arms of *Conway*, being heir, by adoption, to the estates of Edward Conway, earl of Conway; he was created a peer of England, March 17, 1702, by the title of baron Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, and a peer of Ireland, by the title of baron Conway, and Killultagh, co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1703, Mary Hyde, daughter of Laurence,

Laurence, earl of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 25, 1709,) had the following issue: 1. Letitia, *b.* Oct. 17, 1704, *d.* 1723; 2. Mary, *b.* Aug. 1705, *m.* Nicholas Price, of Saintfield, co. Down, esq. and dying, left issue; 3. Henrietta, *b.* 1706, *d.* May, 10, 1771; 4. Catharine, *b.* 1708, *d.* June, 14, 1737. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda, in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 13, 1716,) had issue, 5. Edward, who *d.* an infant, April 8, 1710; 6. Jane, *d. unm.* May 5, 1749. His lordship *m.* 3dly, in July, 1718, Charlotte, daughter of sir John Shorter, knt. lord mayor of London, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 12, 1734,) had issue; 7. *Francis*, 1st marquess; 8. Henry, a general in the army, *b.* 1720, who *d.* July 10, 1795, *m.* Dec. 19, 1747, Caroline Campbell, only daughter of John, 4th duke of Argyll, and widow of Charles Bruce, 1st earl of Aylesbury, and 4th earl of Elgin, by whom he had issue, Anne, *b.* Nov. 8, 1748, who *m.* June 14, 1767, John Damer, eldest son of Joseph, 1st earl of Dorchester, and was left his widow, 1778; 9. Charlotte, *b.* July 22, and *d.* Sept. 1717; 10. George-Augustus, *b.* Aug. 1723, *d.* an infant; 11. Arabella, *d.* young; 12. Anne, *m.* March 10, 1765, John Harris, esq. and *d.* 1774, leaving issue; 13. Charles, *d.* young. Francis, lord Conway, *d.* in Ireland, Feb. 3, 1732, and was succeeded by his son,

Francis, 1st marquess, of Hertford, K.G. who, Aug. 3, 1750, was created viscount Beauchamp, and earl of Hertford, with remainder, for want of male issue, to his brother; and July, 5, 1793, he was advanced to the dignity of marquess of Hertford, and earl of Yarmouth; *b.* 1719; *m.* May 29, 1741, Isabella Fitzroy, youngest daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 10, 1782,) had issue, 1. *Francis*, present marquess; 2. Anne, *b.* Aug. 1, 1744, *m.* Feb. 15, 1766, Charles Moore, 1st marquess of Drogheda, K.P. and *d.* Nov. 4, 1787, leaving issue 2 sons and 5 daughters; 3. Henry, *b.* Dec. 15, 1746, craner and wharfinger of the port of Dublin, and joint with his brother, lord Robert Seymour, prothonotary clerk of the crown, filazer and keeper of the declarations in the King's Bench, in Ireland; 4. Sarah-Frances, *b.* Sept. 27, 1747, *m.* June 3, 1766,

1766, Robert Stewart, marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* July 30, 1770, leaving issue; 5. Robert, *b.* Dec. 20, 1748, *m.* 1st, June 15, 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Delme, esq. (who *d.* Nov. 29, 1804,) and has issue, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William G. Davies, esq. and 2dly, May 1807, Herbert Evans, of Highmead, co. Cardigan, esq.; Henry, appointed March 1812, serjeant at arms to the house of commons, *m.* July 1, 1800, Emily, youngest daughter of George, 4th viscount Torrington; Frances-Isabella, *m.* Dec. 2, 1802, George-Ferdinand, 2d lord Southampton, and has issue; Gertrude, *m.* Nov. 9, 1812, John Hensleigh Allen, of Cresselby, co. Caermarthen, esq.; and 2dly, May 2, 1806, the honourable Anderlechtia-Clarissa Chetwynd, sister to Richard, viscount Chetwynd; 6. Gertrude, *b.* Oct. 9, 1750, and *d.* May 29, 1782, *m.* Feb. 10, 1772, George Mason Villiers, earl of Grandison, and had issue an only daughter and heiress, Gertrude-Amelia Villiers, *m.* July 1, 1802, lord Henry Stuart, son of John, 1st marquess of Bute; 7. Frances, *b.* Dec. 4, 1751, *m.* May 22, 1775, Henry-Pelham Clinton, earl of Lincoln, son of the duke of Newcastle, who *d.* Oct. 22, 1778, and had issue a son, who *d.* young; and Catharine, *m.* Oct. 2, 1800, William viscount Folkestone, son of Jacob Pleydell, earl of Radnor, and *d.* 1804; 8. Elizabeth, *b.* March 3, 1754; 9. Isabella-Rachel, *b.* Dec. 25, 1755, *m.* Oct. 19, 1785, George Hatton, esq.; 10. Edward, *b.* May 18, 1757, canon of Christ Church, in Oxford, and rector of Sudbury, Suffolk, who *d.* Sept. 12, 1785, *unm.*; 11. Hugh, *b.* April 29, 1759, an admiral R.N. (who *d.* Sept. 11, 1801,) *m.* April 2, 1786, Anne-Horatio, (who *d.* July 12, 1801,) daughter of Maria, duchess of Gloucester, by her 1st husband, James, 2d earl Waldegrave, and had issue, George-Francis, captain R.N. sergeant at arms attending the house of lords, *m.* 1811, Georgiana-Mary, 2d daughter of admiral the honourable sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B. uncle to the earl of Berkeley; Hugh, M.P. for Lisburne, *m.* May 18, 1818, Charlotte Cholmondeley, only daughter of marquess of Cholmondeley, and has issue a son, *b.* Sept. 12, 1819; Horace, M.P. co. Antrim, *m.* May 16, 1818, Elizabeth Malet, eldest daughter of the late sir Lawrence

Lawrence Palk, of Halden-house, co. Devon, bart.; William; Horatia, *m.* Dec. 3, 1814, J. P. Morier, esq.; and another son, *b.* Feb. Feb. 1, 1797; and Mary, *b.* in 1798; 12. William, *b.* Oct. 3, 1760, *m.* Nov. 10, 1798, Martha Clitherow; 13. George, *b.* July 21, 1763, *m.* July 20, 1795, Isabella, daughter of the late rev. George Hamilton. The marquess *d.* June 14, 1794, and was succeeded by his son, *Francis*, the present and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-CHARLES, Earl of YARMOUTH, only son of the present marquess.

Creations—Baron Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, March 17, 1702; Baron Conway and Killultagh, co. Antrim, Oct. 16, 1703; Viscount Beauchamp, of Hacche, and Earl of Hertford, Aug. 3, 1750; and Earl of Yarmouth, and Marquess of Hertford, June 29, 1793.

Motto—Fide et amore. By faith and love.

Arms—See Plate 8.

JOHN-CRICHTON STUART, MARQUESS of BUTE, Earl of Windsor, co. Berks, Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight, Baron Mountstuart, of Wortley, co. York, Baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle, co. Glamorgan, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Earl of Dumfries and Bute, Viscount Ayr, Mountstuart, and Kingarf, Baron Crichton, of Sanquhar, Lord Cumnoch, Cumra, and Inchmarnock, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet; hereditary Sheriff and Coroner co. Bute, Lord Lieutenant co. Glamorgan; *born* Aug. 3, 1793, succeeded his grandfather, John, the late marquess, Nov. 16, 1814, and his maternal grandfather, Patrick, earl of Dumfries, April 7, 1806; *married*, July 28, 1818, Maria North, eldest daughter of George-Augustus, 3d earl of Guilford.

The marquess is entitled to the prisage and butlerage of all wines brought into the port of Cardiff.

The ancestor of this house was sir *John Stuart*, son of king Robert II. to whom his father granted possessions in the Isle of Bute. His descendant, sir *James*, was created a baronet in 1627; whose grandson sir James Stuart,

Stuart, bart. was of the privy council to queen Anne, and was created earl of Bute, in the Peerage of Scotland, in 1703, leaving issue, *James*, 2d earl of Bute, succeeded his father 1710, *m.* Anne, daughter of Archibald, 1st duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 28, 1723,) had, 1. *John*, 3d earl; 2. Mary, *m.* sir Robert Menzies, of Wem, bart. and *d.* in 1773; 3. Anne, *m.* James Ruthven, 3d lord Ruthven; 4. Jane, *m.* William Courtenay, esq. and had issue the late gallant captain Courtenay, R.N. and *d.* Jan. 21, 1801; 5, Grace, *m.* John Campbell, of Stonefield, esq.; 6. James-Stuart Mackenzie, was appointed, 1759, envoy extraordinary to the king of Sardinia, (and *d.* April 6, 1800,) inherited the name and fortune of his great grandfather, sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh; *m.* 1747, Betty Campbell, 4th daughter and co-heir of John, 2d duke of Argyll, and *d.* July 19, 1799, without issue. The earl *d.* Jan. 28, 1723, and was succeeded by his son,

John, 3d earl, *b.* 1713, *m.* Mary, only daughter of Edward-Wortley Montagu, eldest son of Sidney-Wortley Montagu, esq. 2d son of Edward, 1st earl of Sandwich, (the celebrated Lady Mary-Wortley Montagu, daughter of Evelyn, 1st duke of Kingston,) who *d.* Nov. 13, 1794; having, April 3, 1761, been created baroness *Mountstuart*, of Wortley, co. York, and the dignity of baron Mountstuart to her issue male by her husband, John, earl of Bute; and by her had issue, 1. a son, *b.* April 22, 1739; 2. Edward, 2d son, both *d.* infants; 3. *John*, 1st marquess of Bute; James-Archibald, on the death of his mother, took the surname of *Wortley*; Stuart-Wortley Mackenzie, *d.* March 8, 1818, having *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir David Cunynham, baronet, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 13, 1808,) had issue, John, *b.* April 8, 1773; *James-Archibald*, *b.* Oct. 1776, *m.* March 30, 1799, Caroline-Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of John Creighton, earl of Erne; Mary, *b.* Aug. 23, 1769, *m.* June 1, 1813, the right hon. William Dundas; Charlotte, *b.* May 8, 1771, *d.* 1786; Louisa-Harcourt, *b.* Oct. 1781, *m.* June 23, 1801, George, lord Lovaine, eldest son of Algernon, earl of Beverley; George, R.N. *b.* May, 1783; 4. Frederick, *b.* Sept. 1751, *d.* May 17, 1802; 5. sir Charles, *b.* Jan.

Jan. 1753, general in the army, and K.B. *m.* April 19, 1778, Anne-Louisa, daughter and co-heir of lord Vere Bertie, son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, and *d.* March 25, 1801, left issue by this lady, sir Charles, K.B. *b.* Jan. 2. 1780; and John-James, *b.* Aug. 29, 1782, R.N. *m.* Nov. 1807, Albinia, daughter of the right hon. John Sullivan, *d.* March, 1811; 6. William, *b.* March, 1755, D.D. lord archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland, *m.* May 3, 1796, ——————, daughter of Thomas Penn, esq. late proprietor of Pennsylvania, and has issue, of whom Mary-Juliana, eldest daughter, *m.* Feb. 28, 1815, Thomas Knox, esq. grandson of Thomas, viscount Northland; 7. Mary, *m.* Sept. 1761, James, 1st earl of Lonsdale, K.G.; 8. Jane, *m.* Feb. 1, 1778, George, earl Macartney, K.B. and of the white eagle of Poland, and by him (who *d.* in 1806,) had no issue; 9. Anne, *m.* July 2, 1764, Hugh, 2d duke of Northumberland, K.G. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1779;) 10. Augusta, *m.* July 26, 1773, captain Andrew Corbett, and *d.* Feb. 5, 1778; 11. Caroline, *m.* Dec. 1, 1777, John Dawson, 1st earl of Port-Arlington, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 20, 1813), has issue, John, present earl; 12. Louisa, *b.* Aug. 12, 1757. John, 3d earl of Bute, K.G. *d.* March 10, 1792, was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, marquess of Bute, created baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle, May 20, 1766, succeeded to his mother's barony of Mountstuart, Nov. 13, 1794, and Feb. 20, 1796, he was created viscount Mountjoy, in the Isle of Wight, earl of Windsor, co. Berks, and marquess of Bute, co. Bute, *b.* June 30, 1744, *m.* 1st, Nov. 12, 1766, Charlotte-Jane Hickman, eldest daughter and co-heir of Herbert, viscount Windsor, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 28, 1800,) had issue, 1. John, lord Mountstuart, *m.* Oct. 12, 1792, Elizabeth Crichton, daughter and sole heir of Patrick, earl of Dumfries, in the Peerage of North Britain, and by her (who *d.* July 26, 1797,) and the viscount *d.* Jan. 22, 1794, had issue, *John*, present marquess of Bute and earl of Dumfries; and a posthumous son, Patrick; James-Herbert-Stuart Crichton, who, May 26, 1807, received permission, by royal sign manual, that

he and his issue may take and use the surname of *Crichton* in addition and before that of *Stuart;* and May 28, following, that he may enjoy the same rank and precedence as if his late father had lived to enjoy the dignity of marquess of Bute, *m.* July 13, 1818,——, daughter of William Tighe, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, esq.; has issue a daughter, *b.* May 9, 1819; 2. Maria-Alicia-Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 1768; 3. Maria, *m.* Charles Pinfold, esq. son of governor Pinfold; 4. Herbert-Windsor, *b.* May 6, 1770; 5. Charlotte, *b.* July 16, 1771, *m.* June 13, 1791, sir William-Jackson Homan, of Dunlum, co. West-Meath, bart.; 6. Evelyn-James, *b.* May 7, 1773, colonel in the army; 7. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; 8. Charles, *b.* July 12, 1775, R.N. lost in the Leda frigate near Madeira, 1796; 9. Henry, *d.* Aug. 12, 1809, having *m.* July 1, 1802, Gertrude-Amelia Villiers, daughter and sole heir of George, last earl Grandison, (which title became extinct 1800,) by Gertrude-Seymour Conway, daughter of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 30, 1809,) left issue a son, *b.* June 8, 1809; 10. William, captain R.N. *d.* on his passage from Jamaica, July 28, 1814, having *m.* June, 1806, Georgiana-Maude, daughter of Cornwallis, viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 31, 1807,) had Georgiana; 11. George, *b.* March 1, 1780, *m.* Oct. 7, 1800, Jane, daughter of the late major-general James Stewart, and has issue, John-Windsor, *b.* July 27, 1802; Elizabeth-Jane, *b.* July 18, 1803; Louisa, *d.* Jan. 12, 1807; and Emily-Frances, *b.* Feb. 7, 1806: the marquess *m.* 2dly, Sept. 7, 1800, Frances, 2d daughter of Thomas Coutts, esq. (sister to Susan, countess of Guilford, and lady Burdett,) and had issue Francis, *b.* June 6, 1801, and Dudley, *b.* Jan. 11, 1803. The marquess *d.* at Geneva, Nov. 16, 1814, and was succeeded by his grandson,

John, present and 2d marquess, 5th earl of Bute, and 7th earl of Dumfries.

Heir Presumptive—PATRICK-JAMES-HERBERT-STUART CRICHTON, only brother to the marquess.

Creations—Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, 1485; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Lord Camnock and Earl of Dumfries, 1633;

1633; Lord Cumna and Inchmarnock, Viscount Mountstuart and Kingarf, and Earl of Bute, 1603, and a Baronet, March 28, 1627; Scots honours. Baron Mountstuart of Wotley, co. York, 1761; Baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle, co. Glamorgan, April 20, 1766; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Earl of Windsor, co. Berks, and Marquess of Bute, 1796.

Motto—*Avito viret honore.* He flourishes through the honour of his ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 9.

BROWNLOW CECIL, MARQUESS and EARL of EXETER, and Baron of Burleigh, joint hereditary Grand Almoner to the King in fee, Recorder of the borough of Stamford, *born* July 2, 1795; succeeded his father, Henry, the late marquess, May 1, 1804.

William Cecil, the celebrated lord Burleigh, lord treasurer to queen Elizabeth, was her principal minister for forty years, from her accession to her death in 1598; was the son of *Robert Cecil*, esq. groom of the robes to Henry VIII. *b.* Sept. 13, 1521, created lord Burleigh, Feb. 25, 1570, lord high treasurer, and K.G. He accumulated a great fortune by his judicious and provident management of his property, without even the suspicion of corruption or venality, continually aiming to advance the resources of his country by his wise and provident administration. He *d.* Aug. 4, 1598, and was buried in the family vault at Stamford-Baron. He was twice married, and left issue by his 1st wife, the daughter of sir John Cheke, *Thomas*, his successor; and by his 2d, the daughter of sir Anthony Cooke, of Giddea-hall, co. Essex, knt. preceptor to king Edward VI. and by her had issue Robert, and two daughters; these two sons were both created earls in one day, by James I., May 4, 1605; *Robert*, the youngest, being created earl of Salisbury, in the morning; and *Thomas*, the elder, earl Exeter, in the afternoon, who succeeded to his father's honours, and from whom descended

John, 6th earl, who, in 1700, succeeded his father, *m.*

1st, Annabella, daughter of John Bennet, lord Ossulston, sister to Charles, 1st earl of Tankerville, by whom he had no issue; but by his 2d, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress to sir John Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, bart. (ancestor to the earls Brownlow) who *d.* Nov. 28, 1723, he had five sons and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* William Aislabie, of Studley, co. York, esq. but *d.* April 6, 1733. Of the sons, who were *John*, 7th earl, *b.* 1760; *Brownlow*, 8th earl; William, *b.* 1702; Francis, *b.* 1703; Charles, *b.* 1705; the three youngest *d. unm.*; and the eldest, who, on Dec. 21, 1721, succeeded his father, dying April 9, 1722, *unm.*

Brownlow, his next brother, became heir, and 8th earl, *b.* 1701, *m.* July, 1724, Hannah-Sophia, daughter and heir of Thomas Chambers, of Derby, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 30, 1765,) he had 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Brownlow*, 9th earl; 2. Margaret-Sophia, who *d.* Feb. 1738, *unm.*; 3. Thomas-Chambers, *b.* June 25, 1728, *d.* Aug. 14, 1778, having *m.* Charlotte Garnier, by whom he had an only son, *Henry*, 10th earl, and 1st marquess; 4. David, *d.* Jan. 18, 1736; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* July 22, 1629, *m.* May 24, 1757, John Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq. by whom (who *d.* Oct. 19, 1813,) she left issue; 6. Anne, *b.* June, 1734, and *d.* April 8, 1785. *Brownlow*, 8th earl, *d.* Nov. 3, 1754, when he was succeeded by his son,

Brownlow, 9th earl, *b.* Sept. 21, 1725, and *m.* July 24, 1749, Letitia, sole daughter and heir of Horatio, 3d son of Horatio, 1st viscount Townshend, and by her (who *d.* April 17, 1756,) left no issue. The earl *d.* Dec. 26, 1793, when he was succeeded by his nephew,

Henry, 10th earl, who was advanced to the dignity of marquess of Exeter, Feb. 4, 1801; *b.* March 14, 1754, *m.* 1st, May 23, 1776, Emma, sole daughter and heiress of Thomas Vernon, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in June 1791,) and had issue a son, who *d.* an infant. The marquess *m.* 2dly, Oct. 3, in the same year, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Hoggins, gent. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 18, 1797,) he had Sophia, *b.* Feb. 4, 1792, *m.* May 9, 1818, the hon. Henry Manvers Pierrepont, 2d son of Charles,

Charles, 1st earl Manvers; Henry, *d.* an infant; *Brownlow*, present marquess; and *Thomas*, *b.* Jan. 1, 1797. The marquess *m.* 3dly, in Aug. 1800, Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton, relict of Douglas, 8th duke of Hamilton, and sister to the duchess of Northumberland, countess of Beverley, and lord Gwydir. The marquess deceasing May 1, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Brownlow*, 11th earl and 2d marquess.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS, only brother to the marquess.

Creations—Baron of Burleigh, co. Northampton, Feb. 21, 1570; Earl of Exeter, co. Devon, May 4, 1605; and Marquess, Feb. 4, 1801.

Motto—*Cor unum, via una.* One heart, one way.

Arms—See Plate 9.

CHARLES COMPTON, MARQUESS and EARL of NORTHAMPTON, Earl and Baron Compton, and Baron Wilmington, F.S.A. and M.A. Lord-Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum and Recorder of Northampton, *born* March 24, 1760, succeeded his father, Spencer, 10th earl, April 7, 1796, *married*, Aug. 18, 1787, Mary, eldest daughter of Joshua Smith, of Earl Stoke Park, co. Wilts, esq. and has issue, 1. Spencer, *b.* June 8, and *d.* June 28, 1788; 2. *Spencer-Joshua Alwyne, earl Compton, b.* Jan. 2, 1790, *m.* July 24, 1815, Margaret, eldest daughter of the late major-general Douglas-Maclean Clephane, of Torloisk, N.B. and has issue, Charles, lord Wilmington, *b.* May 26, 1816; a daughter, *b.* at Naples, June 21, 1817; and a son, *b.* Aug. 29, 1818; 3. Smith, *b.* Dec. 7, and *d.* Dec. 18, 1790; and 4. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 20, 1791.

The family of *Compton* derives its name from the lordship of *Compton*, co. Warwick. Sir William Dugdale, in his admirable history of this county, derives their descent from *Turchil*, who was one of the first in England, who, in imitation of the Normans, assumed a surname; for it appears, *temp.* king William Rufus, he wrote himself *Turchius de Eardene*, from his residence in

Arden, (as now written,) in the said county, the said king having dispossessed him of his castle of Warwick. By his 1st wife he had issue, *Siward de Arden*, ancestor to the family of *Arden*, and by Leverunia, his 2d wife, he had issue *Osbert*, who styled himself of Compton, in 1169, and is without doubt the ancestor of this family; which Osbert had issue, 3 sons, *Osbert*, Philip, and Peter, the eldest of whom left 2 daughters and coheirs. Philip, 2d son, writing himself Philip de Compton, was a witness, *temp.* king John, with Walter Poer, to a grant of lands lying in Tirhoe, made by Richard de Beresford, and Cecilia his wife, to the canons of Kenilworth; to him succeeded Thomas de Compton, his son and heir, who, 1251, was certified to hold a knight's fee in Compton, of Thomas de Arden, lineal heir to Turchil above-mentioned, and he of the earl of Warwick.

William, 2d *lord Compton*, and 1st earl of Northampton, son and heir of Henry, lord Compton, was first summoned to parliament 1572, and Aug. 2, 1618, was invested with the dignity of earl of Northampton, in a solemn manner, in the bishop's palace at Salisbury; K.G. lord president of the marches and dominion of Wales; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir John Spencer, knt. lord mayor of the city of London, 1593, with whom he acquired a considerable fortune, being commonly styled the rich Spencer, and by her had, 1. *Spencer Compton*, 2d earl, summoned to parliament during the lifetime of his father as baron Compton, 1628; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Maxwell, earl of Nithisdale, in the Peerage of Scotland; and 3. Anne, *m.* Ulick, son and heir of Richard de Burgh, earl of Clanricarde, in the Peerage of Ireland, and earl of St. Albans, &c. in England; which Ulick succeeded his father as earl of St. Albans, &c. and in 1645, was created marquess of Clanricarde, but *d.* without issue male, 1659; Margaret, his only daughter, *m.* lord Muskerry, grandfather of Donogh, earl of Clancarty, in the Peerage of Ireland. The earl *d.* June 24, 1630, and was succeeded by his only son,

Spencer, 2d earl, K.B. who distinguished himself by his valour and attachment to the cause of king Charles I. and

I. and was killed at the battle of Hopton-heath, near Stafford, March 19, 1642-3. This gallant nobleman *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Francis Beaumont, brother of Mary, countess of Buckingham, and son of Anthony Beaumont, 3d son of William Beaumont, of Cole-Orton, co. Leicester, esq. and by her had 6 sons and 2 daughters; of the sons, 5 received the honour of knighthood, and Henry, the 6th, was lord bishop of London in 1675, during whose prelacy the cathedral of St. Paul's was built.

James, 3d earl, succeeded his father, and with his father's honours, inherited his attachment to the fortune of his royal master, for which he was deprived of his estates by the parliament, but which were restored to him on the accession of king Charles II. *m.* 1st, Isabella Sackville, daughter and co-heir of Richard, 3d earl of Dorset, by the celebrated lady Anne Clifford, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 14, 1661,) had issue 2 sons and 2 daughters, who all *d.* young; and Alathea, *m.* sir Edward Hungerford, bart. son and heir of sir Edward Hungerford, K.B. and *d.* 1678, without issue, when her great fortune descended to her cousin *John*, 3d earl of Thanet; and 2dly, Mary, daughter and heir of Baptist Noel, viscount Campden, (by his 2d wife, Hester, 2d daughter and co-heir of Thomas, lord Wotton,) and by her had 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *George*, 4th earl; 2. James, *d.* young; 3. the right hon. *Spencer*, speaker of the house of commons in several parliaments, lord president of the council, paymaster of the forces, and treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, was created a peer by the title of baron Wilmington, Jan. 2, 1727, and June 1730, was created *viscount Pevensey*, and earl of *Wilmington*; Dec. 31, of the same year, he was declared lord president of the council, and installed a K.G. His lordship *d. unm.* July 2, 1743, when the titles became extinct; leaving his fortune to the earl of Northampton, which has now descended to lady Elizabeth Compton, (daughter and sole heir of Charles, 7th earl,) now the wife of lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, uncle to the present duke of Devonshire. The earl *d.* Dec. 15, 1681, and was succeeded by his son,

George,

George, 4th earl, *b.* Oct. 18, 1664, constable of the Tower of London, *m.* Jane, youngest daughter of sir Stephen Fox, knt. (father of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and Henry, 1st lord Holland,) and by her (who *d.* July 10, 1721,) had issue, 1. *James*, 5th earl; 2. *George*, 6th earl; 3. Stephen, *d.* young; and 4. Charles, *m.* Aug. 14, 1727, Mary, sole daughter and heir of sir Berkeley Lucy, of Broxburn, co. Herts, bart. and had issue, *Charles*, 7th earl of Northampton, and *Spencer*, 8th earl; 5. Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Haddock, esq. and 2dly, Arthur Scott, esq. both in R.N.; 6. Jane, *m.* Feb. 2, 1753, the gallant admiral sir George-Bridges Rodney, K.B. vice-admiral of the blue, afterwards lord Rodney, and *d.* Jan. 1757, leaving George, 2d lord Rodney, and other issue; 7. Catharine, *m.* Jan. 26, 1756, John Perceval, earl of Egmont, &c. in Ireland, and baron Lovel and Holland in England, and who, in 1770, was created baroness *Arden*, of Lohort Castle, co. Cork, Ireland, leaving Charles-George, present lord Arden; the right hon. Spencer Perceval, chancellor of the exchequer, 1807, first lord of the treasury 1809, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, who was shot by the hands of an assassin (John Bellingham) on passing the lobby to the house of commons, May 11, 1812, æt. 50, and other issue (vide *Earl of Egmont*, in the Peerage of Ireland;) 8. Elizabeth, *m.* March 21, 1761, Henry Drummond, esq. banker at Charing-cross, and by her (who *d.* March 25, 1819,) had issue, Henry, *d.* July 10, 1794, having *m.* Feb. 1786, Anne Dundas, 2d daughter of Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and had issue 3 sons and 1 daughter. Of the daughters of *George*, 4th earl of Northampton, 1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1742-3; 2. Mary, *m.* April 1709, William Gore, of Tring Park, co. Herts, esq. and *d.* 1737; 3. Jane, *d. unm.* 1729; 4. Anne, *m.* Oct. 1729, sir John Rushout, bart. (ancestor of John, present baron Northwic,) and *d.* Dec. 1766; 5. Penelope; and 6. Margaret, both *d. unm.* The earl *m.* 2dly, July 3, 1728, Elizabeth, daughter of sir James Rushout, bart. and deceasing April 13, 1727, was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 5th earl, having distinguished himself in the house

house of commons, was called up to the house of peers by writ, Dec. 28, 1711, as baron *Compton*, and took his place agreeable to the creation of his father's barony, *m.* March 3, 1715-16, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Robert, viscount Tamworth, grandson and heir apparent of Robert Shirley, earl Ferrars; who was *Baroness de Ferrars* of *Chartley*, *Bourchier*, *Lovaine*, and *Basset Drayton*; his lordship had issue by her, 1. George, *d.* young; 2. James, *d.* 1739; 3. Jane, *d. unm.*; 4. Anne, *d. unm.*; and 5. *Charlotte*, who, surviving all her sisters, at her mother's decease became baroness de *Ferrars*, of Chartley, &c. &c. *m.* George, viscount, afterwards marquess Townshend, and dying Sept. 3, 1770, when the titles of baron de Ferrars, &c. devolved on her eldest son, *George*, 2d marquess Townshend; Elizabeth and Mary, *d.* young. The earl dying Oct. 3, 1754, without male issue, when the earldom of Northampton devolved on his brother *George*, 6th earl, together with the estate of Spencer, earl of Wilmington, co. Sussex; but the barony of *Compton* being in fee by summons, descended to his only daughter, Charlotte, baroness de Ferrars, as heir general, is now one of the titles of her grandson and heir, George, present and 3d marquess Townshend.

George, 6th earl, *m.* Frances, daughter of the rev. Mr. Payne; and dying Dec. 6, 1758, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

Charles, 7th earl, eldest son of Charles, youngest son of *George*, 4th earl of Northampton, appointed ambassador to the court of Venice, *m.* Sept. 13, 1759, Anne, daughter of Charles Somerset, 4th duke of Beaufort, and by her had an only daughter, Elizabeth Compton, *b.* June 25, 1760, *m.* Feb. 27, 1782, lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, uncle to the present duke of Devonshire. The earl *d.* on his return from his embassy, Sept. 13, 1759, and was succeeded by his brother,

Spencer, 8th earl, *b.* Aug. 5, 1738; *m.* 1st, Jane, daughter of Henry Lawson, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 26, 1767,) had issue, *Charles*, present marquess; and Frances, *b.* Sept. 10, 1758, and 2dly, May 16, 1769, miss Hougham,

Hougham, and *d.* April 7, 1796, was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, present and 9th earl, who was advanced to the dignity of marquess of Northampton, earl of Compton, baron Wilmington, Aug. 15, 1812.

Heir Apparent—SPENCER-JOSHUA ALWYNE, Earl COMPTON.

Creations—Baron Compton, 1572, earl of Northampton, by patent, Aug. 2, 1618, Marquess of Northampton, Earl Compton, and Baron Wilmington, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto—*Je ne cherche qu'un.* I seek but one.

Arms—See Plate 9.

JOHN-JEFFREYS PRATT, MARQUESS CAMDEN, Earl Camden, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden, K.G. F.S.A. and M.A. one of the tellers of the Exchequer, an elder brother of the Trinity House, Lord-Lieutenant, Vice-Admiral, and Custos Rotulorum, co. Kent, and city of Canterbury, and Recorder of Bath, *born*, Feb. 11, 1759, succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, April 18, 1794, *married*, Dec. 31, 1785, Frances, daughter and sole heir of William Molesworth, of Wembury, co. Devon, esq. and brother to the late sir John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, co. Cornwall, bart. and has issue, 1. Frances-Anne, *b.* Nov. 21, 1787; 2. Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* July 4, 1791; 3. Caroline-Anne, *b.* July 21, 1792; 4. *George-Charles, Earl of Brecknock*, *b.* May 2, 1799.

The marquess's grandfather, sir *John Pratt*, knt. lord chief justice of England, 1789, in his youth was a student in the university of Oxford, and applying himself to the study of the law, was called to the bar at the end of the reign of king Charles II.; Oct. 1, 1700, he was called to the degree of serjeant at law; he represented the borough of Midhurst, co. Sussex, in the 3d and 4th parliaments of Great Britain, but vacated his seat on his appointment to be one of the justices of the court of King's Bench, Oct. 26, 1714; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and

and co-heir of the rev. Henry Gregory, 3d son of Francis Gregory, of Hordley, co. Oxford, esq., and by her had, 1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 2. Grace, *m.* sir John Fortescue, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, afterwards created lord Fortescue, in the Peerage of Ireland; 3. Anne, *m.* Edward Gee, esq. and *d.* Oct. 26, 1797; and 4. Jane, *m.* Thomas Taylor, esq. son and heir of Thomas Taylor of Popes, co. Hertford, esq. and 3 sons, *d.* young; and 4. John Pratt, of the Wilderness, co. Kent, esq. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir George Jefferys, of Brecknock Priory, co. Brecknock, knt. and had issue, Elizabeth, *d.* May, 1807; and John, of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of sir Joseph Eyles, of Luxborough, co. Essex; he *d.* April 27, 1797, leaving his fortune to the present marquess. The father *m.* 2dly, April 10, 1725, Dorothy, daughter of Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, co. Gloucester, (youngest son of Robert, viscount Tracy, in Ireland, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas,) and by her (who *d.* in childbed, March 22, 1726,) had issue, Robert Pratt, of Coscomb, appointed one of the masters of the court of Chancery 1767, and *d.* July 1775, without issue by his wife Mary, sister of John Richardson, of Somerset, co. Derry, Ireland, esq.; 5. Edward, *d.* without issue; sir John *Pratt* *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of the rev. Hugh Wilson, son of John Wilson, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 28, 1728,) had issue, 1. Caroline, *m.* Herbert, baron de Munster, in Westphalia, knight of the Teutonic order, and *d.* Sept. 23, 1805; 2. Jane, *m.* Dec. 1738, Nicholas Hardinge, of Canbury, co. Surrey, esq. (grandson of sir Robert Hardinge, of King's Newton, co. Derby, knt.) father of the late George Hardinge, esq. one of the Welsh judges, and attorney-general to the queen; of sir Richard Hardinge, bart. and of the rev. Mr. Hardinge, whose son, captain Hardinge, R.N. has immortalized the name by falling in the arms of victory in one of the most gallant naval actions fought during the revolutionary war with France; 3. Anne-Maria, *m.* Thomas-Barret Lennard, lord Dacre, and *d.* Aug. 11, 1806; 4. Frances, *d. unm.*; also 4 sons: 1. Thomas Pratt, appointed, in Oct. 1765, one of the clerks of the treasury,

treasury, and *d.* March 19, 1805, without issue; 2. William, an officer in the service of the South Sea Company, but was cast away at sea; 3. *Charles Pratt*, 1st earl Camden; and 4. Robert, captain in the earl of Albemarle's regiment of horse, *d.* in Germany, *unm.*

Charles Pratt, 1st earl Camden, 3d son, *b.* 1714, was, 1759, chosen recorder of Bath, and was the same year appointed attorney-general; in Dec. 1761, was constituted chief justice of the court of Common Pleas; and July 16, 1765, his Majesty was pleased to create him a peer of Great Britain, by the title of Lord *Camden*, Baron of Camden, co. Kent, and on the resignation of Robert, earl of Northington, he was appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain. His lordship presided in the Common Pleas with a dignity, weight, and impartiality, never exceeded by any of his predecessors; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter, and at length sole heir of Nicholas Jeffrys, of the Priory, co. Brecknock, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1779,) had issue, 1. *John*, 2d earl and present marquess of Camden; 2. Frances, *m.* June 7, 1755, Robert, marquess of Londonderry, in the Peerage of Ireland, and has issue; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Jane, *m.* April 25, 1780, sir Walter-James James, of Langley-Hall, bart.; and has issue John, (secretary of legation at the court of Munich,) *m.* June 29, 1814, Emily-Jane Stewart, daughter of Robert, marquess of Londonderry; and several daughters; and 5. Robert, in the army, *d. unm.*; 6. Sarah, *m.* 1779, Nicholas Price, of Saintfield, co. Down, esq. *d.* April 7, 1817. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of viscount Bayham, and earl Camden, May 13, 1786. The earl *d.* April 18, 1794, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

John Jeffereys, 2d earl, and who, August 15, 1812, was advanced to the dignities of marquess of Camden, and earl of Brecknock.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-CHARLES, Earl of BRECKNOCK.

Creations—Baron, July 16, 1765; Viscount and Earl, May 13, 1786; Marquess Camden, and Earl of Brecknock, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto

Motto—*Judicium parium aut leges terræ.* The judgment of our peers, or the laws of the land.

Arms—See Plate 15.

HENRY-WILLIAM PAGET, MARQUESS of ANGLESEY, Earl of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford, and a bart. of Ireland, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Anglesey, Constable of the Castle, and Mayor of the Borough of Caernarvon, Ranger of Snowden Forest, Vice-admiral of North Wales and co. Carmarthen, G.C.B. Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic Order, General in the army, and Colonel of the queen's own, or 7th regiment of hussars; *born* May 17, 1768, succeeded his father Henry, the late earl of Uxbridge, March 13, 1812; *married*, 1st, July 25, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey, by whom he has issue, 1. Caroline, *b.* June 6, 1796, *m.* April 10, 1817, Charles, duke of Richmond; 2. *Henry, earl of Uxbridge*, *b.* July 6, 1797, *m.* Aug. 5, 1819, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the late John Campbell, of Shawfield, esq. by Charlotte Campbell, daughter of the duke of Argyll; 3. Jane, *b.* Oct. 13, 1798; 4. Georgiana, *b.* Aug. 29, 1800; 5. Augusta, *b.* Jan. 26, 1802; 6. William, *b.* March 1, 1803; 7. Agnes, *b.* Feb. 14, 1804; and 8. Arthur, *b.* Jan. 31, 1805. His lordship, by his 2d *marriage* with lady Charlotte Cadogan, daughter of the late Charles, earl Cadogan, has issue, 1. Emily-Caroline, *b.* March 4, 1810; 2. Clarence-Edward, *b.* June 17, 1811; 3. Mary, *b.* June 16, 1812; 4. Alfred, *b.* May 4, 1815, who *d.* on the 7th of the same month; 5. a son, *b.* June 29, 1816; 6. George-Augustus-Frederic, *b.* March 16, 1818, to whom the Prince Regent and the Duke of York were sponsors. His lordship succeeded his father in the earldom of Uxbridge and barony of Paget, March 13, 1812, and was created marquess of Anglesey, June 23, 1815.

At an early period of the revolutionary war of France, his lordship raised a regiment of infantry, with which, as lieut.-colonel, he served on the continent, under his

royal highness the duke of York, and afterwards, having exchanged into a regiment of light cavalry, and being advanced to the rank of major-general, he accompanied sir John Moore, K.B. in the memorable expedition to Spain, and was highly distinguished for the spirit and bravery with which he led the cavalry brigade in several successful attacks upon the best troops of France. In the spring of 1815, his lordship was appointed to command the troops assembled in the metropolis, to quell the tumults then existing on account of the corn bill. On this occasion, such were the wisdom and promptitude of his lordship's arrangements, that the peace of the metropolis, under very alarming appearances, was speedily restored, and nearly without military enforcement. But it was at the memorable battle of Waterloo that his lordship reached the summit of military fame. He had the chief command of the British, Belgian, and Hanoverian cavalry, and of the horse artillery, in the army commanded by the Duke of Wellington: having successfully gone through the operations of that arduous day, his lordship, by almost the last shot fired, received a severe wound on his right knee, and the leg was amputated. His royal highness the Prince Regent, in reward of his lordship's distinguished gallantry at the glorious battle of Waterloo, instantly conferred upon him the dignity of Marquess of Anglesey, and he returned to his country amidst the loud acclamations of all ranks of people.

The marquess has received the repeated unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished gallantry, and particularly June 23, 1815, for his indefatigable zeal and exertions upon the 18th of June, when the French army, commanded by Bonaparte, received a signal and complete defeat.

Sir *William Paget*, K.G. was summoned to the house of peers by the title of baron Paget, Dec. 3, 1549, 3d of Edward VI. Henry, 7th lord Paget, was created baron Burton, of Burton, co. Stafford, by patent, Jan. 1, 1712, and was afterwards, in 1714, created earl of Uxbridge. He *d.* 1743, and was succeeded by his grandson, *Henry*, 2d earl of Uxbridge, and he dying unm. Nov.

Nov. 17, 1769, the titles of earl of Uxbridge, and baron Burton became extinct; but the barony of Paget being a barony in fee, devolved upon Henry, the late earl of Uxbridge, who was the 2d son of sir Nicholas Bayly, of Plasnewydd, co. Anglesey, bart. by Caroline, daughter of Thomas Paget, esq. who was the son of Henry Paget, esq. who was the 2d son of William, 5th lord Paget. On succeeding to the barony of Paget, in right of his mother, Henry Bayly assumed, by royal sign manual, dated Jan. 29, 1770, the name and arms of *Paget*, and on the 19th May, 1784, he was advanced to the dignity of earl of Uxbridge. His lordship *m.* April 11, 1767, Jane, eldest daughter of Arthur Champagné, dean of Clonmacnoise in Ireland, only son of Josias Champagné, esq. (by Jane his wife, daughter of Arthur Forbes, earl of Granard,) and by her (who *d.* March 9, 1817,) had issue, 1. *Henry-William, present marquess of Anglesey;* 2. William, captain R.N. *b.* Dec. 22, 1769, *d.* at sea, and was buried at Gibraltar; 3. the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. and a privy councillor, late envoy extraordinary to the sublime Porte, *b.* Jan. 15, 1771, *m.* Feb. 16, 1809, Augusta Fane, 2d daughter of John, earl of Westmorland, K.G. by whom he has issue; 4. Caroline, *b.* Feb. 6, 1773, *m.* April 9, 1792, the hon. John-Thomas Capel, 2d son of William-Anne Hollis, 4th earl of Essex; 5. Jane, *b.* Sept. 1, 1774, *m.* April 18, 1797, George, present earl of Galloway, K.T.; 6. sir Edward Paget, G.C.B. and lieut.-general in the army, colonel 30th regiment of foot, lost an arm in Portugal, 1809, *b.* Nov. 30, 1775, *m.* May 21, 1804, the hon. Frances Bagot, daughter of William, 1st lord Bagot, by whom (who *d.* May 30, 1806,) he had issue 1 son; he *m.* 2dly, in Feb. 1815, Henrietta Legge, daughter of George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G. and has issue a daughter, *b.* May 2, 1817; a son, *b.* March 2, 1819; 7. Louisa, *b.* March 26, 1777, *m.* March 5, 1801, to lieut.-general sir James Erskine, of Torrie-house, co. Fife, bart.; 8. sir Charles, K.C.B. *b.* Oct. 7, 1778, captain of the Royal George yacht, *m.* March 7, 1805, Elizabeth-Araminta, 2d daughter of Henry Monck, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 26, 1817,) had issue; 9. Charles, has issue 8 children in

1818, and a son, *b.* May 8, 1819; 10. Berkeley, *b.* Jan. 2, 1780, a lord of the treasury, *m.* Nov. 22, 1804, Sophia-Askell Grimston, daughter of the hon. William Bucknall, brother to the late viscount Grimston, and has issue, Gertrude-Jane-Frederick, *b.* 1807, one of the pages to the Prince Regent; Eleanor, Catesby, and Matilda; 11. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 27, 1781, *m.* Oct. 15, 1805, John Willoughby, earl of Enniskillen; 12. Brownlow; 13. Mary, *b.* April 9, 1783, *m.* June 27, 1803, Thomas, lord Graves. His lordship *d.* March 13, 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-William*, the *present marquess of Anglesey*.

This noble family derives their origin in the male line, from the *Bayly's*, earls of Lamington, co. Limerick, where they became seated by marriage with the daughter of the renowned sir William Wallace. *Lewis Bayly* came into England 1602, with king James I.: he was chaplain to Henry-Frederick, prince of Wales, and preceptor to Charles, prince of Wales, afterwards king Charles I. and was elected bishop of Bangor 1616; *m.* Ann, daughter of sir Henry Bagenal, of Newry Castle, in Ireland, *d.* 1631, leaving 2 sons, Nicholas and John. *Nicholas*, the eldest, was, for his activity in Charles I.'s cause, pursued by Cromwell into Wales, but narrowly escaped. He was governor of Galway, and of the Isles of Arran, had a commission from king Charles I. to raise a regiment, and was afterwards one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to king Charles II. to whom he rendered important services; *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of —— Hall, esq. and had issue an only son, *Edward*, and a daughter. Edward was created a baronet of the kingdom of Ireland by letters patent, dated July 4, 1730. He *m.* Dorothy, one of the daughters of Oliver Lambert, esq. son of Charles, earl of Cavan, by whom he had 5 sons and 3 daughters. Sir Nicholas Bayly, bart., his son, was chosen in several parliaments, as knight of the shire for the co. of Anglesey. He was appointed custos-rotulorum of the said county, and in the 1st and 2d years of the reign of his present majesty he became lord lieutenant of the same. He *m.* 1st, 1737, Caroline, daughter and sole heiress of the hon. Thomas Paget,

Paget, one of the grooms of the bedchamber to George I. and brigadier-general of his majesty's forces, by whom he had, 1. Edward, the eldest son, *d. unm.* June 30, 1753; 2. *Henry*, the late earl of Uxbridge; 3. Nicholas, *d.* in June 1812; 4. Thomas, and 5. Brownlow, who both *d.* infants; 6. Paget, *d.* in 1814; 7. Mary, *m.* July 3, 1766, Stephen Metcalf, esq.; 8. Dorothea, *m.* 1760, George, 5th earl of Granard, and *d.* Feb. 19, 1764; 9. Caroline, *d.* Aug. 1786, *unm.*; 10. Gertrude, *d.* 1761, *unm.*; 11. Louisa-Augusta, *b.* Dec. 4, 1750, *m.* April 6, 1789, Thomas Poplett, esq. *d.* in Sept. 1809.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, EARL of UXBRIDGE, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Paget, Dec. 3, 1549; baronet of Ireland, 1730; Earl of Uxbridge, May 19, 1784; and Marquess of Anglesey, June 28, 1815.

Motto—*Par il suo contrario.* By its reverse or opposite.

Arms—See Plate 15.

GEORGE-JAMES CHOLMONDELEY, MARQUESS of CHOLMONDELEY, Earl of Rock-Savage, co. Chester, Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount Malpas, baron Newburgh, co. Wexford, Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, co. Eastmeath, and a Baronet, Lord Steward of the Household, Judge of the Marshalsea and Palace Court, and Chamberlain of Chester; *born* April 30, 1749, succeeded his grandfather, George, the late earl, June 10, 1749; *married*, April 25, 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte Bertie, 2d daughter of Peregrine, 3d duke of Ancaster, (joint-hereditary great chamberlain of England, with her sister Priscilla, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby) and has issue, 1. *George-James-Horatio, earl of Rock-Savage, b.* Jan. 17, 1792, *m.* Oct. 20, 1812, Caroline, 2d daughter of lieutenant-general Colin Campbell, lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar; and by her, (who *d.* Oct. 12, 1815,) had no issue; 2. Charlotte, May 18, 1818, colonel Hugh Seymour, 2d son of the late lord Hugh Seymour; and 3. William-Henry.

died 1827

David, who from being clerk (or secretary) to the earl of Chester, was sometimes written *le Clerk*, as also de *Malpas*, succeeded his father at Malpas; and after the earldom of Chester became annexed to the crown, was sheriff co. Chester 1251, bearing the name of David de *Malpas;* he left issue sir William de Malpas, who *d.* without issue; Philip, 2d son, who seating himself at *Egerton*, left that surname to his posterity, from whom the family of *Egerton* is descended, and ancestors to the present earl of *Bridgewater* and *Wilton*. Peter, another of the sons of David, assumed the name of *Clerk*, and was seated at Thornton, which line terminated *temp.* Edward III. in 6 daughters and co-heirs of sir Peter le *Clerk*.

Robert, 2d son of William, baron of Malpas, the direct ancestor of this family, as all our antiquaries agree, for having, by the gift of his father, the lordship of *Cholmondeley*, and fixing his residence there, he assumed that *surname*, (as was customary in those times) which his posterity hath ever since retained; he *m.* Mabel, daughter of Robert Fitz-nigel, baron of Hatton, with whom he had the lordship of Christleton, and a release of the hospital of Cholmondeley. Their son was sir *Hugh de Cholmondeley*, as the name appears in a charter without date, of Robert, son of Liulph, and Mabella his wife, to which the said sir Hugh de *Cholmondeley*, and Robert his son, were witnesses. He had a release from Ranulph, earl of Chester, for himself and his heirs, of all the rights of suits of courts and justice owing to the hundred of Broxstone for his lands of Cholmondeley, from whom descended

Sir *Hugh Cholmandeley*, who was knighted in 1558, and *d.* 1660, leaving issue 5 sons: *Robert*, the eldest, was created a baronet 1611, and created viscount Cholmondeley, in Ireland, baron Cholmondeley, of Namptwich, co. Chester, 1645, and in the following year he was created earl of Leinster in Ireland; his lordship *d.* 1659, when the earldom, &c. became extinct, but the estates devolved upon his nephew, *Robert Cholmondeley*, created viscount Kells, in Ireland, 1661, and *d.* 1681, leaving issue *Hugh*, 2d viscount and 1st earl, was created baron

baron Cholmondeley, 1689, viscount Malpas, and earl of Cholmondeley, 1706, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, and deceasing *unm.* 1725, was succeeded by his brother *George*, 2d earl, a general in the army, governor of Guernsey; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter to Lewis de Nassau, seignior de Auverquerque, velt-marshal of the forces of the united provinces, and father of Henry, earl of Grantham, (extinct 1754,) and by her (who was naturalized by act of parliament 1703-4, and who *d.* 1722,) had Henrietta and Mary, both *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Warren, esq.; *George*, 3d earl; and James, a general in the army, *m.* Penelope Barry, daughter of James, 4th earl of Barrymore, (by Elizabeth Savage, daughter and sole heir of Richard, earl Rivers;) by this marriage the house and estate of Rock-Savage, co. Chester, were conveyed to a new family, and are now possessed by the present marquess of Cholmondeley; his lordship was in the battle of the Boyne, and wounded at Steenkirk; the earl was, during his brother's life, created baron Newburgh, in Ireland, and baron Newburgh in the Isle of Anglesea; his lordship *d.* May 7, 1733, and was succeeded by his son,

George, 3d earl, *b.* Jan. 2, 1703, K.B. chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, &c. *m.* Sept. 14, 1723, Mary, only daughter of sir Robert Walpole, 1st earl of Orford, K.G. and by this marriage the estate of Houghton-hall, co. Norfolk, was conveyed to this noble family; and by her (who *d.* 1731,) had issue, George, viscount Malpas, *b.* Oct. 17, 1724, and *m.* Jan. 19, 1747, Hester, daughter and heir of sir Francis Edwards, bart. of Shrewsbury. The viscount *d.* March 15, 1764, leaving issue, by his lady, (who *d.* April 10, 1805, aged 98,) *George-James*, present marquess; and a daughter, Hester, *b.* 1755, who *m.* Sept. 6, 1773, William-Clapcot Lisle, esq. (since *d.*) by whom she has issue, a daughter, *b.* July 9, 1774; *m.* Feb. 23, 1799, the right hon. sir Charles Arbuthnot, K.C.; Robert, in holy orders, rector of Hertingfordbury, and St. Andrews, Hertford, *b.* Nov. 2, 1727, and *d.* June 6, 1804, having *m.* Nov. 30, 1746, Mary Woffington, and by her (who *d.* April 4, 1811,) had issue, 1. George-James, *b.* Feb. 22, 1762; 2. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 3. Horatio,

3. Horatio, *d.* young; 4. Mary-Henrietta, *b.* April 4, 1754, killed, Oct. 2, 1806, by the overturning of a barouche, at Leatherhead, co. Surrey, in attendance on her royal highness the princess of Wales; 5. Robert-Francis, *b.* June 24, 1756; 6. Jane-Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 22, 1758; 7. Margaret, *b.* July 8, 1763; *m.* Dec. 3, 1783, sir William Bellingham, of Bellingham-castle, co. Louth, bart.; 8. Frederick, and 9. Charlotte, both *d.* young. George, 3d earl, *d.* June 10, 1770, was succeeded by his grandson,

George-James, 4th earl, who was, Sept. 14, 1815, created marquess of Cholmondeley, and earl of Rock-Savage, co. Chester.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JAMES-HORATIO, Earl of Rock-Savage, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Baronet, May 22, 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, co. Meath, March 29, 1661; Baron of Newburgh, co. Wexford, 1715; Viscount Malpas and Earl of Cholmondeley, Dec. 27, 1706; July 2, 1716, Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, North Wales, Marquess of Cholmondeley and Earl of Rock-Savage, 1815.

Motto—Cassis tutissima virtus. Virtue is the safest helmet.

Arms—See Plate 12.

FRANCIS-RAWDON HASTINGS, MARQUESS of HASTINGS, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, Baron Hungerford, Hastings, Newmarch, Botreaux, Molines, Peverell, De Homet, and Rawdon, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Moira, and Baron Rawdon, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Ireland, K.G. G.C.B. F.R.S. F.S.A. and M.I.A. succeeded his mother, Elizabeth, countess of Moira, &c. in the ancient baronies of Hungerford, Hastings, &c. April 12, 1808, and his father, John, the late earl of Moira, June 20, 1793; *(See Earl of Moira, in the Peerage of Ireland,)* governor-general of Bengal, and commander-in-chief in India, general in the army, and colonel of the 27th regiment

died at Naples 1826.

ment of foot, constable and chief governor of the Tower of London, lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the Tower division, a governor of the Charter-House, and one of the council of the Prince of Wales in Cornwall and Scotland; *born* Dec. 7, 1754, *married*, July 12, 1804, Flora-Muir Campbell, countess of Loudoun, in her own right; (see *Countess of Loudoun in the Peerage of Scotland,)* and has issue, 1. Flora-Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 11, 1805; 2. *George-Augustus-Francis, earl of Rawdon, b.* Feb. 4, 1808; 3. Selina-Constantia, *b.* April 15, 1810; 4. Adelaide-Augusta-Lavinia, *b.* Feb. 25, 1812.

The noble family of *Rawdon* is of great antiquity, as appears from the title-deed of their estate, granted by William the Conqueror, part of which estate, with the mansion-house, the present marquess of Hastings still enjoys.

The following lines are taken from Weaver's funeral monuments, p. 607, and who remarks on the following deed, "*such was the good meaning of great men in those daies, that a few words did make a firm bargaine.*"

"I WILLIAM king, the thurd yere of my reigne,
Geue to thee, PAULYN ROYDON, Hope and Hopetowne,
With all the bounds, both up and downe,
From heven to yerthe, from yerthe to hel,
For thee and thyne, there to dwel.
As truly as this king right is myn;
For a cross-bow and a arrow,
When I sal come to hunt on yarrow.
And in tekin that this thing is sooth,
I bite the whyt wax with my tooth.
Before *Meg*, *Mawd*, and *Margery*,
And my thurd sonne *Henry*."

Sir *John Rawdon*, 4th bart. *m.* March, 1717, Dorothy, 2d daughter and sole heir of sir Richard Levinge, bart. speaker of the house of commons, and chief justice of the common pleas in Ireland, and dying Feb. 2, 1724, had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Dr. Charles Cobb, archbishop of Dublin,) 1. George, *d.* an infant; 2. *John*, 1st earl of Moira; 3. Richard, *d.* young; 4. Arthur, of Bramhall, *m.* Arabella, daughter and sole heir of —— Cheshire,

Cheshire, of Holwood, co. Chester, esq. *d.* 1766, without issue.

John Rawdon, was created baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. Down, April 9, 1750, and Dec. 3, 1761, was advanced to the dignity of earl of Moira, *b.* 1723, *m.* 1st, Nov. 10, 1741, Helena Perceval, youngest daughter of John, 1st earl of Egmont, by Catharine, eldest daughter of sir Philip Parker, à Morley, of Erwarton, co. Norfolk, bart. descended from the barons Morley, and by her (who *d.* June 11, 1746,) had 2 daughters, 1. Catharine, *b.* Jan. 1, 1742, *m.* 1764, Joseph-Henry, of Straffan, co. Kildare, esq. and had issue; 2. Helena, *m.* June 2, 1769, Stephen Moore, 1st earl of Mountcashell, and *d.* May 27, 1792, leaving Stephen, 2d earl, and other issue; the earl *m.* 2dly, Dec. 23, 1746, Anne Hill, daughter of Trevor, viscount Hillsborough, ancestor of the marquesses of Downshire, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1, 1751,) had no issue; the earl *m.* 3dly, Feb. 26, 1752, Elizabeth Hastings, eldest daughter of Theophilus, earl of Huntingdon, baroness Hastings, Hungerford, &c. and had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* 1735; 2. *Francis*, present marquess of Hastings, K.G.; 3. John-Theophilus, *b.* Nov. 19, 1756, *d.* March 5, 1808, having *m.* Frances, daughter of J. W. Hall Stephenson, of Skelton Castle, co. York, esq. and had issue, Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* Oct. 2, 1793, *m.* June 21, 1817, lord George-William Russell, 2d son of the duke of Bedford; 4. Selina-Frances, *b.* April 9, 1759, *m.* May 10, 1779, George Forbes, 6th earl of Granard, and has issue; 5. George, major 16th foot, *d.* March 25, 1800; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 25, 1769, *m.* April 9, 1814, Hamilton Fitzgerald, esq.; and 4 sons and 1 daughter, who all *d.* young.

William de Hastings, was summoned to parliament by the title of baron Hastings of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leicester, but was murdered in the Tower of London, by order of Richard, duke of Gloucester; he *m.* Catharine, daughter of Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury—Edward, his son, was summoned to parliament, as baron Hungerford, 1482, in right of his wife, Mary, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas Hungerford, baron Hungerford, he *d.* 1507—George, his successor, 3d baron Hastings,

Hastings, was created earl of Huntingdon, Dec. 8, 1529; he *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Stafford, 2d duke of Buckingham, and *d.* 1544, leaving *Francis*, 2d earl, *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Henry Pole, baron Montacute, son and heir of Richard Pole, K.G. by Margaret Plantagenet, countess of Salisbury, daughter and sole heir of George, duke of Clarence, from whose 4th son, sir Edward Hastings, knt. Hans-Francis Hastings, present and 11th earl of Huntingdon, is descended. The earl *d.* June 20, 1661, and was succeeded by his son, *Henry*, 3d earl of Huntingdon, *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, and *d.* without issue, Dec. 1595; he was succeeded by sir George, his brother, 4th earl, *d.* 1605, and was succeeded by his grandson, *Henry*, 5th earl, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of Ferdinand Stanley, 5th earl of Derby, whose mother Margaret Clifford, daughter of Eleanor Brandon, 2d daughter and co-heir of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by Mary, queen of France; the earl *d.* 1643, and was succeeded by his son, *Ferdinando*, 6th earl, who had summons to parliament during the lifetime of his father, Nov. 3, 1640, *d.* 1665, and by Lucy, daughter and sole heir of sir John Davies, had *Theophilus*, 7th earl, *b.* Dec. 20, 1650, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of sir John Lewis, and has issue, *George*, 8th earl; the earl *d.* May 13, 1701, and was succeeded by his son, *George*, 8th earl, who *d.* 1705, and was succeeded by his half-brother, *Theophilus*, 9th earl, who *d.* 1746, was succeeded by *Francis Hastings*, 10th earl, who dying *unm.* Oct. 2, 1789, when the earldom of Huntingdon became extinct, but the ancient baronies of Hungerford, Hastings, &c. &c. devolved on his only sister and sole heir Elizabeth Hastings, *m.* Feb. 26, 1752, John Rawdon, earl of Moira, and by her had Francis, present Marquess of Hastings, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, so created, Dec. 7, 1816.

See Earl of Moira, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir-Apparent—GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FRANCIS, Earl of Rawdon, son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Hastings, by summons, Dec. 29, 1299, originally and together with other baronies, by subsequent

subsequent writs of summons, marriages, and various family inter-connexions; Baron Hungerford, &c. Nov. 15, 1482; Baron Rawdon, March 5, 1783; Marquess of Hastings, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Dec. 7, 1816; Baronet of Ireland, May 20, 1665; Baron Rawdon of Moira, co. Down, and Earl of Moira, in the Peerage of Ireland, Dec. 15, 1761.

Motto—*Et nos quoque tela sparsimus.* We, too, have scattered arrows.

Arms—See Plate 9.

EARLS.

*CHARLES TALBOT, EARL of SHREWSBURY, in England, Earl of Wexford and Waterford, in Ireland, F.S.A. *born* March 3, 1753; succeeded his uncle, George, the late earl, July 22, 1787; *married*, September 12, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of James Hoey, gent. of Dublin.

died 1827.

This illustrious family have enjoyed the peerage from the most remote period: *Richard de Talbot*, one of the witnesses to that grant which Walter Giffard, earl of Buckingham, made to the monks of Cerasie, in Normandy, *temp.* William the Conqueror, Oct. 14, 1066, and in the domesday-book he is mentioned as holding nine hides of the said Walter; as also other great possessions in the time of the Conqueror; among which were lands co. Bedford. This *Richard m.* the daughter of Gerrard, and sister of Hugh de Gournay, and by her had two sons, 1st, Geffrey, a military partizan of Maude, the empress, in whose cause he exercised much cruelty, and for whom he forfeited the castle of Here-

ford; and a benefactor to the monks of Rochester, to whom he gave his lordship of Little Wrotham, co. Kent; from whom descended the *Talbots*, of Bashall, and Thornhill, co. York; and 2. *Hugh*, ancestor of the earls of *Shrewsbury* and *Talbot*. Hugh, youngest son of the above-named Richard, governor of the castle of Plessy, 1118, left issue, Richard, father of Gilbert *Talbot*, who was present at the coronation of king Richard I. July 9, 1189, leaving issue Richard, *m.* Aliva, daughter of Alan Basset, baron of Wiscombe, co. Bucks, sister to Gilbert Basset, justice of England; she was widow of Dru de Montacute, and has issue *Gilbert*, and Richard, elected bishop of London, 1261, but *d.* previous to his consecration.

Gilbert, eldest son, held three castles in the marches of Wales, for Edward, prince of Wales, on the insurrection of the Welsh, under Llewellin, in 1256: he *d.* 1274, having *m.* Guendeline, daughter of Rhese ap Griffith, prince of South Wales, leaving by her *Richard*, his heir, aged 24, at the time of his decease; and in respect of the said marriage, his descendants relinquished their paternal coat of arms, viz. *bendy of ten pieces, argent and gules;* and bore a *lion rampant, or, in a field, gules, with a bordure, engrailed of the first;* which were the arms of the said Rhese, and his ancestors, from whom descended,

John Talbot, 1st earl of *Shrewsbury*, K.G. celebrated for his great and heroic achievements, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, &c. created earl of Shrewsbury, May 20, 1442, earl of Wexford, and earl of Waterford, July 17, 1446. It has been observed of this earl, that he had been victorious in forty several battles and dangerous skirmishes. He fell at the battle of Chastillon, July 20, 1453; from whom descended,

Charles, 12th earl of Shrewsbury, *b.* July 24, 1660, received his name from his godfather, king Charles II.; he was one of the privy council, and appointed secretary of state 1688, and, 1694, created marquess of *Alton*, and duke of *Shrewsbury;* his grace *d.* February 1, 1717, having filled several situations under James II., William and Mary, and queen Anne, and leaving no issue, the

the dukedom and marquessate became extinct, but the earldom devolved to his cousin the rev. *Gilbert Talbot*, (eldest surviving son of Gilbert, 4th son of John, 10th earl of Shrewsbury, by Mary, daughter of sir John Fortescue,) who became the 13th earl; he was in the holy orders of the church of Rome, and *d.* 1733, and was succeeded by his only brother,

George, 14th earl, who, March 11, 1719, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas, 4th viscount Fitzwilliam, in the Peerage of Ireland, (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Stratsfieldsay, co. Hants, ancestor to the *barons Rivers*,) and by her (who *d.* Sept. 20, 1752,) had issue 7 sons: 1. *George*, 15th earl; 2. Charles, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Robert Alwyn, of Trayford, co. Essex, esq. and by her (who *d.* in childbed, June 8th, 1750,) had Mary, who *d.* July 12, 1771; he *m.* 2dly, April 7, 1752, Mary, daughter of sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, bart. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1812,) had issue, *Charles*, present earl; George-Joseph, *d.* July 7, 1789; John-Joseph, *b.* June 9, 1765, *d.* August 8, 1815, having *m.* 1st, May 23, 1789, Miss Clifton, and had issue by her, Charles, *d.* and *John*, *b.* March 8, 1791, *m.* June 27, 1814, Maria, eldest daughter of William Talbot, of Castle-Talbot, co. Wexford, esq. niece to the earl of Mountnorris, and has issue, Mary, *b.* May 29, 1815; John, *d.* March 1817, and Gwendaline, *b.* Dec. 3, 1817; and 2dly, May 4, 1797, Harriet-Anne, daughter of the rev. Bacon Bedingfield, of Ditchingham-hall, co. Norfolk, (who *m.* 2dly, at Paris, December 30, 1815, Henry-Roper Curzon, esq.); Anne, *d.* young; Frances; Barbara, *m.* April 9, 1780, Francis Forteseue Turville, esq. and among other issue has Mary-Louisa, *m.* May 1, 1817, William-Kerrie Amherst, esq.; Catharine-Mary; Juliana, *m.* June 7, 1784, M. Bryan, esq. and has issue; Elizabeth; Theresa, *m.* Feb. 5, 1793, Robert Selby, esq. and has issue Robert and John, and Anne-Mary, *d.* January 27, 1775; Charlotte-Mary, *d.* 1775; 3. John, *d. unm.* April 5, 1751; 4. James; 5. Thomas, both *d. unm.*; 6. Francis, *m.* April 20, 1761, Anne, daughter of Thomas Belasyse, 1st earl of Fauconberg, and by her (who *d.* September 13, 1768,) had no issue; and, 2dly, May 18,

1772, Margaret-Frances, sole daughter of William Sheldon, esq. by whom he had the following issue, George, *d.* June 7, 1773; Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* May 20, 1775; Frances, *d.* December 22, 1795; Maria, *m.* September 22, 1802, James Wheble, of Woodley-Lodge, co. Berks, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 25, 1814,) had issue: Francis-William, *b.* March 25, 1781; Charles-Thomas, *b.* November 24, 1782; Louisa-Frances, *b.* October 9, 1784; Anne-Barbara, *b.* May 14, 1788; 7. Gilbert, *d.* an infant; the earl's daughters were Barbara, *m.* James, 5th lord Aston, of Forfar, and *d.* November 1759; Mary, *m.* July 9, 1749, Charles, 8th lord Dormer, and *d.* May 15, 1755, leaving issue the present lord; and Lucy, a nun, *d.* June 1787. *George*, 14th earl, dying, was succeeded by his son,

George, 15th earl, *b.* Dec. 11, 1719, *m.* Nov. 21, 1753, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 7th lord Dormer, by whom he had no issue; and *d.* July 22, 1787, when he was succeeded by his nephew,

Charles, present and 16th earl.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN-TALBOT, nephew to the earl.

Creations—Earl of Shrewsbury, May 20, 1442; Earl of Wexford and Waterford, in Ireland, July 17, 1446; the ancient baronies of Talbot, Strange, Furnival, Verdon, Lovetot, Gifford, Comyn, Vallence, and Munchinsy, are presumed to be in abeyance between the barons Stourton and Petre.

Motto—Prest d' accomplir. Ready to perform.

Arms—See Plate 9.

EDWARD-SMITH STANLEY, EARL of DERBY, Lord Stanley, Baron Stanley, of Latham, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster; *born* September 18, 1752; succeeded his grandfather, Edward, the 14th earl, February 24, 1776; *married*, 1st, June 23, 1774, Elizabeth Hamilton, only daughter of James, 6th duke of Hamilton and Brandon; by whom (who *d.* March 14, 1797,) he had issue, 1. *Edward Smith*, *lord*

lord Stanley, *b.* April 21, 1775, *m.* June 30, 1798, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret Hornby, 2d daughter of the rev. Geoffrey Hornby, and by her (who *d.* June 16, 1817,) has issue, Edward-Geoffrey, *b.* March 29, 1799; Henry-Thomas, *b.* March 9, 1800; Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* July 11, 1801; Emily-Lucy, *b.* May 2, and *d.* in Nov. 1804; Louisa-Emily, *b.* June 1, 1805; Eleanor-Mary, *b.* May 3, 1807; Charles-James Fox, *b.* April 25, 1808; 2. Charlotte, *b.* October 17, 1776, and *d.* November 25, 1805, having *m.* August 22, 1796, her cousin, Edmund Hornby, esq. son of the above-named rev. Geoffrey Hornby; 3. Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* January 15, 1795, Thomas Cole, esq. son of major Thomas-Rea Cole, of Twickenham, Middlesex, (by Isabella, daughter of sir Henry Ibbetson, bart.) and has issue. The earl *m.* 2dly, May 1, 1797, Eliza, daughter of —— Farren, of the city of Cork, gent. and has issue, Lucy-Elizabeth, *b.* March 1, 1799, *d.* April 25, 1809; Henry-James, *b.* March 9, 1800, and *d.* April 3, 1817; Mary-Margaret, *b.* March 23, 1801.

William de Audleigh, living in the reign of king John, had from his cousin, sir Adam, son of Lydulph, the manor of *Stanleigh*, and half of Batterley, co. Derby, in exchange for Talk, co. Stafford; which William, fixing his seat at *Stanleigh*, assumed the surname of *Stanleigh* or *Stanley*, from that manor, which was so styled from its rough and stony soil, being part of that tract of land, called the Moorlands.—*William*, great grandson of the said William, flourished in the reign of Henry III. and was father of sir *William de Stanley*, *m.* Joan, eldest daughter and heir to sir Philip de Bamville, lord of Stourton, co. Chester, which sir William, by his marriage, became possessed of the above-named manor and balywick of Wyrall Forest, and thereupon assumed the armorial bearings, since used by his descendants in place of those borne by his ancestors; viz. three stags' heads on a bend.

Sir *Thomas Stanley* was summoned to parliament as baron *Stanley*, 1456; his son, *Thomas*, 2d baron, having been very instrumental in the victory of Henry VII. at Bosworth Field, was created earl of Derby, 1485; he

m. 1st, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Nevile, earl of Salisbury, and sister of the celebrated Richard Neville, the king-making earl of Warwick: he was, 1467, solicited by that earl to put himself in arms against king Edward, which he refused. He was appointed chief-justice of Chester, 1461, and continued so till 1485, when his son, George, lord Strange, was joined to him in the same commission. He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, daughter and heir of John, duke of Somerset, widow of Edmund Tudor, earl of Richmond, and mother of Henry, earl of Richmond, at that time competitor for the crown; and for the services rendered king Henry VII. at the battle of Bosworth, he was Oct. 27, 1485, advanced to the dignity of an earl; from whom descended

James, 7th earl. He was taken prisoner at the fatal battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1651, and, contrary to the law of nations, was condemned to die, notwithstanding his just plea, *that he had quarter for life given him by one captain Edge, who took him prisoner:* but this plea was overruled, and he was Oct. 15, 1651, beheaded at Bolton, co. Lancaster; he *m.* Charlotte de la Tremouille, daughter of Claude, duke of Tremouille, in France, (by Charlotte Brabantine de Nassau, youngest daughter of William I. prince of Orange, founder of the Dutch republic,) and by her had issue, *Charles*, his successor, and 4 daughters, Charlotte, the eldest, *d. unm.*; Henrietta-Mary, *m.* William Wentworth, 2d earl of Stafford; Catharine, *m.* Henry Pierrepont, marquess of Dorchester; Amelia-Sophia, *m.* John Murray, 1st marquess of Athol, ancestor of the present duke, (vide *Duke of Athol in the Peerage of Scotland.*) This noble earl was truly loyal, and of a great and heroic spirit; he fell a sacrifice to the dastardly revenge of Oliver Cromwell, who sent a letter, offering him his own terms, if he would deliver up the Isle of Man: to which the earl returned the following spirited answer:

"I received your letter with indignation, and with scorn I return you this answer, that I cannot but wonder whence you should gather any hopes from me, that I should (like you) prove treacherous to my sovereign; since you cannot be insensible of my former actings in his

his late majesty's service; from which principle of loyalty I am no way departed.

"I scorn your proffers; I disdain your favours; I abhor your treasons; and am so far from delivering this island to your advantage, that I will keep it the utmost of my power to your destruction.

"Take this final answer, and forbear any further solicitations; for if you trouble me with any more messages upon this occasion, I will burn the paper, and hang the bearer.

"This is the immutable resolution, and shall be the undoubted practice of him, who accounts it the chiefest glory to be

"His Majesty's
"Most loyal and
"*Castle Town*, "Obedient subject,
"12*th July*, 1649." "DERBY."

Charles, 8th earl of Derby, succeeded his father Oct. 15, 1654, ventured his life for the restoration of king Charles II., *m.* Dorothea-Helena, daughter of John Kirkhaven, baron of Rupa, in Holland, (by Catharine, countess of Chesterfield, daughter of Thomas, lord Wotton,) and by her had issue, 1. *William-Richard-George*, 9th earl; 2. Robert, *d. unm.*; 3. *James*, 10th earl; 4. Charles, summoned to parliament for Preston, 1705, 1707, 1708, and 1710, *d. unm.*; 5. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* Thomas Savage, viscount Colchester, eldest son of Thomas, earl Rivers; and 6. Mary, *d. unm.* The earl *d.* Dec. 21, 1672, and was succeeded by his son,

William-Richard-George, 9th earl, lord-lieutenant co. Lancaster, May 11, 1676, *m.* Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Thomas, earl of Ossory, and sister of James, duke of Ormond, and had issue, 1. James, lord Strange, *d.* at Venice, *unm.* 1699; 2. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, May 21, 1706, John Annesley, 4th earl of Anglesey, and 2dly, July 24, 1714, John, lord Ashburnham, created afterwards earl of Ashburnham, *d.* June 26, 1718; and 3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* The earl *d.* Nov. 5, 1702, and was succeeded by his brother,

James, 10th earl, served in the convention parliament, Jan. 22, 1689, for Preston, and from 1695, he sat for Lancashire,

Lancashire, until his accession to the peerage. He served several campaigns in Flanders, under king William: June 10, 1706, appointed chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, lord-lieutenant co. Lancaster, captain of the band of the yeomen of the guard, *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir to sir William Morley, of Halnaker, co. Sussex, K.B. and by her had William, *d.* March 4, 1709-10. The earl *d.* Feb. 1, 1735-6; in 1726, an act passed for the purchase of all the rights vested in the earl of Derby, of the Isle of Man; but his lordship conceiving he had a power of disposing of it by will, did not comply with this proposal, when it devolved on the duke of Athol, as did the barony of *Strange*, being heir-general of the body of *James*, 7th and loyal earl of Derby. The earl dying Feb. 1, 1735-6, without issue, when the earldom devolved upon sir *Edward Stanley*, of Bickerstaff, co. Lancaster, bart. then one of the knights of the shire for that county, son and heir of sir Thomas Stanley, bart. son and heir of sir Edward Stanley, bart. son of Henry Stanley, son of sir *James Stanley*, knt. son of *George, lord Strange*, who *d.* Dec. 5, 1497, in the life-time of his father, Thomas, 1st earl of Derby: all the baronies, with the exception of the barony of *Strange*, became in abeyance between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, 5th earl.

Edward, 11th earl, *b.* Sept. 17, 1689, *m.* 1714, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Spencer, esq. 3d son of William, lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, (ancestor to the dukes of Marlborough,) and by her had, 1. James, lord Stanley, *b.* Jan. 7, 1716-17, *m.* March 17, 1746-7, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Smith, of Weald Hall, co. Essex, esq. by Dorothy, daughter of Dacre Barret Lennard, of Belhouse, esq. aunt to the late lord Dacre, which Hugh was son of Erasmus Smith, of Weald Hall, esq. by Mary, daughter of Hugh Hare, lord Coleraine, and of Lucy Montague, daughter of Henry, earl of Manchester, (ancestor to the dukes of Manchester, the said Erasmus being 2d son of sir Roger Smith, otherwise Herriz, which was the original name,) of Edmund Thorpe, co. Leicester, one of the principal and

and most ancient families in that county: and upon this marriage his lordship added to his own the surname of *Smith*, and quartered their arms with his: and by the above Lucy Smith, who brought him a considerable fortune, he had issue 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Edward Smith*, the present and 12th earl; 2. Thomas, major of the Liverpool regiment of foot, *b.* 1753, *d.* at Jamaica, 1779; 3. James, *d.* an infant; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* 1748, *m.* July 28, 1779, the present rev. sir Thomas Horton, bart. vicar of Badsworth, co. York, to which he was presented by the earl of Derby, and by her (who *d.* April 13, 1796,) had issue, Harriet-Susannah-Anne, *m.* Oct. 29, 1805, George Pollard, esq. merchant of Halifax; 5. Lucy, *b.* 1750, *m.* April 25, 1772, the rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, to which he was presented by the earl of Derby, valued at 3,000*l.* per annum, presumed to be the most valuable living in England; 6. Harriet, *b.* 1756, *m.* June 5, 1778, sir Watts Horton, bart.; and 7. Louisa, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1769. The earl had 6 daughters, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1715, *m.* March 1, 1746, sir Peter Warburton of Harley-hall, co. Chester, bart. and *d.* Sept. 2, 1780, without issue; 2. Mary, *b.* Jan. 1717, *d. unm.*; 3. Isabella-Dorothea, *b.* Feb. 9, 1722, *d. unm.* July 21, 1786; 4. Charlotte, *m.* lieutenant-general John Burgoyne, colonel 16th regiment of dragoons, and *d.* June 9, 1776, without issue. The earl *d.* Feb. 22, 1776, and was succeeded by his grandson, *Edward Smith*, present and 12th earl.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD SMITH, lord Stanley, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Stanley, of Latham, co. Lancaster, by writ of summons to parliament, Jan 20, 1455-6; Earl of Derby, Oct. 27, 1485; a baronet, June 26, 1627.

Motto—Sans changer. Without changing.

Arms—See Plate 9.

HANS-

HANS-FRANCIS HASTINGS, EARL of HUNTINGDON, *born* Aug. 14, 1779; *married*, May 2, 1803, Frances, 3d daughter of the rev. *Richard* Chaloner Cobbe, rector of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, and has issue, 1. Frances-Theophila-Anne, *b.* April 3, 1805; 2. Selina-Arabella-Lucy; 3. *Francis-Theophilus-Henry, Lord Hastings*, *b.* Nov. 28, 1808; 4. Arabella-Georgina, *b.* July, 1810; 5. John-Armstrong, *d.* Oct. 29, 1812; 6. George-Fowler, *b.* July, 1813; 7. Louisa; 8. Edward-Plantagenet-Robin-Hood, *b.* Aug. 12, 1818.

George Hastings, created Earl of Huntingdon, by letters patent, 21st Henry VIII., 1529, *m.* Ann, daughter of Henry Stafford, duke of Buckingham, relict of sir Walter Herbert, knt. 2d son of William, 1st earl of Pembroke, who was beheaded, July 27, 1469, by the Lancastrians, and had issue. The earl *d.* 35 Henry VIII., and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Francis, 2d earl, *m.* Catharine, grand-daughter of George Plantagenet, duke of Clarence, brother to king Edward IV., and had issue: 1. *Henry*, 3d earl; 2. *George*, 4th earl; 3. William, *d.* without issue; 4. Sir *Edward Hastings*, from whom the present earl is descended, *m.* Barbara Devereux, relict of Edward Cave, eldest son of Bryan Cave, of Ingarsby, living in 1618, and by her had issue; sir *Henry Hastings*, knt. *m.* Mabel, daughter of Anthony Faunt, of Foston, co. Leicester, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1618,) had issue, 1. Henry Hastings, eldest son of Humberston; 2. Walter, *d.* at Windsor, circa 1672; 3. sir Richard, knt. *d.* without issue; 4. Anthony, of Windsor, *m.* miss Watkinson, and had issue, Henry Hastings, of Ireland, ancestor to the rev. Anthony Hastings, of Newtonbutler, co. Fermanagh; Henry, eldest son, *m.* miss Jane Goodall, of Belgrave, co. Leicester; he *d.* 1684, leaving issue, 1. Henry Hastings, of Humberston, esq. (next male branch to the earls of Huntingdon, after the descendants of Henry, of Woodlands, as appears by the original visitation of the county of Leicester, 1683,) *m.* Penticost Smalley, of Leicester, *d.* without issue 1696; 2. Walter, *m.* miss Hannah Craddock, and had issue, one son, Henry, who *d.* without issue in 1753, and two daughters; 3. Richard,

ard, *m.* Sarah Sleath, and by her (who *d.* 1707,) had issue, one son, *Henry;* 4. Edward, *d.* an infant; *Henry*, called lord Hastings, many years previous to his death, only son of Richard Hastings, *b.* 1701, *m.* 1727, miss Elizabeth Hudson, and had issue, 1. rev. Theophilus-Henry, *b.* at Lutterworth, 1728, rector of Great and Little Leke, vicar of Belton, and rector of Osgathorpe, godson of Theophilus, 9th earl of Huntingdon, *d.* without issue; 2. George, lieutenant-colonel of the 3d regiment of foot-guards, *m.* 1769, miss Sarah Hodges, he *d.* 1802, leaving issue, 1. Francis, *d.* aged 6 years; 2. Henry, *b.* July 22, 1774, *d.* 1796; 3. Ferdinando, *d.* in 1801; 4. *Hans-Francis Hastings*, present and 11th earl of Huntingdon, whose claim to this ancient earldom was confirmed, being the lineal descendant of sir Edward Hastings, knt. 4th son of Francis, 2d earl of Huntingdon, all the intermediate male branches of the family being extinct.

Heir-Apparent—FRANCIS-THEOPHILUS-HENRY, Lord HASTINGS, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Earl of the county of Huntingdon, Dec. 8, 1529, 21 Henry VIII.

Motto—In veritate victoria. Victory is in truth.

Arms—See Plate 18.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS HERBERT, EARL of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, and Baron Herbert, of Shurland, K.G. Governor of Guernsey, Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel 6th regiment of dragoons, Lord Lieutenant co. Wilts, High Steward of Salisbury, and Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; *born* Sept. 11, 1759, succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Jan. 26, 1794; *married*, 1st, April 8, 1787, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the hon. Topham Beauclerk, son of Lord Sidney Beauclerk, and by her (who *d.* March 26, 1793,) had issue, 1. George, lord Herbert, *b.* March 26, 1788, *d.* July 5, 1793; 2. Diana, *b.* Feb. 6, 1790, *m.* May 17, 1816, Welbore Ellis, earl of Normanton; 3. *Robert-Henry, lord Herbert, b.* Sept.

Sept. 19, 1791, *m.* at Palermo, Aug. 17, 1814, Octavia Spinelli, princess dowager of Rubari, in Sicily; 4. Charles, *b.* March 9, 1793, *d.* The earl *m.* 2dly, Jan. 25, 1808, Catharine, only daughter of count Simeon Woronzow, many years ambassador from the Emperor of Russia to the court of Great Britain, and has issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* March 31, 1809; 2. Sidney, *b.* Sept. 16, 1810; 3. Mary-Caroline, *b.* March 22, 1813; 4. Catharine, *b.* Oct. 31, 1814; and 5. a daughter, *b.* Aug. 1817.

Sir *William ap Thomas* of Ragland Castle, was knighted by Henry V. for his valour in the French wars; he was of ancient lineage in Wales, and his issue took the name of *Herbert*; from his 2d son, sir Richard Herbert, of Colebrooke, were descended the barons Herbert of Cherbury, earls Powis, of the second creation; *William Herbert*, eldest son, was created earl of Pembroke, May 27, 1467, which title became extinct in his son, *Richard Herbert*, 2d earl, whose daughter, and heir, Elizabeth Herbert, *m.* Charles Somerset, 1st earl of Worcester. Sir Richard Herbert, of Eywas, natural son of the above William, earl of Pembroke, was father of

Sir *William Herbert*, 1st earl of Pembroke, K.G.; he was, 1552, commissioned to view the fortifications of Berwick, and Feb. 17, 1552-3, "he rode into London, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Thomas, lord Parr, of Kendal, and sister to Catharine Parr, 6th wife of Henry VIII. and sister and co-heir to William Parr, marquess of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1551, and was buried with great magnificence, Feb. 28, in the cathedral of St. Paul, near the tomb of the duke of Lancaster) had 2 sons, *Henry*, 2d earl; and sir Edward Herbert, of Red Castle, knt. ancestor of the earls of Powis; and Anne, *m.* Francis, lord Herbert, eldest son of George, 6th earl of Shrewsbury; and by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of George, 4th earl of Shrewsbury, he had no issue. The earl *d.* 1569, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 2d earl, K.G. The earl sat as one upon the trial

trial of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, Jan. 16, 1571-2, and, 1586, upon that of Mary, queen of Scots; by his 3d wife, Mary, daughter of sir Henry Sydney, K.G. a lady of great learning and virtue, to whom sir Philip Sidney dedicated his most celebrated romance, the Arcadia, and by her (who *d.* at her house in Aldersgate-street, London, Sept. 21, 1621,) had issue *William*, 3d earl; and *Philip*, 4th earl; and Anne, who *d.* young. The earl *d.* Jan. 19, 1601, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 3d earl, K.G. governor of Portsmouth, 1609, and 1617, chancellor of the university of Oxford, and lord chamberlain of the household, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert, 7th earl of Shrewsbury, and had Henry, who *d.* young. He *d.* at his house in London, called Baynard's Castle, April 10, 1630, and was succeeded by his brother,

Philip, 4th earl, K.G. lord chamberlain of the household, and chancellor of the university of Oxford; he was, May 4, 1605, created lord Herbert, of Shurland, and earl of Montgomery; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1604-5, Susan, daughter and at length co-heir to Edward Vere, earl of Oxford, (by Anne, daughter of lord Burleigh,) and had issue 7 sons: 1. James; 2. Henry, both *d.* young; 3. Charles, K.B. *m.* Mary, sole daughter of George Villiers, the celebrated duke of Buckingham, (by Catharine Manners, daughter and sole heir of Francis, 6th earl of Rutland,) but *d.* before his father, and before cohabitation. His lady *m.* 2dly, James Stuart, duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had Mary, *m.* Richard, earl of Arran; and, 3dly, Thomas Howard, brother to Charles, earl of Carlisle; she had by patent, Aug. 31, 1627, the title of duchess of Buckingham, to her, in failure of issue male of her father; 4. *Philip*, 5th earl; 5. William, *d. unm.*; 6. James, *m.* Jane, daughter of sir Robert Spiller, of Laleham, co. Middlesex, knt. ancestor of the Herberts, of Kingsey, co. Oxford; his son, *James*, *m.* Catharine Osborne, daughter of Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds, whose son Philip, *m.* Marianne, sister to Charles, 3d earl of Winchilsea; 7. John, the youngest, *d.* without issue: and 3 daughters, Anne-Sophia, *m.*

Robert Dormer, earl of Carnarvon; Catharine and Mary, who *d.* young. The earl *d.* 1652, and

Philip, 5th earl, his next brother, became heir, *m.* 1st, Penelope, daughter and sole heir of sir Robert Naunton, knt. secretary of state to James I. and relict of Paul, viscount Bayning, of Sudbury, and by her had *William*, 6th earl; and by his 2d wife, Catharine, daughter of sir William Villiers, of Brooksby, co. Leicester, bart. eldest brother to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, had *Philip*, 7th earl; and *Thomas*, 8th earl; and 5 daughters, Susan, *m.* John, 3d lord Poulett, (ancestor of the earls of Poulett;) Catharine, *m.* sir John Williams, bart.; Rebecca, and Anne, *d.* young. The earl *d.* Sept. 11, 1669, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 6th earl, who dying *unm.* July 8, 1674, was succeeded by his half-brother,

Philip, 7th earl, *m.* May 20, 1675, Henrietta de Querouaille, youngest sister to the duchess of Portsmouth, (grandmother to Charles, 3d duke of Richmond,) and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1, 1728,) had a daughter, Charlotte, *m.* 1st, John, lord Jefferies, baron of Wem, (son of chancellor George Jefferies,) and by him, (who *d.* May 9, 1702,) had Henrietta-Louisa, *m.* Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret; and 2dly, Thomas, lord Mountjoy, in England, viscount Windsor, in Ireland. The earl *d.* without male issue, Aug. 29, 1683, and was succeeded by his only brother,

Thomas, 8th earl, K.G. lord president of the council, colonel of marines, lord high admiral of England and Ireland, and lord privy-seal; *m.* 1st, Margaret, sole daughter and heir to sir Robert Sawyer, knt. attorney-general to Charles II. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1706,) had 7 sons and 5 daughters. By his 2d, Barbara, daughter of sir Henry Slingsby, bart. and widow of John, lord Arundel, of Trerice, and by her (who *d.* 1720,) he had a daughter, Barbara, who, Oct. 3, 1730, *m.* Dudley North, of Glemham Hall. co. Suffolk, esq. His lordship *m.* 3dly, Mary, daughter to Scrope, 1st viscount Howe, and *d.* Jan. 1733; and by her he had no issue; and she afterwards *m.* Oct. 1735, the hon. John Mordaunt, brother

ther to the earl of Peterborough. Of the daughters by the 1st wife, Catharine, Margaret, Elizabeth, Anne, and Rebecca, the eldest was *m.* to sir Nicholas Morrice, and *d.* Sept. 1716; Margaret, *d.* Dec. 1752; Elizabeth and Anne, *d. unm.*; and Rebecca, *m.* May 20, 1732, William, 14th lord Abergavenny. Of the 7 sons: 1. *Henry*, 9th earl; 2. Robert-Sawyer, of High Cleer, *d.* April, 1769, having *m.* Mary, daughter of John Smith, esq. (speaker of the house of commons, 1705,) and by her, (who *d.* March 27, 1757,) had no issue; 3. Charles, *d. unm.*; 4. Thomas, colonel 1st foot-guards, *d.* Dec. 25, 1739; 5. *William*, father of the 1st earl of Carnarvon (vide *Earl of Carnarvon*): 6. Nicholas, *d.* Feb. 1775, having *m.* July 19, 1737, Anne, daughter and heir of Dudley North, of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 20, 1789,) had issue Barbara, *b.* July, 1742, *m.* 1765, Edward Stratford, 1st earl of Aldborough, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Henry, 9th earl, succeeded his father, Aug. 28, 1733, a lieutenant-general in the army; *m.* Mary, eldest daugh. ter of Richard, 5th viscount Fitzwilliam, in Ireland, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, Thomas Bernard, esq.) he had one son, *Henry*, 10th earl. Henry, 9th earl, deceasing Jan. 9, 1750, was succeeded by his only son,

Henry, 10th earl, *b.* July 3, 1734, lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* March 13, 1756, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Marlborough, and had issue, 1. *George*, present earl, and 2. Charlotte, *d.* April, 1784. The earl *d.* Jan. 26, 1794, and was succeeded by his only son, *George-Augustus*, present and 11th earl.

Heir-Apparent—ROBERT-HENRY, Lord HERBERT, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, Oct. 10, 1551, and the next day Earl of Pembroke; Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the island of Sheppy, co. Kent; and Earl of Montgomery, May 4, 1605.

Motto—*Un je servirai.* One I will serve.

Arms—See Plate 9.

JOHN HOWARD, EARL of SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, Viscount Andover and Baron Howard, of Charleton; a General in the army, Colonel 44th regiment of Infantry, Governor of Londonderry and Culmore Forts, F.S.A.; *born* March 7, 1739; succeeded Thomas, the late earl, Feb. 23, 1783; *married* July 2, 1774, Julia, daughter of John Gaskarth, of Penrith, esq. co. Cumberland, by whom he has issue, 1. Charles-Nevinson, viscount Andover, *b.* May 13, 1775, *m.* June 20, 1796, Jane-Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas-William Coke, esq. of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, and who was unfortunately killed, while mounting his horse, by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, Jan. 11, 1800, without issue; (the viscountess *m.* 2dly, March 17, 1806, captain Henry Digby, R.N. cousin to earl Digby, and has issue; 2. *Thomas, viscount Andover, b.* Aug. 18, 1776, *m.* Oct. 20, 1802, the hon. Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, eldest daughter of James, lord Sherborne, and has issue, Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 6, 1803; Charles-John, *b.* Nov. 7, 1804; Henry-William, *b.* Jan. 16, 1808; Julia-Catharine; Jane-Elizabeth; John; Richard-Edward, *b.* July 1, 1812; and a daughter, *b.* Aug. 24, 1814; 3. John, *d.* 1787; 4. William, *d.* 1780; 5. Catharine.

Thomas Howard, 1st earl of Suffolk, 4th son of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, by his 2d wife, Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Thomas, lord Audley, of Walden, K.G. and chancellor of England. He was restored in blood, by act of parliament, 1584; and, 1588, being in that memorable engagement of the Spanish armada, was, by the lord high admiral, knighted at sea for his good services therein, and was created to the above honours, and K.G. *m.* 1st, Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas lord Dacres, of Gillesland, who *d.* without issue; and, 2dly, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of sir Henry Knevit (widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, lord Rich), and by her he left 7 sons and 4 daughters: 1. *Theophilus*, 2d earl; 2. sir *Thomas*, K.G. ancestor of the 11th earl, master of the horse to Charles I. when prince of Wales; Jan. 23, 1621-2, he was created lord Howard, of Charleton, and viscount Andover, and installed K.G. Dec. 30, 1625; Feb. 6, following, he was, by

by Charles I. created earl of the co. Berks; 3. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Wiliam Basset, of Blore, co. Stafford, esq. and had Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Howard, of Swerkston, co. Derby, knt.; 4. sir Charles, *m.* Mary, sole heir of sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, co. Devon, and had issue, Elizabeth; 5. sir Robert, K.B.; 6. sir William, K.B.; 7. sir John, K.B.; who were all installed at the creation of Charles, prince of Wales; 8. sir Edward, was, 1628, created lord Howard, of Escrick, which title became extinct in the person of Charles, 4th lord, April 29, 1715. The earl *d.* at Suffolk House, (the present Suffolk-street, in Westminster,) May 28, 1626, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Theophilus, 2d earl, K.G. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George, lord Hume, of Berwick, and earl of Dunbar in the Peerage of Scotland; and by her had 5 daughters, of whom Catharine *m.* George Stuart, lord Aubigny, killed at the battle of Edgehill; and, 2dly, James, earl of Newburgh; Anne, *m.* Thomas Walsingham, of Seadbury, co. Kent, esq.; Frances, *m.* sir Edward Villiers; Elizabeth, *m.* Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland; Margaret, *m.* Roger Boyle, 1st earl of Orrery, (ancestor of the earls of Cork and Orrery); and 4 sons, 1. sir *James*, 3d earl; 2. Thomas, *m.* Charlotte-Jemima-Henrietta-Maria Boyle, natural daughter of king Charles II. by Elizabeth, viscountess Shannon; this line became extinct previous to the death of the 2d earl; 3. *George;* and 4. *Henry;* successive earls. His lordship *d.* June 3, 1640, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir *James*, 3d earl, *b.* 1626, K.B. *m.* 1st, Susan, daughter of Henry Rich, earl of Holland, and had Essex, *m.* Edward, lord Griffin, of Braybrook, co. Northampton; by his 2d wife he had issue Elizabeth, *m.* sir Thomas, Felton, of Playford, co. Suffolk, bart.; from whom descended the late general sir John Griffin Griffin, K.B. to whom the king was pleased to confirm the barony of *Howard de Walden;* and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1681,) left a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* 1695, John Hervey, created Oct. 19, 1714, earl of Bristol; was grandmother of Frederick, 4th earl of Bristol, whose granddaughter was mother of *Charles-Augustus*, the present lord Howard

ard de Walden. (Vide Lord Howard DE WALDEN.) By his 3d wife, Anne, daughter of Robert, earl of Manchester, he had no issue; and deceasing without issue, in 1688, was succeeded by his brother,

George, 4th earl, who, dying without issue, 1691, was succeeded by his brother,

Henry, 5th earl, and by his first wife, Mary Stewart, daughter and sole heir of Andrew, lord Castle-Stewart, in the Peerage of Ireland, had 3 sons, 1. *Henry*; 2. *Edward*; 3. *Charles*; successive heirs of Suffolk. His lordship *d.* Dec. 9, 1709, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 6th earl, who, in the lifetime of his father, was created baron Chesterford, co. Essex, and earl of Bindon, co. Dorset, by patent, Dec. 20, 1706, having been appointed deputy earl marshal of England, on the 24th of August preceding; 1707, he held a court of chivalry, as appears by the extract from the London Gazette, Number 4326:—"*Westminster*, April 26.—This day the right hon. the earl of Bindon, &c. deputy, with his Majesty's approbation, to his grace, Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, and hereditary marshal of England, &c. held his court of chivalry, in the painted chamber, according to ancient custom and the law of arms, being accompanied by divers noblemen and gentlemen of ancient quality; and attended by several doctors of the civil law, the kings and officers of arms, proctors and officers of the court."—He *m.* Penelope O'Bryen, daughter of Henry, earl of Thomond, (ancestor of the present marquess of Thomond, in the Peerage of Ireland,) and by her had *Charles-William*, his heir. The earl *d.* Sept. 19, 1718, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles-William, 7th earl, who, dying without issue, Feb. 8, 1721-2, was succeeded by his uncle,

Edward, 8th earl, who dying *unm.* June 22, 1731, was succeeded by his younger brother,

Charles, 9th earl, *m.* Henrietta, sister to John Hobart, 1st earl of Buckinghamshire, (who *m.* 2dly, 1735, George Berkeley, esq.) and had issue one son, *Henry*, his heir; and dying Sept. 1733, was succeeded by his only son,

Henry,

Henry, 10th earl, *m.* May 13, 1735, Sarah, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Inwen, esq. then representative in parliament for the borough of Southwark, (who *m.* 2dly, Lucius Carey, 6th viscount Falkland,) who, dying without issue, the titles devolved upon

Henry-Bowes, 11th earl of Suffolk, and 4th earl of Berkshire, viscount Andover, descended from sir Thomas Howard, K.G. 2d son of Thomas, 1st earl of Suffolk, which sir Thomas was created lord Howard, viscount Andover, and earl of Berkshire, as above. His lordship *d.* March 21, 1757; having *m.* March 5, 1709, Catharine, daughter of James Graham, of Levens, co. Westmorland, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 14, 1762,) had issue; viz. 1. Diana, *b.* June 13, 1710, and *d.* Jan. 1713; 2. Catharine, *b.* 1715, *d. unm.*; 3. Frances, *b.* June 17, 1725, *d. unm.*; 4. Henry, *b.* Dec. 31, 1710, who *d.* young; 5. James, *d.* in his infancy; 6. William, lord Andover, 3d son, *b.* Dec. 13, 1715, *d.* July 18, 1756, having *m.* Nov. 6, 1736, Mary, 2d daughter of Heneage, earl of Aylesford, by whom (who *d.* May 28, 1777,) he had issue,

Henry, 12th earl of Suffolk and 5th earl of Berks, succeeded his grandfather; *b.* May 16, 1739, *m.* May 25, 1764, Maria-Constantia, only daughter of Robert, lord Trevor, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1767,) had issue, Maria-Constantia, *b.* Jan. 21, 1767, who *d.* July 21, 1775; his lordship *m.* 2dly, Aug. 14, 1777, Charlotte Finch, eldest daughter of Heneage, 3d earl of Aylesford, by whom he had a son, *b.* Sept. 24, 1778, *d.* Dec. 27, following. His lordship *d.* March 7, 1779, leaving his lady enceinte, who was delivered of a son,

Henry, 13th earl, Aug. 8, following, that lived but two days; and was succeeded in title and estate by his great uncle,

Thomas, 14th earl, (4th son of Henry Bowes, 5th, but only surviving son of Henry Bowes, 4th earl of Suffolk,) *b.* June 11, 1721; he *m.* April 12, 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of William Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, esq. by whom (who *d.* June 23, 1769,) he had issue, Diana, *b.* July 28, 1768; *m.* Nov. 23, 1782, sir Michael le Fleming, of Rydal, co. Westmorland, bart. and

and by her (who *d.* June 1816,) had issue, Catharine, *b.* July 6, 1740, *d.* 1795; Elizabeth, *b.* May 14, 1744, *d.* an infant; and Frances, *b.* Feb. 27, 1746. His lordship *d.* Feb. 23, 1783, and in him ended the male line of the six elder sons of Thomas, 1st earl of Berkshire; he was succeeded by

John Howard, present 15th earl of Suffolk, and 8th earl of Berkshire, descended from Philip, 7th son of Thomas, 1st earl of Berkshire.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, Viscount ANDOVER, his Lordship's son.

Creations—Earl of Suffolk, July 21, 1603; Baron Howard, of Charleton, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Andover, in Hampshire, Jan. 23, 1621; and Earl of Berkshire, Feb. 6, 1625.

Motto—*Nous maintiendrons.* We will maintain.

Arms—See Plate 9.

Died 1823.

JOHN-WILLIAM EGERTON, EARL of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, and Baron of Ellesmere; a General in the army, and Colonel 14th regiment of Dragoons; Steward of Estates to the Prince Regent, co. Hertford, and Master of Gretham Hospital, Durham, F.R. and A.S.; *born* April 13, 1753; succeeded March 8, 1803, to the titles as above on the death of Francis, 3d and last duke of Bridgewater; *married* Jan. 14, 1783, Charlotte-Catharine-Anne, only daughter and sole heir of Samuel Haynes, esq.

This family is descended, according to Camden, from Robert, Baron Malpas, in the reign of William the Conqueror; whose son Robert, as appears from Doomsday Book, held in Cestrescire, and other parts, 32 different manors or lordships. Robert dying without male issue, Lætitia, his only daughter and sole heir, *m.* John le Belward de Malpas, in the reign of William Rufus. His son and heir, William *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Hugh, earl of Chester, and sister of Ranulph, earl of Chester, and by her left issue 3 sons, David, Robert, and Richard; from which 3 sons are descended all the families

families of *Egerton*, and all the several families of *Cholmondeley*. David, baron Malpas, was justice of Chester, and high-sheriff, co. Chester, in 1248. He had 2 sons, William, baron Malpas, who left no legitimate issue; and Philip, high-sheriff of Cheshire, *temp.* Edward I. who being possessed of the manor of Egerton, co. Chester, took, according to the custom of that age, the surname of *Egerton*, from the place of his residence; which said manor and estate of Egerton has remained in possession of the Egerton family to this day.

Sir *Thomas Egerton*, 1st lord Ellesmere, and viscount Brackley, natural son of sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, co. Chester, was educated at Oxford, and afterwards studied at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar. He was appointed, June 28, 1581, solicitor-general to queen Elizabeth; attorney-general, June 2, 1592; master of the rolls, 1594, being then a knight; and, 1596, lord keeper of the great seal. He was created baron of Ellesmere, July 21, 1603, and on the 24th of the same month constituted lord high chancellor. It is remarkable his lordship held the great seal for a longer period than any of his successors, viz. from May 6, 1596, to March 3, 1617. He was elected chancellor of the university of Oxford, Nov. 1610, and advanced to the dignity of viscount Brackley 1616. The viscount *d.* 1716, leaving issue,

Sir *John Egerton*, K.B. 2d lord Ellesmere, and viscount Brackley, created earl of Bridgewater, May 27, 1617, *m.* Frances Stanley, daughter and co-heir of Ferdinando, earl of Derby, (by Margaret Clifford, daughter and only child of Henry Clifford, earl of Cumberland, by Eleanor Brandon, daughter and co-heir of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by his wife, the princess Mary, youngest daughter of king Henry VII. and dowager of France,) and by her (who *d.* March 11, 1625,) had issue. His lordship *d.* Dec. 4, 1649; from whom descended,

Scroope, 4th earl, succeeded his father, John, 1700; *b.* Aug. 11, 1681; created marquess of *Brackley*, and duke of *Bridgewater*, June 18, 1720. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Churchill, 3d daughter and co-heir of John, 2d duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* March 22, 1714,) he had John, viscount Brackley, *b.* Feb. 3, 1704, and *d.* Jan. 29, 1714, and another son, who *d.* young; Anne, *b.* Dec. 19, 1705, *m.* 1st, April 22, 1725, Wriothesley, 3d duke of Bedford; and, 2dly, in June 1733, William, earl of Jersey, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue. His grace *m.* 2dly, Aug. 4, 1722, Rachel, sister to the above-named Wriothesley, duke of Bedford, and had issue, Charles, marquess of Brackley, *d.* May 2, 1731; *John*, 2d duke; William, *d.* Feb. 19, 1729; Thomas, *d.* an infant; Diana, *b.* March 3, 1732, *m.* March 9, 1753, Frederick, lord Baltimore, and *d.* Aug. 18, 1758, without issue; *Francis*, 3d duke; Louisa, *b.* April 13, 1723, *m.* March 28, 1748, Granville-Levison, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. and *d.* March 14, 1761, leaving issue George, 2d marquess of Stafford, K.G.; Caroline, *b.* May 21, 1724. To the illustrious house of Bridgewater, the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are indebted for having first conceived and executed the plan of inland navigation, by the system of canals; Scroop, duke of Bridgewater, having obtained in 1732, 10 Geo. II. "An Act for making a navigable Canal from Worsley to Manchester." His grace deceasing Jan. 11, 1745, was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d duke, dying *unm.* March 8, 1748, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

Francis, 3d duke, who, upon the death of his four elder brothers, succeeded to the titles, and being enabled to cut off the entail of the immense family estates which thus he inherited, he obtained the additional advantage of raising large sums upon the security of these ancient hereditary estates; with these means, he expended several hundred thousands of pounds sterling, in extending and perfecting the canal, which was originally conceived by his father Francis, 1st duke of Bridgewater; but he yet further continued the line of navigable canal, which bears his name, so as ultimately to effect thereby a junction with other projected canals, and to open to this commercial country, a cheap, easy, and secure communication by water, between the ports of

of London, Liverpool, Bristol, and Hull; and by his example and success, he taught the nation to pursue that plan and system of inland navigation, which is now so generally and advantageously extended throughout the united kingdom: his grace *d. unm.* March 3, 1803, when the dukedom became extinct, but was succeeded in the earldom by John-William Egerton, present and 7th earl.

John-William, 7th earl, is descended from Henry, brother to Scroope, 1st duke, who was consecrated bishop of Hereford, 1724; 5th son of sir John Egerton, 3d earl of Bridgewater, brother to Scroope, father of Francis, 3d duke; *b.* Feb. 10, 1688; *m.* Dec. 10, 1720, Elizabeth-Ariana Bentinck, daughter of William, the 1st earl of Portland, by Jane, (6th daughter of sir John Temple of East Sheen, co. Surrey, bart. sister to Henry, viscount Palmerston; and relict of John, lord Berkeley, of Stratton,) and by her, who *d.* March 24, 1765, had issue, 1. Henry, *d.* young; 2. William, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Kirke, esq. and by her, (who *d.* July 1810,) had William and James, both *d.* young; 3. Ariana-Margaret; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 19, 1784, Anthony-Charles-Benjamin Saladin, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 27, 1810,) had issue, Anthony-Charles-William, Charlotte-Ariana, Augustus-Henry, Amelia-Matilda, and Sophia-Eleanor-Laura; 5. Isabella-Frances, *m.* March 18, 1784, Richard Master, esq. and has issue, William, Henry, Richard, Thomas, and St. Vincent-Frederic; 6. Henry; 7. Charles, *d.* Nov. 7, 1725; having *m.* Catharine, daughter of Francis Greville, esq. and sister to Fulke and William, lords Brooke, who *d.* July, 1735, by whom he had issue; 8. James; 9. John, *d. unm.*; 10. John, bishop of Durham, *m.* Anna-Sophia, daughter of Henry Grey, duke of Kent, and by her (who *d.* March 24, 1780,) had 3 sons and 1 daughter: John, *d.* young; *John-William*, present earl; *Francis-Henry*, M.A. F.R.S. and F.S.A. in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, and rector of Whitchurch, co. Salop. (His majesty was pleased, Jan. 22, 1808, to grant to the rev. Francis Egerton, and his sister lady Amelia, the same rank and precedence as if their father, John, bishop

shop of Durham, had survived his cousin, Francis, 3d duke of Bridgewater;) Amelia, *m.* April 25, 1771, sir Abraham Hume, of Wormleybury, co. Herts, bart. M.P. for Hastings, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 8, 1809,) had issue, 1. Amelia, *m.* the right hon. Charles Long, M.P. for Haslemere, and joint paymaster of the forces; 2. Sophia, *m.* July 24, 1810, John, earl Brownlow, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 21, 1814,) has issue. The bishop of Durham, *m.* 2dly, March 31, 1782, Mary, sister to sir Edward Broughton, bart. by whom he had no issue, and *d.* Jan. 18, 1786. His grace the duke of Bridgewater, *d.* March 8, 1803, without issue male, and was succeeded in the earldom by

John-William, present and 7th earl, great-grandson and heir male of John, earl of Bridgewater, grandfather of Francis, the late duke, heir male of sir John Egerton, knt. the 1st earl of Bridgewater, grandson and younger co-heir of Henry de Grey, duke and earl of Kent, who was heir male of Edmond, earl of Kent, 5th of Edward IV. son and heir of sir John Grey, by Constance Holland, whose father, sir John Holland, duke of Exeter, and earl of Huntingdon, was son and heir male of lady Joan Plantagenet, daughter of king Edward the First's youngest son, Edward Plantagenet, of Woodstock, earl of Kent, whose mother, lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of king Edward the Third's son, John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, and of his 1st wife, lady Blanche, daughter and heir of Henry Plantagenet, duke of Lancaster, grandson and heir of king Henry the Third's 2d son Edmond, earl of Lancaster.

Heir-Presumptive—FRANCIS-HENRY, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, only brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron of Ellesmere, July 17, 1603; Viscount Brackley, Nov. 7, 1616, and Earl of Bridgewater, May 17, 1617.

Motto—Sic donec. Thus until.

Arms—See Plate 9.

BASIL-

BASIL-PERCY FIELDING, EARL of DENBIGH, Viscount Fielding, Baron Fielding, of Newnham, Paddox and St. Liz, also Earl of Desmond, co. Kerry, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding, of Lecaghe, co. Kilkenny, also Count of the holy Roman Empire; *born* March 25, 1796; succeeded his grandfather, Basil, the late earl, July 14, 1800.

Of this family there have been persons of great note and eminence for several ages, (they being paternally descended from the earls of Habsburgh in Germany, counts palatine in the reign of king Henry I.;) amongst whom was *Geoffrey Fielding*, or *Felden*, who, attending the said earl in his wars in England, obtained of him several rents and fees, as also the manor of Misterton, in the county of Leicester, where he lived.

Sir *William Fielding*, knt. was by king James I. created baron Fielding, Dec. 30, 1620, viscount Fielding, 1621, and earl of Denbigh, Sept. 14, 1622; *m.* Susan, daughter of sir George Villiers, and sister to George, the great duke of Buckingham, and by her had two sons, *Basil*, 2d earl, and George, who was created, Nov. 22, 1622, baron Fielding, of Lecaghe, viscount Callan, and earl of Desmond, in Ireland, to enjoy those honours on the death of sir Richard Preston, earl of Desmond, (which happened in 1628,) he left issue 5 sons, of whom William, 2d earl Desmond, succeeded his uncle, as third earl of Denbigh, and John, canon of Salisbury, was grandfather of *Henry Fielding*, the celebrated author of Tom Jones, Joseph Andrews, &c. William, 1st earl, left also 4 daughters: 1. Mary, *m.* 1620, James, 1st duke of Hamilton; 2. Anne, *m.* Baptist Noel, 2d viscount Campden; 3. Elizabeth, created countess of Guildford, in her own right, 1660, *m.* Lewis Boyle, viscount Kynalmeaky, in Ireland; and 4. Henrietta-Maria, *d.* young. The earl receiving a mortal wound in a skirmish near Birmingham, April 3, 1643, *d.* 5 days after, and was succeeded by his son,

Basil, 2d earl, K.B. who was, by reason of his descent from Agnes, daughter and heir of John de St. Liz, (a branch of the noble family of St. Liz, sometimes earls of Northampton and Huntingdon,) created Feb. 2, 1663,

26, 1811, Mary, daughter of the right hon. William-Wellesley-Pole, and niece to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and of Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G. and has issue a son, *b.* Feb. *d.* Aug. 20, 1816; and George-Frederic-Augustus, *b.* at Florence, June 18, 1819; 2. Sarah-Sophia, who, by the will of her grandfather, Robert Child, esq. inherited his large fortune, *b.* March 4, 1785, *m.* May 23, 1804, George Villiers, 5th earl of Jersey; 3. Augusta, *b.* March 17, 1786, *m.* June 20, 1804, John Parker, 1st earl of Morley, and has issue, one son, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, Feb. 14,) and *re-m.* Feb. 16, 1809, the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge; 4. Maria, *b.* May 11, 1787, *m.* Nov. 16, 1805, John, viscount Duncannon, eldest son of Frederick Ponsonby, earl of Besborough, (by Henrietta, daughter of John, 1st earl Spencer;) and 5, Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 25, 1793. His lordship *m.* 2dly, March, 1800, miss Saunders, 2d daughter of Huck Saunders, M.D., and niece of admiral sir Charles Saunders, (and sister to the present viscountess Melville,) and has issue, 1. Jane-Georgiana, *b.* Jan. 25, 1801; 2. Charles-Saunders-John, *b.* May 8, 1802, *d.* Oct. 1810; 3. a son, *b.* Sept. 18, 1805; and 4. a daughter, who *d.* on her passage to Lisbon, Nov. 27, 1807.

Sir *Thomas Fane*, knt. *m.* 1574, Mary, daughter and heiress of Henry Neville, lord Abergavenny, who, 1604, became baroness *Le Despencer*, in her own right, and had issue, sir *Francis Vane*, who was a K.B. 1603, created baron *Burghersh*, and earl of *Westmorland*, 1624, and 1626, succeeded his mother in the ancient barony of Le Despencer, from whom descended

John Fane, 7th earl of Westmorland, who *d.* without issue, in 1762, when the barony of Le Despencer, being a barony in fee, devolved upon his nephew sir Francis Dashwood, bart.; but the earldom of Westmorland went to the male heir, *Thomas Fane*, of Bristol, merchant, son of Henry Fane, (who *d.* 1726,) attorney at law, grandson of sir Francis Fane, K.B. and great grandson of sir Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, K.B. who was 3d son of Francis, 1st earl of Westmorland. From sir *Francis Fane*, of Fulbeck, descended the

the viscounts Fane, in the Peerage of Ireland, now extinct.

Thomas Fane, 8th earl of Westmorland, succeeded his distant cousin, earl John, as before-mentioned, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Swymmer, of Bristol, merchant, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 12, 1782,) had 2 sons and 2 daughters, viz. 1. *John*, 9th earl; 2. Henry, *m.* Jan. 12, 1778, Anne, daughter of Edward Buckley Batson, esq. and by him (who *d.* June 4, 1802,) had issue, 1. sir Henry, K.C.B. *b.* Nov. 26, 1778, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel 4th regiment of dragoon guards, and aide-de-camp to the King, who received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished gallantry at the battles of Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna, Talavera, and Orthes; and particularly the glorious victory of Waterloo; 2. Anne, *b.* Jan. 19, 1780, *m.* Sept. 29, 1803, major-general Mitchell, of Dawlish, co. Dorset; 3. Charles, *b.* May 14, 1781, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; 4. Elizabeth, *d.*; 5. Edward, in holy orders, *b.* Dec. 7, 1783, *m.* Oct. 7, 1816, Maria, 4th daughter of Walter-Perry Hodges, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, esq. 6. Vere, *b.* Jan. 5, 1784, *m.* June 2, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Charles Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq.; 7. Frances-Mary, *d.*; 8. Neville, *d.*; 9. William, *b.* April 5, 1789, in the civil service of the East India Company in Bengal, *m.* miss Dashwood, niece of sir Henry W. Dashwood, bart.; 10. Caroline, *b.* Dec. 28, 1791, *m.* Sept. 7, 1812, Charles Chaplin, esq.; 11. George-Augustus, *d.*; 12. Henrietta, *b.* Sept. 10, 1793, *m.* Jan. 31, 1814, the right hon. Charles Arbuthnot, K.C.; 13. Mildmay, *b.* Sept. 1794, captain 44th regiment of foot, severely wounded at the glorious victory of Waterloo, June 18, 1815; and 14. Robert-George-Cecil, *b.* May 8, 1796—Anne, *d.* 1764—Mary, *m.* Charles Blair, esq. and had issue, 1. Henry, *b.* 1768, and *d.* in the West Indies, 1794; 2. Charles-Henry; 3. Mary; 4. Catharine; 5. Elizabeth. His lordship *d.* Nov. 12, 1771, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, 9th earl, who *m.* 1st, March 26, 1758, Augusta, daughter of lord Montagu Bertie, son of Robert, 1st

duke of Ancaster, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 3, 1766,) he had, 1. *John*, present earl; 2. Thomas, a colonel in the army, *b.* July 6, 1760, *m.* July 27, 1789, miss Lowe, and by her (who *d.* April 15, 1807,) had Thomas, *b.* April 27, 1790; and William, *b.* July 2, 1793, captain 84th regiment of foot, *d.* at St. Jean de Luz, in Spain, Feb. 27, 1815; 3. Augusta, *b.* Sept. 18, 1761, *m.* July, 1781, William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G. by whom she has issue. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 28, 1767, Susan Gordon, daughter of Cosmo-George, 3d duke of Gordon, by whom (who survived his lordship, and *m.* 2dly, Dec. 28, 1778, lieutenant-colonel John Woodford, by whom, who *d.* Dec. 11, 1814, she had 2 sons,) he had, 4. Henry, *b.* April 14, 1771, *d.* March 6, 1774; 5. Susan, *b.* Oct. 3, 1768, *m.* July 20, 1788, John Drummond, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 8, 1793,) had issue one son and one daughter; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 7, 1773, *m.* Sept. 4, 1790, John Lowther, esq. brother to James, earl of Lonsdale, K.G. and has issue; 7. Mary, *b.* Sept. 19, 1772, *m.* Jan. 16, 1792, George Fludyer, esq. brother to sir Samuel Fludyer, bart. and has 2 sons and 4 daughters. His lordship *d.* April 26, 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, present and 10th earl of Westmorland.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, Lord BURGHERSH, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Burghersh (the name of a family) and Earl co. Westmorland, Dec. 29, 1624.

Motto—*Ne vile fano*. Disgrace not the altar.

Arms—See Plate 10.

ALBEMARLE GEORGE-AUGUSTUS FREDERIC BERTIE, EARL of LINDSEY, in Lincolnshire, *born* Nov. 14, 1814, succeeded his father, Albemarle, the late Earl, Sept. 18, 1818.

This family is said to have come into England with the Saxons, from Bertiland, on the borders of Prussia. The first person of the name of *Bertie* mentioned in our records is *Leopold de Bertie*, constable of Dover Castle, in

in the reign of king Ethelred, from whom descended *Robert Bertie*, the 1st earl of Lindsey, K.G. admiral of the fleet, *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter of Edward, baron Montagu, of Boughton, co. Northampton, and by her had *Montagu*, 2d earl, and 7 other sons, and 5 daughters. The earl laid claim to the earldom of Oxford, and to the baronies of Bulbeck, Stanford, and Badlesmere, and to the office of hereditary lord high chamberlain of England, as son and heir to Mary Vere, daughter and sole heir of John, earl of Oxford, (sister and sole heir of the whole blood of Edward, 17th earl of that place that bore the name of *Vere*,) which claim was allowed, and petitioned the queen to be admitted to the dignity of a baron in her right: his lordship was, in consequence, summoned to parliament in Jan. 1580, as baron *Willoughby de Eresby*, and took his seat in the house of lords, next to lord Zouch of Harryngworth. His lordship, however, had ample remuneration for his disappointment of the earldom of Oxford, &c.: for, Nov. 22, 1626, he was created earl of Lindsey, and, in Aug. 1642, he was appointed general of his majesty's forces, in which post he fell a martyr to the royal cause, at the memorable battle of Edge-hill, Oct. 23, 1642. He was succeeded by his son,

Montagu, 2d earl, K.G. 1661; *m.* 1st, Martha, daughter of sir William Cockayne, of Rushton, co. Northampton, knt. relict of John Ramsay, earl of Holdernesse, and by her (who *d.* July, 1641,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Baptist, viscount Camden; 2. Bridget, *m.* Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds, and *d.* 1704; 3. Catharine, *m.* Robert Dormer, of Dorton, Bucks, esq.; 4. *Robert*, 3d earl; 5. Peregrine, *d.* 1770; 6. Richard, *d. unm.* 1685; 7. Vere, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, *temp.* Charles II. *d. unm.* 1680; 8. Charles, of Uffington, *m.* Mary, relict of sir Samuel Jones, knt. and *d.* 1710, leaving issue. The earl *m.* 2dly, Bridget, daughter and sole heir of Edward Wray, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and sole heir of Francis, lord Norreys, earl of Berkshire, and had issue, James Bertie, *baron Norreys*, by descent, in right of his mother; created earl of Abingdon, Nov. 30, 1682, (*see Earl of* ABINGDON); Henry;

Henry; Edward; and Mary, *m.* Charles Dormer, earl of Carnarvon. The earl *d.* July, 25, 1665, and was succeeded by

Robert, 3d earl, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of John Massingberd, merchant, of London, and of the East India Company, esq. and had issue, Arabella, *m.* Thomas Savage, earl Rivers; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip, lord Wharton, and by her had *Robert*, 4th earl, and 1st duke; Peregrine, *d.* 1711; Philip, *d.* 1728; Norris, *d. unm.*; and, 3dly, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Pope, earl of Downe, in Ireland, and mother of the 1st earl of Lichfield, and by her had Charles and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.* The earl *d.* May 8, 1701, and was succeeded by

Robert, 4th earl of Lindsey, and 1st duke of Ancaster and Kesteven; he was, in 1690, called up, by writ, to the house of peers, as baron Willoughby D'Eresby, Dec. 29, 1706, and was created marquess of Lindsey: on the 29th of July, 1707, was farther advanced to the dignity of duke of Ancaster and Kesteven. He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Richard Wynn, of Gwydir, co. Caermarthen, bart. and had issue, 1. Robert, *d. unm.*; 2. *Peregrine*, 2d duke; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Eleanor; 5. Mary, *d. unm.* The duke *m.* 2dly, Albinia, daughter of major-general William Farrington, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, James Douglas, esq. and *d.* July 29, 1745,) he had issue, Vere, who *d.* Sept. 13, 1768, having *m.* Anne Casey, and left issue 2 daughters, 1. Albina, *m.* May, 1757, the hon. George Hobart, afterwards 3d earl of Buckinghamshire; 2. Louisa, *m.* April 19, 1778, the hon. Charles Stewart, 4th son of John, 3d earl of Bute, K.G.—Montagu, *d.* Dec. 1753, having *m.* Anne, daughter of William Piers, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1782,) had 2 daughters, 1. Augusta, *m.* John, 9th earl of Westmorland, and *d.* 1766; 2. Francis-Robert, *b.* 1741, *m.* April 3, 1762, Mary, daughter of Montagu, viscount Blundell, and widow of Robert, lord Raymond, and *d.* 1771—Thomas, a captain R.N. *d.* 1749,—and Louisa, *m.* 1736, Thomas Blodworth, esq. His grace *d.* July 26, 1723, and was succeeded by his son,

Peregrine, 2d duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, *b.* April 29, 1686,

29, 1686, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of sir John Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, bart. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1736,) had issue Robert and George, who both *d.* infants; *Peregrine*, 3d duke; Albemarle, *d.* May, 1765; *Brownlow*, 5th duke; Mary, *m.* Samuel Greathead, of Guy's Cliffe, near Warwick, esq. and *d.* 1774, leaving issue, Albina, *m.* 1744, Francis Beckford, esq. and *d.* without issue, March, 1754; Jane, *m.* March 31, 1743, general Matthew, had issue, and *d.* Aug. 21, 1793; Caroline, *m.* March 31, 1753, George Dewar, esq. and *d.* June, 1774, leaving issue; and Anne, *d.* young. His grace *d.* Jan. 1, 1742, and was succeeded by his son,

Peregrine, 3d duke; *m.* 1st, May 28, 1735, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Blundell, of Basingstoke, esq. and relict of sir Charles Gounter Nichol, K.B. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1743,) he had no issue; and 2dly, Nov. 27, 1750, Mary, daughter of Thomas Panton, of Newmarket, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 19, 1793,) had issue, 1. Peregrine-Thomas, *d.* 1758; 2. *Robert*, 4th duke; 3. Mary-Catharine, *d.* April, 1767; 4. Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth, baroness Willoughby D'Eresby, (*see Baroness* WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY,) hereditary great chamberlain of England. Her ladyship *m.* Feb. 23, 1799, Peter, lord Gwydir, and has issue (*see Baron* GWYDIR); and 5. Georgiana-Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 7, 1764, *m.* George-James, marquess of Cholmondeley, and has issue, (*see Marquess of* CHOLMONDELEY.) His grace *d.* Aug. 12, 1778, and was succeeded by his only son,

Robert, 4th duke, *b.* Oct. 17, 1756, who *d. unm.* July 8, 1779, leaving the ancient barony of *Willoughby D'Eresby* in abeyance between his two sisters, which was granted by patent, March 28, 1780, to his eldest sister, Priscilla-Barbara, the present baroness (*see* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY,) he was succeeded in the titles of duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, marquess of Lindsey, and earl of Lindsey, by his uncle,

Brownlow, 5th duke, *b.* May 1, 1729, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1, 1762, Henrietta, daughter and sole heir of George-Morton Pitt, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 23, 1768,) had no issue; and, 2dly, Jan. 2, 1769, Mary-Anne, daughter of

of major Peter Layard, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 13, 1804,) had an only daughter, Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* May 26, 1794, viscount Milsingtown, eldest son of William-Charles, earl of Portmore, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 10, 1797,) had issue, 1 son, Brownlow-Charles, *b.* Aug. 4, 1796. His grace *d.* Feb. 8, 1809, without issue male, when the earldom of Lindsey devolved on

General *Albemarle Bertie*, being heir male of the body of Robert Bertie, 1st earl of Lindsey, K.G. and admiral of the fleet, 1634. The earl took his seat in the house of peers Jan. 23, 1810, between the earls of Westmorland and Peterborough; general in the army, governor of Blackness Castle, and colonel of the 89th regiment of foot, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Scrope, of Colely, co. Lincoln, esq. daughter of William Clay, of Burridge-hill, co. Notts, esq. and 2dly, Nov. 18, 1819, Charlotte-Susannah-Elizabeth Layard, daughter of Charles Peter Layard, D.D. and late dean of Bristol, and had issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 21, 1810, *d.* the same day; 2. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* May 19, 1812; 3. *Albemarle George-Augustus Frederic*, present earl; 4. Montagu, *b.* Dec. 26, 1815—the earl *d.* Sept. 18, 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Albemarle, present and 9th earl.

Heir Presumptive—MONTAGUE, only brother of the earl.

Creations—Earl of Lindsey, Nov. 22, 1626.

Motto—*Loyalté me oblige*. Loyalty binds me.

Arms—See Plate 7.

GEORGE-HARRY GREY, EARL of STAMFORD and WARRINGTON, Baron Grey of Groby, Baron Bouville and Harrington: was created Baron Delamer, of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, and Earl of Warrington; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Chester; succeeded his father Harry, the late earl, May 23, 1819, *b.* Oct. 31, 1765, *married*, Dec. 23, 1797, Henrietta-Charlotte-

Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest daughter of Francis, lord Elcho, son of Francis, 5th earl of Wemyss, (to whom the Prince Regent, in the name of his Majesty, Jan. 22, 1813, granted the same rank and precedence as if her father, lord Elcho, had succeeded to the earldom of Wemyss, in the Peerage of Scotland,) and has issue, Henrietta-Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 12, 1798; Maria, *b.* Dec. 17, 1800; *George-Harry, lord Grey, b.* April 5, 1802; Harry, *b.* Jan. 29, 1807; Maria, *b.* Nov. 2, 1767, and *d.* the 21st of the same month.

This illustrious family formerly enjoyed the titles of marquess of Dorset and duke of Suffolk, and were a younger branch of the lords Grey de Ruthyn, afterwards dukes of Kent. Sir *Henry Grey*, of Pirgo, (son of lord John Grey, youngest son of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, and brother of Henry, duke of Suffolk, father of lady Jane Grey,) was created, 1603, lord Grey, of Groby, one of the forfeited honours of his family, and his grandson Henry, 2d lord Grey, of Groby, was, 1628, created earl of Stamford, from whom descended

Harry, 3d earl, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Nathan Wright, lord-keeper, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 12, 1738,) had 2 sons and 5 daughters, viz. 1. *Harry*, 4th lord, and 2. John Grey, *m.* June, 1748, Lucy, daughter of sir Joseph Danvers, bart. The daughters were, 3. Dorothy, who *d.* 1781; 4. Catharine, *m.* 1st, Mynheer John Trip, who *d.* June 1738; and 2dly, to Vanden Bempden, burgomaster of Amsterdam; 5. Diana, *m.* Sept. 1736, George Middleton, of Seaton, co. Aberdeen, esq.; 6. Anne, *m.* Oct. 1774, to sir Richard Acton, of Aldenham, co. Salop, bart. who *d.* Nov. 21, 1791; and 7. Jane, *m.* June, 1738, to George Drummond, esq. and *d.* June, 1752. His lordship dying Nov. 1739, was succeeded by

Harry, 4th earl of Stamford, *m.* May, 1736, Mary, daughter and sole heir of George Booth, earl of Warrington; by which lady (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1772,) he had issue, 1. *George-Harry*, present earl; 2. Mary, *b.* April 17, 1739, *m.* Feb. 24, 1764, the hon. George West, son of the 1st earl Delawar, and *d.* March 1, 1783; 3. Booth, *b.* Aug. 16, 1740, *m.* May 10, 1782, miss Mainwaring, daughter of Charles Mainwaring, of Bromborough, co. Chester,

Chester, esq. by whom he has issue a son and a daughter, and *d.* March 4, 1802; 4. Anne, *b.* Jan. 23, 1742, *d.* June, 1743; 5. John, *b.* May 22, 1743, and *d.* July, 1802, *m.* July 22, 1773, Susannah, 4th daughter of Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft, co. Chester, by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters; of whom, Henrietta, the eldest, *m.* June, 1802, the rev. Charles Mytton. His lordship *d.* May 30, 1768, and was succeeded by

George-Harry, 5th earl, F.S.A. created baron Delamere, and earl of Warrington, by patent, April 22, 1796, *b.* Oct. 1, 1737, *m.* May 28, 1763, Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, 2d daughter of William, 2d duke of Portland, K.G.; and had issue, 1. *George-Harry*, present duke; 2. Henrietta, *b.* April 20, 1764, *m.* Oct. 26, 1785, sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, co. Stafford, bart. and has issue; 3. Maria, *b.* Nov. 1767, *d.* an infant; 4. Jane; 5. Maria, *b.* June, 1769, *m.* May 20, 1794, John Cotes, of Woodcote, co. Salop, esq. and has issue; 6. Louisa, *b.* May 8, 1771; 7. William Booth, *b.* Sept. 10, 1773, *m.* April, 1782, miss Price, eldest daughter of Thomas Price, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, esq.; 8. Anchtell, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, *b.* Dec. 16, 1774; 9. Henry, R.N. captain of the Weazel sloop of war, and unfortunately lost on board that vessel, in Barnstaple Bay, Feb. 1799; 10. Sophia, *b.* Oct. 7, 1777, *m.* Oct. 21, 1809, Booth Grey, of Ayston-Hayes, co. Chester, esq.; and 11. Amelia, *b.* July 7, 1779, *m.* Oct. 18, 1800, sir John-Lister Kaye, of Grange, co. York, bart., and has issue; *(see Debrett's Baronetage.* The earl *d.* May 23, 1819, and was succeeded by his son

Harry, present and 6th earl of Stamford.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-HARRY, lord Grey, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Harrington, 1320; Bonville, of Chewton, 1449; Grey, of Groby, co. Leicester, by letters patent, July 21, 1603; Earl of Stamford, March 26, 1628; and Earl of Warrington, by patent, April 22, 1796.

Motto—A ma puissance. According to my power.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE

GEORGE FINCH, EARL of WINCHILSEA and NOTTINGHAM, Viscount Maidstone, Baron Fitzherbert, of Eastwell, co. Kent, Baron Finch, of Daventry, and a Baronet, K.G. F.R. and A.S. succeeded his uncle, Daniel, the late earl, Aug. 2, 1769; Lord-Lieutenant co. Rutland, Groom of the Stole to his Majesty.

This noble family, according to sir William Dugdale, and others, is derived from Henry Fitzherbert, chamberlain to King Henry I. ancestor to the earls of Pembroke and Powis, and first took the name of *Finch*, *temp.* king Edward I.

Sir *Moyle Finch*, (elder brother of *John Finch*, created lord Finch, of Fordwich, 1640, which title became extinct 1660,) was created a baronet 1611, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas Heneage, co. Lincoln, knt. descended from the ancient family of Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, &c. and by her had 7 sons and 4 daughters, and *d.* Dec. 18, 1614. His relict was, by James I. created viscountess of Maidstone, co. Kent, and by Charles I. countess of Winchilsea, co. Sussex.

The issue of sir Moyle Finch, by Elizabeth, countess of Winchilsea, was, 1. sir Theophilus Finch, knt. and bart. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Christopher Heydon, *d.* without issue; 2. sir *Thomas*, who succeeded as earl of *Winchilsea*; 3. John, *d. unm.*; 4. sir Heneage Finch, knt. serjeant at law, recorder of the city of London, and speaker of the house of commons, ancestor to *George*, present and 8th earl of *Winchilsea*, and 4th earl of *Nottingham*; 5. Francis, barrister at law, *m.* Anne, daughter of Michael Baker, esq. and had issue, John, Heneage, William, Robert, and Elizabeth; 6. William; 7. Robert, both *d. unm.*; 8. Anne, *m.* sir William Twysden, of East Peckham, co. Kent, bart. and by her had the present sir William, and also sir Roger Twysden, of Bradburne, co. Kent, bart.; 9. Catharine, *m.* sir John Wentworth, of Gosfield, co. Essex, knt. and bart.; and 2 other daughters, named Elizabeth, *d.* young; which sir Thomas *Finch* succeeded his mother in her honours, March 13, 1663, and was 1st earl of Winchilsea, *m.* Cecilia, daughter of John, sister to the above-named sir

John Wentworth, bart. and dying Nov. 4, 1634, leaving issue, 1. *Heneage*, 2d earl; 2. John; 3. William; 4. Frances, *m.* sir William Strickland, of Boynton, co. York, knt.; 5. Anne, *m.* sir William Waller, the parliament's general, of Osterley-park, co. Middlesex, knt.; 6. Catharine, *d.* young; 7. Cecilia, *m.* Erasmus Phillips, of Pickton Castle, co. Pembroke, bart. (ancestor of Richard, lord Milford, in the Peerage of Ireland); 8. Diana, *m.* Nicholas Toke, of Godington, co. Kent, esq.; and 9. Catharine, *m.* Ambrose Moore, esq. The earl *d.* July 4, 1634, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, 2d earl, was one of those nobles who were concerned in the restoration of king Charles II. and in such confidence with general Monk, that he constituted him governor of Dover Castle; and soon after his majesty's return, in acknowledgment of his signal fidelity, advanced him to the dignity of a baron, by the title of lord *Fitzherbert*, of Eastwell; June 26, 1659, was appointed ambassador extraordinary to the Sublime Porte, from whence he arrived at Whitehall, July 7, 1669, *m.* 4 wives, by whom he had a numerous issue, of which 16 lived to some maturity; *m.* 1st, Diana, daughter of Francis, lord Willoughby, by whom he had no issue that survived him; and, 2dly, Mary, 2d daughter of William Seymour, duke of Somerset, by whom he had issue, 1. William, lord Maidstone, (who being in the great fight, at sea, against the Dutch, May 28, 1672, was unfortunately killed by a cannon ball,) *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Windham, of Felbridge-hall, co. Norfolk, esq. (ancestor of the late right hon. William Windham, secretary at war,) and by her had issue, Marianne, *m.* 2dly, Philip Herbert, son of James Herbert, esq. youngest son of Philip, earl of Pembroke,) and his lady then being enceiente of a son, *Charles*, who succeeded his grandfather, and became 3d earl of Winchilsea; 2. *Heneage*, 4th earl; 3. Thomas; 4. Charles, *d. unm.*; 5. Leopold-William, *b.* at Constantinople during the time of his father's embassy in Turkey, was D.D. warden of All Souls' College, and prebendary of Canterbury, *m.* Lucy, daughter and co-heir of John Davie, of Ruxford, co. Devon, esq. and *d.* Nov. 14, 1702; 6. Lashley; 7. Henry,

Henry, both *d. unm.*; 8. Frances, *m.* Thomas Thynne, 1st viscount Weymouth, (ancestor to the marquesses of Bath); 9. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 10. Mary, *d. unm.*; and 11. Jane, *d. unm.*; the earl *m.* 3dly, Catharine, daughter of sir Thomas Northcliffe, of Langton, co. York, knt. relict of Christopher Lister, esq. by whom he had issue, Catharine and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*; and, 4thly, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of John Ayres, of the city of London, esq. by whom he had, 1. *John Finch*, 5th earl, of *Winchilsea*, 1726; 2. Cecilia, *d.* an infant; 3. Anne, *d. unm.* 1703. The earl *d.* 1689, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Charles, 3d earl, lord warden of the Cinque Ports, and governor of Dover Castle, *b.* Sept. 26, 1672, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Henry Nourse, of Woodlands, co. Wilts, esq. and had issue, Charles, *d.* young: the earl *d.* Aug. 14, 1712, without issue, when the titles descended to *Heneage*, his uncle, 2d son of Heneage, earl of Winchilsea, and brother to William, lord Maidstone, his father.

Heneage, 4th earl, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmonton, co. Southampton, and by her (who *d.* 1720,) had no issue; and dying without issue, Sept. 20, 1726, was succeeded by his half-brother, *John*, only son of Heneage, earl of Winchilsea, by his 4th wife.

John, 5th earl, *b.* Feb. 24, 1682-3, dying without issue, Sept. 9, 1729, the title devolved on Daniel, 2d earl of Nottingham, son and heir of sir Heneage, 4th son of sir Moyle Finch, knt. and bart. and Elizabeth, his wife, who was created countess of Winchilsea, as above stated.

David Finch, 6th earl of Winchilsea, and 2d earl of Nottingham, (whose brother Heneage was created earl of Aylesford, and was grandfather of the present earl of Aylesford; *(See Earl of* AYLESFORD,) and, on the 9th of Sept. 1729, succeeded to the title of earl of Winchilsea, viscount Maidstone, &c. on the death of *John*, 5th earl of Winchilsea, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 1st, Essex Rich, 2d daughter and co-heir of Robert, 3d earl of Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 1684,) he had only a daughter, Mary,

who *m.* 1st, William Saville, marquess of Halifax, by whom she had 2 daughters, Dorothy, *m.* to the late earl of Burlington and Corke, and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sackville, 7th earl of Thanet, and 2dly, to John Kerr, 1st duke of Roxburgh, and *d.* Sept. 19, 1718. By his 2d wife, Anne, only daughter of Christopher, viscount Hatton, (by Cecilia, his 1st wife, daughter of John, 2d earl of Thanet,) who *d.* Sept. 26, 1734, he had *Heneage*, *d.* young; *Daniel*, 7th earl; right hon. William Finch, *d.* Dec. 26, 1766, having *m.* 1st, Jan. 25, 1733, Anne Douglas, sister to Charles, 3d duke of Queensberry and Dover, which lady *d.* without issue, Oct. 26, 1741; and, 2dly, Aug. 1746, Charlotte-Fermor, 2d daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her, (who *d.* July 11, 1813,) he had issue, 1. *George*, present earl; 2. Charlotte; 3. Francis, both *d. unm.*; 4. Sophia, *b.* Nov. 17, 1748, (*d.* at Marseilles, Feb. 20, 1815,) having *m.* Feb. 29, 1772, captain Charles Fielding, and had issue, of whom Augusta-Sophia, youngest daughter, *m.* March 1813, George Huckes, of Lincoln's-inn, esq. and Sophia, *m.* July 22, 1792, lord Robert-Stephen Fitzgerald, son of James, duke of Leinster; 5. Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 28, 1750, *d.* March 11, 1818; John, *m.* Nov. 24, 1762, Elizabeth Younger, and *d.* Feb. 2, 1763, leaving issue; Elizabeth, *m.* John Mason, esq. of Greenwich; Henry, *d. unm.* May 26, 1761; Edward, late ambassador to the king of Sweden, and plenipotentiary to the states-general, who took the name of *Hatton*, pursuant to the will of his aunt, Anne, youngest daughter and co-heir of viscount Hatton, by Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Peter Haslewood, of Maidwell, co. Northampton; he *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Palmer, bart. sister to the late countess of Winchilsea, and had issue, 1. George-Finch Hatton, *b.* June 30, 1747, *m.* Dec. 10, 1785, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest daughter of David Murray, 2d earl of Mansfield, by whom he had George-William Finch, eldest son, *m.* July 26, 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte Graham, eldest daughter of the duke of Montrose, and a daughter, *m.* April 1807, the hon. major-general Charles Hope, brother to James, 3d earl of Hopetoun; Edward Finch, R.N. *d.* Sept. 2, 1813, and other

other issue; 2. John-Emilius-Daniel-Edward, barrister at law, and late under secretary of state, *b.* May 19, 1755; 3. Anne, *b.* Nov. 15, 1750; 4. Mary-Henrietta-Elizabeth, *b.* May 12, 1753, *m.* Oct. 1781, sir William-Jenison Gordon, of Newark upon Trent, bart.; and, 5, Harriet-Frances-Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 19, 1751; their father *d.* May 16, 1771; Charles, *d.* young; Essex, *m.* July 20, 1703, sir Roger Mostyn, bart. and *d.* May 23, 1721, leaving issue; Charlotte, *m.* Feb. 4, 1726, Charles Seymour, 6th duke of Somerset, and *d.* Jan. 21, 1773, leaving issue, Anne and Elizabeth, both *d.* young; Isabella, *d. unm.* March 1, 1771; Mary, *m.* Sept. 22, 1716, Thomas-Watson Wentworth, 1st marquess of Rockingham, and *d.* May 3, 1761, without issue; Henrietta, *m.* 1731, William Fitzroy, duke of Cleveland, and *d.* 1742, without issue; Elizabeth, *b.* 1710, *m.* Sept. 1738, William Murray, 1st earl of Mansfield, and *d.* April 10, 1784, without issue; Margaret, *d. unm.* The earl dying Jan. 1, 1730, was succeeded by his son,

Daniel, 7th earl of Winchilsea, and 3d earl of Nottingham, K.G. first lord of the admiralty in 1741, and again 1757, *m.* 1st, 1729, Frances Fielding, daughter of Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1732,) had issue, Charlotte, *b.* July 7, 1731, *d. unm.*; and, 2dly, Jan. 19, 1738, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Palmer, bart. by whom (who *d.* 1757,) he had issue, Heneage, *b.* Dec. 1741, *m.* sir George Osborne, bart. a general in the army, colonel 40th regiment of foot, and groom of the bedchamber to the king, and has issue. (See *Debrett's New Baronetage.*) Essex, *d. unm.*; Augusta, *d. unm.* The earl *d.* Aug. 2, 1769, and was succeeded by his nephew,

George, present and 8th earl of Winchilsea, and 4th earl of Nottingham, only son of the right hon. William Finch, son of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-FINCH HATTON, of Eastwell-park, esq. the earl's cousin, being the eldest son of the hon. Edward-Finch Hatton, son of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea, and 2d earl of Nottingham.

Creations—Baronet, June 29, 1611; Viscount Maidstone, July 8, 1623; Earl of Winchilsea, July 12, 1628;

Baron Fitzherbert, of Eastwell, co. Kent, June 26, 1660; Baron Finch, of Daventry, Jan. 10, 1673; and Earl of the county of Nottingham, May 12, 1681.

Motto—Aperto vivere voto. To live in open faith.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK STANHOPE, EARL of CHESTERFIELD, and Baron Stanhope, of Shelford, *born* May 23, 1805, succeeded his father, Philip, the late earl, Aug. 29, 1815.

Sir *Edward Stanhope* was knighted 1497, for his valour, at the battle of Blackheath, *d.* 1511, leaving Anne, *m.* Edward Seymour, the protector, duke of Somerset; and sir *Michael Stanhope*, who was involved in the duke's misfortunes, and beheaded 1551. Sir Michael had issue a 3d son, sir *John*, created lord Harrington 1605, (which title became extinct 1675,) and a son and heir, sir *Thomas Stanhope*, whose grandson, *Philip Stanhope*, eldest son of sir John Stanhope, created baron Stanhope, Nov. 7, 1616, and earl of Chesterfield, Aug. 4, 1628; by his 1st wife, Catharine, daughter of Francis, lord Hastings, son of George, 4th earl of Huntingdon, he had 11 sons and 2 daughters, viz. Sarah, *m.* sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, bart. and had issue, (see *Debrett's New Baronetage;*) and Elizabeth, *m.* Edward D'Arcy, esq.: of the sons, 1. John, *d.*; 2. *Henry, lord Stanhope*, K.B. *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter of Thomas, lord Wotton, and dying before his father, Nov. 29, 1634, leaving issue, 1. *Philip*, 2d *earl of Chesterfield*; 2. Mary, *d.* 1660; and, 3. Catharine, *m.* William, lord Allington; 4. Charle, *m.* —— daughter of Dr. Bayley, *d.* without issue, 1645; 5. Edward; 6. William; 7. Thomas; 8. Michael; 9. George, all *d.* before they became of age; 10. Ferdinando, 4th surviving son, killed at Bridgford, co. Notts, 1643, *m.* Lettice, daughter of sir Humphrey Ferars, of Tamworth Castle, knt. and had issue, Anne; 11. Philip, *d.* at Shelford; 12. *Arthur*, youngest son, was aged 35, in 1662, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Henry Salisbury, of Lewenny, co. Denbigh, bart.

by his 2d wife, Elizabeth Vaughan, daughter of John, earl of Carberry, and had issue three sons, Philip and Henry, *d.* in their infancies, and Charles, aged 7 years, Aug. 25, 1662, *m.* Frances, only daughter of sir Francis Topp, of Somarton, co. Gloucester, bart. and had issue, 5 sons, Francis, *d. unm.*; *Michael*, D.D. canon of Windsor, *d.* July 8, 1738, having *m.* Penelope, daughter of sir Salathiel Lovel, knt. baron of the exchequer, and had issue, Arthur-Charles, of Mansfield, who *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Andrew Thornhaugh, of Oberton, co. Nottingham; and 2dly, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Charles Headlam, of Kerby, co. York, esq. and by her had issue *Philip*, 5th earl of Chesterfield; and Margaret, *m.* Dec. 26, 1776, William Smelt, esq.; sir Thomas, knt. capt. R.N. *d.* March 7, 1770, *unm.*; Ferdinand, *m.* Mary, daughter of —— Phillips, esq. and had issue 5 sons, John, Charles, Thomas, *d.* young, Michael, Arthur; and Penelope, and Mary, and Lovell Stanhope, law clerk to the two departments of the secretaries of state, and agent for the island of Jamaica; Henry, *m.* miss Jackson of Nottingham, and had Frances, *d.* young, and Charlotte; 4. Charles, *m.* Cecilia, daughter of Dutton Stede, of Stede-hill, co. Kent, esq. and had issue Edwin-Francis, *m.* Catharine, co-heir of John, marquess of Carnarvon, relict of William-Berkeley Lyon, esq. and had issue, Henry-Edwin, and Catharine; 5. Topp, *d. unm.* The earl *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir John Packington, relict of sir Humphrey Ferrars, and had issue, Alexander, from whom the earls Stanhope descend.

Philip, 2d earl, who succeeded his grandfather, *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest daughter of Algernon, 10th earl of Northumberland, and had issue, Algernon, *d.* young; *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde, and had issue, 1. Henry, *d.* an infant; and 2. Elizabeth, *m.* John, 4th earl of Strathmore, by whom she was mother of John, 5th, Charles, 6th, James, 7th, and Thomas, 8th, successive earls of Strathmore: the earl *m.* 3dly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Charles Dormer, earl of Carnarvon, and had issue, 1. Mary, *b.* 1664, *m.* Thomas Coke, of Melbourne, co. Derby, esq. *d.* 1703; 2. Catharine, *b.* 1675, *m.* Godfrey Clarke, esq. *d.* 1728; 3. *Philip*,

3. *Philip*, 3d earl; and 4. Charles, who assumed the name of *Wotton*, on inheriting the estate of the Wottons by gift of his half uncle, Charles Kirkhaven, lord Wotton, and earl of Bellamont; *m.* Jane, daughter of Gilbert Thacker, of Ripton Priory, co. Derby, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, Thomas Stanhope of Elvaston, esq.); the earl *d.* Jan. 28, 1713, and was succeeded by his son,

Philip, 3d earl of Chesterfield, *m.* Dec. 1691, Elizabeth Saville, daughter and co-heir of George, marquess of Halifax, (by his 3d wife, Gertrude, 3d daughter of the hon. William Pierrepont, of Thoresby, ancestor to the dukes of Kingston, and to earl Manvers,) and had issue, 4 sons and 2 daughters: 1. *Philip-Dormer*, 4th earl; 2. sir William, K.B. *b.* July 20, 1702, *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of John Rudge, esq. deputy-governor of the South Sea company, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1740,) had issue, Elizabeth, 1st wife of Welbore Ellis, 1st lord Mendip, and *d.* Aug. 1, 1761, without issue; and, 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Crawley, esq. alderman of London, son of sir Ambrose Crawley, knt. alderman of London, and *d.* without issue Feb. 15, 1746; and, 3dly, Anne Hussey, sister of John, lord Delaval; and surviving sir William, who *d.* May, 1772, *re-m.* captain Morris, *d.* Feb. 23, 1813; 3. John, *b.* Jan. 5, 1704; a lord of the admiralty, 1747, *d. unm.* 1748; 4. Charles, *d. unm.* Feb. 1736; 5. Gertrude, *m.* the late sir Charles Hotham, of Scarborough, bart. and *d.* April 12, 1775; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Hill, of Shenston Park, co. Stafford, esq. and *d.* 1775. The earl deceasing Jan. 27, 1726, was succeeded by his son,

Philip-Dormer, 4th and celebrated earl of Chesterfield, *b.* Sept. 22, 1694, K.G. ambassador extraordinary to the states-general of Holland, 1728, lord steward of the household, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* Sept. 5, 1733, Melosina de Schulenberg, countess of Walsingham, and baroness of Alborough, and dying without issue, June 4, 1772, was succeeded by

Philip, 5th earl, grandson of Michael Stanhope, D.D., 3d son of Charles, only surviving son of Arthur, youngest son of Philip, 1st earl of Chesterfield,

Which PHILIP, 5th earl, K.G. master of the horse to the

the king, *b.* Nov. 10, 1755, *m.* 1st, Sept. 16, 1777, Anne, daughter of Thomas Thislethwaite, D.D. of Norman Court, co. Hants, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 20, 1798,) had issue, Harriet, *b.* April 9, 1788, *d.* Nov. 22, 1803; the earl *m.* 2dly, May 2, 1799, Henrietta Thynne, sister to Thomas, marquess of Bath, and by her (who *d.* May 3, 1813,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 15, 1802; 2. Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 1803, to whom their majesties and the princess Augusta stood sponsors in person; and 3. *George-Augustus-Frederick*, present earl; the earl *d.* Aug. 29, 1815, and was succeeded by his only son,

George-Augustus-Frederick, present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Stanhope, Nov. 7, 1616, and Earl of Chesterfield, Aug. 4, 1628.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 10.

SACKVILLE TUFTON, EARL of THANET, Baron Tufton, of Tufton, and a Baronet, Hereditary Sheriff co. Westmorland, and Lord of Skipton in Craven; *born* June 30, 1769; succeeded his father, Sackville, the late earl, April 10, 1786; *married*, Feb. 28, 1811, Anne-Charlotte de Bojanovitz, descended from a noble family in Hungary, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 15, 1819,) had no issue.

Sir *John Tufton* was created a baronet 1611, and was father of sir *Nicholas Tufton*, created baron Tufton 1626, and earl of Thanet, 1628, *m.* Frances, daughter to Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter, and had issue, *John*, 2d earl; Elizabeth, *m.* to sir Edward Dering; Dorothy, to sir Ralph Ashton; Mary, to sir Edward Bisshop, bart. ancestor of the barons De la Zouche, (see *Lord de la Zouche,*) and deceasing July 1, 1632, was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d earl, *m.* April 21, 1629, Margaret, daughter and co-heir to Richard Sackville, 3d earl of Dorset, by Ann Clifford (daughter and sole heir of George, earl of Cumberland,) and baroness Clifford, of Westmorland,

land, and of Vesey, and had issue, *Nicholas*, 3d earl; *John*, 4th earl; *Richard*, 5th earl; *Thomas*, 6th earl; Sackville; George. Of the daughters, Margaret was *m.* to George, 3d lord Coventry; Frances, to Henry Drax, esq.; Mary, to William Walter, esq.; Anne, to Samuel Grimston, esq.; Cicely, to Christopher, 1st viscount Hatton. The earl *d.* May 6, 1664, and was succeeded by his son, *Nicholas*, 3d earl, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Boyle, 2d earl of Corke and Burlington; and dying without issue, Nov. 24, 1679, was succeeded by his next brother,

John, 4th earl, who Aug. 14, 1676, succeeded his mother in the baronies of CLIFFORD, WESTMORLAND, and VESEY; and in 1678, succeeded his cousin, Alathea, in her great fortune, daughter of James, 3d earl of Northampton, and dying without issue, April 27, 1680, was succeeded by his next brother, *Richard*, 5th earl, who dying *unm.* March 8, 1684, was succeeded by his next brother,

Thomas, 6th earl, *m.* 1684, Catharine Cavendish, 4th daughter of Henry, duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* April 20, 1712,) had issue, 1. Catharine, *m.* 1708, Edward, viscount Sondes, eldest son of Lewis, earl of Rockingham, and *d.* 1734; 2. Anne, *m.* 1708, James, 5th earl of Salisbury; 3. Mary, *m.* 1st, 1718, Anthony, earl Harold, son to Henry, duke of Kent; and, 2dly, John, 1st earl Gower, being his 3d wife; 4. Margaret, (to whom and her heirs his Majesty was pleased, Aug. 13, 1734, to confirm the barony of CLIFFORD,) July 1718, *m.* Thomas Coke, earl of Leicester; 5. Isabella, *m.* 1st, lord Nassau Paulet; and, 2dly, sir Francis-Blake Delaval. The sons were, John, Thomas, and John, who all *d.* the same day they were *b.*; and their father dying, July 30, 1729, without issue male, was succeeded by

Sackville, 7th earl, 2d son of Sackville, 5th son of John, 2d earl, who succeeded his uncle. He was *b.* May 11, 1668, and *m.* June 11, 1722, Mary Saville, youngest daughter and co-heir of William, marquess of Halifax; by whom (who *d.* July 30, 1751,) he had issue, 1. John, *b.* 1725, and *d.* June 3, 1734; 2. *Sackville*, 8th earl;

earl; 3. Mary, *b.* May 14, 1723, *m.* Sept. 5, 1763, sir William Duncan, bart. M.D. and *d.* July 15, 1806; 4. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 5, 1728, *d.* Dec. 12, 1803. His lordship *d.* Dec. 4, 1753, and was succeeded by

Sackville, 8th earl, *m.* April 30, 1767, Mary, daughter of lord John Sackville, 2d son of Lionel, 1st duke of Dorset, and sister to the 2d duke; by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1778,) he had, 1. Elizabeth, *d.* May 2, 1768; 2. *Sackville*, present earl; 3. Charles, *b.* Sept. 10, 1770, *d.* April 10, 1794; 4. Caroline, *b.* Oct. 8, 1771, *m.* July 26, 1792, Joseph-Foster Barham, esq. M.P. for Stockbridge, and has issue; 5. John, *b.* Nov. 22, 1773, and *d.* May 28, 1799; 6. Henry, *b.* Jan. 2, 1775; 7. Edward-William, *b.* Nov. 16, 1777, who was drowned in the Thames, July 1, 1786. His lordship *d.* April 10, 1786, when he was succeeded by

Sackville, the present and 9th earl.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY, only brother to the earl.

Creations—Baronet, June 29, 1611; Baron Tufton, by patent, Nov. 1, 1626, and earl of Thanet, Aug. 5, 1628.

Motto—Ales volat propriis. The bird flies to its own.

Arms—See Plate 10.

JOHN-WILLIAM MONTAGU, EARL of SANDWICH, Viscount Hinchinbrook, and Baron Montagu, of St. Neot's, *born* Nov. 8, 1811, succeeded his father, George-John, the late earl, May 21, 1818.

This family derives its descent from the same common ancestor as the late duke of *Montagu*, and the earl of *Halifax*, and the present duke of *Manchester*. Sir *Sidney Montagu*, (7th son of sir Edward Montagu, and youngest brother of Edward, 1st lord Montagu,) was elected in parliament, co. Huntingdon, 1640, but was expelled the House of Commons, Sept. 3, 1642, for refusing to take an oath which the house had framed for their members—"That they would live and die with their general the earl of Essex." He *d.* Sept. 25, 1644,

1644, having *m.* Paulina, daughter of John Pepys, esq. and had

Edward Montagu, 1st earl of Sandwich, K.G. who obtained the sole command of the English navy, and had the address as well as the honour of bringing the whole fleet to submit to king Charles II. who, in consideration of that important service, was pleased to create him baron Montagu, viscount Hinchinbrook, and earl of Sandwich; he was lord high-admiral of England; and was killed in the great sea-battle against the Dutch, off *Southwold Bay*, May 28, 1762; *m.* Jemima, daughter of John, lord Crewe, of Stene, and had, *Edward*, 2d earl; Sidney, *m.* Anne, daughter and sole heir of sir Francis Wortley, and assumed the name of *Wortley*, and had Edward, *m.* Mary Pierpont, daughter of Evelyn, duke of Kingston, and had issue by her: Edward, *d.* 1776, and Mary, who was created baroness Monntstuart, *m.* John, earl of Bute, father of John, 1st marquess of Bute; the earl had other issue.

Edward, 2d earl, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard, earl of Burlington, and by her had *Edward*, 3d earl, and Richard *d.* 1697. The earl *d.* Feb. 1689, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward, 3d earl, *b.* 1670, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d daughter of John Wilmot, earl of Rochester, and afterwards, in 1681, sister and co-heiress of her brother, Charles, 3d earl of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* July 2, 1757,) had issue a daughter, who *d.* young, and 1 son, *Edward-Richard, Viscount Hinchinbrook*, who *d.* Oct. 4, 1722, having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Alex. Popeham, of Littlecote, co. Wilts, esq. and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Francis, son of sir Edw. Seymour, bart. brother to Edward, 1st duke of Somerset,) had issue, 1. Mary, *d.* young; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1737, Kelland Courtney, esq. 2d son of sir William Courtney, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, (ancestor of the viscounts Courtney,) and by her (who *m.* 2dly, William Smith, esq.) had William, who was killed in 1761, and 2 daughters; Elizabeth, *m.* William Poyntz, of Midgham-house, co. Berks, esq. by whom she was mother of William-Stephen Poyntz, esq. M.P. for Callington,

lington, who *m.* the sister and co-heir of George-Samuel, 8th and last viscount Montagu, of Cowdry-house, co. Sussex; and James, in the army; Georgiana-Anne, *m.* Everard Fawkener, esq. (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament); and *m.* 2dly, lord John Townshend, 2d son of George, 1st marquess of Townshend, and has issue—and Isabella-Henrietta, *m.* Aug. 25, 1764, Edmund, 7th earl of Cork and Orrery, from his lordship was separated 1782, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1785,) had issue; 3. Edward, *d.* young; 4. *John*, 4th earl; 5. William, captain R.N. *d.* Feb. 10, 1757, having *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Francis Nailour, of Orford D'Arcy, co. Huntingdon, esq. and by her had no issue. The earl *d.* Oct. 20, 1729, and was succeeded by his grandson,

John, 4th earl, *b.* Nov. 3, 1718, a lieutenant-general in the army; Dec. 1754, he was appointed 1st lord of the admiralty; Nov. 18, 1746, he was constituted minister plenipotentiary to the congress at Aix-la-Chapelle, where he assisted in settling those preliminaries of peace which were ratified Oct. 18, 1748; in Aug. 1763, he was appointed secretary of state, and, 1771, 1st lord of the admiralty, *m.* March 7, 1740-1, Judith, daughter of Charles, 1st viscount Fane, in the Peerage of Ireland, (by Mary, sister of James, 1st earl of Stanhope,) and had issue, *John*, 5th earl; Edward, *d.* young; William-Augustus, *d.* at Lisbon, 1776, *unm.*; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1761. The earl *d.* April 30, 1792, and was succeeded by his only son,

John, 5th earl, *b.* Jan. 26, 1744, *m.* 1st, March 1, 1766, Elizabeth, only surviving daughter of George, 2d and last earl of Halifax (who *d.* July 1, 1768); he had issue, John-George, viscount Hinchinbrook, *b.* April 1, 1767, and *b.* 1793, having *m.* March 2, 1790, Dorothy-Charlotte, daughter of Stephen Beckingham, esq. and *d.* Nov. 29, following; and, 2. Caroline, *d.* July, 1782: the earl *m.* 2dly, April 25, 1772, Mary, eldest daughter of Harry-Paulet, 6th and last duke of Bolton, by whom (who *d.* March 31, 1799,) he had issue, 1. *George-John*, 6th earl; 2. Mary, *b.* Feb. 27, 1774, *m.* Oct. 7, 1796, John, viscount Templetown; 3. Henrietta-Susanna, and,

4. Francis-Charles, both *d. unm.*: the earl *d.* June 6, 1814, and was succeeded by his son, *George-John*, 6th earl, *b.* March, 2, 1770, *m.* July 9, 1804, Louisa Corry, daughter of Armar, earl of Belmore, (by Henrietta Hobart, daughter of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her had issue, John-William, present earl, and two daughters;) the earl *d.* at Rome, May 21, 1818, and was succeeded by his only son,

John-William, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Montagu, and earl of Sandwich, July 22, 1660.

Motto—Post tot naufragia portum. After so many shipwrecks I find a port.

Arms—See Plate 19.

GEORGE-CAPEL CONINGSBY, EARL of ESSEX, Viscount Malden, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, Recorder and High-Steward of Leominster; *born* Nov. 13, 1758; succeeded his father, Ann-Holles, the late earl, March 5, 1799; *married*, June 6, 1786, Mrs. E. Stephenson, relict of Edward Stephenson, esq. and daughter of Henry Bazett, esq. of St. Helena.

Arthur Capel was created baron Capel, of Hadham, Aug. 6, 1641: he was the 6th lineal descendant from sir Giles Capel, knighted by Henry VIII. for his valour at the battles of Terouenne and Tournay, and the 7th from sir William Capel, lord mayor of London, 1493.

Arthur, 1st lord Capel, (who succeeded his grandfather, sir Henry Capel,) created baron Capel, of Hadham, Aug. 6, 1641; he was eminent for his loyalty, and beheaded by the rebels, with James, duke of Hamilton, earl of Cambridge, &c. in Old Palace Yard, March 9, 1649; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir Charles Morrison, of Cashiobury, co. Herts, knt. and by her had 6 daughters: 1. Elizabeth; 2. Theodosia, both *d.* young; 3. Mary, *m.* 1st, Henry Seymour, marquess of Hertford, and by him was mother to William, 3d duke of Somerset; and 2dly, to Henry, 1st duke of Beaufort,

Beaufort, by whom she became grandmother to Henry, 2d duke of Beaufort; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Dormer, earl of Carnarvon; 5. Theodosia, *m.* Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon; 6. Anne, *m.* John Strangways, son and heir of Giles Strangways, of Melbury-Sandford, co. Dorset, esq.; also 4 sons: 1. *Arthur*, 1st earl; 2. sir Henry Capel, K.B. created baron *Capel*, of Tewkesbury, April 11, 1692; in 1679, he was appointed 1st lord of the admiralty, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; and dying in Dublin May 13, 1696, without issue, when the title became extinct; 3. Edward; 4. Charles, both *d. unm.* His lordship deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

Arthur, 1st earl of Essex, who was, April 20, 1661, created viscount Malden and earl of Essex. After holding several important situations in the diplomatic line, he was, in 1672, appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; he was recalled in 1677, and was accused, among many others, of the fanatic plot, and was sent prisoner to the Tower, where, July 13, 1683, he was found with his throat cut; but not without strong suspicion of his being murdered. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1718,) had 6 sons and 2 daughters, whereof only 1 son and a daughter, Anne, lived to maturity; and *m.* 1692, Charles, 3d earl of Carlisle, and had issue. The earl deceasing, was succeeded by his only son,

Algernon, 2d earl; *m.* Mary Bentinck, eldest daughter of William, 1st earl of Portland, (ancestor to the present duke of Portland,) and by her, who afterwards *m.* sir Conyers D'Arcy, left *William*, 3d earl, and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Samuel Molyneux, esq. but he deceasing April 1728, she *m.* 2dly, Nathaniel St. Andre, esq.; and Mary, who *m.* May 7, 1729, Alan Bodrick, viscount Middleton. The earl deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

William, 3d earl, *b.* 1697, *m.* 1st, Nov. 27, 1718, Jane, eldest surviving daughter of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon and Rochester, and sister to John, 1st earl Gower, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 30, 1724,) he had 4 daughters, 1. Caroline, *b.* Sept. 20, 1719, who *d.* young;

2. Jane, *b.* Oct. 20, 1720, who *d.* young; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 2, 1721, *m.* March 30, 1752, Thomas Villiers, (2d son of the earl of Jersey,) created 1752, baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts, and had issue; 4. Mary, *b.* Oct. 13, 1722, *m.* Aug. 26, 1758, to the late admiral hon. John Forbes, son of George, 3d earl of Granard, by whom she had issue Catharine-Elizabeth, *m.* May 17, 1784, the right hon. William-Wellesley Pole, brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G. and Maria-Eleanor, *m.* the hon. George Villiers, brother to Thomas, earl of Clarendon, and *d.* 1782. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Feb. 3, 1726, Elizabeth, daughter of Wriothesley, 2d duke of Bedford, by whom (who *d.* June 8, 1784,) he had George, *b.* Jan. 1728, who *d.* young; *William-Anne-Holles*, 4th earl; Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 7, 1726, who *d.* young; Diana, *b.* Feb. 22, 1728, and *d.* Sept. 22, 1780; Anne, *b.* May 13, 1730, *d.* Jan. 8, 1804: Amelia, *b.* Sept. 9, 1731, and *d.* young. The earl *d.* Jan. 8, 1743, and was succeeded by his son,

William-Anne Holles, 4th earl, *b.* Oct. 7, 1732; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1, 1754, Frances, daughter of sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, K.B. by Frances, daughter of Thomas, earl of Coningsby,) by whom (who *d.* July 19, 1759,) he had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 10, 1755, *m.* July 18, 1777, John, 3d lord Monson, and had issue; 2. *George*, present earl; 3. Frances, *b.* July 19, 1759, and *d.* an infant. His lordship *m.* 2dly, March 3, 1767, Harriet, daughter of colonel Thomas Bladen, by whom he had, 1. a still-born son, *b.* Jan. 5, 1768; 2. John-Thomas, *b.* March 2, 1769, *m.* April 2, 1792, Caroline Paget, daughter of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, and sister to the present marquess of Anglesey, G.C.B., *d.* March 5, 1819, and left issue, Harriet-Jane, *b.* March 17, 1793, *m.* Dec. 26, 1817, D. O. P. Okeden, of More-Crichell, co. Dorset, esq.; Georgiana; Louisa-Anne; Maria; Horatio, *b.* 1806, and another son, *b.* July 15, 1815; 4. Edward, major-general in the army, *b.* March 25, 1770; 5. William-Robert, *b.* April 28, 1775, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to his majesty, rector of Raine, and vicar of Watford, co. Herts; *m.* June 7, 1803, miss Salter, daughter of T. Salter of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, esq. and has

has issue; 6. Bladen-Thomas, *b.* Aug. 25, 1776, captain R.N. and C.B. *m.* May 10, 1816, Harriet-Catharine, only daughter of Francis-George Smyth, of Upper Brook Street, esq. His lordship *d.* March 5, 1799, and was succeeded by *George*, present and 5th earl, who has taken the name of *Comingsby*, in right of his grandmother, to whose estates he succeeded.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN-THOMAS, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron Capel by patent, Aug. 6, 1641; Viscount Malden, and Earl of Essex, April 20, 1661.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine. By faith and fortitude.

Arms—See Plate 10.

ROBERT BRUDENELL, EARL of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton Wivill, co. Leicester, and a Baronet, succeeded his uncle James, the late earl, Feb. 24, 1811; *born* April 26, 1769; *married*, March 8, 1794, Penelope-Anne, 2d daughter of George-John Cooke, of Harefield Park, co. Middlesex, esq. and has issue: 1. Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* March 6, 1795, *m.* Aug. 20, 1816, the hon. John Perceval, eldest son of Charles-George, lord Arden; 2. James, *b.* Aug. 13, 1796, *d.* young; 3. *James-Thomas, lord Brudenell*, M.P. for Marlborough, *b.* Oct. 16, 1797; 4. Harriet-Georgiana, *b.* Dec. 18, 1799; 5. Charlotte-Penelope, *b.* Feb. 17, 1802; 6. Emma, *b.* Sept. 13, 1804; 7. Mary, *b.* July 4, 1806; 8. Augusta, *b.* Jan. 26, 1808; 9. Anne, *b.* June 29, 1809; 10. Emily, *b.* May 6, 1811, *d.* an infant.

Francis, lord *Brudenell*, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *Robert*, 2d earl of Cardigan, 1698. He *m.* Frances, daughter of James Saville, earl of Sussex, and sister and heiress of James Saville, the last earl of Sussex of that name, had 2 sons and 3 daughters: Mary, *m.* Richard, 5th viscount Molyneux, in Ireland—Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry, lord Bellasyse, of Warlaby; and, 2dly, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of Richmond—and Frances, the youngest, *m.* 1st, Charles Livington, earl of Newburgh; and 2dly, Richard, lord Bellew. Of the sons,

which were George and *James*, the latter, who was seated at Stockton Hall, co. Lincoln, *d.* Aug. 1746. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Bartholomew Burton, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, esq. by whom he had issue, 1st,

George-Bridges Brudenell, his heir; Augustus, 2d son, who *d.* young; and 2 daughters, Caroline, *m.* 1758, sir Samuel Fludyer, alderman of London, knt. and bart. and Louisa, which last *d.* Aug. 1746. His father,

George-Brudenell, 3d earl of Cardigan, *m.* Elizabeth Bruce, eldest daughter of Thomas, 2d earl of Aylesbury, and *d.* July 5, 1732; by her (who *d.* Dec. 1745,) he left issue 4 sons and 2 daughters: Frances, *m.* July 27, 1749, Oliver Tilson, esq. *d.* Feb. 21, 1813; Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Powis, of Hindlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq. by whom she had issue; Elizabeth, *m.* May 19, 1760, Thomas, 1st viscount Sydney, and Mary, *m.* 1st, April 19, 1762, George, 1st earl of Courtown, K.P.; and 2dly, June 20, 1750, Thomas Boulby, esq. *d.* Feb. 21, 1813. The sons were *George*, his successor, duke of Montague, and 4th earl of Cardigan, who *d.* May 28, 1790, when the barony of Montague, of Boughton, agreeably to the limitation of the patent descended to his grandson, *James*, 2d son of Henry, 3d duke of Buccleugh, and the dukedom and marquessate became extinct. His grace was *b.* July 26, 1712, *m.* July 7, 1730, Mary Montague, (sister to the duchess dowager of Manchester, late countess of Beaulieu, who *d.* without issue, in 1787,) 2d daughter and co-heir of John, duke of Montagu, (by Mary, daughter and co-heir of John, the great duke of Marlborough;) after whose decease, in 1749, his grace, on Oct. 8, 1776, took the name and arms of *Montagu*; and was by his majesty created marquess of Monthermer; and duke of Montague, by patent, Nov. 5, 1786, and baron *Montagu*, of Boughton, with remainder to James, 2d son of Henry, duke of Buccleugh, Aug. 21, 1786, (*see* BARON MONTAGU.) The duchess *d.* May 1, 1775, having had issue, John, marquess of Monthermer, *b.* March 17, 1735; created, May 8, 1762, baron Montagu, of Boughton, and *d.* April 11, 1770, *unm.* by whose death that barony became extinct—Elizabeth, *b.* May 29, 1743, *m.* May 2, 1767, Henry,

Henry, 3d duke of Buccleugh, K.G. and had issue—Mary, *b.* Sept. 6, 1750, *d.* June 28, 1761—Harriet, *b.* July 11, 1753, and *d.* April 10, 1766—*James*, 5th earl of Cardigan; *Robert*, 3d son, *b.* Sept. 20, 1726, in the army, *m.* Jan. 27, 1759, Anne, daughter of sir Cecil Bishopp, bart. father of Cecil, lord De la Zouche, (*see* LORD DE LA ZOUCHE,) and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue, 1. *Robert*, present earl; 2. Augusta, *b.* July 8, 1760, one of her majesty's maids of honour; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 18, 1762, *d.* young; *Thomas Bruce*, 4th and youngest son, assumed the name and arms of *Bruce*, by sign manual, Dec. 9, 1767; in Feb. 1741 he succeeded his uncle, the earl of Aylesbury, as baron Bruce, of Tottenham, and was, July 10, 1776, by patent, created earl of Aylesbury. (*See Earl of* AYLESBURY.)

James, 5th earl of Cardigan, was created baron Brudenell, by patent, Oct. 17, 1780; succeeded his brother, George, duke of Montagu, in the earldom of Cardigan, May 23, 1791; *b.* April 10, 1725, *m.* 1st, Nov. 23, 1760, Anne, eldest daughter of George, viscount Lewisham, son of William, 1st earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 12, 1786,) had no issue; and 2dly, April 28, 1791, Elizabeth, sister to George, 4th earl of Waldegrave, and by her had no issue. The earl *d.* Feb. 24, 1811, and was succeeded by his nephew, *Robert*, the present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-THOMAS, Lord BRUDENELL.

Creations—Baronet, June 29, 1611; Baron Brudenell, of Stanton-Wivill, co. Leicester, April 26, 1627; earl of the county of Cardigan, April 20, 1661.

Motto—*En grace affie.* On grace depend.

Arms—See Plate 10.

FREDERICK HOWARD, EARL of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, Baron Dacres, of Gillesland, K.G.; *born* May 28, 1748; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Sept. 3, 1758; *married*, March 12, 1770, Carolina, daughter of Granville-Leveson Gower, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.; by whom he has issue,

dead. 1825.

1. *George*,

1. *George, viscount Morpeth,* M.P. for Cumberland, *b.* Sept. 17, 1773, *m.* March, 1801, Georgiana Cavendish, eldest daughter of William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G. and has issue, 5 sons and 4 daughters; 2. Isabella-Caroline, *b.* Sept. 3, 1771, *m.* July 27, 1789, John Campbell, lord Cawdor, and has issue; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 15, 1774, since dead; 4. Susan-Maria, *b.* Feb. 26, 1776, and *d.* Jan. 28, 1783; 5. Louisa, *b.* March 30, 1778, and *d.* May, 1781; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* Nov. 13, 1780, *m.* April 22, 1799, John-Henry, duke of Rutland, K.G.; 7. William, *b.* Dec. 25, 1781; 8. Gertrude, *b.* Jan. 1780, *m.* June 23, 1806, William Sloane, esq. son of Hans Sloane, esq.; 9. Frederick, major 10th hussars, *b.* Dec. 1785, *m.* Aug. 6, 1811, Frances-Susan, sole daughter of lady Anne Wyndham, by her 1st husband, William Henry Lambton, of Lambton Hall, Durham, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, June 16, 1819, Henry Frederic Compton Cavendish, 2d surviving son of lord George Cavendish, killed at the glorious victory of Waterloo, June 18, 1815, leaving issue a son, *b.* Nov. 13, 1815.

The earl is descended from lord *William Howard,* 2d son of sir Francis Howard, who raised a regiment of 400 horse, for the service of king Charles I. is descended from the family of the Howards, of Corby Castle, in the county of Cumberland; Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, (who was beheaded 1573,) by his 2d wife, Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Thomas, lord Audley, of Walden, *d.* 1640, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Thomas, lord Dacres, of Gillesland, and in her right became possessed of *Naworth Castle,* in Cumberland, the ancient seat of her father's family, also Hinderskelle, the present scite of Castle Howard, in Yorkshire, the present residence of this family; from whom descended, *Charles,* 1st earl, who was, April 20, 1661, created baron Dacres, of Gillesland, viscount Howard, of Morpeth, and earl of Carlisle; *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward, lord Howard, of Escrick, and by her had, 1. *Edward,* 2d earl; 2. Frederick-Christian, killed at the battle of Lutzemberg, 1684. Of the daughters, Mary, *m.* sir John Fenwick, bart., who was beheaded Jan. 1697; Anne, *m.* sir Richard Graham, of Netherby, co. Cumberland, bart. afterwards

afterwards viscount Preston, in the Peerage of Scotland. The earl *d.* July 24, 1686, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward, 2d earl, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, co. Hants, knt. and relict of sir William Berkeley, knt. 3d son of Charles, viscount Fitzharding, and had issue 3 sons and 2 daughters, who all *d. unm.* except

Charles, 3d earl, who, April 23, 1692, succeeded his father; 1st lord of the treasury, constable of the Tower of London, and governor of Windsor Castle; *m.* Anne, daughter of Arthur Capel, 1st earl of Essex, and by her had *Henry*, 4th earl, and sir Charles, K.B. a general in the army, and colonel 3d regiment of dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* 1765. Of the daughters, 2 *d.* young, and Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1st, Nicholas, lord Lechmere, (who dying without issue, June 18, 1727, when the title became extinct;) and 2dly, sir Thomas Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York, bart. (ancestor of the barons *Rokeby*, in the Peerage of Ireland.) The earl *d.* May 1, 1738, and was succeeded by

Henry, 4th earl, K.G. *b.* 1694, *m.* 1st, Nov. 27, 1717, Frances-Spencer, only daughter of Charles, 3d earl of Sunderland, (by Arabella, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Cavendish, duke of Newcastle,) by whom (who *d.* July 27, 1742,) he had issue, 1. Charles, viscount Howard, *d.* Aug. 9, 1741; 2. Henry, *d.* young; 3. Robert, viscount Howard, who *d.* Oct. 20, 1743; 4. Arabella, who, 1741, *m.* Jonathan Cope, esq. son and heir of sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewerne Abbey, co. Oxford, bart. to whom she carried the seat and manor of Overton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and *d.* 1746; 5. Diana, *m.* Jan. 1749, Thomas Duncombe, of Helmesley, co. York, esq. by whom she had 2 daughters, and *d.* March 18, 1770. His lordship *m.* 2dly, June 8, 1743, Isabella, daughter of William, 4th lord Byron, (who *d.* Jan. 22, 1795,) by whom he had issue, 6. *Frederick*, present earl; 7. Anne, *b.* 1744; 8. Frances, *b.* 1745, *d.* April, 1808, without issue, having *m.* April, 1768, John Radcliffe, esq.; 9. Elizabeth, *b.* 1747, *m.* 1st, Feb. 16, 1769, Peter Delmé, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, sir Richard

Richard Musgrove, bart. *d.* Jan. 22, 1795,) and by him (who *d.* Sept. 5, 1789,) had issue, John Emelius, Frederick, and William; and 2dly, Jan. 13, 1794, captain Charles Garnier, R.N. (who was unfortunately drowned, Dec. 16, 1796,) and *d.* June, 1813; 10. Juliana, *b.* July 6, 1750. The earl deceasing Sept. 4, 1758, was succeeded by his son,

Frederick, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Viscount MORPETH, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Dacres, of Gillesland; Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, and earl of Carlisle, April 20, 1661.

Motto—*Volo non valeo.* I am willing but not able.

Arms—See Plate 11.

WALTER-FRANCIS SCOTT-DOUGLAS, EARL of DONCASTER, and Baron Tyndale, co. Northumberland, (Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry in Scotland.)

Heir Presumptive—Lord JOHN MONTAGU SCOTT DOUGLAS, the duke's sole brother.

Creations—Baron Tyndale and Earl of Doncaster, 1743, being a restoration of the forfeited titles of his ancestor, James, duke of Monmouth, who was beheaded on Tower-Hill, July 15, 1685; granted, 1662.

Arms—See Plate 11.

CROPLEY-ASHLEY COOPER, EARL of SHAFTESBURY, Baron Ashley, of Winborne St. Giles, Baron Cooper, of Pawlett, and a Baronet, chairman of the committees in the House of Lords, *born* Dec. 21, 1778; succeeded his brother, Anthony, the late earl, May 14, 1811; *married*, Dec, 10, 1796, Anne, daughter of George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G. and has issue, 1. Caroline-Mary, *b.* Sept. 14, 1797; 2. Harriet-Anne, *b.* Sept. 15, 1798; 3. Charlotte-Barbara, *d.* Oct. 15, 1799; 4. *Anthony*,

Anthony, lord Ashley, b. April 28, 1801; 5. Anthony-William, *b.* Oct. 4, 1803; 6. Frederica, *b.* May 25, 1805, *d.* March 25, 1808; 7. Anthony-Henry, *b.* May 6, 1807; 8. Anthony-John, *b.* Dec. 21, 1809; 9. Anthony-Francis, *b.* Jan. 10, 1810; and 10. Anthony-Lionel, *b.* Jan. 1813.

Sir *Anthony-Ashley Cooper*, bart. lord high chancellor of England, lord president of the council, and chancellor of the exchequer, was created baron Ashley, of Winborne St. Giles, April 20, 1661, and baron Cooper, of Pawlett, and earl of Shaftesbury, April 25, 1672. His lordship *m.* 3 wives: 1st, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, lord Coventry, by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Frances, daughter of David Cecil, 3d earl of Exeter, by whom he had, Cecil, who *d.* young, and *Anthony*, 2d earl. His 3d wife was Margaret, daughter of William, lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, (ancestor of the dukes of Marlborough,) by whom he had no issue; and dying, Jan. 22, 1683, was succeeded by his son,

Anthony, 2d earl, *b.* Jan. 16, 1651; *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John, 8th earl of Rutland, and had 3 sons and 4 daughters, viz. *Anthony*, 3d earl; John, *d. unm.* 1693; Maurice (author of a translation of Xenophon's Cyropædia, or the Institutions of Cyrus): "this translation," says the late Mr. James Harris, "is made in all the purity and simplicity of the original, and to it the translator has prefixed a truly philosophical dedication to my mother, who was one of his sisters. I esteem it an honour to call this author my uncle, and that not only from his rank, but much more from his learning and unblemished virtue; qualities, which the love of retirement, (where he thought they could best be cultivated) induced him to conceal rather than to produce in public." He *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Popple, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1721,) had no issue. Frances, *m.* Francis Stonehouse, esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* James Harris, esq. (ancestor of the earls of Malmesbury,) and *d.* 1744; Dorothy, *m.* Edward Hooper, esq. and *d.* 1749; Gertrude, *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* Nov. 10, 1699, and was succeeded by

Anthony, 3d and celebrated earl, author of the *Characteristics; b.* Feb. 26, 1670, *m.* 1709, Jane, daughter of

of Thomas Ewer, esq. and *d.* Feb. 15, 1712-13, when he was succeeded by his only son,

Anthony, 4th earl, *m.* March 12, 1725, Susannah, 2d daughter to Baptist Noel, 3d earl of Gainsborough, and by her (who *d.* June 11, 1758,) had no issue; he *m.* 2dly, March 20, 1759, Mary, 2d surviving daughter of Jacob Bouverie, viscount Folkestone, and sister to the 1st earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 1804,) had issue, *Anthony-Ashley*, 6th earl; *Cropley-Ashley*, present earl; Mary-Anne, *b.* Dec. 30, 1766, *m.* April 12, 1783, Charles Stuart, esq. and has issue, Mary-Anne, Henry-Charles, Caroline, and Amelia. His lordship *d.* May 29, 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

Anthony-Ashley, 6th earl, *b.* Sept. 17, 1761, *m.* July 17, 1786, Barbara, daughter of sir John Webb, of Ollstock house, co. Wilts, bart. and by her (who *d.* at Florence, Oct. 5, 1819,) had issue, Barbara, *b.* Oct. 19, 1783, *m.* Aug. 8, 1814, the hon. William Ponsonby, 3d son of Frederick, 3d earl of Besborough. The earl *d.* May 14, 1811, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

Cropley-Ashley, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—ANTHONY, Lord ASHLEY, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, July 4, 1622; Baron Ashley, by patent, April 20, 1661; Baron Cooper, of Pawlett, and Earl of Shaftesbury, April 23, 1672.

Motto—*Love, serve.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

THOMAS-MORETON-FITZHARDING-BERKELEY, EARL of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle; *born* Oct. 19, 1796, succeeded his father, Frederick-Augustus, the late earl, Aug. 1, 1810.

This noble family is descended from *Robert Fitzhardinge*, who obtained a grant of the castle and honour of *Berkeley*, co. Gloucester, (which this family still inherit, and

and from whence they obtained the surname of *Berkeley;)* and to the said *Robert* (who accompanied William the Conqueror in his expedition into England, and was grandson to one of the kings of Denmark) succeeded *Maurice Berkeley*, who *m.* Alice, daughter to Roger de Berkeley, of Dursley, and had *Robert*, his heir, who *d.* May 13, 1219, who was succeeded by *Thomas*, his brother, *m.* Joan, daughter of Ralph de Somery, lord of Campden, co. Gloucester, from whom descended *Thomas de Berkeley*, who was summoned to parliament by Edward I. and II. and by Jane his wife, daughter of William de Ferrers, earl of Derby, had *Maurice*, his heir, who was appointed justice of South Wales, 1319, being styled, *dilectus consanguineus regis;* he was made steward of the duchy of Aquitain, and had for his wages an assignation of two thousand pounds tournois; by Eva, daughter of Eudo le Zouche, by Millisent, daughter and co-heir of William de Cantelupe, and by her, who *d.* 1314, had *Thomas*, his heir; Maurice, from whom descended the barons *Botetourt* and *Berkeley*, of Stratton; John, ancestor of the *Berkeleys* of Shropshire. *Thomas*, his heir, having taken part with his father, and other nobles, against the *Spencers*, was imprisoned in the Tower of London, (from whence he escaped; 2dly, in the castle of Berkhampstead; and 3dly, in that of Pevensey, from which being released by the queen and her party, had his castle of Berkeley, of which Hugh le Despencer had dispossessed him, restored to him; he had the custody of King Edward II. at his castle of Berkeley, who received him by indenture from Henry, earl of Lancaster, with an allowance of five pounds per day; but neither king nor castle continued long in his possession, but were ordered to be delivered up to John, lord Maltravers, and Thomas Gurney, whence the execrable murder of that unhappy monarch succeeded. His lordship, however, was afterwards tried as an accessary to the murder of the king, but acquitted both by the jury and the parliament; although there are some circumstances that make it very suspicious that he was favourable to the horrid deed, as his conniving at Gurney, and sheltering him afterwards. His lord-

ship was one of the principal commanders at the celebrated battle of Poictiers, where he acquired great honour; 1357 and 1360, he had summons to parliament; he *d.* Oct. 27, 1361, and was buried at Berkeley church; from whom descended

Thomas, 9th lord, Sept. 9, 1513; he had a command in the English army, in that celebrated battle at Flodden, and for his gallantry there received the honour of knighthood from Thomas Howard, earl of Surrey, *m.* 1st Eleanor, daughter of sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, knt. relict of John Ingleby, of Ripley, in the same co., and 2dly, Cecilia, relict of Richard Rowden, co. Gloucester, esq.; he had *Thomas*, 10th lord, and Mary, *m.* sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton, co. Warwick, ancestor to sir John, the present bart.

Thomas, 10th lord, who by Anne, his 2d wife, daughter of sir John Savage, of Frodsham, co. Chester, knt. and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Butler, 10th earl of Ormond, without issue.

Henry, 11th lord Berkeley, his son and heir, on the death of King Edward VI. the last male heir of Henry VIII. had possession of Berkeley castle, and all those lordships settled on that monarch by William, marquess of Berkeley: he obtained livery of them in 1553-4, previous to his arrival at full age. The said castle of Berkeley and lordship had vested in the crown full sixty-one years, four months, and 22 days, and were then of the value of 687*l.* 5*s.* per annum, old rent, not accounting the parks and chases thereto belonging. The inquisition taken of the estates on the decease of King Edward VI. recites the remainder made by the said William, marquess of Berkeley (extinct 1492) to King Henry VIII. and the heirs male of his body, and in default, to his own right heirs. The several manors, &c. so entailed, are as follows: The castle and manor of Berkeley, the manors of Hame, Apulridge, Slymbridge, Hurst, Cowley, Alkington, Came, Hinton, Watton-under-Edge, with the advowsons thereof, of Symondshall, and Erlingham, co. Gloucester, the manors of Postbury, and Potshed, co. Somerset, one 4th of the manor

of

of Tiborne, alias Marybone, co. Middlesex, and the manor of Shington, co. Warwick. These manors, with the appurtenances, coming to lord Henry Berkeley, within age, as heir in remainder; and the doubt being whether he was to be in ward to the queen, and to sue livery at full age, Queen Mary, by warrant, Sept. 8, 1554, to the master and council of the court of wards, gave them special warrant to pass his livery of the said lands at the old rent, during the minority, as if he had been at full age, dated Sept. 5, 1554. In the said inquisition it is recited, that he was son of Thomas, lord Berkeley, and brother and heir of Maurice, lord Berkeley, eldest son of Maurice, lord Berkeley, brother and heir of the said William, marquess of Berkeley, *m.* Catharine, 3d daughter to Henry Howard, earl of Surrey, by Frances, daughter of John Vere, earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* April 7, 1596,) had issue, sir *Thomas*, knt. *b.* July 11, 1575, *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of George Cary, 2d lord Hunsdon, lord chamberlain to Queen Elizabeth, and *d.* Nov. 22, 1611, leaving *George*, who succeeded his grandfather, and 12th lord Berkeley; Ferdinand; and Mary, *m.* John, son and heir of sir John Zouch, of Codnore, co. Derby, knt.; Frances, *m.* George Shirley, of Astwell, co. Northampton, esq. created afterwards a baronet, and ancestor to the present *earl Ferrers;* Joan; and Catharine.

George, K.B. only son of sir Thomas, as above, succeeded his grandfather, and 12th lord Berkeley, agreeable to the summons of his ancestor, June 23, 1295, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d daughter and co-heir of sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, knt. had issue, Charles, drowned in his passage to France, 1641; and *George*, 1st earl; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Coke, esq. grandchild and heir of sir Edward Coke, knt. some time lord chief justice of both benches. His lordship *d.* Aug. 19, 1658, and was succeeded by

George, 13th lord, and 1st earl of Berkeley, having greatly manifested his loyalty to King Charles II. was advanced to the titles of viscount Dursley, and earl of Berkeley, Sept. 11, 1679. His lordship having made a

present of the valuable library collected by sir Edward Coke to the corporation of Sion College, consisting of the rectors and vicars of the city of London, several eminent divines, governors of the said college, accompanied by Dr. John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury, waited, March 16, 1681, on his lordship, at his house, called Berkeley-house, in St. John's, and presented him with an address for that noble donation; *m.* Elizabeth, co-heiress of John Massingbeard, of the ancient family of Massingbeard, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her had issue, 1. sir *Charles*, K.B. 2d earl; 2. George, prebendary of Westminster; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* William Smith, esq.; 4. Theophila, *m.* 1st, sir Kingsmill Lucy, of Broxbourne, co. Herts, bart., and 2dly, the pious and learned Robert Nelson, of London, esq. author of the "Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England," &c.; 5. Arabella, *m.* William Pulteney, esq. son of sir William Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, knt.; 6. Mary, *m.* Ford, lord Grey, of Werke, afterwards earl of Tankerville; 7. Henrietta, *d. unm.*; and 8. Arethusa, *m.* Charles Boyle, lord Clifford, eldest son of Richard, 1st earl of Burlington. The earl *d.* Oct. 10, 1698, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, K.B. 2d earl, who was called up to the house of peers, during the lifetime of his father, as baron *Berkeley*, of *Berkeley*, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the States of Holland, 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Baptist Noel, viscount Campden, and sister to Edward Noel, 1st earl of Gainsborough, and had issue, 1. Charles, *d. unm.* May 1699; 2. *James*, 3d earl; 3. Henry, in the army, *m.* Mary, only daughter of Henry Cornewall, of Bedwardine castle, co. Hereford, esq. and sister to Velters Cornewall, esq. and had issue; 4. George, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of sir Henry Hobart, bart. ancestor of the earls of Buckinghamshire, and relict of Charles, 9th earl of Suffolk; 5. Mary, *m.* Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, esq.; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Germaine, of Drayton, co. Northampton, bart. who *d.* 1718, without issue, and left his estate to this lady, who *d.* Dec. 16, 1769, who bequeathed the greater part of the estate to lord George Sackville, son of Lionel, 1st duke of Dorset, who afterwards

wards assumed the name of *Germaine*, and was created viscount SACKVILLE, (see *Duke of Dorset,*) and Diana, *d. unm.* The earl *d.* Sept. 24, 1710, and was succeeded by his son,

James, 3d earl, K.G. vice-admiral of the blue, R.N.; 1718, first lord of the admiralty, *m.* Louisa Lennox, daughter of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond, and had issue, *Augustus*, 4th earl; Elizabeth, *m.* 1728, Anthony Henley, of the Grange, co. Hants, esq. eldest brother of the earl of Northington, (which title became extinct 1787;) and Louisa, *d.* young. The earl *d.* Aug. 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

Augustus, 4th earl, K.T. *b.* 1716; *m.* May 7, 1744, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Drax, of Charborough, co. Dorset, esq. and *d.* Jan. 9. 1755. By his lady, (who survived his lordship, and *m.* Jan. 2, 1757, to her 2d husband, Robert, earl Nugent, and *d.* June 30, 1792,) he had issue, 1. *Frederick-Augustus*, 5th earl; 2. James, *b.* July 26, 1747, *d.* an infant; 3. Louisa, *m.* May 15, 1804, captain Hervey, R.N.; 4. Elizabeth, 5. Frances, *d.* infants; 6. Georgiana-Augusta, *b.* Sept. 18, 1749, *m.* April 2, 1766, to George Forbes, 5th earl of Granard, and had issue; (after whose death, 1780, the countess *re-m.* 1781, the rev. Samuel Little, D.D. of Ireland, by whom she had issue, George, *b.* 1782;) 7. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 1750, *m.* 1st, May 30, 1767, William, 6th lord Craven, and had issue; and 2dly, Oct. 13, 1791, at Lisbon, to his serene highness Christian-Frederick-Charles-Alexander, Margrave of Brandenburgh, Anspach, and Bareuth, (who *d.* Dec. 1805;) 8. sir George Cranfield, G.C.B. admiral of the white, and lord high admiral of Portugal, *b.* Aug. 1753; sir George, in the ever memorable engagement, June 1, 1794, commanded the Marlborough, 74 guns, which was opposed to *Le Impetueux*, which, after having been pretty well handled, was relieved by the Mutius Scævola, but both were compelled to strike to the Marlborough; immediately after the surrender, a French ship of 120 guns, came under the stern of the Marlborough, and raked her with a broadside, which did much mischief, and wounded, among the rest, her gallant captain in the head and leg,

so that he was obliged to quit the quarter-deck. In this severe action the Marlborough was wholly dismasted, and 29 of her crew were killed, and 9 wounded. Sir George *d.* Feb. 25, 1818, having *m.* Aug. 23, 1784, Emily-Charlotte, daughter of lord George-Lennox, and sister to Charles, present duke of Richmond, K.G. and has issue, 1. sir George-Henry-Frederick, K.C.B. K.T.S. and K.S.W. *b.* July 6, 1785, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* March 1815, —— eldest daughter and coheir of sir Thomas Sutton, of Molesey, co. Surrey, bart.; 2. Anne-Louisa-Emily, *b.* March 19, 1788, *m.* 1807, captain sir Thomas-Masterman Hardy, bart. K.C.B.; 3. Georgiana-Mary, *b.* July 4, 1793, *m.* 1811, captain G. F. Seymour, R.N. son of the late lord Hugh Seymour, and nephew of the marquess of Hertford, K.G.; 4. Mary-Caroline, *b.* June 18, 1795, *m.* at Lisbon, June 20, 1812, Charles, earl of Euston, eldest son of George-Henry, duke of Grafton. The earl *d.* Jan. 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

Frederick-Augustus, 5th earl, *b.* May 24, 1745, *m.* at St. Mary, Lambeth Church, May 16, 1796, Mary, daughter of William Cole, of Wootton, co. Gloucester, and by her had, 1. *Thomas-Moreton-Fitzhardinge*, present earl; 2. George-Charles-Grantley-Berkeley, ensign grenadier guards, *b.* Feb. 10, 1800; 3. Mary-Henrietta, *b.* Oct. 4, 1801, 4. Caroline, *b.* April 12, 1803; 5. Craven, *b.* May, 1805; 6. Emily-Elizabeth, *b.* April 30, 1807. *Frederick-Augustus*, 5th earl, *d.* Aug. 8, 1810, when he was succeeded by *Thomas-Moreton-Fitzhardinge*, present and 6th earl of Berkeley, whose inheritance of the earldom was confirmed by a vote of a committee of privilege of the house of peers, on the 1st July, 1811, annulling an alleged former marriage (at Berkeley, in Gloucestershire, March 30, 1785,) of the earl and countess his father and mother; and who, by that presumed marriage, had issue a son, *William Fitzhardinge*, the present possessor of the Berkeley estate, and 3 other sons, viz. 1. Federick-Maurice Fitzhardinge; 2. Augustus Fitzhardinge, *m.* Sept. 1815, Mary, eldest daughter of sir John-Dashwood King, bart.; and 3. Francis-Henry-Berkeley. The earl *d.* Aug. 1, 1810, and was succeeded by

by his eldest son, *Thomas-Moreton-Fitzhardinge*, present and 6th earl.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-CHARLES-GRANTLEY-FITZHARDINGE, brother to the earl.

Creations—Viscount Dursley and Earl of Berkeley, Sept. 11, 1679.

Motto—*Dieu avec nous*. God with us.

Arms—See Plate 11.

MONTAGU BERTIE, EARL of ABINGDON, Lord Bertie, and Baron Norreys, of Rycote, co. Oxford, High Steward of Abingdon, D.C.L. *born* April 1784, succeeded his father, Willoughby, the late earl, Sept. 26, 1799; *married*, Aug. 27, 1807, Emily, youngest daughter of the late hon. general Thomas Gage, and sister of Henry, viscount Gage, and has issue *Lord Norreys*, *b.* May 18, 1808; Caroline, *b.* July 23, 1809; and a daughter, *b.* April 14, 1815; Vere-Peregrine, *b.* Nov. 23, 1817, *d.* March 29, 1818; and a son, *b.* Aug. 19, 1819.

The descent of this noble family is given under the title of *Bertie*, earl of Lindsey; *Montagu Bertie*, 2d earl of Lindsey, by Bridget, his 2d wife, baroness *Norreys* of Rycote, (relict of Edward Sackville, 2d son of Edward, 4th earl of Dorset, ancestor of the dukes of Dorset and the viscounts Sackville, daughter and sole heir of Edward Wray, 3d son of sir William Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, bart. by Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Francis Norreys, earl of Berkshire, viscount Thame, and baron Norreys, of Rycote, had a son,

John Bertie, *b.* 1653, who was summoned to parliament 1679, as baron Norreys, of Rycote, and 1682, was created earl of Abingdon, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, co. Oxford, bart. by Anne, daughter of sir John Danvers; and by her had, 1. Bridget, *m.* Richard, 4th viscount Bulkeley, in the Peerage of Ireland, and by her was mother of *Richard* and *James*, successive viscounts; Anne, *m.* sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Devon, bart. (ancestor

cestor of the *Viscounts Courtenay ;)* 3. Mary, *d. unm.*; 4. *Montague*, 2d earl; 5. *James*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir to George, 7th lord Willoughby, of Parham, and by her had *Willoughby*, 3d earl, and other issue. The earl *d.* May, 1699, and was succeeded by his son,

Montague, 2d earl, who, May 27, 1702, was appointed constable of the Tower of London, *m.* Sept. 22, 1687, Anne, daughter and sole heir of Peter Venables, (styled baron of Kinderton), who *d.* 1715; and 2dly, Mary, daughter of James Gould, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, esq. and relict of general Charles Churchill, brother to the celebrated John, duke of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1756,) had a son, who *d.* 1718. The earl deceasing June 15, 1743, was succeeded by his nephew,

Willoughby, 3d earl, *b.* Nov. 28, 1692, *m.* Aug. 1727, Anna-Maria, daughter of sir John Collins, knt. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 31, 1763,) had issue, 1. James, burnt in his bed, Oct. 12, 1745; 2. *Willoughby*, 4th earl; 3. Peregrine, *b.* March 13, 1741, and *d.* Aug. 1779; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Gallini, and by him (who *d.* Aug. 1804,) had issue; 5. Jane, *m.* Sept. 29, 1760, Thomas Clifton, esq. and *d.* Feb. 25, 1791; 6. Bridget, *d. unm.* Dec. 9, 1760; 7. Anne-Eleanora, *m.* 1766, viscount Wenman (which title became extinct on his decease 1800;) 8. Mary, *b.* Nov. 12, 1746, *m.* Miles Stapleton, of Clints, co. York, esq.; 9. Sophia, *b.* Nov. 6, 1748, *d. unm.* 1760. His lordship *d.* 1762, and was succeeded by

Willoughby, 4th earl, *b.* Jan. 16, 1740, *m.* July 1768, Charlotte, daughter (and co-heir with her sister Anne, who *m.* Charles Fitzroy, 1st lord Southampton,) of the late admiral sir Peter Warren, K.B. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 28, 1724,) he had issue, 1. *Montague*, present earl; 2. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 12, 1762, *d.* Jan. 11, 1799; 3. Amelia, *b.* Jan. 6, 1774, *d.* May, 1784; 4. Willoughby, *b.* Feb. 8, 1799, captain R.N. *m.* May 7, 1790, Miss Hutchins, of Yattenden, co. Berks, lost in the Satellite, Dec. 1810; his posthumous son, Willoughby, *d.* at Salisbury, July, 1812; 5. Louisa-Anne-Maria-Bridget, *b.* March 8, 1786; and, 6. a daughter, *b.* Oct. 18, 1788. His lordship *d.* Sept.

Sept. 26, 1799, when he was succeeded by his son *Montague*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord NORREYS, the earl's son.

Creations—Summoned to parliament originally as Baron Norreys, of Rycote, co. Oxford, May 8, 1572: again by descent and summons, as Baron Bertie, April 12, 1675; and created Earl of Abingdon, co. Berks, Nov. 30, 1682.

Motto—*Virtus ariete fortior*. Virtue is stronger than a battering ram.

Arms—See Plate 11.

OTHER-ARCHER WINDSOR, EARL of PLYMOUTH, and Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, co. Bucks; *born* July 2, 1789; succeeded his father, Other-Hickman, 5th earl, June 12, 1799; *married*, August 5, 1811, Mary Sackville, eldest daughter of John-Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset.

Thomas, 7th lord Windsor, was created earl of Plymouth in 1682, from whom descended

Other-Lewis Windsor, 4th earl of Plymouth, *b.* May 12, 1731, succeeded his father, Other, Nov. 23, 1732; *m.* Aug. 11, 1750, Catharine, eldest daughter of Thomas, lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 12, 1790,) he had issue, 1. *Other-Hickman*, 5th earl; 2. Thomas, *b.* May 29, 1752, R.N. *m.* Feb. 20, 1793, Miss Bagnall, co. Berks; 3. Andrews, *d.* an infant; 4. Henry, *b.* Feb. 1, 1768, *m.* July 12, 1798, Miss Copson; 5. Andrews, *b.* May 12, 1764, in holy orders; 6. Catharine-Sidney, *b.* 1755, *m.* July 16, 1785, sir James-Tylney Long, bart. nephew of the late earl Tylney, and by him, (who *d.* Nov. 28, 1794,) had issue one daughter; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* May 4, 1757, *m.* March 30, 1776, Gore Townsend, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, esq. and has issue; 8. Anne, *b.* 1762, *m.* June 6, 1787, the rev. sir Thomas Broughton, bart. and *d.* Aug. 10, 1793; 9. Sarah, *b.* 1763, *m.* Aug. 4, 1786, sir William-Champion De Crespigny, bart. by whom she had issue. The earl had 4 other

other children, who *d.* young. The earl *d.* April 20, 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

Other-Hickman, 5th earl, *m.* May 20, 1788, Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of the last lord Archer, by whom he had issue, 1. *Other-Archer*, present earl; 2. Maria, *b.* May 30, 1790; *m.* Oct. 25, 1801, Arthur, marquess of Downshire; 3. Henry; 4. Sarah, and 5. Augustus, who *d.* young; 6. Harriet, *b.* July 30, 1797, *m.* June 19, 1819, hon. Robert-Henry Clive, 2d son of Edward, earl of Powis; the countess *m.* 2dly, July 24, 1800, William Pitt, 2d lord Amherst. The earl *d.* June 12, 1799, and was succeeded by his son, *Other-Archer*, present and 6th earl.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS, uncle to the present earl.

Creations—Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, co. Bucks, June 16, 1600, but originally, by writ of summons to parliament, Nov. 3, 1529; and created earl of Plymouth, Dec. 6, 1682.

Motto—*Je me fie en Dieu.* I put my trust in God.

Arms—See Plate 11.

RICHARD-LUMLEY SAUNDERSON, EARL of SCARBOROUGH, Viscount and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, and Viscount Lumley in Ireland, a Liutenant-Colonel in the army; *born* April 16, 1757; succeeded his brother, *George-Augusta*, the late earl, Sept. 5, 1807; *married*, May 25, 1787, Harriet Willoughby, sister to Henry, lord Middleton.

The ancient barony of Lumley was restored by Edward IV. to John, lord Lumley, and his issue male. John, lord Lumley, whose residence was at Lumley-house, Crutched-friars, was a celebrated warrior, *temp.* Henry VIII. and who distinguished himself greatly at the battle of Flodden, by his valour and the number of men he brought into the field; notwithstanding this, zeal for the old religion engaged him in the *pilgrimage of grace*; from which he, with much dexterity, extricated himself and followers; but his only son, George, soon after

after had been attainted and beheaded in 1537, for engaging in an insurrection with the Darceys and Percys. This John, who was restored as baron Lumley, *d.* in 1609, without issue, and the barony again fell under the attainder, having been only partially restored. This last lord Lumley left his estates to his male heir, Richard Lumley, grandson of Anthony, youngest brother of John, lord Lumley, grandfather of the last baron, which *Richard Lumley* was created viscount Lumley, in Ireland, in 1628; his grandson,

Richard, 2d viscount, was created baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, in 1681, viscount Lumley, in 1689, and earl of Scarbrough, in 1690; the earl had a principal command of the troops who gained the victory at King's Sedgemore, co. Somerset, over the duke of Monmouth; he *d.* Dec. 1721, having *m.* Frances, daughter and heiress of sir Henry Jones, by whom (who *d.* March, 1737,) he left issue, 1. *Richard*, 2d Earl, who *d. unm.* Feb. 1740; 2. *Thomas*, 3d earl; 3. Charles, who *d.* Aug. 11, 1727; 4. John, a colonel in the army, *d.* 1739; and other issue, who *d.* young.

Thomas, 3d earl of Scarbrough, K. B. succeeded his brother, Feb. 4, 1740; and, enjoying the estate of James Saunderson, earl of Castleton, who was also viscount Castleton in Ireland, who *d.* without issue, May 24, 1723, he, by act of parliament, took the surname of *Saunderson*, in pursuance of the will of the said earl. He *m.* Frances, daughter to George Hamilton, first earl of Orkney; by whom (who *d.* Dec. 27, 1772,) he had issue, 1. *Richard*, 4th earl; 2. George, *d.* 1739; 3. Frances, *m.* 1753, Peter, 1st earl Ludlow, by whom she was mother of Augustus, 2d earl, *George-James*, present and 3d earl, G. C. B., and other issue; 4. Anne-Barbara; 5. Harriet, *d.* 1747: the earl *d.* March 15, 1752, and was succeeded by his son,

Richard, 4th earl, who, Oct. 1765, was appointed deputy earl marshal of England, and (Dec. 12, 1752,) *m.* Barbara, sister to the late sir George Saville, bart.; and by her, (who *d.* July 22, 1797,) had issue, 1. *George-Augusta*, 5th earl; 2. *Richard-Lumley*, present earl; 3. Thomas-Charles, *b.* May 3, 1760, captain R.N. killed on board

board the Isis, Sept. 3, 1782; 4. John, in holy orders, who, by his Majesty's permission, assumed the name of *Savile*, pursuant to the will of his uncle, sir George Savile, bart. rector of Wintringham; *b.* 1761; *m.* Nov. 1785, Anna-Maria, daughter of Julian Herring, esq. and has issue, George-Augustus, *b.* Nov. 1786, and 5 other children; 5. Frederick, *b.* Oct. 1762; *m.* 1st, Feb. 20, 1786, Harriet Boddington, and by her (who *d.* July 20, 1810,) has issue, Frederick, *b.* Jan. 1788; 2dly, *m.* May 2, 1812, —— daughter of Dr. George de la Poer Beresford, bishop of Kilmore; and 3dly, March 25, 1819, Jane, daughter of the late admiral Bradley; 6. Mary-Arabella, *b.* Oct. 1763, *m.* June 12, 1792, Francis-Ferrand Foljambe, esq. *d.* May 1, 1807; 7. Savile-Henry, *b.* June 18, *m.* Dec. 13, 1806, M. H. Tahourdin, daughter of Henry Tahourdin, of Sydenham, co. Kent. esq.; 8. sir William, K.C.B. *b.* Aug. 28, 1769, governor of Bermuda, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the royal West India Rangers, *m.* Oct. 3, 1804, Mary, daughter of Thomas Sutherland, of Ulverstone, esq. and by her (who *d.* July, 1807,) had no issue, and 2dly, March 3, 1817, Louisa-Margaret, relict of Colonel Lynch Cotton, brother of the gallant lord Combermere, G.C.B. &c.; 9. Louisa, *m.* Feb. 26. 1798, Winchecombe-Henry Hartley, esq, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 10, 1811,) had issue, Barbara, *b.* Nov. 1798; Winchecombe Henry Savile, *b.* Aug. 2, 1800; and another son *m.* 2dly, Sept. 30, 1819, Mary, daughter and sole heir of the late W. Harris, of Rosewarren House, co. Cornwall, esq.; 10. Sophia; 11. James, who *d. unm.* Dec. 11, 1739. His lordship *d.* May 12, 1782, and was succeeded by George-Augusta, (so named after his god-mother, Augusta, late princess of Wales) 5th earl, *b.* Sept. 22, 1753, who deceasing Sept. 5, 1807, without issue, was succeeded by his next brother, *Richard Lumley*, the present and 6th earl.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN, in holy orders, next brother to their present earl.

Creations—Baron, May 31, 1681; Viscount Lumley, April 10, 1689; Earl of Scarbrough, April 15, 1690; and Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, July 12, 1628.

Motto

Motto—*Murus æneus conscientia sana.* A sound conscience is a wall of brass.

Arms—See Plate 11.

WILLIAM-HENRY NASSAU, EARL of ROCHFORD, Viscount Tunbridge, co. Kent, and Baron of Enfield, co. Herts, *born* July 28, 1754; succeeded his uncle, William-Henry, the late earl, Sept. 30, 1781.

William-Henry-Nassau de Zulestein, 1st earl of Rochford, was the son of general Frederick de Zulestein, natural son of Henry, prince of Orange. The earl accompanied king William in 1689, was master of the rolls, and a lieutenant-general in the army, and contributed to preserve that monarch's life at the battle of Landen, 1693; for these services he was created, 1695, baron of Enfield, viscount Tunbridge, and earl of Rochford, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of sir Henry Wroth, of Durans, co. Middlesex, and of Loughton, co. Essex, knt. great-grandson of sir Robert Wroth, knt. (by Mary Sydney, eldest daughter of Robert, earl of Leicester,) by whom he had *William-Henry*, 2d earl; *Frederick*, 3d earl, and other issue. *William-Henry*, 2d earl, took early to arms, being a volunteer, 1702, in the expedition under the duke of Ormond, to Cadiz, and behaved with great gallantry on the attack of the fort of Rondendallo; the taking of which greatly contributed to the destroying the galleons in Vigo. He distinguished himself by many brave actions under the duke of Marlborough, when lord viscount Tunbridge; particularly at the battle of Hochstet and Blenheim, brigadier-general in the army, and colonel of a regiment of dragoons; he went to Spain, where he served a campaign, and was unfortunately killed at the battle of Almanza, July, 27, 1710, having distinguished himself by a series of gallant and brilliant services, he was succeded by his brother,

Frederick, 3d earl of Rochford, who *d.* June, 1738, having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Savage, earl Rivers, and by her (who outlived his lordship, and *m.* 2dly, the rev. Mr. Carter) had, 1. *William-Henry*, 4th

earl; 2. Richard-Savage, *b.* June 1, 1723, and *d.* May, 1780; *m.* Dec. 24, 1751, Elizabeth, duchess dowager of Hamilton, and daughter of Edward Spencer, esq. and had issue by her grace (who *d.* March 9, 1771,) Lucy, who *d. unm.*; *William-Henry*, present earl; and George-Richard Savage, *b.* Sept. 5, 1756. The earl deceasing, was succeeded by

William-Henry, his eldest son, 4th earl, *b.* Sept. 16, 1717, K.G.; in 1768, he was appointed ambassador to Spain; July 1, 1766, ambassador to the court of Versailles; and Dec. 19, 1776, secretary of state for the northern department; *m.* Lucy, daughter of Edward Young, esq. of Durnford, co. Wilts, (who *d.* Jan. 9, 1773;) the earl deceasing without issue, Sept. 28, 1781, was succeeded by his nephew, *William-Henry*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-RICHARD-SAVAGE, only brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baron Enfield, Viscount Tunbridge, and Earl of Rochford, May 10, 1695.

Motto—Spes durat avorum. The hope of my ancestors subsists.

Arms—See Plate 11.

WILLIAM-CHARLES KEPPEL, EARL of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, and Baron of Ashford; *born* May 14, 1772; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Oct. 13, 1772; and *married*, April 9, 1792, Elizabeth Southwell, 4th daughter of Edward, Lord de Clifford, (who was *b.* June 11, 1776,) and by her (who *d.* Nov. 14, 1817,) has, 1. William, *b.* March 1, 1793, *d.* April 9, 1804; 2. *Augustus-Frederick, viscount Bury*, R.N. *b.* June 2, 1794, *m.* May 4, 1816, Frances, daughter of —— Steer, of Chichester, esq.; 3. Sophia, *b.* March 28, 1797, *m.* Aug. 10, 1819, James Macdonald, esq. eldest son of the Rt. hon. sir Archibald Macdonald, bart.; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* April 23, 1798, *d.* April 26, 1806; 5. George Thomas, ensign 14th regiment of foot, *b.* June 13, 1799; 6. Edward, *b.* Aug. 16, 1800; 7. Anne; 8. Charles-James, *b.* Oct.

Oct. 5, 1804, and Sept. 27, 1817, he was out shooting with his brother, while in the act of jumping over a ditch, fell down, and his gun striking against the brow of the same, went off, and the contents going through the knee of the deceased, he survived but a short time; 9. Georgiana, *b.* July 15, 1806; 10. Francis-Roger, *b.* 1808, *d.* Dec. 15, 1816; 11. Henry, *b.* June, 1809; 12. a son, *b.* Jan. 1811; 13. a daughter, *b.* April 3, 1814; and 14. a son *b.* June 6, 1815.

The 1st earl of Albemarle, K.G. was *Arnold-Joost van Keppel*, lord of Voerst, and one of the most ancient houses in Guelderland, he accompanied king William to England, 1688, by whom he was created, 1695, earl of Albemarle, viscount Bury, and Baron of Ashford; *m.* 1701, Gertrude, daughter of Adam-Vander Duin, lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and by her had Sophia, *b.* 1711; *m.* general John Thomas, son of sir Edmund Thomas, of Wenvoe castle, co. Glamorgan, bart.; and by her had Charles-Nassau, vice-chamberlain to his R.H. the Prince Regent, and other issue; and one son,

William-Anne, 2d earl, K.G. a general in the army, and ambassador to the court of France, succeeded his father, May 30, 1718; *b.* June 5, 1702; *m.* Feb. 21, 1723, Anne Lennox, daughter of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond; and by her, (who *d.* Oct. 20, 1789,) he had, 1. *George*, 3d earl; 2. Augustus, *b.* April 2, 1725, admiral R.N. and first lord of the admiralty; created viscount *Keppel*, and baron Eldon, 1782; but *d. unm.* Oct. 3. 1786; when the title became extinct; 3. James, *b.* April, 29, 1726, *d.* young; 4. William, *b.* Nov. 5, 1727, a general in the army, *d. unm.* March, 1782; 5. Frederick, *b.* Feb. 19, 1729, late bishop of Exeter, who *d.* Dec. 27, 1777; *m.* Sept. 13, 1758, Laura, daughter of sir Edward Walpole, K.B. and sister to Maria, late duchess of Gloucester; and by her, (who *d.* July 27, 1813,) had issue, Anne-Maria, *b.* June 17, 1759; *m.* 1790, the hon. George-Chetwynd Stapleton, brother to lord Le Despencer; Laura, *b.* March 14, 1765; *m.* June 26, 1784, George, 2d lord Southampton, and *d.* June 20, 1798; Frederick, *b.* Nov. 14, 1762; *m.* Aug. 5, 1796, Miss Clive; and Charlotte-Augusta, *b.* June 6, 1771; *m.* Dec. 24, 1802,

Robert Foot, esq. of Charlton-place, Kent; 6. Sophia, *b.* Feb. 18, 1729, *d.* 1741; 7. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* May 6, 1731, *d.* 1740; 8. Anne-Susannah, *b.* Nov. 8, 1732, *d.* 1754; 9. Thomas, *b.* Feb. 1, 1734, *d.* young; 10. Nassau, *b.* Nov. 18, 1735, *d.* an infant; 11. Edward, *b.* May 4, 1736, and *d.* 1759; 12. Caroline, *b.* Aug. 20, 1737; *m.* 1759, Robert Adair, esq. and *d.* Sept. 11, 1769, leaving issue, Diana; Elizabeth, *m.* George Barrington, viscount Barrington, in holy orders, nephew to the bishop of Durham, a prebendary of Durham, and rector of Sedgefield; and Robert, appointed, 1806, envoy extraordinary to the court of Vienna, and, 1808, ambassador to the Sublime Porte; *m.* July 1805, Gabrielle-Angelique, Comtesse d'Hagincourt; 13. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 15, 1739; *m.* June 9, 1764, Francis Russel, marquess of Tavistock, son of John, 4th duke of Bedford, by whom she had issue, the present duke of Bedford, and his brother, lord William Russel, and *d.* Nov. 2, 1768; 14. Henry, *b.* Aug. 11, 1741; and 15. Amelia, *b.* Nov. 2. 1745, *d.* young. His lordship *d.* Dec. 22, 1754, and was succeeded by

George, 3d earl, K.G. general in the army, who was commander-in-chief at the reduction of the Havannah; *b.* April 5, 1724; *m.* April 20, 1770, Anne, daughter of sir John Miller, of Froyle-place, co. Hants, bart. by whom he had one son, *William-Charles*, present earl; *d.* Oct. 13, 1772, and was succeeded by his son, *William Charles*, present and 4th earl.

Heir-apparent—AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Viscount BURY, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Ashford, Viscount Bury, and Earl of Albemarle, Feb. 10, 1695.

Motto—*Ne cede malis.* Do not yield to misfortunes.

Arms—See Plate 11.

GEORGE-WILLIAM COVENTRY, EARL of COVENTRY, Viscount Deerhurst, and Lord Coventry of Croome, Lord-Lieutenant and Recorder of the city of Worcester, and High Steward of Tewkesbury; *born* April

April 28, 1758; succeeded his father, George-William, the late earl, Sept. 3, 1809; *married*, March, 18, 1777, Catharine Henley, daughter of Robert, 1st earl of Northington, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 9, 1779,) had no issue; the earl *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2d daughter and coheiress of the late sir Abraham Pitchess, of Streatham, co. Surrey, knt.; by whom he has issue, 1. a still-born child, *b.* Oct. 17, 1783; 2. *George-William, viscount Deerhurst*, M.P. for the city of Worcester, *b.* Oct. 16, 1784; *m.* Jan. 16, 1808, Emma-Susanna, 2d daughter of William, 1st earl of Beauchamp, and by her, (who *d.* Aug. 4, 1810,) had issue, *George-William*, *b.* Oct. 25, 1808; and, 2dly, in North Britain, June 22, and in Worcestershire, November 6, 1811, Mary Beauclerk, daughter of Aubrey, 5th duke of St. Albans, and has issue a son, *b.* Aug. *d.* Nov. 25, 1813; 3. Augusta-Maria, *b.* Sept. 11, 1785, *m.* May 16, 1806, captain Willoughby Cotton, 3d regiment of foot-guards, and has issue, Willoughby, and Corbet; 4. Georgiana-Catharine, *b.* Sept. 13, 1786, *m.* 1807, M. W. Barnes, esq. of Reigate, co. Surrey, and has issue; 5. Emily-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; 6. John *b.* June 30, 1789; 7. Thomas-Henry, *d.* an infant; 8. Thomas-Henry, *b.* Sept. 18, 1792; 9. Jane-Emily, *b.* June 3, 1794; 10. William-James, *b.* Jan. 1, 1797; 11. Barbara, *b.* July 15, 1799; and, 12. Sophia.

Thomas Coventry, of Croome, co. Worcester, was appointed a judge of the Common Pleas in 1660, and *d.* in the same year.

Thomas, 1st lord *Coventry*, his eldest son, *b.* at Croome-Dabitot, co. Worcester, 1578; Nov. 17, 1615, he was elected recorder of London, and, 1625, he was appointed lord-keeper of the great seal; and April 18, 1628, was created baron Coventry, of Aylesbury, co. Worcester, (extinct, 1719;) the earl of Clarendon, in his History of the Rebellion, says, "That he was a man of wonderful gravity and wisdom, and understood not only the whole science and mystery of the law, at least equally with any man that had ever sat in that place; but had a clear conception of the whole policy of the government, both of church and state; which, by the unskilfulness of some well-meaning men, jostled each

other too much;" *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of sir Edward Sebright, of Besford, co. Worcester, knt.; and had *Thomas*, 2d lord; Anne, *m.* 1st, sir William Saville, bart. and by him was mother of a son, *George*, created afterwards marquess of Halifax, which title became extinct 1700; Mary, *m.* Frederick-Henry Thynne, of Longleat, co. Wilts, (ancestor of the present marquess of Bath;) Margaret, *m.* Anthony, 1st earl of Shaftesbury; and Dorothy, *m.* sir John Packington, of Westwood, co. Worcester, bart.; and by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Aldersey, of Spantow, co. Chester, he had 4 sons: 1. John, father of sir *John Coventry*, K.B., M.P. for Weymouth, remarkable for having had his nose cut, which occasioned the passing the act, from thence styled the *Coventry Act*. Hume, in his History of England, gives the following account of it: "There was a private affair, which, during this sessions, disgusted the House of Commons, and required some pains to accommodate; the usual method of those who opposed the court in the money-bills, was, if they failed in the main vote, as to the extent of the supply, to levy the money upon such funds as they expected would be unacceptable, or would prove difficult; it was proposed to lay an imposition upon the play-houses; the courtiers objected, *that the players were the king's servants, and a part of his pleasures*. Sir *John Coventry*, a gentleman of the country party, asked, "whether the king's pleasures lay among the *male* or *female players?*" This stroke of satire was aimed at Charles, who, besides his mistresses of higher quality, entertained at that time two actresses, *Davis* and *Nell Gwin*. The king received not the raillery with that good-humour which might have been expected. It was said, that this being the first time that respect to majesty had been publicly violated, it was necessary, by some severe chastisement, to make *Coventry* an example to all who might incline to tread in his footsteps. Sandys, O'Brien, and some other officers of the guards, were ordered to waylay him, and to set a mark upon him. He defended himself with bravery, and after wounding several of the assailants, was disarmed with some difficulty. They cut his nose to the bone, in order,

as

as they said, *to teach him what respect he owed the king.* The commons were inflamed by this indignity offered to one of their members on account of words spoken in that house; they passed a law; and they enacted, that those criminals who had assaulted *Coventry*, should be incapable of receiving a pardon from the crown."—Vol. 7. p. 468.—2. Francis; 3. Henry, appointed ambassador 1671, to Sweden, and on his return from thence was, July 3, 1672, made secretary of state; he *d.* at his house in the Hay-market, near Charing Cross, *unm.* Dec. 7, 1686; 4. Sir William, knt. secretary to the admiralty, and to the duke of York, and one of the commissioners of the treasury, *d.* July, 1686.—Thomas, 1st lord, *d.* at Durham-house in the Strand, Jan. 14, 1640, and was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 2d lord, only son and heir of Thomas, lord Coventry, lord keeper of the great seal of England, by his 1st wife, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir William Craven, knt. and sister to William, earl of Craven, and by her had *George*, 3d lord; and *Thomas*, 4th lord, and 1st earl; his lordship *d.* and was succeeded by *George*, 3d lord, who died *unm.* when the honours devolved upon

Thomas Coventry, 2d son of Thomas, 2d lord; his lordship dying December, 1680, was succeeded by his only son, *John*, 4th lord; who dying *unm.* July, 1687, his honours devolved on his uncle,

Thomas, 2d son of Thomas Coventry, the 2d lord, who, 1697, was created viscount Deerhurst, and earl of Coventry, with remainder to *William-Thomas* and *Henry*, sons of Walter Coventry, grandsons of Walter, younger brother of the lord keeper Coventry. The 1st *d.* July, 1699; and was succeeded by his son *Thomas*, 2d earl, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and dying 1710, was succeeded by his son *Thomas*, 3d earl, who dying at Eton school, was succeeded by his uncle, *Gilbert*, 4th earl, who *d.* without issue male, Oct. 1719; when the earldom (agreeable to the limitation) devolved on *William Coventry*, clerk of the green cloth, grandson of Walter Coventry; youngest brother of Thomas, 1st lord Coventry; the issue male of William Coventry, of Bidmarle, co. Worcester, being extinct.

William,

William, 5th earl, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Allen, esq. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 23, 1738,) he had issue, Thomas-Henry, *b.* March 27, 1721, who *d.* 1744; *George-William*, 6th earl; John Bulkeley, *b.* March 21, 1724; who, by virtue of an act of parliament, assumed the name of *Bulkeley;* and *d.* March 1801. His lordship *d.* March 18, 1751, and was succeeded by his son,

George-William, 6th earl, *b.* April 26, 1722; *m.* 1st, March 5, 1752, Maria, eldest daughter of John Gunning, of Castle-Coote, co. Roscommon, esq., by Bridget, daughter of Theobald Bourke, 6th viscount Mayo, sister to Elizabeth, late duchess of Hamilton, and baroness of Hamilton in her own right, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 30, 1760,) had issue: 1. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* August, 1756; 2. Mary-Alicia, *b.* Dec. 9, 1754; *m.* June 25, 1777, Andrew, eldest son of sir Edward Bayntun, bart. by whom she had a daughter, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in June 1803,) and *d.* Jan. 8, 1784; 3. Anne-Margaret, *b.* March, 1757; *m.* 1st, Oct. 20, 1778, the honourable Edward Foley, 2d son of Thomas, lord Foley, by whom she had issue; (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in May, 1787,) and 2dly, July 15, 1788, captain Samuel Wright; 4; *George-William*, present earl.—The earl *m.* 2dly, Sept. 27, 1764, Barbara St. John, daughter of John, 10th lord St. John, of Bletso, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 21, 1804,) had issue, John, *b.* July 20, 1766, *m.* 1st, 1788, Miss Clayton, by whom (who is deceased) had issue, 2 sons, of whom Frederic, eldest son, *m.* Oct. 17, 1819, Louisa, only daughter of sir Henry Halford, bart. and 2 daughters; and *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1809, Anna-Maria, 2d daughter of Francis Eves, of Clifford Place, co. Hereford, esq. and relict of Ebenezer Pope, esq.; and Thomas-William, *b.* Dec. 24, 1778, *d.* April, 1816, having *m.* Miss Clarke, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1806,) had Thomas and Laura-Augusta, Julia and Barbara. The earl *d.* Sept. 3, 1809, and was succeeded by his son, *George-William*, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-WILLIAM, Viscount DEERHURST, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations

Creations—Baron, April 10, 1628, Viscount Deerhurst, and Earl of Coventry, April 26, 1697.

Motto—*Candidè et constanter.* Sincerely and constantly.

Arms—See Plate 11.

GEORGE VILLIERS, Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers, of Dartford, and Baron of Hoo, co. Kent; and Viscount Grandison, of Limerick, co. Leitrim; *born* Aug. 19, 1773; succeeded his father, George-Bussey, the late earl, Aug. 22, 1805; *married*, May 23, 1804, lady Sarah-Sophia Child, eldest daughter of John, earl of Westmorland, K.G. (by Sarah-Anne, sole heiress of Robert Child, of Osterley-Park, co. Middlesex, esq.) who possesses the very large property of her maternal grandfather, Robert Child, of Osterley-Park, esq. and has issue, *lord Villiers*, *b.* April 4, 1808; another son, *b.* June, 1810; a son, *b.* July 20, 1815; another son, *b.* Oct. 11, 1819.

His lordship's ancestor, sir *Edward Villiers*, president of Munster, in Ireland, (eldest brother of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; of John Villiers, viscount Purbeck; and of Christopher Villiers, earl of Anglesey; all which titles are now extinct;) *m.* Barbara, eldest daughter of sir John St. John, of Lydiard-Tregoze, Wilts, and niece of Oliver St. John, viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland, (who was so created Jan. 3, 1620, with remainder to the issue of sir *Edward Villiers*, by Barbara St. John,) and *d.* Sept. 26, 1626, and lies interred in the earl of Cork's chapel of Youghall, co. Cork.—Sir Edward left issue, 4 sons, viz. 1. *William*; 2. *John*; 3. *George*, successive viscounts Grandison; 4. *Edward*, ancestor of the earls of *Jersey*—William Villiers, the eldest son, succeeded to the title, on the decease of his great uncle, Oliver St. John, viscount Grandison, of the name of *Villiers*; he commanded a regiment in the interest of Charles I. and *d.* of a wound received at the siege of Bristol, 1643: he was a nobleman of the greatest integrity, and most accomplished manners,

manners, (see his character in the earl of Clarendon's History of the Rebellion;) his lordship *m.* Mary, 3d daughter of Paul, viscount Bayning, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Charles, earl of Anglesea,) an only child, *Barbara Villiers*, created duches of *Cleveland*, in her own right, Aug. 3, 1670: *m.* Roger Palmer, earl of Castlemaine, and *d.* Oct. 9, 1709, having had issue by king Charles II. 3 natural sons, and 2 daughters, viz. 1. Charles-Fitzroy, duke of *Cleveland*, to which title he succeeded on his mother's decease; 2. Henry-Fitzroy, created duke of *Grafton;* 3. George-Fitzroy, created duke of *Northumberland;* 4. Anne-Palmer, *m.* Thomas Lennard, earl of *Essex;* 5. Charlotte-Fitzroy, *m.* Edward-Henry Lee, earl of *Litchfield*.—William, viscount Grandison, deceasing without issue male, was succeeded by his next brother *John*, 2d viscount, who also deceasing without issue, was succeeded by his brother *George*, 3d viscount, who *m.* Mary, daughter and coheiress of Francis Leigh, earl of Chichester, and had issue by her, who *d.* July 7, 1671: 1. Edward; 2. William, a colonel in the army; *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Edward Villiers, and relict of James de Vassen, marquess Puissars in France, and *d.* Sept. 7, 1723.—Edward, the eldest son, was a brigadier-general, and *d.* 1693, in his father's lifetime; he *m.* March, 1676, Catharine, daughter and sole heir of John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, co. Waterford, and had issue by her, (who obtained a patent from William III. Jan. 6, 1679, granted her the precedence of viscountess Grandison, in as full a manner as if her husband had lived to enjoy that honour: and who *m.* 2dly, the right honourable general William Stewart, M.P. co. Waterford;) 1. John; 2. William; 3. Mary, *m.* brigadier-general Stewart, and *d.* Jan. 1763; 4. Harriet, *m.* Robert Pitt, of Bocconnoc, co. Cornwall, esq. by whom she was mother of *William Pitt*, the celebrated earl of *Chatham*. (*See Earl of* CHATHAM.)

John Villiers succeeded his grandfather as the 4th viscount, and was created earl Grandison, Sept. 11, 1721; he *m.* Frances, daughter of Anthony Carey, 4th viscount Falkland, and had issue, 1. James Fitzgerald, viscount

viscount Villiers, who *m.* July 11, 1728, Jane, daughter and sole heir of Richard Butler, and *d.* Dec. 12, 1732, and had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, April 16, 1734, Lucius-Charles, 6th viscount Falkland): John and Mary, both of whom *d.* young; 2. William, lord Villiers, *b.* Jan. 10, 1715, *d.* before his father; 3. Anne, *d.* young; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* June 12, 1739, Aland-John Mason, knight of the shire, co. Waterford, (grandson of sir John Mason, knight of the shire, co. Waterford, 1695,) and being the only child and heiress to the estates of her father the earl, was created viscountess Grandison of Dromana, April 10, 1746, and viscountess Villiers, Feb. 19, 1767; the countess *m.* 2dly, Feb. 15, 1768, major-general Charles Montague Halifax, and *d.* May 29, 1782, leaving issue by her first husband, George-Mason Villiers, who succeeded her as earl Grandison, of Dromana, *b.* July 23, 1751; *m.* Feb. 10, 1774, Gertrude, 4th daughter of Francis-Seymour Conway, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G. and had issue an only daughter, Gertrude-Amelia Villiers, who *m.* July 1, 1802, lord Henry Stuart, son of John, 1st marquess of Bute. George Villiers, earl Grandison of Dromana, *d.* 1800, without issue male, when the title became extinct.

John Villiers, 4th viscount, and 1st earl of Grandison, of Limerick, *d.* May 14, 1776, when the estates devolved (as stated before) on his daughter Elizabeth, created viscountess of Grandison, of Dromana, but the title of earl Grandison, of Limerick, became extinct, and the title of viscount Grandison, of Limerick, devolved on *William Villiers*, earl of *Jersey*, descended from sir Edward Villiers, 4th and youngest son of sir Edward Villiers, president of Munster, by Barbara St. John, niece of Oliver St. John, viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland; which sir Edward was a colonel in the army of king Charles I. was wounded at the battle of Newbury, appointed knight-marshal of the household, and governor of Teignmouth-Castle; he *m.* Frances, daughter of Theophilus Howard, 2d earl of Suffolk, and had issue, 1. Edward; 2. Henry, governor of Teignmouth-Castle; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1685, George-Hamilton, earl of Orkney, 3d son of William, duke of Hamilton; she founded and endowed

endowed the English school at Middleton, co. Cork; 4. Catharine, *m.* 1st, Jnly 20, 1685, James-Lewis de Vassen, marquess de Puissars, colonel of a regiment in the service of king William, and 2dly, George, son of viscount Grandison; 5. Barbara, *m.* John Berkeley, viscount Fitzhardinge; 6. Anne, *m.* William Bentinck, 1st earl of Portland; 7. Henrietta, *m.* John Campbell, 2d earl of Breadalbane; 8. Mary, *m.* William O'Bryen, 3d earl of Inchiquin.

Edward Villiers, 1st earl of Jersey, was, Feb. 1689, appointed master of the horse to the Queen, one of the lords justices of Ireland, ambassador to the States-General, 1698, ambassador to the court of France, and lord chamberlain of the household, 1702, created baron Villiers of Hoo, and viscount Villiers, of Dartford, co. Kent, March 20, 1690, and Earl of Jersey, Oct. 13, 1697. The earl *m.* Barbara, daughter of William Cliffinch, esq. closet-keeper to king Charles II. by whom he had issue, 1. William; 2. Henry, *d.* May 1745; 3. Mary, *m.* 1709, Thomas Thynne, esq. (by whom she was mother of Thomas, 2d viscount Weymouth,) and 2dly, George Grenville, baron Lansdown, and *d.* Jan. 1735. The earl *d.* Aug. 26, 1711, the same day he was to have been appointed lord privy seal, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 2d earl, *m.* Judith, only daughter of Frederick Hearne, of the city of London, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* July, 1735,) 1. *William*, 3d earl; 2. *Thomas*, created earl of *Clarendon*, and baron Hyde, *m.* March 20, 1752, Charlotte, eldest daughter of William Capel, 3d earl of Essex, by Jane, daughter and sole heir of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon and Rochester, and had issue, (*see earl of* CLARENDON.) 3. Barbara, *m.* 1725, sir Walter Blacket, bart.; and 2dly, March 3, 1729, Bussey Mansel, uncle to Thomas, lord Mansel; and 3dly, July 16, 1757, George, lord Vernon. The earl *d.* July 13, 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 3d earl of Jersey, who on the decease of John Villiers, earl Grandison, 1776, succeeded him in the title of viscount Grandison, of Limerick, as the 5th

5th viscount in succession; he *m.* June, 1733, Anne Egerton, daughter of Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, and relict of Wriothesley, 3d duke of Bedford; and had issue by her (who *d.* June 16, 1762,) William, who *d.* Oct. 1742, and *George-Bussey*, 4th earl. The earl deceasing Aug. 28, 1769, was succeeded by his only son,

George-Bussey, 4th earl; *b.* June 9, 1755; *m.* March 6, 1770, Frances, sole daughter and heir of Dr. Philip Twysden, bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, (youngest son of sir William Twysden, of Royden-hall, co. Kent, bart.) by whom he had issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* May 2, 1771; *m.* July 11, 1789, lord William Russel, only brother of John, present and 6th duke of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 31, 1808,) he had issue; 2. Anna-Barbara-Frances, *b.* March 22, 1772; *m.* 1st, William-Henry Lambton, esq. and by him (who *d.* Nov. 30, 1797,) had issue, an only daughter, *m.* Aug. 6, 1811, the honourable Frederick Howard, 3d son of Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K.G.; and, 2dly, in 1801, the hon. Charles Wyndham, son of Charles, 2d earl of Egremont; 3. *George O'Bryen*, present earl; 4. Caroline-Elizabeth, *b.* 1774; *m.* Henry-William, present marquess of Anglesey, and has issue, (which marriage was dissolved in the Scots Courts) and *m.* 2dly, Nov. 29, 1810, George, present duke of Argyll; 4. Georgiana, *d.* young; 5. Sarah, *b.* Nov. 17, 1779; *m.* Sept. 12, 1799, Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, esq.; 6. William-Augustus-Henry, *b.* Nov. 15, 1780, who, by his Majesty's permission, June 4, 1802, assumed the surname of *Mansel*, pursuant to the will and testament of Louisa-Barbara, baroness Vernon, *d.* in America, July 1813, *unm.*; 7. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* March 28, 1810; 8. Frances, *m.* Jan. 13, 1803, John, lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly; 9. Harriet, *m.* Dec. 21, 1806, the hon. and rev. Richard, brother to William, lord Bagot; 10. a son, *b.* July 29, 1807. The earl deceasing, Aug. 22, 1805, was succeeded by his eldest son *George*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord VILLIERS, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Villiers, and Viscount Villiers,

March 20, 1690; Earl of Jersey, Oct. 13, 1697; and Viscount Grandison, in Ireland, 1620.

Motto—Fidei coticula crux. The cross is the test of faith.

Arms—See Plate 11.

JOHN POULETT, EARL POULETT, Viscount Hinton, Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, *born* July 5, 1783, succeeded his father John, the late earl, Jan. 14, 1819.

Sir *John Poulett*, living *temp.* Richard II. had issue, viz. 1. Sir *Thomas*, ancestor of the earls Poulett; and 2. *William*, ancestor of the dukes of *Bolton*, and marquesses of *Winchester*.

John Poulett, 4th baron, and created Dec. 24, 1706, viscount Hinton, and earl Poulett, K.G. was, 1710, appointed first lord of the treasury, and 1711, lord steward of the household, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Peregrine Bertie, uncle to Robert, duke of Ancaster, and had 4 sons, and 4 daughters, viz. 1. Bridget, *b.* March 1, 1702, *m.* May 21, 1724, to Pollexfen Bastard, of Kitley, co. Devon, esq. and *d.* July 21, 1773, leaving issue, John Pollexfen, knight of the shire, co. Devon; and Edmond, M.P. for Dartmouth; 2. Catharine, *b.* March 23, 1706, *m.* June 26, 1725, John Parker, esq. of Saltram, co. Devon, and *d.* Aug. 16, 1758, leaving issue, John, created lord Boringdon, 1784, and earl of Morley, Sept. 1815; 3. Susannah, *b.* April 17, 1714, and *d.* Dec. 13, 1788; 4. Rebecca, *b.* April 9, 1716, *d. unm.* March 4, 1765. The sons were, John, twin with his brother; 5. Peregrine, (who *d.* Aug. 26, 1752,) *b.* Dec. 10, 1708, and was called up to the house of peers by writ, Jan. 17, 1734, in the lifetime of his father, by the title of lord *Poulett*, baron of Hinton St. George; 6. *Vere*, 3d earl; 7. Anne, (so named by queen Anne, his godmother,) *b.* July 11, 1711, and *d.* July 5, 1785. His lordship *d.* May 28, 1743, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, 2d earl, who dying *unm.* Nov. 5, 1764, was succeeded by his next brother,

Vere,

Vere, 3d earl, *b.* May 18, 1710, *m.* 1754, Mary, daughter of Richard Butt, of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 26, 1819,) he had issue, 1. *John*, present earl; and 2. Vere, *b.* 1761, a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* Miss Beecher; and by her (who *d.* March 15, 1812,) he had issue, Mary-Anne; Anne-Lucy, *m.* Sept. 6, 1813, George, lord Nugent, brother to Richard, marquess of Buckingham; John; Vera-Bridget; Harriet-Jane, *d.* March 23, 1811; and Charlotte-Anne. His lordship dying April 14, 1788, was succeeded by his son, *John*, 4th earl, lord of the King's bedchamber, K.T. lord-lieutenant co. Somerset, and recorder of Bridgewater; *b.* April 7, 1756, *m.* 1st, June 8, 1782, Miss Pocock, daughter of the late admiral sir George Pocock, K.B. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 24, 1811,) had issue, 1. *John*, present earl; 2. Sophia, *b.* March 16, 1785, *m.* Nov. 18, 1809, Henry, viscount Barnard, eldest son of the earl of Darlington; 3. George, R.N. receiver-general of the land and assessed taxes, co. Somerset, *b.* May 13, 1786, *m.* Dec. 9, 1811, Catharine-Sophia, eldest daughter of sir George Dallas, of Petsall, co. Stafford, bart.; 4. Mary, *b.* Feb. 24, 1788; 5. William, *d.* Dec. 1805; 6. Vere, ensign 4th regiment of foot, *d.* on his passage from Cadiz, in the Ganymede, April, 1812; 7. Harriet-Bridget, *b.* July 4, 1793; 8. Catharine, *d.* March 22, 1816; 9. Frederick-Charles, *b.* July 6, 1798. The earl *m.* 2dly, July 23, 1816, Margaret, relict of sir John-Smith Burges, of Havering-Bower, co. Essex, bart. daughter and sole heiress of Ynyr Burges, esq. of East-Ham and Thorpe Hall, Essex. The earl *d.* Jan. 14, 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. GEORGE POULETT, next brother of the earl.

Creations—Baron, June 23, 1627; Viscount Hinton, and Earl Poulett, Dec. 24, 1706.

Motto—*Gardez ta foy*. Keep thy faith.

Arms—See Plate 12.

EDWARD HARLEY, EARL of OXFORD and Earl MORTIMER, and Baron Harley of Wigmore; *born* Feb. 20, 1773; succeeded his uncle, Edward, the late earl, Oct. 8, 1790; *married*, March 3, 1794, Miss Scott, daughter of the late rev. James Scott, A.M. vicar of Itchin, co. Hants, by whom he has, 1. Jane, *b.* March 9, 1796; 2. *lord Harley*, *b.* Jan. 20, 1800; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 12, 1801; 4. Mortimer, *b.* Jan. 1809, *d.* April 4, 1810; and 5. a son, *b.* Dec. 17, 1811.

The family of *Harley* took its surname from the lordship of Harley, co. Salop. *Richard de Harley*, 8d Edward I. held the manor of Harley, co. Salop, and in the 28th Edward I. represented that county in parliament; he *d.* 1319. Robert, his son, *m.* the heiress of Bampton-Castle, co. Hereford, the future residence of this family. Sir *John de Harley* possessed the manor and castle of Harley, *m.* Alice, daughter of sir Titus Leighton, by Letitia, niece of William de Valence, earl of Pembroke, from whom descended

Sir *Robert Harley*, 1st earl of Oxford and earl Mortimer, son of sir *Edward Harley*, K.B.; *b.* Dec. 1661, successively speaker of the House of Commons, secretary of state, chancellor of the exchequer, lord high treasurer, and K.G. created baron Harley, of Wigmore-Castle, earl of Oxford, and earl of Mortimer, May 24, 1711; by his 2d wife Sarah, daughter of Thomas Middleton, esq. son of sir Hugh Middleton, bart. and by her (who *d.* 1737,) had no issue, but by his 1st wife, who was Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Foley, of Whitley-Court, co. Hereford, esq. sister to Thomas, 1st lord Foley, he had *Edward*, 2d earl; and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* Dec. 15, 1712, to Peregrine-Hyde Osborn, 3d duke of Leeds, by whom she had Thomas, 4th duke; of whom she *d.* in childbed; and Abigail, who *m.* George Hay, 7th earl of Kinnoul, and *d.* July 15, 1750, leaving issue. Their father dying May 21, 1724, was succeeded by

Edward, his only son, 2d earl, *m.* Oct. 31, 1713, Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, only daughter and heiress of John, duke of Newcastle; and by her (who *d.* Dec. 8, 1755,) had issue an only daughter, Margaret-Cavendish Harley,

Harley, *b.* Feb. 11, 1714; *m.* 1734, William, 2d duke of Portland, and *d.* July 17, 1785. His lordship dying June, 1741, without issue male, was succeeded in his honours, according to the limitation of the patent, by his cousin *Edward Harley*, esq. eldest son of Edward Harley, his father's brother; which

Edward, 3d earl, *m.* March, 1725, Martha, eldest daughter of John Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, esq. sister to sir William Morgan, K.B. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 4, 1774,) he had issue, *Edward*, 4th earl; Robert, *b.* Sept. 10, 1727, *d. unm.* Jan. 12, 1760; John, D.D. bishop of Hereford, *b.* Sept. 29, 1728, *d.* Jan. 7, 1788, having *m.* Roach, daughter of Gwynne Vaughan, of Trebarry, co. Radnor, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. *Edward*, present earl; 2. John, *b.* Dec. 31, 1774, in holy orders, *d.* Oct. 20, 1815, *unm.*; and 2 daughters, Frances and Martha; the right hon. Thomas, a privy-councillor, and an alderman of London, *b.* Aug. 24, 1730, (who *d.* Dec. 1, 1804,) having *m.* March 15, 1752, Anne, daughter of Edward Baugham, esq. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 15, 1798,) he had issue, 1. Thomas, *b.* 1758, and *d.* Jan. 17, 1763; 2. Edward, *b.* 1762, who *d.* July 11, 1768; 3. Henrietta, *b.* 1755, and *d.* July 4, 1759; 4. Anne, *b.* May 13, 1759, *m.* April 10, 1781, George, 2d lord Rodney, by whom she has issue; 5. Martha, *m.* Feb. 10, 1780, George Drummond, of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, esq. and *d.* Aug. 1788, as did Mr. Drummond, in March, 1789, leaving issue a son, *b.* Sept. 15, 1782; another son, *b.* Nov. 21, 1783; and another son, *b.* 1784; 6. Sarah, *b.* Oct. 19, 1760, *m.* July, 1781, Robert, 9th earl of Kinnoul, son of the late archbishop of York; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* April, 1763, *m.* Oct. 8, 1788, David Murray, esq. brother to the 5th lord Elibank, and has issue, but was left a widow, May 7, 1794; 8. Margaret, *b.* July 4, 1765, *m.* Feb. 26, 1784, sir John Boyd, bart. William, *b.* May 30, 1733, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester, *d.* July 8, 1769—Sarah, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1737—Martha, *b.* Nov. 23, 1736, *m.* April 20, 1764, Charles Milbourne, esq. His lordship dying April 11, 1755, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Edward*, 4th earl, *b.* Sept. 2, 1726, *m.* July 11, 1751, Susannah, daughter of William Archer, of

Wilford, co. Berks, esq. (who *d.* Nov. 10, 1804). The earl dying without issue, Oct. 8, 1790, was succeeded by his nephew, (eldest son of his brother, John, lord bishop of Hereford,) *Edward*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord HARLEY, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Harley, of Wigmore, co. Hereford, Earl of Mortimer, (the name of a family,) and Earl of the city of Oxford, May 24, 1711.

Motto—*Virtute et fide.* By virtue and faith.

Arms—See Plate 12.

ROBERT SHIRLEY, EARL FERRARS, Viscount Tamworth, and a Baronet, F.S.A.; *born* Sept. 21, 1756, succeeded his father, Robert, the late earl, April 18, 1787; *married*, 1st, March 13, 1778, Elizabeth Prentise, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 14, 1799,) he had issue, *Robert-Sewallis, viscount Tamworth, b.* Nov. 9, 1778, *m.* Sept. 1800, Sophia-Caroline, daughter of Nathaniel Curzon, lord Scarsdale. The earl *m.* 2dly, Sept. 28, 1799, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Wrightson Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby, esq.

The family of *Shirley* is descended from *Sewallis*, whose residence at the time of the Conquest, was at Ettington, co. Warwick. His descendant, James, of Ettington, first assumed the name of *Shirley*, *temp.* Henry III. His grandson, sir *Thomas Shirley*, *m.* a daughter and co-heir of the Bassets of Drayton, *temp.* Richard II. His descendant, sir *Ralph Shirley*, was created a knight-banneret for his distinguished gallantry at the battle of Stoke, 1417. Sir George Shirley, his great-grandson, was created a baronet, 1611, from whom descended,

Sir *Robert Shirley*, knt. 1st earl *Ferrars*, *b.* at East Sheen, co. Surrey, during his father's confinement in the Tower of London, for his loyalty to Charles I. where he *d.* during his imprisonment, but not without suspicion of poison, on Dec. 14, 1677; his Majesty King Charles II. taking into consideration that this sir Robert Shirley,

ley, bart. was grandson and heir to lady Dorothy Devereux, the youngest of the 2 sisters and co-heirs of Robert Devereux, the last earl of Essex, of that family, and that the issue male of the eldest sister, and co-heir, lady Frances, (who *m.* William Seymour, marquess of Hertford,) was extinct, was pleased to confirm unto him and his heirs the ancient baronies of *Ferrars*, of *Chartley*, *Bourchier*, and *Lovaine*, which honours had been in abeyance between the ladies Frances and Dorothea Devereux, and their descendants, from the decease of their brother, the earl of Essex, without issue. Sir Robert Shirley, being so declared lord *Ferrars*, of *Chartley*, Jan. 28, 1677-8, took his seat in the house of peers, according to the ancient writ of summons, (to John de Ferrars, his lineal ancestor, Feb. 6, 1298,) was, the 1st of Anne, advanced to the dignity of viscount Tamworth, and earl Ferrars, in consequence of his descent from the ancient and noble family of Ferrars. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter to Lawrence Washington, esq. of Caresden, co. Wilts; by whom (who *d.* Oct. 2, 1693,) he had 10 sons and 7 daughters; and by his 2d, who was Selina, daughter of George Finch, esq. he had 5 sons: Robert, *b.* May 27, 1700, *d.* July, 1731, *unm.*; George, who *d.* an infant; George, *b.* 1705, *m.* Mary, sister to the late Humphrey Sturt, esq. by whom he had issue, George, *b.* Nov. 29, 1750, *m.* Miss Law, and *d.* without issue, 1784. He *m.* 2dly, in the same year, Miss Stanley; Evelyn, *m.* Miss Frampton, co. Dorset, and has issue several children; Selina, *m.* Sept. 7, 1784, sir Thomas-George Skipwith, bart. (since deceased); and, Mary, who *m.* 1782, John Smith, of Comb-hay, co. Somerset, esq. to whom, April 10, 1802, his Majesty was pleased to grant his royal licence and authority to use the surname and bear the arms of *Leigh*, instead of those of Smith, and has issue—Sewallis, *b.* 1709, and *d.* Oct. 31, 1765, having *m.* the countess dowager of Orford, (late baroness Clinton and Say, who *d.* 1781,) but by her had no issue; John, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1768; and 5 daughters: Selina, *m.* Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, esq. uncle of the present earl Bathurst, and *d.* Dec. 14, 1777, leaving issue 15 sons and daughters;

ters; Mary, *m.* Charles Tryon, esq.; Anne, *m.* May 17, 1729, sir Robert Furnese, and *d.* Feb. 26, 1779; Frances, *d. unm.* July 15, 1778; Stuarta, who *d. unm.* Jan. 1, 1768. Of the daughters by the 1st wife, which were Elizabeth, Catharine, Anne-Eleonora, Catharine, Dorothy, and Barbara; the two eldest *d.* in their infancy; the 3d *m.* Walter Clarges, esq.; Dorothy, *m.* John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop; Anne-Eleonora, *d.* May, 1754; Catharine, *d. unm.* Oct. 1736. The sons by the 1st wife were Robert; *Washington*, 2d earl; Charles, who. *d.* an infant; Lewis, *d. unm.*; George, *d.* young, as did Charles; Ferrars, *d. unm.*; Walter, *d.* young; *Henry*, 3d earl; Lawrence, 10th son, father of the 3 last earls.

Robert, the eldest son, *b.* Sept. 4, 1673, *m.* 1st, Catharine, daughter of Peter Venables, baron of Kinderton, who dying without issue, 1688, *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle (who *d.* Sept. 27, 1697); and his lordship dying on the 25th of Feb. 1699, left 3 sons and a daughter, Elizabeth, who, 1716, *m.* James, 5th earl of Northampton, and by him had a daughter, who, 1751, *m.* George, 1st marquess of Townshend, being, in right of her mother, *baroness de Ferrars*; and on her death, 1770, her son, George, 2d marquess of Townshend, became baron de Ferrars, of Chartley. The sons were, Robert, viscount Tamworth, who *d.* July, 1714; Ferrars; and Thomas; none of them surviving their grandfather, who *d.* Dec. 25, 1717.

Washington, 2d earl, 2d son of Robert, earl Ferrars, *b.* June 22, 1677, succeeded to the title of earl Ferrars; he *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Richard Levings, bart. by whom (who *d.* 1740,) he had issue 3 daughters, his co-heirs, whereof, 1. Elizabeth, June 24, 1725, *m.* Joseph-Gascoigne Nightingale, esq. but *d.* Aug. 1731, leaving issue, Washington, who *d. unm.* 1754; and Elizabeth, who *m.* Wilmot, 4th viscount and 1st earl of Lisburne, and *d.* May 19, 1755, leaving issue; 2. Selina, *m.* June 3, 1728, Theophilus Hastings, 9th earl of Huntingdon, by whom she had issue; 3. Mary, June 29, 1730, *m.* Thomas, 9th viscount Kilmorey, and *d.* without issue.

Their

Their father dying without issue male, April 14, 1729, was succeeded by

Henry, 3d earl, his next surviving brother, *b.* April 14, 1691, and dying Aug. 1745, *unm.* was succeeded by his nephew, Laurence, the son of his younger brother *Laurence*, *b.* Sept. 26, 1693, who *m.* Anne, 4th daughter of sir Walter Clarges, bart. by whom (who *d.* May 29, 1782,) he had issue, 1. *Laurence*, 4th earl; 2. *Washington*, 5th earl; 3. *Robert*, 6th earl; 4. Walter, *b.* Sept. 28, 1725, in holy orders, and *d.* April 7, 1786, having *m.* Miss Phillips, daughter of John Phillips, of Dublin, esq. and had issue, Walter, in holy orders; Frances-Henrietta; and Augusta; 5. Thomas, admiral R.N. *b.* April 6, 1733, *m.* March 30, 1773, the relict of sir Stephen Anderson, bart.; 6. John, who *d.* young; 7. Elizabeth; 8. Anne, who *d. unm.* May 18, 1754.

Laurence, 4th earl, who succeeded his uncle, was *b.* Aug. 1720, and *m.* Sept. 16, 1752, Mary, daughter of Amos Meredith, esq. sister to the late sir William Meredith, baronet, (from whom he was separated by act of parliament,) and who, after his lordship's death, *m.* 2dly, March 28, 1769, lord Frederick Campbell, brother to John, 5th duke of Argyll; his lordship, in a fit of phrenzy, having shot Mr. Johnson, his steward, Jan. 1760, in April following was tried by his peers in Westminster-hall, and suffered death on the 5th of May, in the same year. Upon the death of this earl, who had no issue, the title and estate descended to his next brother, *Washington*, 5th earl, *b.* May 26, 1722, an admiral R.N. *m.* Miss Anne Elliot of Plymouth, and dying without issue, Oct. 1, 1778, was succeeded by his brother,

Robert, 6th earl, *b.* July 10, 1723, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Rowland Cotton, of Etwall, co. Derby, esq.; by her (who *d.* March 16, 1786,) he had issue, 1. *Robert*, present earl; 2. Laurence-Rowland, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1772; 3. Washington, late an officer 2d regiment of foot-guards, *b.* Nov. 13, 1760, *m.* Sept. 1, 1781, Frances, only daughter of the rev. William Ward, cousin to viscount Dudley and Ward, and by her (who *d.* March 4, 1812,) he has issue Frances, *b.* March 24, 1782; Julia-Elizabeth; and

and Robert-William, *b.* 1783. The earl *d.* April 18, 1787, was succeeded by his son, *Robert*, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—ROBERT SEWALLIS, Viscount Tamworth, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 1611, Viscount Tamworth, and Earl Ferrars, Sept. 3, 1711.

Motto—Honor virtutis præmium. Honour is the reward of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 12.

WILLIAM LEGGE, EARL and BARON of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, D.C.L. *born* November 29, 1784, succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Nov. 2, 1810.

Thomas Legge, who lived *temp.* Edward III. 1326, is the direct ancestor to the present earl of Dartmouth, which *Thomas* was of the company of Skinners, London, and sheriff of that city 1343, and twice lord mayor, anno 1346, and 1353; he was returned one of the burgesses in parliament for London 1349 and 1352. In 1358, he lent Edward III. 300*l.* for the support of the war against France, which was a considerable sum at that period; from whom descended Thomas Legge, who settled in Ireland, whose grandson, *William Legge*, was appointed groom of the bedchamber to Charles I. and was distinguished for his fidelity to that monarch, as a constant follower of all his fortunes. He was wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, but contrived to make his escape, and on the restoration was made treasurer of the ordnance; he *d.* 1672, leaving issue,

George, 1st baron Dartmouth, who went early to sea, under sir Edward Spragge; after which he entered into the military service as an engineer, and by various services recommended himself so much to the favour of the duke of York, who made him gentleman of his bedchamber, and through his interest, 1673, governor of Portsmouth, then commander-in-chief of the forces, and 1682, created baron Dartmouth; upon the accession of James

James II. he continued so much in favour as to be appointed master of the horse, general of the ordnance, and constable of the Tower, and a privy-councillor; in all which offices he conducted himself with such probity and impartiality, as to be deservedly esteemed the most upright man in the administration of public affairs, which that age produced. He was committed to the Tower, 1691, for his attachment to James II. on an unjust suspicion of his carrying on a secret correspondence with his late royal master, where he *d.* Oct. 25, 1691; his only son,

William Legge, 1st earl of Dartmouth, and 2d lord, *b.* Oct. 14, 1672, was appointed secretary of state 1710, and Sept. 5, 1711, created earl of Dartmouth, and viscount Lewisham, *m.* July, 1700, Anne, daughter of Heneage Finch, 1st earl of Aylesford, was created viscount Lewisham, and earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* Dec. 15, 1750. By his lady (who *d.* Nov. 30, 1751,) he had issue 6 sons and 2 daughters, George, viscount Lewisham, *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of sir Arthur Kaye, of Kockton Grange, co. York, bart. by whom he had issue, 1. a daughter, still-born; 2. Arthur, who *d.* Oct. 6, 1729; 3. *William,* 2d earl; 4. Anne, who *m.* Nov. 23, 1760, James Brudenell, 4th earl of Cardigan, and *d.* Jan. 30, 1786, without issue; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* Whitshed Keene, esq. M.P. in 13 parliaments for the borough of Montgomery, and has issue Elizabeth, *m.* March 12, 1799, John Weyland, esq. His lordship *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Aug. 29, 1732; and his lady, *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1736, Francis North, 7th lord North, 8th earl of Guilford, and *d.* April 21, 1745, leaving issue—Heneage, *b.* 1704; *m.* June, 1740, Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Jonathan Fogg, esq. and niece to sir John Bernard, knight and alderman, and *d.* Aug. 29, 1759, as did his lady, Nov. 12 following, having had issue, 1. Heneage, *b.* Jan. 7, 1747, who *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Philip Musgrave, bart.; 2. Catharine, *b.* July 27, 1741, *m.* Charles Chester, esq. next brother to William, 1st lord Bagot; 3. Anne, *b.* Oct. 8, 1742, and *d.* July 30, 1752—William, *b.* Aug. 1, 1705, *d.* an infant—the right hon. Henry Bilson, chancellor of the exchequer, 1754, and 1756 to 1762; *b.* March 29, 1708,

1708, *m.* Sept. 3, 1750, Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Edward Stawell, lord Stawell, (created, 1760, baroness Stawell, remainder to the heirs male of her husband,) and *d.* Aug. 23, 1764, leaving issue one son, Henry, lord Stawell. *(See Baron Stawell.)* His lady *m.* 2dly, Sept. 1768, Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire—Edward, *b.* 1710, a commodore R.N. and *d.* in the West Indies, 1747—Robert, *d.* in his infancy—Barbara, *b.* Oct. 3, 1701, *m.* July 27, 1724, sir Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, bart. (ancestor of the present baron *Bagot,)* by whom she had issue, Anne, *m.* Oct. 1739, sir Lister Holt, of Aston, co. Warwick, bart. and *d.* 1740.

William, 2d earl, *b.* June 20, 1731, succeeded his grandfather, Dec. 15, 1750; *m.* Jan. 11, 1755, Frances-Catharine, sole daughter and heir to the late sir Charles-Gunter Nicoll, K.B. and by her (who *d.* July 24, 1805,) had issue, 1. *George,* 3d earl; 2. William, who *d.* Oct. 19, 1784; 3. Charles-Gunter, *d.* Oct. 11, 1785; 4. Heneage, *d.* Sept. 2, 1782; 5. Henry, *b.* Jan. 23, 1765; 6. sir Arthur Kaye, K.C.B. *b.* Oct. 25, 1766, vice-admiral of the blue; 7. Edward, *b.* Dec. 11, 1767, D.D. lord bishop of Exeter; 8. Augustus-George, in holy orders, M.A. chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, archdeacon of Winchester, rector of Wonston and Crawley, co. Hants, *b.* April 21, 1773, *m.* Dec. 15, 1795, Honora, daughter of the rev. Walter Bagot, whose infant daughter, Frances-Catharine, *d.* Nov. 27, 1812, and Honora, 2d daughter, *d.* July 7, 1814; 9. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 5, 1774, *m.* Sept. 24, 1795, Charles Duncombe, of Duncombe Park, co. York, esq. and has issue. The earl dying July 15, 1804, was succeeded by

George, 3d earl, *b.* Oct. 3, 1755, K.G. chamberlain to the King's household, (called up by writ to the house of lords, as baron Dartmouth, June 16, 1801, during the lifetime of his father,) *m.* Sept. 24, 1782, Frances Finch, sister to Heneage, 4th earl of Aylesford, and by her had issue, 1. Frances-Catharine, *d.* 1789; 2. *William,* present earl; 3. George, *d.* 1789; 4. Louisa, *b.* March 8, 1787, *m.* William, lord Bagot, *d.* Aug. 13, 1816; 5. Heneage, *b.* July 29, 1788; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 12, 1789, *m.* May 4, 1816, the hon. and rev. George Neville, youngest

youngest son of Richard, lord Braybrooke, and master of Magdalen College, Cambridge; 7. Henrietta, *b.* Sept. 7, 1780, *m.* Feb. 24, 1815, lieut.-general the right hon. sir Edward Paget, G.C.B. brother to the marquess of Anglesey; 8. Barbara-Maria, *b.* Nov. 29, 1791; 9. Catharine-Charlotte, *d.* 1793; 10. Georgiana-Caroline, *b.* May 14, 1795; 11. Mary, *b.* June 3, 1796; 12. Anne, *b.* Aug. 14, 1797; 13. Charles, *b.* Jan. 26, 1799; and 14. Arthur-Charles, ensign Coldstream guards, *b.* July 25, 1800. The earl *d.* Nov. 4, 1810, and was buried in the family vault of the parish church of St. Trinity, in the Minories, and was succeeded by his son, *William*, present and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—HENEAGE, the earl's next brother.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 2, 1682; Viscount Lewisham, Earl of Dartmouth, Sept. 5, 1711.

Motto—Gaudet tentamine virtus. Virtue rejoices in trial.

Arms—See Plate 12.

CHARLES BENNET, EARL of TANKERVILLE, baron of Ossulston; *born* Nov. 15, 1743, succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Oct. 27, 1767; *married*, Oct. 7, 1771, Emma, daughter and co-heiress of sir James Colebrooke, bart. by whom he has issue, 1. Caroline, *b.* Oct. 2, 1772, *m.* 1795, sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, bart. *d.* March 7, 1818; 2. Anna, *b.* April 28, 1774, *m.* July 18, 1804, the hon. and rev. William Beresford, 3d son of William, lord Decies, archbishop of Tuam, and nephew of the marquess of Waterford, and has issue; 3. *Charles-Augustus, lord Ossulston*, *b.* April 28, 1776, *m.* July 28, 1806, Mademoiselle Corise de Grammont, daughter of the duke de Grammont, and grand-daughter of the duke de Polignac, and has issue, Emma, *b.* Aug. 10, 1807; Henrietta, *b.* June 1808; Charles, *b.* Jan. 10, 1810; 4. Henry-Grey, F.R.S. M.P. for Shrewsbury, author of a sketch of the mineralogy of the island of Madeira, *b.* Dec. 2, 1777, *m.* May 16, 1816, Gertrude-Frances, only daughter of lord

William Russel, has issue a daughter, *b.* Jan. 24, 1818; a son, *b.* Feb. 12, 1819; 5. John-Astley, captain R.N. *b.* Dec. 21, 1778; *m.* Aug. 21, 1811, the daughter of John Conyers, of Copped-Hall, co. Essex, esq. *d.* Sept. 14, 1812; *m.* 2dly, May 19, 1819, sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley-Hall, co. Stafford, bart.; 6. Margaret-Alicia-Emma, *b.* May 21, 1780, *d.* March 27, 1813; 7. Augusta-Sophia, *b.* Nov. 27, 1787, *d.* Feb. 10, 1809; 8. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* March 24, 1783.

Sir *John Bennet*, knt. was member for York, 1600, was ambassador to Brussels, 1617, and *d.* 1627; his eldest son, sir John Bennet, knt. had issue 6 sons, of whom *Henry*, the 2d son, the celebrated statesman, was created earl of Arlington, 1672, and was father of Isabella, duchess of Grafton; sir *John Bennet*, K.B. the eldest son, was created baron Ossulston, 1682; he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, countess of Mulgrave, daughter of Lionel Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue; 2dly, Bridget, daughter of John Howe, of Langar, co. Notts, esq. and sister to Scroop, viscount Howe, by whom he had *Charles*, 1st earl; Annabella, *m.* John, 6th earl of Exeter, and Dorothy, who *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* 1688, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles Bennet, 1st earl, who was Oct. 19, 1714, created earl of Tankerville, *b.* 1674, *m.* 1695, Mary, only daughter of Ford, lord Grey, earl of Tankerville, viscount Glendale, and baron Grey, of Werk: by Mary, 4th daughter of George, 1st earl of Berkeley, had issue, 1. Bridget, *m.* 1716, John, 1st earl of Portsmouth; 2. Annabella, *m.* 1721, William Paulet, son of lord William Paulet, 2d son of Charles, 1st duke of Bolton; 3. Mary, *m.* 1720, William Wilmer, of Sywel, co. Northampton, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1729,) left issue, Charles, George, and Bennet; 4. *Charles*, 2d earl; 5. John, *d.* young; 6. Henry, and 7. Gray, both *d. unm.* The earl *d.* May 21, 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d earl, K.T. *m.* Camilla, daughter of Edward Colville, of Whitehouse, co. Durham, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 8, 1775, aged 105 years,) had, 1. *Charles*, 3d earl; 2. George, *b.* 1727, *d.* 1793; 3. Camilla, *m.* 1st, 1754,

1754, Gilbert-Fane Fleming, esq. son of governor Fleming, and 2dly, Oct. 6, 1779, —— Wake, esq. The earl *d.* March 14, 1753, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 3d earl, *m.* Sept. 23, 1742, Alicia, 3d daughter and co-heir to sir John Astley, bart. of Pateshul, co. Stafford; and by her (who *d.* Oct. 8, 1775,) had, 1. *Charles*, present earl; 2. John-Grey, *b.* Sept. 7, 1751, who *d.* young; 3. Camilla-Elizabeth, *b.* March 22, 1746-7; *m.* 1764, count Dunhoff, a Polish nobleman, related to the late king of Poland, but was left a widow, Sept. 4, 1764; 4. Frances-Alicia, *b.* Jan. 8, 1749; *m.* 1st, William Aslong, gent. by whom she was left a widow, with one daughter, who *d.* Dec. 1780; she *m.* 2dly, March 25, 1781, the rev. Richard Sandys, vicar of Reculver, co. Kent; and 3dly, the rev. Edward Beckington Benson; 5. Henry-Astley, *b.* April 3, 1757, a lieutenant-general in the army, *d.* Dec. 13, 1815. His lordship deceasing Oct. 27, 1767, was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, Lord Ossulston, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Ossulston, Nov. 24, 1682; and Earl of Tankerville, Oct. 19, 1714.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roi. To serve the king with good-will.

Arms—See Plate 12.

HENEAGE FINCH, EARL of AYLESFORD, and Baron Guernsey, F.S.A. *born* Feb. 23, 1789, succeeded his father, Heneage, the late earl, Oct. 21, 1812.

Heneage Finch, 2d son of Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, was entered of the Inner Temple for the study of the laws, in which he was so great a proficient, that January 13, 1678, he was constituted solicitor-general, from which office he was removed by king James II. April 21, 1686; he was one of the principal of those eminent counsel who pleaded in behalf of the seven bishops, who were tried June 29, 1688, for refusing to authorize the reading king James's declaration for abrogating

rogating the test and penal laws, and on that account were committed to the Tower. Mr. Finch argued strenuously against their commitment, and the power of the king in dispensing with the laws, mentioned in the declaration; and that the lords, the bishops, could not in prudence, honour, or conscience, so far make themselves parties to it, as the solemn publication thereof in the time of divine service (as they were commanded,) must amount to. In 1702 he was chosen to compliment queen Anne, on the part of the university of Oxford, on her visit to Oxford, and in consideration of his great merit and talents was created baron of *Guernsey*, March 15, 1702-3, and on the accession of George I. Oct. 19, 1714, he was created earl of *Aylesford*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir John Banks, of Aylesford, co. Kent, bart. and by her (who *d.* 1757,) had, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Benson, lord Bingley, (extinct 1730), *d.* 1757; 2. Mary, *d. unm.* 1734-5; 3. Anne, *m.* William, earl of Dartmouth, *d.* 1751; 4. *Heneage*, 2d earl; 5. John; 6. Martha, *d. unm.* 1760; 7. Frances, *m.* Oct. 16, 1716, sir John Bland, of Kippax Park, co. York, bart. *d.* July, 1759; 8. Henry, *d. unm.* July, 1757; and 9. Essex, *d. unm.* 1744. His lordship *d.* July 22, 1719, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, 2d earl of Aylesford, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, co. Warwick, bart.; and by her (who *d.* May, 1740,) had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* Oct. 17, 1713, who *d.* Sept. 5, 1793; 2. *Heneage*, 3d earl; 3. Mary, *b.* March 1, 1716; *m.* Nov. 1736, William, viscount Andover, son of Henry Bowes, 11th earl of Suffolk, and *d.* 1767, leaving issue; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 28, 1717, *d.* Dec. 19, 1793; 5. Frances, *b.* Feb. 4, 1720, *m.* April 2, 1741, sir William Courtenay, bart. created May 6, 1762, viscount Courtenay; and leaving issue, the late viscount and other children, and *d.* Dec. 19, 1761; 6. Jane, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1726. His lordship *d.* June 29, 1757, and was succeeded by his only son,

Heneage, 3d earl, *b.* Nov. 6, 1715, *m.* Oct. 6, 1750, Charlotte Seymour, youngest daughter of Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, (by his 2d wife, Charlotte Finch, daughter of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea,) and by her had,

had, 1. *Heneage*, 4th earl; 2. Charles, *b.* June 4, 1752, *m.* Dec. 28, 1778, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Watkin Wynne, co. Denbigh, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1811,) left Charles-Wynne-Griffith, *b.* Feb. 1780, *m.* May, 1812, Sarah, daughter of the rev. Henry Hilyard, of Stokesley, co. York; 3. William-Clement, *b.* May 27, 1758, admiral R.N. *d.* 1794, having *m.* Aug. 2, 1789, Miss Brouncker, of the island of St. Christopher, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, William Strode, of Northaw, co. Herts, and *d.* Oct. 6, 1813,) he had five children, viz. a son, *d.* an infant, 1791; William; Mary; Heneage, and a daughter, *b.* Feb. 1794; 4. Charlotte, *b.* May 13, 1754, *m.* Aug. 14, 1777, Henry Howard, 12th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire; 5. Edward, *b.* April 20, 1756, groom of the bedchamber to the king, general in the army, colonel 22d regiment of foot, and M.P. co. Cambridge in 8 parliaments; 6. Daniel, B.D. prebendary of Gloucester, *b.* April 3, 1757; 7. Seymour, *d.* Feb. 2, 1794; 8. Henry-Wellington, *d.* Nov. 19, 1780; 9. Frances, *b.* Feb. 9, 1761, *m.* Sept. 24, 1782, George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G. and has issue; 10. Maria-Elizabeth, *b.* 1766, *d.* Dec. 1793; and 11. Henrietta-Constantia, *b.* June 3, 1769, *d. unm.* June 6, 1814. The earl *d.* May 9, 1770, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, 4th earl, lord steward of the household, *b.* July 15, 1751, *m.* Nov. 18, 1781, Louisa Thynne, daughter of Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 26, 1797,) he had issue: 2 daughters, *d.* infants; 3. Charles, lord Guernsey, *d.* July 18, 1784; 4. Charlotte Finch, *b.* Jan. 31, 1785, to whom their majesties stood sponsors; 5. *Heneage*, present earl; 6. a son, *b.* 1792; 7. a son, *b.* 1795. The earl *d.* Oct. 21, 1812, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The earl's brother.

Creations—Baron Guernsey, March 15, 1702; and Earl of Aylesford, Oct. 19, 1714.

Motto—Adversis major, par secundis.

Arms—See Plate 12.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM HERVEY, EARL of BRISTOL, Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, F.R.S. and A.S. *born* June, 1769; succeeded his father, Frederick, the late earl, July 8, 1803; *married*, Feb. 20, 1798, the honourable Elizabeth-Albina Upton, eldest daughter of Clotworthy, lord Templetown, and sister to the present viscount, and has issue, 1. *Frederick-William, lord Hervey;* 2. Augusta; 3. George, *b.* June 8, 1804; 4. William, *b.* Oct. 1805; 5. a son, *b.* Aug. 21, 1808; 6. Louisa, *b.* April, 1811; and 7. a son, *b.* Nov. 1, 1814.

Osbert de Hervey held lands in Helnfestune, as appears by the register of the monastery of St. Edmundsbury, fol. 174, b. and being styled son of Hervey, is mentioned as one of the king's justices, at Norwich, with Roger le Bigot, 1190; as also one of the justices itinerant at Huntingdon, on the octave of the assumption of the Virgin Mary, the same year; and fines were levied before him in the octave of St. Martin, 1205, when he *d.* leaving issue by Dionysia, daughter of Jeffery de Grey: *Adam de Hervey*, his son, who was in ward to king John, who was father of John, *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Harman, or Hammon, of Thurley, co. Bedford, *d.* 1292, when he became possessed of that lordship, which he made his principal residence, leaving issue John, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of sir John de Nernuytt, of Burnham, co. Bucks, (son of Thomas de Nernuytt, of Buckland, co. Devon,) and thereby became possessed of a large property, which descended to his son and heir, *John Hervey*, *m.* Margery, daughter of sir William Colethorpe, knt.; who, 1386, was elected co. Bedford, in the parliament then held: 1402, he was authorized with sir William de Roos, sir Richard de Grey, and others of great distinction, to treat with Owen Glendowr and his counsel, and to conclude with him what they should conceive most expedient to be done for the redemption of Reginald, lord Grey, of Ruthyn, then prisoner with the said Owen Glendowr; from this John Hervey descended

William Hervey, of Ickworth, *d.* 1538, leaving issue *John*, ancestor of the earls of Bristol, and sir *Nicholas*, ancestor of William, created baron Hervey, in Ireland, 1620,

1620, and baron Hervey, of Kidbrook, co. Kent, 1628, but *d.* without issue male, 1642, when the titles became extinct. *John*, the eldest son, was ancestor of

John Hervey, created baron Hervey, of Ickworth, 1703, and earl of Bristol, 1714, *b.* Aug. 27, 1666, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1, 1686, Isabella, daughter and heir of sir Robert Carr, and by her had issue, 1. Carr, lord Hervey, *b.* Sept. 17, 1691, *d. unm.* Nov. 15, 1723; 2. Isabella, *d. unm.* Nov. 1711; 3. Elizabeth, of whom her mother *d.* in childbed, March 7, 1693, *d.* an infant. His lordship *m.* 2dly, 1695, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of sir Thomas Felton, of Playford, co. Suffolk, bart. (by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of James Howard, 3d earl of Suffolk,) which gave a claim to the barony of Howard de Walden, which has descended to the grandson and heir of the late lord Hervey, (*see Lord* HOWARD DE WALDEN,) and by her (who *d.* May 2, 1741,) had issue, 1. *John*, lord Hervey, *b.* Oct. 15, 1696, and called up to the house of peers, June, 1733, as baron Hervey, of Ickworth, during the life of his father; *m.* Oct. 16, 1720, Mary, daughter of general Nicholas le Pell, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1768,) had issue, 1. *George-William*, 2d earl; 2. *Augustus-John*, 3d earl; 3. *Frederick-Augustus*, 4th earl; 4. William, a general in the army, *b.* May, 1732, *d. unm.* Jan. 15, 1815; 5. Le Pell, *b.* Jan. 1723; *m.* Constantine, the 1st lord Mulgrave, son of William Phipps, by Catharine, sole daughter and heir of James, earl of Anglesea, by Catharine, duchess of Buckingham, natural daughter of king James II. (*see Earl of* MULGRAVE); 6. Mary, *b.* 1726, *m.* George Fitzgerald, of Ireland, esq. and *d.* April 9, 1815, leaving issue; 7. Amelia-Carolina Nassau, *d. unm.* July 11, 1814; and, 8. Caroline. His Majesty was pleased by warrant, June 6, 1753, to grant the daughters of lord Hervey the same precedency in all assemblies as the daughters of an earl of Great Britain. His lordship *d.* Aug. 5, 1743. 2. Thomas, who *d.* Jan. 1775, having *m.* 1744, Miss Anne Coghlane, of Ireland, by whom he had William-Thomas; 3. William, *b.* 1669, captain R.N.; *m.* 1729, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ridge, of Portsmouth, esq. by whom (who *d.* July 13, 1730,) he had Elizabeth, and *d.*

1776; 4. Henry, D.D. *b.* 1701; *m.* 1730, Catharine, sister and heir of sir Thomas Aston, bart. who assumed the name of *Aston*, pursuant to the will of sir Thomas Aston, bart. and *d.* Nov. 1741, leaving a son and three daughters; Henry-Hervey Aston, who *m.* miss Dickenson, of Lancaster, and had issue a son, Henry-Hervey, colonel in the army; *m.* Sept. 16, 1789, Louisa-Susanna, 5th daughter and co-heiress of Charles Ingram, 9th viscount Irwin, in the peerage of Scotland, (which title became extinct in 1782,) and who was killed in a duel with major Allen, at Madras, Dec. 23, 1798; his lady *d.* June 3, 1815; of the 3 daughters, the youngest *d.* 1776, and another, *m.* to —— Hodges, esq.; 5. Charles, D.D. *b.* April 5, 1703, (twin with Henrietta, who *d.* young,) in holy orders, prebendary of Ely, and rector of Sproughton and Shotley, co. Norfolk; *m.* Dec. 31, 1743, Martha-Maria, daughter of colonel Howard, of St. Edmund's Bury, and *d.* March 20, 1783; 6. James-Porter; and 7. Humphrey, both *d. unm.*; 8. Felton, *b.* 1710, and *d.* Aug. 1775, having *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Solomon Ashley, esq. and widow of Charles Pitfield, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 8, 1761,) had issue, Felton-Lionel, who *d.* Sept. 1785, having *m.* March 2, 1779, Selina, only daughter and sole heir of sir John Elwell, bart. (by Selina, daughter of Peter Bathurst, esq. and widow of the last earl of Ranelagh,) and had issue, sir Felton Bathurst, C.B. K.M.T. and K.S.G. colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel 14th dragoons, created Oct. 8, 1818, a baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, remainder to his brother sir Frederick, *m.* April 24, 1817, Louisa-Catharine, 3d daughter of Richard Calton, of Maryland, in the United States of America, esq. *d.* Sept. 24, 1819, without issue. Sir Frederick-Anne-Lionel, bart. and Selina-Mary, *m.* Aug. 24, 1813, sir Charles Knightley, of Fawsley, co. Northampton, bart. (see *Debrett's New Baronetage.*) Their mother *m.* 2dly, Sept. 21, 1797, William-Henry Freemantle, esq. and has issue; Caroline and Elizabeth; 9. James, *b.* March, 1713, *d. unm.*; 10. Elizabeth, *m.* May 8, 1724, Bussy, lord Mansel, and *d.* without issue, 1727; 11. Anne, *d. unm.* July, 1771; 12. Barbara, *d. unm.* July 24, 1727; 13. Louisa-Caroline; 14. Isabella, *m.* Sept. 23,

1731, sir Robert Smyth, bart. and had issue; and 15. Henrietta, *d. unm.* Aug. 1732. The earl *d.* Jan. 20, 1751, and was succeeded by his grandson, George-William, 2d earl.

George-William, 2d earl, *b.* Aug. 31, 1721, who, Jan. 1751, succeeded his grandfather as earl of Bristol. His lordship, by his grandmother, on the death of Henry Howard, 10th earl of Suffolk, became joint heir, (with Elizabeth, 2d wife of John, 1st earl of Portsmouth) to the said earl of Suffolk's estate, as also to the *barony of Howard de Walden*, and dying *unm.* March 20, 1775, was succeeded by his brother,

Augustus-John, 3d earl, *b.* May 19, 1724, vice-admiral of the blue, *m.* privately Aug. 4, 1744, Elizabeth Chudleigh, who, March 8, 1769, publicly *m.* Evelyn Pierrepont, the last duke of Kingston, during the lifetime of her former husband (which marriage was by a trial of her peers in Westminster-Hall proved to be illegal, April 22, 1776,) and retired to the Continent, where the duchess *d.* Aug. 1788. The earl, her husband, *d.* Dec. 23, 1779, without issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

Frederick-Augustus, 4th earl, D.D. bishop of Derry, *b.* Aug. 1, 1730; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Jermyn Danvers, bart. and had issue, 1. *John-Augustus, lord Hervey*, captain R.N. *m.* May, 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of —— Drummond, of Quebec, esq. and *d.* Jan. 10, 1796, leaving issue a daughter, Elizabeth-Catharine-Caroline, (who *d.* Jan. 1803,) on whom the barony of Howard de Walden devolved on the death of Frederick-Augustus, 4th earl of Bristol, having *m.* Aug. 2, 1798, Charles-Rose Ellis, esq. and had issue, *Charles-Augustus Ellis*, present lord Howard de Walden, and other issue (*see Lord* HOWARD DE WALDEN); 2. *Frederick-Willium*, present earl; 3. Mary, *m.* July 22, 1776, John Crichton, earl of Erne, and has issue, Caroline, *m.* March 30, 1799, James-Stuart Wortley, esq. nephew of the 1st marquess of Bute; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1776, John-Thomas Foster, esq. who *d.* 1796, leaving issue, Frederick-Thomas-Hervey, and Augustus-John, appointed May, 1812, minister plenipotentiary to the United States of North America; and

and 2dly, Oct. 19, 1809, William, 5th duke of Devonshire; 5. Theodosia-Louisa, *m.* March 25, 1795, Robert, earl of Liverpool, K.G. The earl dying July 8, 1803, was succeeded in the earldom of Bristol by his son, *Frederick-William*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Lord Hervey, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Hervey, March 23, 1703, and again, by summons, June, 1733; and earl of Bristol Oct. 19, 1714.

Motto—*Je n'oublierai jamais.* I shall never forget.

Arms—See Plate 12.

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS COWPER, EARL COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper, of Wingham, and a Baronet, F.R.S. (a Count of the Holy Roman Empire,) *born* May 6, 1778; succeeded his brother, George-Augustus, the late earl, July 21, 1799; *married*, July 21, 1805, the hon. Amelia Lamb, daughter of Peniston, viscount Melbourne, by whom he has issue, 1. *George-Augustus-Frederick, viscount Fordwich, b.* June 26, 1806; 2. Emily-Caroline-Catharine, *b.* Nov. 6, 1810; 3. William, *b.* Dec. 12, 1811; and 4. a son, *b.* June 9, 1816.

Sir *William Cowper*, of Ratling Court, co. Kent, (2d son of John Cowper, alderman of London, and sheriff of that city, 1551,) was created a baronet, March 4, 1642; he was imprisoned for his loyalty during the usurpation, but survived his troubles, and resided at the castle of Hertford, in great hospitality, and *d.* 1664; he was succeeded by his grandson, sir William Cowper, 2d bart. (whose father, John Cowper, *d.* in his father's lifetime, and under confinement for his loyalty,) represented Hertford in parliament in the reigns of Charles II. and William III. *m.* Sarah, daughter of sir Samuel Holled, and had issue 2 sons, viz. 1. sir *William*, 1st earl; 2. Spencer, a judge of the Common Pleas, grandfather of *William Cowper*, the celebrated author of the Task, &c.

Sir *William Cowper*, 1st earl Cowper, and 3d bart. was appointed 1707, lord high chancellor of Great Britain.

The

The earl was appointed lord high steward, Feb. 6, 1716, for the trial of the rebel lords. He *m.* to his 1st wife, Judith, daughter and heir to sir Robert Booth, (who *d.* April 2, 1705,) by whom he had a son that *d.* young; but by his 2d wife, Sarah, daughter of John Clavering, esq. of Durham, who *d.* Feb. 5, 1723-4, he had issue 2 sons and 2 daughters: Sarah, who *d.* Dec. 7, 1758—Anne, *m.* 1731, James-Edward Colleton, esq. and *d.* March 26, 1750. The sons were, 1. *William*, 2d earl; 2. Spencer, dean of Durham, who, May, 1742, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, (by his 2d wife, Dorothy, sister to Robert Walpole, 1st earl of Orford,) and *d.* without issue, March 25, 1774, and his lady in May, 1779. The earl *d.* Oct. 10, 1732, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 2d earl, *b.* 1709, *m.* June 27, 1723, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir of Henry, earl of Grantham; and by her, (who *d.* Oct. 13, 1747,) he had issue, 1. Caroline, *b.* June 20, 1733, *m.* July 24, 1753, Henry Seymour, esq. nephew to Edward, duke of Somerset, and *d.* June 3, 1772, leaving issue; 2. *George-Nassau*, 3d earl. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 1, 1750, Georgiana-Caroline, daughter of John, earl Granville, widow of John Spencer, esq. and mother to the 1st earl Spencer, by whom, (who *d.* Aug. 21, 1780,) he had no issue; the earl assumed the surname and arms of *Clavering*, in obedience to the will of —— Clavering, esq. his mother's brother, who left him his estate on that condition, and deceasing Sept. 18, 1764, was succeeded by his only son,

George-Nassau, 3d earl, *b.* Aug. 26, 1738; *m.* June 2, 1775, Anne, daughter of Francis Gore, of Southampton, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. *George-Augustus*, 4th earl; 2. *Peter-Leopold-Louis-Francis*, present earl; 3. Edward Spencer, *b.* July 16, 1779, M.P. for Hertford, *m.* May 23, 1803, Catharine, youngest daughter of Thomas-March Phillips, of Garreudon Park, co. Leicester, esq. Previous to his lordship's decease, a considerable estate devolved to him on the death of Henry, earl of Grantham, Dec. 4, 1754. His lordship, Jan. 3, 1778, was created a count of the holy Roman Empire. The earl *d.* at Florence, Dec. 22, 1789, when he was succeeded by

by his son, *George-Augustus*, 4th earl, *b.* Aug. 1, 1776, who dying Feb. 12, 1799, *unm.* was succeeded by his brother,

Peter-Leopold-Louis-Francis, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Viscount Fordwich, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet, March 4, 1642; Baron, Dec. 14, 1736; Viscount and Earl, March 18, 1707.

Motto—*Tuum est.* It is your own.

Arms—See Plate 12.

PHILIP-HENRY STANHOPE, EARL STANHOPE, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston, F.R.S. and F.A.S. succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Dec. 15, 1816; keeper of the records in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin; *born* Dec. 7, 1781; *married* Nov. 19, 1803, Catharine-Lucy Smith, 4th daughter of Robert, lord Carrington, and has issue; 1. *Philip-Henry, Viscount Mahon*, *b.* Jan. 30, 1805;—2. George-Joseph, *b.* March 17, 1806, and 3. Catharine-Lucy-Wilhelmina, *b.* May 31, 1819.

James Stanhope, 1st earl Stanhope, was the eldest son of the hon. Alexander Stanhope, only son, by the 2d marriage of Philip, 1st earl of Chesterfield; he was appointed, 1708, commander in chief of the British forces in Spain, and reduced Port Mahon, in the Island of Minorca; on the accession of George I. he was made secretary of state, 1st lord of the treasury 1717, and chancellor of the exchequer; created baron Stanhope, of Mahon, and viscount Stanhope, of Elvaston, 1717, remainder to Thomas Stanhope, of Elvaston, and his brother Charles, (then secretary to the treasury,) and *William*, (created, Feb. 9, 1741, earl of *Harrington*,) *see* earl of HARRINGTON, and earl Stanhope 1718; *m.* Feb. 24, 1713, Lucy, youngest daughter of Thomas Pitt, esq. sometime governor of Fort St. George, Madras, (ancestor of the *earls of Chatham*,) by whom (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1723,) he had issue,

Philip, 2d earl, *b.* Aug. 15, 1714; *d.* March 7, 1786, having

having *m.* 1745, Grisel Hamilton, daughter of viscount Binning, son of Thomas, 5th earl of Haddington, (by Ellen, daughter of Charles Hope, 2d earl of Hopetoun,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 28, 1811,) had issue: 1. Philip, *b.* June 24, 1746, *d.* June 6, 1763; 2. *Charles*, 3d earl; 3. Lucy, twin sister to Philip, *b.* Aug. 15, 1714, and *d.* 1785; 4. George, *b.* Dec. 28, 1717, *d. unm.* 1754; 5. James, who *d.* April 21, 1784; 6. Gertrude, who *d.* young; 7. James, and 8. Catharine, twins, *b.* after the death of their father, of whom James *d.* April 21, 1730. The earl *d.* March 7, 1786, and was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, 3d earl, *b.* Aug. 3, 1753, *m.* 1st, Dec. 19, 1774, Hester Pitt, eldest daughter of William, 1st earl of Chatham, and by her (who *d.* July 19, 1780,) had issue, 1. Hester-Lucy, *b.* March 12, 1776; 2. Griselda, *b.* July 21, 1778, *m.* Aug. 29, 1800, John Tekell, of Hambledon, co. Hants, esq.; 3. Lucy-Rachael, *b.* Feb. 1780, *m.* April 26, 1796, Thomas Taylor, of Seven Oaks, co. Kent, esq.; and by her, (who *d.* March 1, 1814,) had issue 7 children. The earl *m.* 2dly, March 12, 1781, Louisa, daughter and sole heir of Henry Grenville, esq. late governor of Barbadoes, uncle of George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. and had issue, 1. *Philip-Henry*, present earl; 2. Charles-Banks, *b.* June 3, 1785, major 50th foot, killed at the battle of Corunna, in Spain, Jan. 1809; and 3. James Hamilton, lieut.-col. and captain 1st foot-guards, *b.* Sept. 7, 1788. The earl *d.* Dec. 16, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Philip-Henry, present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—PHILIP HENRY, Viscount Mahon, only son of the earl.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Mahon, July 12, 1717; and Earl Stanhope, April 14, 1718.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 12.

ROBERT SHERARD, EARL of HARBOROUGH, Baron Harborough, co. Leicester; Baron Sherard, of

Leitrim, in Ireland; *born*, Aug. 26, 1797; succeeded his father, Philip, the late earl, Dec. 10, 1807.

This family derive their descent from *Schirard*, who at the Conquest had considerable possessions co. Chester and Lancaster, and was the ancestor of *Robert Sherard*, who *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of sir Lawrance Hawberk, knt. and with her had the manor of Stapleford, co. Leicester, the residence of the family at this day. His descendant, sir William, of Stapleford, was knighted by James I. 1622, and by Charles I. July 10, 1627, was created baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in Ireland, and *d.* 1640, and was succeeded by Bennet, who *d.* 1700, and was succeeded by his son *Bennet*, 3d lord, who was created baron of Harborough, co. Leicester, Oct. 19, 1714, with remainder for want of issue male, to Philip Sherard, of Whissenden, co. Rutland, grandson of the hon. Philip Sherard, 2d son of William, 1st baron Sherard, *d.* 1640; his lordship was created, May 8, 1719, earl of *Harborough*, with the remainder as above, and deceasing 1732, without issue, was succeeded by his cousin Philip Sherard, 2d earl, grandson of the hon. Philip Sherard, 2d son of William, 1st lord Sherard, of Leitrim.

Philip Sherard, 2d earl, (who was brother to Margaret, wife of Dr. Gilbert, archbishop of York, whose only daughter *m.* 1st, Richard, earl of Mount-Edgecumbe,) *m.* Anne, sole daughter and heir of Nicholas Pedley, esq. of Huntingdon; and by her (who *d.* Feb. 16, 1750,) had issue, 1. *Bennet*, 3d earl; 2. John, *d. unm.* 1746; 3. *Robert*, 4th earl; 4. Daniel, R.N. *d.* 1722; 5. Philip, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel 69th regiment of foot, and highly distinguished in the army for his bravery in the campaign of 1762; he commanded in turn as major-general, and at the affair of Brucker-Muhl, was at the head of the British guards, and acquired great credit for his distinguished gallantry, on that and many other occasions, *d. unm.* Sept. 14, 1790; 6. Dorothy, *m.* the rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewkley, co. Huntingdon, by whom she had 2 sons and 3 daughters, of whom Sarah, *d.* Oct. 5, 1791; 7. Lucy, *d.* April 29, 1784; 8. Susan, *d. unm.* 1765; 9. Ursula, *d. unm.* 1745;

1745; the earl *d.* July 20, 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Bennet, 3d earl, *m.* 1st, June 27, 1748, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Ralph, last earl Verney; and by her (who *d.* June 7, 1756,) had issue, 1. Charles, lord Sherard, *b.* Jan. 1739, *d.* young; 2. Harry, *b.* Sept. 10, 1741, *d.* an infant; 3. James, *b.* Feb. 25, 1743, *d.* young; 4. William, *b.* Feb. 20, 1744, *d.* young; 5. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 6. Charlotte, *d.* young; 7. Mary, *d.* young. The earl *m.* 2dly, July 3, 1757, Frances, daughter of William Noel, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 13, 1760,) had a daughter, Frances, *b.* April 12, 1759, *m.* April 18, 1776, to colonel George Morgan, and has issue. His lordship *m.* 3dly, March 21, 1761, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Hill, esq. of Tern, co. Salop, by whom, (who *d.* Feb. 1, 1768,) he had a daughter, still-born, Jan. 23, 1767—Bennet, lord Sherard, *d.* an infant. His lordship *m.* 4thly, Oct. 8, 1768, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford-Hall, co. Leicester, bart. by whom (who *d.* March 5, 1797,) and dying Feb. 23, 1770, without surviving issue, was succeeded by his 3d brother,

Robert, 4th earl, in holy orders, canon residentiary of Salisbury, succeeded his brother, Feb. 23, 1770, *b.* Oct. 21, 1710; *m.* 1st, Catharine, eldest daughter of Edward Hearst, esq. who *d.* Feb. 5, 1765; *m.* 2dly, Jan. 10, 1767, Jane, daughter of William Reeves, esq. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 9, 1770,) he had *Philip*, 5th earl; Lucy, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1st, June 3, 1791, to sir Thomas Cave, of Theddingworth, co. Leicester, bart. who *d.* Jan. 16, 1792; and 2dly, Aug. 20, 1798, to the hon. Philip Pusey, uncle to the earl of Radnor. The earl *m.* 3dly, May 25, 1722, Dorothy, daughter of William Roberts, esq. by whom (who *d.* 1781,) he had Sophia-Dorothy, *b.* April 17, 1755, and *d.* Nov. 5, 1781. His lordship *d.* April 21, 1799, and was succeeded by his son,

Philip, 5th earl, *b.* Oct. 10, 1767, *m.* July 4, 1791, Eleanor, youngest daughter of the hon. colonel John Monckton, of Fineshade, co. Northampton, and cousin to Robert, 4th viscount Galway, K.B. and by her, (who *d.* Oct. 9, 1809,) had issue, 1. *Robert*, present earl; 2.

Lucy-Eleanor, *b.* May 1792, *m.* May 19, 1817, the hon. lieut.-colonel Henry-Cecil Lowther, 2d son of William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G. and has issue a son, *b.* March 27, 1818; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 3, 1794, *m.* March 7, 1816, W. Cuffe, of St. Albans, co. Kilkenny, esq.; 4. Sophia, *b.* Nov. 1795, *m.* April 9, 1812, Thomas, eldest son of sir Thomas Whichcote, of Oswarby, co. Lincoln, bart. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Aug. 19, 1815; 5. Susan, *b.* June 21, 1799; and 6. Charlotte, *b.* July 3, 1802. The earl *d.* Dec. 10, 1807, and was succeeded by his son *Philip*, present and 6th earl.

Heir-Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Sherard of Leitrim, in Ireland, July 10, 1626; Baron of Harborough, Oct. 19, 1714; and Earl of Harborough, May 8, 1719.

Motto—Hostis honori invidia. An enemy's envy is an honour.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE PARKER, EARL of MACCLESFIELD, co. Chester, Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, co. Oxford, and Baron Parker of Macclesfield, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, High Steward of Henley, President of the Board of Agriculture; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard; D.C.L. and F.R.S.; *born* Feb. 24, 1755; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, Feb. 29, 1795; *married*, May 25, 1780, Mary-Frances, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Drake, D.D. rector of Amersham, co. Bucks, and had issue, a son, George, who *d.* an infant; and Maria, *b.* Jan. 23, 1781, *m.* Nov. 13, 1802, lord Binning, only son of Charles, earl of Haddington.

Sir *Thomas Parker*, being eminent in the law, was early appointed counsel to Queen Anne. June 8, 1705, he was called to the degree of sergeant at law, and gave as the motto to the rings he presented to the Queen and the prince of Denmark, on that occasion, MORIBUS, ARMIS, LEGIBUS, importing that the prosperity of a state depends upon good manners, laws, and military discipline;

pline; in 1709-10, he was appointed chief justice of the Queen's Bench; and March 10, 1715-16, was created baron of Macclesfield, and appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain, May 12, 1718; in 1721, his lordship was created viscount Parker, and earl of Macclesfield, with remainder, for default of issue male, to the male issue of his daughter Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, of Hursley, co. Southampton; created afterwards a baronet, Aug. 16, 1733. *(See Debrett's Baronetage.)* His lordship held the seals till Jan. 24, 1724-5, when he was impeached by the house of commons of certain high crimes and misdemeanors in the execution of his office; when, after a trial of 21 days, his lordship was found guilty, and sentenced to pay a fine of thirty thousand pounds; *m.* Janet, daughter and co-heir of Charles Carrier, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 23, 1733,) had *George*, 2d earl; and Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 7, 1720, sir William Heathcote, bart. by whom she had a daughter, Mary, who *m.* her cousin, *Thomas*, 3d earl; and 6 sons. On this lady, and her issue male, are entailed the honours of baron, viscount, and earl, in failure of issue male of the late earl, her nephew and son-in-law. The earl dying April 28, 1732, was succeeded by his only son,

George, 2d earl, *m.* Sept. 18, 1722, Mary, daughter of Ralph Lane, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 4, 1753,) had issue, 1. *Thomas*, 3d earl; 2. George-Lane, *b.* Sept. 6, 1724, a lieutenant-general in the army, and *d.* Sept. 6, 1791, having *m.* lady Cottrel Dormer, who *d.* July 29, 1802, without issue. The earl *m.* 2dly, Dec. 1757, Dorothy Nesbit, and by her (who *d.* July 14, 1779,) had no issue. The earl *d.* March 17, 1764, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas, 3d earl, *b.* Oct. 12, 1723, *m.* Dec. 12, 1749, Mary, eldest daughter of sir William Heathcote, bart.; and by her (who *d.* May 20, 1812,) had issue, 1. *George*, 4th earl; 2. Thomas, *m.* 1st, March 16, 1796, miss Edwards, daughter of Lewis Edwards, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* 1797; and 2dly, March 19, 1807, Eliza, youngest daughter of William Wolstenholme, esq. (who had lately changed his name from *Breton*,) of Holly-Hill,

co. Sussex, and whose 2d daughter, Lavinia, *m.* colonel the honourable George St. John, brother of St. Andrew, 13th lord St. John, of Bletsoe, and by her has issue several daughters, of whom Amelia, 2d daughter, *m.* at Brussels, April 1807, William Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Devon, esq. and a son, *b.* March 17, 1811; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* June 29, 1751; *m.* Nov. 16, 1773, John Fane, esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, and has a numerous issue; 4. Mary, *b.* March 27, 1753, *d.* June 18, 1816; 5. Anne, *d.* 1774. The earl *d.* Feb. 9, 1795, and was succeeded by his son, *George*, present and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The honourable THOMAS PARKER, brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baron, March 10, 1715; Viscount Parker, and earl of Macclesfield, Nov. 5, 1721; remainder in default of issue male, to the male issue of his daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* sir William Heathcote, of Hursely, co. Hants, Baronet.

Motto—Sapere aude. Dare to be wise.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE FERMOR, EARL of POMFRET, Baron Lempster, and a Baronet, D.C.L.; *born* Jan. 6, 1768; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, June 9, 1785; *married*, Aug. 9, 1793, Miss Browne, daughter of Trollope Browne, esq. and by her has no issue.

William Fermor was, April 12, 1692, created baron of Lempster, and *d.* Dec. 7, 1711, leaving issue,

Thomas, 2d lord, K.B. &c. master of the horse to queen Caroline, *b.* 1698, and Dec. 27, 1721, was created earl of Pomfret, of Pontefract, co. York, *m.* July 14, 1720, Henrietta-Louisa, sole daughter of John, lord Jefferies, baron of Wem, (by Charlotte Herbert, daughter and sole heir of Philip, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 16, 1761,) had issue, viz. 1. *George*, 2d earl; 2. William, captain R.N. *b.* 1723, *d. unm.* 1744; 3. John, *d.* 1729; 4. Thomas, *d.* young; 5. Sophia, *b.* May 29, 1721; *m.* April 1744, John Carteret, earl Granville, and *d.* Oct. 7, 1745; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 16,

16, 1725, *m.* Aug. 1746, William Finch, brother to the earl of Winchilsea, by whom she had *George*, present earl, K.G. and other issue; 7. Henrietta, *b.* Sept. 19, 1727, *m.* Jan. 13, 1746-7, John Conyers of Copthall, co. Essex, esq. and *d.* Nov. 25, 1793, leaving issue a daughter, *b.* 1758; 8. John, *b.* 1755; 9. Edward, *b.* 1756; 10. Juliana, *b.* May 21, 1729, *m.* Aug. 1751, Thomas Penn, of Braywick, co. Buckingham, esq. and has issue, Louisa, *b.* Oct. 23, 1731, *m.* 1757, William, youngest son of sir William Clayton, bart. and by her (who *d.* June 30, 1809,) left issue; 11. Anne, *b.* May 21, 1733, *m.* July 15, 1754, Thomas Dawson, viscount Cremorne, and *d.* March 1, 1769, leaving issue, who are since deceased. The earl *d.* July 8, 1753, and was succeeded by his only son,

George, 2d earl, *b.* 1722, *m.* April 30, 1764, Anna-Maria, daughter and sole heir of —— Draycott, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, esq. to whom lady Mary Coke, relict of Robert Coke, esq. (brother of Thomas, earl of Leicester,) and eldest sister of Philip, duke of Wharton, left a very considerable fortune, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 23, 1787,) he had issue, 1. *George*, present earl; 2. Thomas-William, K.T.S, F.R.S. and A.S. *b.* Nov. 22, 1770, a major-general in the army; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 20, 1770; *m.* Aug. 1, 1787, Peter Denys, esq. and by her has *George-William*, created a baronet of Great Britain, Nov. 23, 1813, and M.P. in the last parliament for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull. (Vide *Debrett's Baronetage.*) The earl *d.* June 9, 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, present and 3d earl.

Heir-Presumptive—THOMAS-WILLIAM, the earl's brother.

Creations—Baron, April 12, 1692; and Earl, Dec. 27, 1721.

Motto—Horâ et semper. Now and always.

Arms—See Plate 13.

WILLIAM GRAHAM, EARL and BARON GRAHAM, of Belford, co. Northumberland, in England, and

and Duke of Montrose, K.G. and D.C.L. in Scotland; Master of the Horse to the King, Lord Justice-General of North Britain, Lord-Lieutenant of Dumbarton and Stirlingshire, Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, President of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and an Extraordinary Director of the Bank of Scotland.

See Duke of MONTROSE, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—Marquess of GRAHAM, his grace's son.

Creations—Baron and Earl Graham, May 23, 1722.

Arms—See Plate 35.

JOHN-JAMES WALDEGRAVE, EARL WALDEGRAVE, Viscount Chewton, of Chewton, co. Somerset, and Baron Waldegrave, a Baronet, a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel in the 54th regiment of foot; *born* July 30, 1785, succeeded his brother, *George*, the late earl, June 29, 1794, *married*, in Paris and in England, Anne, 3d daughter of Mr. William King, of Hastings, co. Sussex, and has issue, *Viscount Chewton*, *b.* April 1817, and a daughter, *b.* March 20, 1818.

The family of *Waldegrave*, formerly written *Walgrave*, is denominated from a place of their own name, co. Northampton, at which it appears that *Warine de Waldegrave*, who, by the daughter of Riston, had issue, John de Waldegrave, who was sheriff of London 1205, an office then of great power and trust; and by his wife, daughter of sir Henry Hastings, knt. had issue *Walter de Waldegrave*, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir James Nevil, co. Notts, had issue, sir *Ralph*, who dying 1328, seised of the manors of Walgrave, and Holtole, co. Northampton, was succeeded by sir *Richard Waldegrave*, knt. his son and heir, and 1328, attended Edward III. into Acquitain, with John de Waldegrave, jun. and in 1334, was one of the knights of the shire, co. Lincoln. He was father of sir *Richard Waldegrave*, knt. who succeeded to the estate 1373. This sir *Richard* was of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, and was one of the knights of the shire for that county, 1375, as also *temp.* Richard II. was again elected in 1st, 2d, and 3d years; in which it appears

pears he was chosen SPEAKER *of the House of Commons;* and it is remarkable that he was the first that made excuse, desiring to be discharged from the office, but the king commanded him, on his allegiance, to stand, being chosen by his companions. He was again elected in the 6th, 7th, 10th, and 13th of Richard II.; from whom descended

Sir *Henry Waldegrave*, 4th baronet, who was created Jan. 30, 1686, baron Waldegrave; 1686 comptroller of the king's household; and *d.* at Paris 1689, having *m.* Henrietta Fitz-James, natural daughter of king James II. by Arabella Churchill, sister to John, duke of Marlborough, by her (who *d.* April 3, 1730,) had two sons, and a daughter, Arabella, a nun. The sons were, James and Henry; the latter *d. unm.*; *James* succeeded his father, Sept. 16, 1729, he was created viscount Chewton, and earl Waldegrave, K.G. ambassador to the courts of Vienna and Versailles; he *m.* 1714, Mary, 2d daughter of sir John Webbe, of Heythorp, co. Gloucester, bart. and by her, (who *d.* Jan. 22, 1719,) he had 2 sons and one daughter, viz. 1. *James*, 2d earl; 2. Henrietta, *b.* Jan. 2, 1717, *d.* May 13, 1753; she *m.* July 7, 1734, the hon. Edward Herbert, (only brother to the late marquess of Powis,) who left her a widow in Nov. following, enceinte, and was delivered June, 1735, of a daughter, Barbara, *m.* March 30, 1751, Henry-Arthur Herbert, 1st earl of Powis; 3. *John*, 2d earl. His lordship *d.* April 11, 1741, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 2d earl, and K.G. *b.* March 4, 1715; *m.* May 15, 1759, Maria, 2d daughter of the hon. sir Edward Walpole, K.B. and 2d son of Robert, earl of Orford, K.G. by whom he had, 1. Elizabeth-Laura, *b.* March 24, 1760; *m.* May 5, 1782, her first cousin, George, 4th earl; 2. Charlotte-Maria, *b.* Oct. 11, 1761, and *d.* Feb. 1, 1808, having *m.* Nov. 16, 1784, George, present duke of Grafton, and has issue; 3. Anna-Horatia, *b.* Nov. 8, 1762, *m.* April 2, 1786, lord Hugh Seymour, brother to the marquess of Hertford, admiral R.N. who *d.* Feb. 12, 1801, leaving issue; and his lady *d.* July 12, 1801. The countess *m.* 2dly, Sept. 6, 1766, his royal highness William-Henry, first duke of Gloucester, K.G. and *d.* Aug. 23, 1807,

1807, leaving issue. (*See Duke of* GLOUCESTER.) The earl, dying without issue male, in 1763, was succeeded by his only brother,

John, 3d earl, lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Plymouth, and master of the horse to the queen; *b.* April 28, 1718; *m.* 1751, Elizabeth Gower, sister to Granville-Leveson, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. by whom (who *d.* April 28, 1784,) he had issue, *George*, 4th earl; 2. sir William, G.C.B. admiral, R.N. created baron RADSTOCK; *m.* at Smyrna, 1785, Cornelia, 2d daughter of David Van Lennep, esq. and has issue, (*see Baron* RADSTOCK *in the Peerage of Ireland;*) John *b.* Nov. 27, 1756, *d.* 1789; Elizabeth and Amelia, twins, *b.* 1758, of whom Amelia, *d.* June, 1768; Elizabeth, *m.* April 28, 1791, James, earl of Cardigan; Frances, *b.* Oct. 6, 1761, *d.* May 1768; Caroline, *b.* March 1, 1765. His lordship dying Oct. 22, 1784, was succeeded by his son,

George, 4th earl, colonel 14th regiment of foot, *b.* Nov. 23, 1751; *m.* May 5, 1782, Elizabeth-Laura, daughter of his uncle, James, 2d earl, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 29, 1816,) had issue, 1. *George*, 5th earl; 2. *John-James*, 6th earl; 3. Edward, a lieutenant 7th regiment of dragoons, unfortunately drowned on the Manacle-rock, near Helston, co. Cornwall, on his return from Corunna, in Spain, Jan. 22, 1809; 4. William, captain R.N. *m.* July 9, 1812, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, co. Bedford, esq. and has issue, 1st, a son, *b.* June 25, 1816, 2d, a son, *b.* Sept. 13, 1817; 5. Wilhelmina; 6. Maria, *m.* Jan. 26, 1804, Nathaniel Micklethwaite, of Beeston-hall, co. Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 30, 1805,) left one son; 6. Charlotte, *d.* young. His lordship, dying Oct. 17, 1789, was succeeded by his son, *George*, 5th earl, *b.* July 12, 1784, who was unfortunately drowned in the Thames, near Eton, June 29, 1794, and was succeeded by his brother, *John-James*, present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount CHEWTON: the earl's only son.

Creations—Baronet Aug. 1, 1643; Baron, Jan. 20, 1685; Viscount and Earl, Sept. 15, 1729.

Motto

Motto—Cœlum non animum. You may change your climate, but not your mind.
Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE ASHBURNHAM, EARL of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham, F.S.A. *born* Dec. 25, 1760: succeeded his father, John, the late earl, April 8, 1812; his lordship was called up to the house of peers, Oct. 16, 1804, during the lifetime of his father, and placed in his barony, May 30, 1689; *married*, 1st, Aug. 28, 1784, Sophia, 3d daughter of Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of Bath, K.G. and by her (who *d.* April 9, 1791) had issue, 1. *George, viscount St. Asaph*, *b.* Oct. 9, 1785; 2. Elizabeth-Sophia, *d.* July 11, 1807; 3. John, ensign 3d regiment of foot-guards, unfortunately drowned in his passage from Portugal, 1810; 4. Sophia, *b.* March 27, 1788, *d.* July 16, 1807. The earl *m.* 2dly, July 25, 1795, Charlotte Percy, eldest daughter of Algernon, earl of Beverley, and has issue: 1. Bertram, *b.* Nov. 2, 1797; 2. Percy, ensign Coldstream guards, *b.* Nov. 22, 1799; 3. Charles; 4. Charlotte-Susan, *b.* Feb. 23, 1801; 5. Theodosia-Julia, *b.* March 27, 1803; 6. Thomas; 7. Georgiana-Jemima; 8. Jane-Henrietta, *b.* July 19, 1809; 9. a daughter, *b.* April 1812; 10. a daughter, *b.* Aug. 1, 1814; 11. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 6, 1816; and 12. a son, *b.* Feb. 9, 1819.

Of this family, which assumed their surname from the town of *Ashburnham*, co. Sussex, was PIERS, lord of Ashburnham, whose son Anchitel had a son Bertram, who, *temp.* king Harold, was sheriff co. Sussex, Surrey, and Kent, and constable of Dover Castle, which he defended against William the Conqueror. *Stephen de Ashburnham*, was a benefactor to Battle Abbey. Reginald de Ashburnham held two knights'-fees of John, earl of Ewe, *temp.* Henry II. His descendant, John Ashburnham, was sheriff co. Surrey and Sussex 1401. His grandson, Thomas, 1433, was father of John, who *d.* 1491, and of *Richard*, from whom descended sir William Ashburnham,

ham, bart. bishop of Chichester, (who *d.* 1797,) father of the present sir William Ashburnham, bart.

John Ashburnham, was created baron Ashburnham, May 30, 1689, *b.* Jan. 15, 1655-6, *m.* July 22, 1677, Bridget, daughter and heir of Walter Vaughan, of Porth Commel House, co. Brecknock, esq. He *d.* Jan. 22, 1710, leaving the following issue, 1. Jane, *m.* James Hayes, esq. and *d.* Aug. 1731; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Robert Cholmondeley, of Holford, co. Chester, esq. and 2dly, Seymour Cholmondeley, esq. and *d.* Jan. 25, 1732; 3. *William*, 2d lord; 4. *John*, 3d lord; 5. Bertram, *d.* 1743. His lordship *d.* Jan. 22, 1770, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 2d lord, *b.* May 20, 1675, *m.* Catharine, daughter and heir of Thomas Taylor, of Clapham, co. Bedford, esq. but *d.* without issue, June 16, 1710, and his lady July 11, following, and was succeeded by his brother,

John, 3d lord Ashburnham, *b.* March 13, 1687; created by George II. May 14, 1730, viscount St. Asaph, and earl of Ashburnham; and *m.* 1st, Oct. 21, 1710, Mary Butler, daughter of James, duke of Ormond, who *d.* without surviving issue, Jan. 12, 1712. He *m.* 2dly, July 24, 1714, Henrietta, daughter of William, 9th earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, earl of Anglesea; and by her (who *d.* June 26, 1718,) had issue, Henrietta-Bridget, who *d. unm.* Aug. 8, 1732. His lordship *m.* 3dly, Jemima de Grey, daughter of Henry de Grey, duke of Kent; and by her (who *d.* July 27, 1731,) had *John*, 2d earl; and Bertram, who *d.* April 1743, *unm.* The earl deceasing March 10, 1737, was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d earl, *b.* Oct. 30, 1724, *m.* June 28, 1756, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Ambrose Crawley, esq. late alderman of London, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 6, 1781,) had issue, 1. George, *d.* an infant, 1758; 2. *George*, present earl; 3. Henrietta-Theodosia, *b.* Nov. 8, 1759; 4. Jemima-Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 1, 1762, *m.* Feb. 26, 1785, James, present duke of Montrose, K.G. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 18, 1786,) had no surviving issue; 5. Elizabeth-Frances, *b.* May 10, 1763; 6. Theodosia-Maria, *b.* June

b. June 16, 1765, *m.* June 4, 1788, Robert Vyner, of Gantbey, co. Lincoln, esq. and by him (who *d.* March 13, 1810,) has issue 9 children, of whom Theodosia-Mary, eldest daughter, *m.* June 19, 1817, Samuel Crawley, of Stockwood, co. Bedford, esq. The earl *d.* April 8, 1812, æt. 88, and was succeeded by his son,

George, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Viscount St. Asaph, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, May 30, 1689; Viscount and Earl, May 4, 1730.

Motto—*Le roi et l'estat.* The king and the state.

Arms—See Plate 13.

CHARLES STANHOPE, EARL of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, and Baron Harrington; Captain, Governor, and Constable of Windsor Castle; a General in the army, and Colonel 1st regiment of life-guards, F.S.A.; *born* March 20, 1753; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, April 1, 1779; *married*, May 22, 1779, a daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Seymour, relict of sir Richard Worsley, bart.) of sir John Fleming, of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, bart. by whom he has issue, 1. *Charles, Viscount Petersham*, *b.* April, 1781, lieutenant-colonel in the army; 2. Lincoln, *b.* 1782, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a lieutenant-colonel 17th regiment of dragoons; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* Sept. 3, 1783, *m.* Aug. 8, 1808, Francis, marquess of Tavistock, eldest son of John, present duke of Bedford; 4. Leicester, lieutenant-colonel in the army, major 47th foot, and deputy quarter-master-general in the East Indies, *b.* 1784; 5. Fitzroy, in holy orders, rector of Catton, co. York, *b.* 1788, *m.* Nov. 8, 1808, Caroline, natural daughter of the hon. Charles Wyndham, 2d brother to the present earl of Egremont, and has issue, Charles Wyndham, *b.* Aug. 16, 1809; Fitzroy, *b.* Sept. 4, *d.* Oct. 10, 1810; and Fitzroy, *b.* Sept. 5, 1812; 6. Francis-Charles, *b.* 1789, *m.* Hannah, daughter of —— Wilson, of College Green, Dublin, esq. and

has issue, Frances; 7. Henry, *b.* 1790; 8. Caroline, *b.* 1791; 9. Charlotte-Augusta, *b.* 1792, *m.* June 16, 1818, Augustus-Frederick, duke of Leinster; 10. Augustus, *b.* 1794.

William Stanhope, 1st earl of Harrington, was descended from sir John Stanhope, of Elvaston, younger brother of Philip, 1st earl of Chesterfield; the earl was, May, 1730, appointed secretary of state, and Sept. 1747, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; a brigadier-general in the army, and ambassador to the king of Spain: king George II. in consideration of his great services at the negotiations at Seville, was pleased to advance him, Nov. 20, 1729, to the title of baron Harrington; and, Feb. 9, 1742, to the dignity of viscount *Petersham*, and earl of *Harrington*; *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Griffith, esq. and by her (who *d.* in childbed, Dec. 18, 1719,) had 2 sons, *William*, 2d earl, and Thomas, twins; the latter *d. unm.* 1742; and their father dying Dec. 8, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

William, 2d earl of Harrington, a general in the army, and colonel of the 2d troop of horse grenadier guards, *b.* Dec. 18, 1719, *m.* August 11, 1746, Caroline Fitzroy, eldest daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton, by whom (who *d.* June 26, 1784,) he had issue, 1. Caroline, *b.* March 11, 1747, *m.* Oct. 7, 1765, Kenneth Mackenzie, late earl of Seaforth in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* March 24, 1767,) had a daughter Caroline; 2. Isabella, *b.* April 4, 1748, *m.* Nov. 27, 1768, Charles, 1st earl of Sefton, by whom she had issue; 3. Amelia, *b.* May 24, 1749, *m.* April 16, 1767, Richard Barry, 6th earl of Barrymore, and *d.* Sept. 1780, leaving issue; 4. Henrietta, *b.* Oct. 26, 1750, *m.* March 15, 1776, Thomas, 2d lord Foley, and has issue; 5. *Charles*, present earl; 6. Henry, *b.* 1754, *m.* Miss Falconer, and has issue; 7. Elizabeth, 2d daughter, *d. unm.* Nov. 25, 1812; 8. Anna-Maria, *b.* March 31, 1760, *m.* Jan. 25, 1782, Thomas, duke of Newcastle, who *d.* 1795, and by whom she had Henry, the present duke, and other issue. Her grace *m.* 2dly, lieutenant-general Charles Crauford, brother to sir James Crauford, bart.

William,

William, 2d earl, deceasing April 1, 1770, was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, the present and 3d earl.

Heir-Apparent—CHARLES, Viscount Petersham, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, Nov. 20, 1729; Viscount and Earl, Feb. 9, 1741.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 13.

JOHN-CHARLES WALLOP, EARL of PORTSMOUTH, Viscount Lymington, and Baron Wallop, of Farleigh Wallop, co. Southampton; *born* Dec. 18, 1767; succeeded his father, John, the late earl, May 16, 1797; *married*, 1st, Nov. 19, 1799, the hon. Grace Norton, sister to William, lord Grantley, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 15, 1813,) had no issue; and 2dly, March 7, 1815, —— eldest daughter of John Hanson, of Bloomsbury-place, esq.

The family of *Wallop*, derive their name from their lordship of Wallop, co. Hants, where they held a knight's fee temp. Henry II. 1154—*Richard de Wallop* represented the co. Hants in parliament, 1327. Thomas, his great grandson, was also a knight of the shire for Hampshire, and obtained the estate of Farley Wallop, by marriage with Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Valaynes, lord of Farley, co. Hants. His lineal descendant, sir John Wallop, served as a captain in the expedition to Britanny, under lord Edward Howard, 4 Hen. VIII.; two years afterwards he commanded a fleet sent against the coast of Normandy, where he burnt twenty-one villages and towns; 1535, he was ambassador to France; 1543, elected a K.G. He *d.* at Guines, 1550, having filled many important situations. His brother, sir Oliver Wallop, was knighted for his bravery, at the great battle of Musselborough, Sept. 18, 1547; he was father of sir Henry Wallop, vice-treasurer and treasurer of war, in Ireland, and one of the lords justices, 1582; he had the honour of a visit from queen Elizabeth, 1591, at his seat of Farley Wallop, co.

Hants, and *d.* in Dublin, 1599: his grandson, Robert Wallop, of Farley Wallop, was knight of the shire, co. Hants, in the two first parliaments of Charles I. and was appointed one of the judges, by the army junto, for the trial of that monarch; he complied so much with their desires as to sit in the painted chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the king's execution. After the Restoration he was brought to the bar of the house of commons, degraded from his gentility, and sentenced to be drawn upon a sledge, to and under the gallows of Tyburn, which sentence was put in force Jan. 30, 1662; he was imprisoned for life, and *d.* in the Tower of London, 1667, when his remains were interred at Farley Wallop: he left issue, by Anne Wriothesley, daughter of Henry, earl of Southampton, of whom John Wallop, 3d son, succeeded his brother, Henry Wallop, member for Whitchurch, and was father of

John Wallop, 1st earl of Portsmouth, who was member co. Hants, 1715; a lord of the treasury, 1717; created viscount Lymington, and baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, 1720; and further advanced to the dignity of earl of Portsmouth, April 11, 1743; the earl *m.* 1st, May 25, 1716, Bridget, eldest daughter of Charles Bennet, 1st earl of Tankerville, by which lady (who *d.* Oct. 1738,) he had issue Bridget, *b.* Feb. 20, 1717, *d. unm.* June 26, 1736; John, viscount Lymington, *b.* Aug. 3, 1718, *m.* July 12, 1740, Catharine, daughter and heiress of John Conduit, esq. by a niece and co-heiress of the celebrated sir Isaac Newton, and dying 1749, left issue by his lady, (who *d.* April 15, 1750,) 1. *John*, 2d earl; 2. Henry, in the army, *d.* Aug. 1794; 3. Barton, late master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, *b.* Jan. 3, 1744, *m.* May, 1771, Miss Camilla-Powlett Smith, of Crux-Easton, co. Hants, and *d.* Sept. 1, 1781, leaving issue a daughter, Urania-Catharine-Camilla, *b.* Nov. 23, 1774, *m.* March 26, 1813, the rev. Henry Wake, rector of Wallop, co. Hants, vicar of Mere, co. Wilts, son of the late rev. Dr. Wake, prebendary of Westminster; she *d.* Dec. 31, 1814; and a posthumous son, *b.* Dec. 24, 1781; Barton-William-Powlett, captain in the Nova Scotia fencibles, *m.* Sept. 21, 1807, Miss Ward, of St. John's, New

New Brunswick, North-America; 4. Bennet, *b.* Jan. 29, 1745, *d.* Feb. 12, 1815, leaving issue one son; 5. Catharine, *b.* Jan. 3, 1746, *m.* Oct. 3, 1770, the hon. Lockhart Gordon, son of John, 3d earl of Aboyne, in Scotland, and has several children. *(See Earl of* ABOYNE, *in the Peerage of Scotland.)* Borlace, *b.* June 3, 1720, was in the army, and *d.* April, 1741; Mary, *b.* Aug. 17, 1721, *d.* April 13, 1722; Charles, *b.* Dec. 12, 1722, *d. unm.* Aug. 1771; Anne, who *d. unm.* March 3, 1759; Bluett, *b.* April 27, 1726, was in the army, and *d. unm.* June 6, 1749; Elizabeth, *d.* June 1727; Henry, *d.* an infant; Bennet, *d.* young. His lordship *m.* 2dly, June 4, 1741, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with the mother of sir John Griffin, baron Howard de Walden,) of James, lord Griffin, and widow of Henry Grey, esq. of Billingbear, co. Berks. She *d.* without issue, July, 1762; and his lordship dying Nov. 23, 1762, was succeeded by his grandson,

John, 2d earl, *b.* June 29, 1742, *m.* Aug. 27, 1763, Urania, daughter of Coulson Fellows, of Eggsford, co. Devon, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 29, 1812,) had issue *John-Charles*, present earl; Urania-Annabella, *b.* June 1, 1769; Camilla-Mary, *b.* Nov. 8, 1770, and *d.* Sept. 10, 1780; Newton, *b.* June 26, 1772, who succeeded to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry-Arthur Fellowes, of Eggsford, co. Devon, esq. and Aug. 9, 1794, received his majesty's licence to use the arms and name of *Fellowes* only; *m.* Jan. 30, 1795, Frances, youngest daughter of the rev. Castell Sherard, and by her (who *d.* March 15, 1819,) had issue, Fanny-Jane-Urania, *b.* Dec. 25, 1796, *d.* Aug. 23, 1814; Henrietta-Caroline, *b.* July 10, 1798; Henry-Arthur Wallop, *b.* Oct. 29, 1799; Newton-John-Alexander, *b.* March 27, 1801, *d.* Sept. following; Louisa-Maria, *b.* July 23, 1802, *d.* March 1803; 2. Coulson, *b.* Sept. 19, 1774, *d.* at Verdun, in France, Aug. 31, 1807; *m.* April 2, 1802, Catharine Townly, daughter of Maurice Keatinge, esq. by whom he had no issue; 3. Henrietta-Dorothea, *b.* May 6, 1780, *m.* Jan. 19, 1815, the rev. John-Conyers Churchill— Emma-Maria, *b.* Aug. 13, 1781, *d.* May 22, 1798— William Fellowes, *b.* May 30, 1784, and *d.* Nov. 20,

1790. His lordship *d.* May 16, 1797, and was succeeded by his son, *John-Charles*, present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. NEWTON-WALLOP-FELLOWES, brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, June 11, 1720; and Earl, April 11, 1743.

Motto—*En suivant la vérité.* In following truth.

Arms—See Plate 13.

HENRY-RICHARD GREVILLE, EARL BROOKE and of WARWICK, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp Court, in Warwickshire; *born* 1779; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, May 2, 1816; *married*, Oct. 21, 1816, Sarah, baroness Monson, relict of John-George, 5th lord Monson, and sole daughter of John, earl of Mexborough, and has issue, *Lord Brooke*, *b.* March 28, 1818.

Sir *Edward Greville*, knighted at the battle of the Spurs, had issue John, ancestor of the Grevilles of *Milcote*, and sir Fulke, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole heir of the Willoughbys, of *Brooke*, and by her grandmother descended from the old earls of Warwick; he *d.* 1569, from whom descended

Sir *Fulke Greville*, K.B. created baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, Jan. 19, 1621, remainder to his cousin, Robert Greville: he obtained of James I. a grant of the ruinous castle of Warwick, and *d.* Sept. 20, 1628, of a wound received by the stab of one Heywood, a servant; his sister, *Margaret Greville*, carried the claim to the ancient barony of Willoughby de Brooke, to the family of *Verney*, but the title of baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, devolved to his male heir, Robert Greville, 2d lord Brooke, from whom descended

Francis, 8th lord Brooke, *b.* 1719, who succeeded his father, 1723; was, July 7, 1746, created earl Brooke; and, Nov. 27, 1759, advanced to the farther dignity of earl of Warwick. He *m.* May 16, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of lord Archibald Hamilton, son of William, duke of Hamilton, by whom (who outlived his lordship,

lordship, and *m.* 2dly, general Clarke, and *d.* Feb. 24, 1800, without issue by her 2d marriage,) he had issue, 1. Louisa-Augusta, *b.* April 14, 1748; *m.* April 23, 1770, William Churchill, esq. of Henbury, co. Dorset, and by her (who is deceased) left issue 1 son; 2. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* May 11, 1744; *m.* July 17, 1764, the late sir Harry Harpur, bart. (who *d.* 1787,) by whom she had issue; 3. Charlotte-Mary, *b.* July 6, 1745, *m.* Aug. 14, 1762, John Stewart, 8th earl of Galloway, and *d.* May 31, 1763; 4. *George*, 2d earl; 5. Isabella, *b.* March 1, 1748, and *d.* the same day; 6. Charles-Francis, *b.* May 12, 1749, *d. unm.* April 23, 1809; 7. Robert Fulke, F.R.S. A.S. and L.S. groom of the bedchamber to the king, *b.* Feb. 3, 1751, *m.* Oct. 19, 1797, Louisa, countess of Mansfield, mother of the present earl, and sister of the present earl Cathcart, K.T. and has issue, Georgiana-Murray-Greville, *b.* July 28, 1798, and Louisa-Murray-Greville, *b.* Feb. 8, 1800; 8. Anne, *b.* Aug. 26, 1760, *d.* May 26, 1783. His lordship dying July 6, 1773, was succeeded by *George*, 2d earl, *b.* Sept. 16, 1746, *m.* 1st, April 1, 1771, Georgiana, only daughter of James, 1st lord Selsey, and by her (who *d.* April 1, 1772,) had issue, George, lord Brooke, who *d.* aged 14; and 2dly, July 9, 1776, Henrietta, daughter of Richard Vernon, esq. (by Evelyn, countess of Upper Ossory, daughter of John, 1st earl Gower,) and had issue, 1. *Henry-Richard*, present earl; 2. sir Charles-J., K.C.B. colonel in the army, and lieut.-colonel 38th foot, M.P. for Warwick; 3. Robert; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* Jan. 23, 1806; 5. Henrietta, *m.* Feb. 3, 1805, Thomas Scott, earl of Clonmell; 6. Caroline; 7. Augusta; 8. Louisa; and 9. Charlotte. The earl *d.* May 2, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry*, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord BROOKE, the earl's only son.

Creations—Baron, Jan. 9, 1620; Earl Brooke, July 7, 1746; and Earl of Warwick, Nov. 27, 1759.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voco. I can scarce call these things our own.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE-

GEORGE-ROBERT HOBART, EARL of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart, of Blickling, and a Baronet; succeeded his uncle Robert, the late earl, Feb. 5, 1816; *married*, May 3, 1819, Miss Glover, of Keppel-street, Russel-square.

Sir *Henry Hobart*, knt. was created a baronet 1611, and appointed lord chief justice of the common pleas, Nov. 26, 1611; author of the celebrated "Law Reports," and *d.* 1625, and was succeeded by sir John, of Blickling House, co. Norfolk, 2d baronet, who *d.* 1647, and was succeeded by his nephew, sir John, 3d baronet, who, deceasing, was succeeded by sir Henry Hobart, 4th baronet, who was killed in a duel with Oliver Le Neve, esq. 1699, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir *John Hobart*, 5th baronet, who was elected a K.B. May 27, 1725, and created a peer, May 28, 1728, by the title of baron Hobart, of Blickling, co. Norfolk, and advanced, Sept. 15, 1746, to the dignity of earl of Buckinghamshire, *m.* 1st, Judith, daughter of Robert Britiffe, of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1727,) had issue, Henry, who *d.* an infant; 1. *John*, 2d earl; 2. Robert, who *d.* May 22, 1733; also 5 daughters; of whom, Dorothy, *m.* Oct. 21, 1752, sir Charles-Hotham Thompson, bart. and *d.* 1798, having had issue 1 daughter, Henrietta-Gertrude, *d.* Dec. 2, 1816: he *m.* 2dly, Feb. 10, 1728, Elizabeth, sister to Robert Bristow, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 12, 1762,) had issue, 1. *George*, 3d earl; 2. Henry, *m.* July, 1761, Anne-Margaret, daughter of John Bristow, esq. by whom (who *d.* July 12, 1788,) he had issue, Anne-Catharine, *m.* Sept. 23, 1784, Montagu Wilkinson, esq.; Maria-Anne, *m.* captain Fraser; Leonora; Henry; and their father *d.* May 10, 1799. His lordship dying Sept. 22, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d earl, ambassador to the court of St. Petersburgh, July 17, 1762; and 1776, appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 1722; *m.* 1st, July 15, 1761, Mary-Anne, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Drury, bart. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 30, 1769,) had issue, 1. Harriet, *b.* April 7, 1762; *m.* March, 1780, Armar Corry, 1st earl of Belmore; (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament,

parliament, 1792,) and *m.* the same month, William, present marquess of Lothian; 2. Caroline, *b.* Feb. 24, 1767, *m.* June 4, 1792, William-Asheton Harbord, present lord Suffield; 3. Sophia, *b.* April 5, 1768, *m.* Feb. 25, 1789, Richard, earl of Mount-Edgecombe, *d.* Aug. 1806, leaving issue. The earl *m.* 2dly, Sept. 24, 1770, Caroline, daughter of William Conolly, of Stratton-Hall, co. Stafford, (by Anne Wentworth, daughter of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford,) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 26, 1817,) had issue, 1. John, *b.* Aug. 30, 1773, who *d.* Dec. 1775; 2. Henry-Philip, *b.* Feb. 11, 1775, and *d.* Feb. 15, 1776; 3. George, *b.* April 2, 1777, *d.* Oct. 30, 1778; 4. Amelia, *m.* June 9, 1794, viscount Castlereagh, K.G. son of Robert, marquess of Londonderry. His lordship *d.* Aug. 3, 1793, and was succeeded by his brother,

George, 3d earl, *m.* May, 1757, Albinia, daughter and co-heir of lord Vere Bertie, 2d son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, by whom (who *d.* March 11, 1816,) he had issue, 1. Robert, *d.* an infant; 2. *Robert*, 4th earl; 3. George Vere, *b.* 1761, *d.* Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, Jane Cattano, and by her had issue, *George-Robert*, present earl; Charles, R.N. *d.* June, 1813; Augustus-Edward, *m.* Sept. 12, 1816, Mary, eldest daughter of the late John Williams, esq. one of his Majesty's serjeants at law, and has issue, Albinia-Frances, *b.* June 28, 1817; Albinia-Jane, *m.* March 18, 1815, Augustus-John Foster, esq. son of Elizabeth, duchess of Devonshire, (by John-Thomas Foster, esq.) and Harriet: he *m.* 2dly, April 26, 1802, ——, daughter of colonel Maclean, of Coll, N.B. and had issue 1 daughter; 4. Charles, lieutenant R.N. killed in the action with the count de Grasse; 5. Henry-Lewis, D.D. dean of Windsor, and of Wolverhampton, registrar of the order of the garter, and rector of Chippen Warden, co. Northants; 6. Albinia, *b.* 1759, *m.* July 14, 1784, Richard Cumberland, esq. and has issue, Albina-Elizabeth, *b.* April 15, 1787, *m.* May 20, 1811, Alexander Gordon, esq. late captain 15th regiment of hussars, and has issue, George-John-Robert, *b.* March 4, 1812; Sophia-Albinia-Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 1, 1813; Bertie-Edward-Murray, *b.* Dec. 17, 1813; Richard-Louis Hobart, *b.* May 7, 1815; Harriet-Albina-Louisa,

Louisa, *b.* Sept. 14, 1816; and William-Everard-Alphonso, *b.* Nov. 17, 1817; and Richard, captain in the Coldstream foot-guards; 7. Henrietta-Anne-Barbara, *m.* May 28, 1789, the right hon. John Sullivan, of Ritchings-park, Herts, by whom she has issue, whose daughter *m.* Sept. 21, 1819, captain Charles Tyler, R.N. son of vice-admiral sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B.; 8. Charlotte, *m.* May 28, 1789, Edward Disborough, esq. and had issue, Charlotte-Albinia, *m.* Oct. 5, 1819, major-general sir Herbert Taylor; 9. Maria-Anne, *m.* Sept. 30, 1785, George, 3d earl of Guilford, and *d.* 1794, leaving a daughter, Maria, *b.* Dec. 26, 1793. The earl deceasing Nov. 14, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Robert, 4th earl, *b.* May 6, 1760; *m.* 1st, Jan. 4, 1792, Margaretta, relict of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, co. Cork, esq. by whom (who *d.* Aug. 9, 1796,) he had issue, Sarah, *m.* Sept. 1, 1814, the right hon. Frederick Robinson, brother to Thomas-Philip, lord Grantham; and 2dly, June 1, 1799, Eleanor-Agnes Eden, daughter of William, 1st lord Auckland, and by her had no issue. The earl *d.* Feb. 5, 1816, and was succeeded by his nephew,

George-Robert, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—AUGUSTUS-EDWARD, next brother to the earl.

Creations—Baronet, May 22, 1611; Baron, May 18, 1728; and Earl, Sept. 5, 1746.

Motto—*Auctor pretiosa facit.* The founder makes it more valuable.

Arms—See Plate 13.

WILLIAM-WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, EARL FITZWILLIAM, Viscount Milton, Lord Fitzwilliam, and Baron of Milton, in England; also Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in Ireland; High Steward of Hull, and Custos Rotulorum of the soke of Peterborough, and Recorder of Higham Ferrers, D.C.L. Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland in 1795; *born* May 30, 1748; succeeded his father, William, the late

late earl, Aug. 9, 1756; *married*, July 11, 1770, Charlotte Ponsonby, youngest daughter of William, 2d earl of Besborough, (by Caroline Cavendish, eldest daughter of William, 3d duke of Devonshire,) by whom he has issue, *Charles-William*, *viscount Milton*, M.P. co. York, *b.* May 4, 1786, *m.* July 8, 1806, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas, lord Dundas, (by Charlotte Fitzwilliam, daughter of William, 1st earl Fitzwilliam,) and has issue a daughter, *b.* July 12, 1807; a daughter, *b.* May 2, 1810; a son, William Wentworth, *b.* Jan. 1812, *d.* an infant; a daughter, *b.* Oct. 29, 1813; a son, *b.* Oct. 19, 1815; and another son, *b.* May 3, 1817; and another son, *b.* May, 1819.

This noble family is descended from sir *William Fitzwilliam*, knt. a merchant-taylor, of London, alderman of Broad-street Ward, in 1506, *m.* Mildred, daughter of *Richard Sackville*, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex, ancestor to the present duke of *Dorset*, and by her had issue. He *d.* at his house in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, in London, Aug. 9, 1534.

Sir *William* was of a younger branch of the ancient family of *Fitzwilliam*, of Sprotborough and Emley, where they were seated *temp.* Henry II. And of the same house was sir *William Fitzwilliam*, created earl of Southampton, 1537, and lord privy seal, 1541, who *d.* without issue, 1542, when the titles became extinct. Sir *William Fitzwilliam*, of Milton, co. Northampton, (grandson of sir William, alderman of London,) was lord deputy of Ireland, 1588. He was in great favour with queen Elizabeth, who constituted him constable of Fotheringay Castle, co. Northampton, during the imprisonment of the unfortunate Mary, queen of Scots, who conducted himself with so much politeness and attention towards her majesty, that the morning previous to her being beheaded, she presented him with the picture of her son king James I. which is preserved in this noble family to this day. From whom descended *William Fitzwilliam*, created baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in Ireland, 1620, whose grandson *William*, 3d baron, was created earl Fitzwilliam and viscount Milton, 1717. The earl's father,

William,

William, 3d earl, and 5th baron Fitzwilliam, in Ireland, was created an English peer, April 19, 1742, by the title of lord Fitzwilliam, baron of Milton, co. Northampton. Sept. 6, 1746, his lordship was created a viscount and earl of Great Britain, by the titles of viscount Milton, and earl Fitzwilliam, of Norborough, co. Northampton; *b.* Jan. 15, 1719; *m.* June 22, 1744, Anne Wentworth, eldest daughter of Thomas, marquess of Rockingham, K.B. (by Mary Finch, 4th daughter of Daniel, earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham,) by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of Christopher, viscount Hatton, by Cicely Tufton, 3d daughter of John, 2d earl of Thanet, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 30, 1769,) had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* March 24, 1745; 2. Charlotte, *b.* July 14, 1746, *m.* May 24, 1764, Thomas, lord Dundas, and has issue; 3. *William*, present earl; 4. Frances-Henrietta, *b.* Oct. 22, 1750; 5. Emilia-Maria, *b.* Dec. 12, 1741, *d.* Aug. 8, 1752; 6. Henrietta, *b.* March 20, 1753, *d. unm.*; 7. Dorothy, *b.* May 22, 1754, *d.* March 16, 1809; 8. George, *b.* Feb. 28, 1756, in the army, and *d.* May 8, 1786. His lordship dying Aug. 9, 1756, was succeeded by his son, *William Wentworth*, present and 2d earl, who is the 22d in paternal descent from sir William Fitz-Gooderick, cousin to king Edward the Confessor.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-WILLIAM, Viscount Milton.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 1, 1620; Viscount and Earl, July 21, 1716 (Irish honours); Baron, April 19, 1742; Viscount and Earl, Sept. 6, 1746 (English honours).

Motto—Appetitus rationi paret. Let your desires obey your reason.

Arms—See Plate 14.

GEORGE-O'BRYEN WYNDHAM, EARL of EGREMONT, Baron Cockermouth, and a Baronet, F.R. and A.S.; *born* Dec. 18, 1751; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Aug. 21, 1763, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex.

This family derive their descent from Ailwardus, a distinguished Saxon, who soon after the Norman Conquest,

quest, being possessed of lands at *Wymondham*, now called *Wyndham*, co. Norfolk, assumed his surname from thence.

Sir *John Wyndham* was beheaded on Tower-hill, 1503, as an adherent to the duke of York; his 1st wife was Margaret, daughter of John Howard, duke of Norfolk; from him descended the families of *Orchard Wyndham*, *Felbrig*, *Dunraven Castle*, the *Wyndhams*, co. *Wilts*, and the late Thomas, lord *Wyndham*, lord chancellor of Ireland.

Sir William Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, was created a baronet 1661; his son, sir Edward, was father of sir William Wyndham, the celebrated statesman, secretary at war 1711, and 1713, chancellor of the exchequer; he *m.* Catharine Seymour, 2d daughter of Charles, duke of Somerset, and *d.* 1740, leaving issue. Sir *Charles Wyndham*, 1st earl of Egremont, *b.* Aug. 19, 1710, succeeded his father as a baronet, and his uncle Algernon, 7th duke of Somerset, in the earldom of Egremont 1750, *m.* March 12, 1781, Alicia-Maria, daughter of George, 2d lord Carpenter, sister of George, 1st earl of Tyrconnel, who, after his lordship's death, *m.* 2dly, count Bruhl, of Saxony, and by her (who *d.* 1794,) left issue 1 son, and 1 daughter, *m.* to Hugh Scott, of Harden, in North Britain, esq. (by Diana Scott, daughter of the 3d and last earl of Marchmont,) and has issue. His lordship *d.* Aug. 21, 1763, having had issue, 1. *George O'Bryen*, present earl; 2. Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, *b.* Nov. 29, 1752, *m.* July 15, 1771, Henry Herbert, 1st earl of Carnarvon, and had issue; 3. Frances, *b.* July 9, 1755, *m.* Aug. 29, 1776, Charles, 1st earl of Romney, and *d.* Jan. 15, 1795, leaving issue; 4. Charlotte-Catharine, *b.* Sept. 3, 1756, *d.* young; 5. Percy-Charles, register in chancery, in Jamaica, secretary and clerk of the courts, and prothonotary of the Common Pleas in Barbadoes, *b.* Sept. 3, 1757; 6. Charles-William, secretary and clerk of the inrolments, in Jamaica, *b.* Oct. 8, 1760, *m.* Feb. 4, 1801, Anne Lambton, daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey, and relict of William-Henry Lambton, esq.; 7. Frederick-William, *b.* April 7, 1763, *m.* July 21, 1784, Miss Harford, daughter of Frederick Calvert, lord Baltimore,

timore, by whom he had George-Francis, *b.* Aug. 30, 1785; Laura, *m.* July 10, 1809, William Miller, of Ozleworth Park, co. Gloucester, esq.; Julia, *d. unm.* Jan. 23, 1811; and a son, *b.* at Florence, July, 1794. The earl *d.* Aug. 21, 1763, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George O'Bryen, present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—PERCY-CHARLES, brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, Dec. 9, 1661; Earl and Baron, Oct. 3, 1749.

Motto—*Au bon droit.* To the best right.

Arms—See Plate 14.

---

dead WILLIAM HARCOURT, EARL and VISCOUNT HARCOURT, Viscount Nuneham, and Baron Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, Governor of Portsmouth, General in the Army, Colonel 16th regiment of dragoons, Deputy Lieutenant of Windsor Forest, and Deputy Ranger of Windsor Great Park; *born* March 20, 1743; succeeded his brother George-Simon, the late earl, April 25, 1809; *married*, Sept. 3, 1778, Mary, eldest daughter of William Danby, D.D. and relict of Thomas Lockhart, esq.

This family is descended from the illustrious house of the *Harcourts* Counts de Harcourt in Normandy, who assumed their title from a place of the same name within that duchy, and flourished there previous to the Conquest. Sir William Harcourt *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard, lord Grey, of Codnor, and *d.* 1371. Sir Robert Harcourt was a K.G. 1463, and *d.* 1470. His brother, sir Richard, was grandfather of sir Simon Harcourt, knighted at the battle of the Spurs, 1513, and *d.* 1547, leaving issue, sir John, whose son, sir Simon, dying 1557, left issue sir Walter, who possessed Stanton-Harcourt 1604, the residence of this noble family at this day.

Simon Harcourt was lord-keeper of the great seal, and knighted 1702, by queen Anne, who also created him,

him, Sept. 8, 1711, baron of Stanton-Harcourt. In 1712 he was appointed lord high-chancellor of England; and on the demise of Queen Anne, became one of the lords of Regency, till the arrival of George I. upon whose accession the great seal was given to lord Cowper, and he was advanced, July 24, 1721, to the dignity of viscount Harcourt. His lordship was thrice married; by his two last wives he had no issue; by the first, who was Rebecca, daughter of the rev. Thomas Clarke, M.A. vicar of Godshill, in the Isle of Wight, he had the following issue: Philip and Walter, who *d.* young; Anne, *m.* John Barlow, esq. and *d.* Nov. 17, 1733; Arabella, *m.* Herbert Aubery, esq.; Simon, (who *d.* before his father, in 1720,) *m.* Elizabeth, sister to sir John Evelyn, of Wotton, co. Surrey, bart. and by her (who *d.* April 6, 1760,) had the following issue: 1. *Simon*, 1st earl; 2. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* Sept. 28, 1765; 3. and 4. Anne and Mary, who *d.* young; 5. Martha, *m.* 1744, George-Venables Vernon, 2d lord Vernon, by whom she had issue,

Simon Harcourt, who succeeded his grandfather, July 29, 1727, as viscount Harcourt, and was, by George II. further advanced, Dec. 1, 1749, to the dignity of viscount Nuneham and earl Harcourt; *m.* Oct. 1735, Rebecca, sole daughter and heir of Charles Le Bas, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 16, 1765,) had the following issue: *George-Simon*, the 2d earl; *William*, present earl; Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 18, 1739, *m.* June 20, 1763, sir William Lee, bart. and *d.* Jan. 1811, leaving issue; Anne, *b.* 1741, and *d.* Aug. 1746. The earl served in various important and distinguished situations, during the present and late reigns. In 1761 he was ambassador extraordinary to the court of Mecklenburgh, whence he had the honour of conducting her late majesty to England; ambassador to France in 1766; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, in 1772; after returning from this appointment, in 1777, he retired to his seat at Nuneham, where he unfortunately was drowned in a well in his own park, Sept. 16, 1777; and was succeeded by his son,

George-Simon, 2d earl, master of the horse to the

queen, *b.* Aug. 1, 1736, *m.* Sept. 20, 1765, Elizabeth, daughter of George, lord Vernon, by his 3d wife, Martha, sister to the 1st earl Harcourt, and deceasing, April 21, 1809, without issue, was succeeded by his only brother,

William Harcourt, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron, Sept. 3, 1711; Viscount, July 24, 1721; and Earl, Dec. 1, 1749.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra. Good times will come.

Arms—See Plate 14.

FREDERIC NORTH, BARON and EARL of GUILFORD, F.R.S. *born* Feb. 7, 1766, succeeded his brother Francis, the late Earl, Jan. 1817, Patent Comptroller inwards and outward, Patent Searcher of the Customs, Patent Joint Chamberlain of the tally court in the exchequer, High Steward of Banbury, D.C.L. and F.R.S. Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael, and St. George, and Chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands.

William North, 6th lord North. *d.* 1734, without issue, when the barony devolved upon his cousin,

Francis North, 3d earl Guilford, and 7th lord North, who was created earl of Guilford, 1752. The earl was *b.* April 13, 1704, *m.* June 26, 1728, Lucy Montagu, daughter of George, earl of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* May 7, 1734,) had issue, *Frederick*, 2d earl. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Arthur Kaye, and relict of viscount Lewisham, eldest son of the earl of Dartmouth, by whom (who *d.* April 21, 1745,) she had issue, 1. Louisa, *b.* March 13, 1737, *m.* Oct. 8, 1761, John, Lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom she had issue Frances, *d.* June 24, 1745; 2. Augustus-Francis, *d.* Aug. 24, 1745; 3. Brownlow, lord bishop of Winchester, *b.* July 17, 1741, *m.* Jan. 17, 1771, Henrietta-Maria, daughter and co-heir of John Bannister, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 19, 1796,) had issue, Henrietta, *b.* Nov. 20, 1771, *m.* June 8, 1797, the rev. William

liam Garnier, M.A. prebendary of Winchester, rector of Droxford, co. Hants, and of Brightwell, and has issue; the rev. Francis, M.A. prebendary of Winchester, and master of St. Cross Hospital, *b.* Dec. 17, 1772, *m.* Feb. 20, 1798, Esther Harrison; Louisa, *b.* March 30, 1744; Lucy, *b.* April 5, 1775; Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 26, 1776, *m.* Aug. 12, 1802, the hon. and rev. Thomas de Grey, 2d son of lord Walsingham, archdeacon of Surrey, prebendary of Winchester, rector of Farley and Calbourne, co. Hants, and has issue; Brownlow, *b.* 1778; Charles-Augustus, prebendary of Winchester, rector of Alverstoke and Havant, co. Hants, *m.* March 11, 1808, Rachel, 2d daughter of Thomas Jarvis, of Laverstoke-house, co. Hants, esq. and has issue; Brownlow, *b.* Jan. 6, 1810; Rachel, *b.* Feb. 15, 1811; Henrietta-Maria, *b.* May 4, 1814; and a daughter, *b.* June, 1816; 4. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 21, 1743, *d.* March 2, 1748. The earl *m.* 3dly, June 13, 1751, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of sir Robert Furnese, bart., and widow of Lewis, earl of Rockingham; which lady *d.* Dec. 17, 1776, without issue. His lordship *d.* Aug. 4, 1790, when he was succeeded by his son,

Frederick, 2d earl, K.G.; who was, 1759, appointed a lord of the treasury; 1766, joint-paymaster of the forces; 1767, chancellor of the exchequer; and 1770, first commissioner of the treasury; and 1772, elected chancellor of the university of Oxford; *b.* April 13, 1732; *m.* May 20, 1756, Anne, daughter and sole heir of George Speke, esq. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 17, 1797,) he had issue, 1. *George-Augustus*, 3d earl; 2. *Francis*, 4th earl; 3. Catharine-Anne, *b.* Feb. 16, 1760, *m.* Sept. 27, 1789, the right hon. Sylvester Douglas, lord Glenbervie, *d.* Jan. 6, 1817; *(See Lord* GLENBERVIE, *in the Peerage of Ireland;)* 4. Anne, *b.* Jan. 8, 1764, *m.* Jan. 22, 1798, John, earl of Sheffield; 5. *Frederic*, present earl; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 1770, *m.* April, 1800, the hon. John Lindsey, brother to Alexander, earl of Balcarras; 7. Dudley, *b.* May 31, 1777, *d.* June 18, 1779. His lordship dying Aug. 5, 1792, was succeeded by his son,

George-Augustus, 3d earl, *b.* Sept. 11, 1757, *m.* Sept.

 30, 1785,

30, 1785, Maria, daughter of George, 3d earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* April 23, 1794,) he had Maria, *b.* Dec. 26, 1793, *m.* July 28, 1818, John Crichton Stuart, marquess of Bute. The earl *m.* 2dly, Susan, daughter of Thomas Coutts, esq. and sister to Frances, marchioness of Bute, and lady Burdett, and has issue, Susan, *b.* Feb. 8, 1797, and Georgiana, *b.* Nov. 5, 1798. The earl dying April 20, 1802, was succeeded by his brother,

Francis, 10th lord and 4th earl, *b.* Dec. 25, 1761, *m.* July 19, 1810, Maria, 5th daughter of the late Thomas Boycott, of Rudge-hall, co. Salop, esq. and deceasing at Pisa, Jan. 1817, without male issue, was succeeded by his only brother,

Frederic, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—BROWNLOW, Lord Bishop of Winchester.

Creations—Baron North, of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, by summons, Feb. 17, 1553, which barony is now in abeyance between the late earl's daughters; Baron of Guilford, Sept. 27, 1683; and earl of Guilford, March 1, 1752.

Motto—Animo et fide. By courage and faith;—and *La vertu est la seule noblesse.* Virtue is the only true nobility.

Arms—See Plate 14.

PHILIP YORKE, EARL of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, K.G. a trustee of the British Museum, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Cambridge, High Steward of Cambridge University, F.R. and A. S. and D.C.L.; *born* May 31, 1757; succeeded his uncle, Philip the late earl, May 16, 1790; *married*, July 24, 1782, Elizabeth Lindsey, daughter of James, 5th earl of Balcarras, by whom he has issue, 1. Anne, *b.* April 13, 1783, *m.* Aug. 29, 1807, John, viscount Pollington, son of the earl of Mexborough; 2. Philip, visconnt Royston, *b.* May 7, 1784, was drowned in a storm off Lubeck, near Memel, April 7, 1808; 3. Catharine-Freman, *b.* April 14, 1786, *m.* Oct. 16, 1811,

16, 1811, Duprè, earl of Caledon; 4. Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* Jan. 14, 1789, *m.* Feb. 6, 1816, the right hon. sir Charles Stuart, G.C.B. and K.T.S. ambassador to the court of Versailles; 5. Caroline-Harriet, *b.* Oct. 15, 1794, *m.* Feb. 4, 1815, the hon. John Somers Cocks, eldest surviving son of John, lord Somers; 6. Charles-James, viscount Royston, *b.* July 15, 1797, *d.* May 1, 1810; 7. Joseph-John, *b.* Aug. 20, 1800, *d.* an infant.

Philip Yorke, 1st earl of *Hardwicke*, *b.* Dec. 1, 1690, was the only son of Philip Yorke, of Dover, co. Kent, attorney at law, who *d.* June 18, 1721, by Elizabeth Gibbon, sole daughter of Richard Gibbon, gent. and relict of Edward Gibbon, of Westcliffe, co. Kent, esq. from whose brother Matthew, descended *Edward Gibbon*, the celebrated historian. The chancellor's grandfather, *Simon Yorke*, of Dover, esq. *b.* at Calne, co. Wilts, March, 1606, *d.* Feb. 3, 1682, leaving issue 5 sons, of whom *Philip* was the father of the lord-chancellor Hardwicke; and Simon, *m.* Miss Meller, of Erthig, an heiress, and was grandfather of Philip Yorke, of Erthig, who *m.* July 2, 1770, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of sir John Cust, bart. and sister to Brownlow, 1st baron Brownlow; his lordship was appointed solicitor-general, Jan. 1719-20; attorney-general, Jan. 17, 1723: chief justice of the King's Bench, and created baron Hardwicke, Oct. 31, 1733; Feb. 1735-6, he was made lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and 1754, he was created earl of Hardwicke, and viscount Royston. His lordship *m.* Margaret, daughter of Charles Cocks, of the city of Worcester, esq. and of Mary, his wife, eldest sister of the lord-chancellor Somers; and by her (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1761,) he had issue, 1. *Philip*, 2d earl of Hardwicke; 2. Charles, *b.* Dec. 30, 1722, appointed lord-chancellor, Jan. 17, 1770, and created a peer by the title of baron *Murdern*, and had been gazetted Jan. 18, 1770; but dying on the 20th of the same month, before his patent had passed the great seal, it did not take effect; and was never afterwards completed, though it had passed through the privy-seal office and every other form. He *m.* 1st, May 19, 1755, Catharine, only child of William Freman, esq. of

of Hamels, co. Herts, by Catharine, daughter of sir Thomas Pope Blount, bart. of Tyttenhanger, in the same county; and by her (who *d.* July 10, 1759,) had *Philip*, present earl, and 2 daughters, Margaret and Catharine, who *d.* in their infancy. He *m.* 2dly, Dec. 30, 1762, Agneta, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Henry Johnson, esq. of Great Berkhampstead, co. Herts, by whom he had issue, the right hon. Charles-Philip, F.R. and S.A. a teller of the exchequer, and late first lord of the admiralty, *b.* March 12, 1764, *m.* July 1, 1790, Harriot, daughter of Charles Manningham, of Thorpe, co. Surrey, esq.; Caroline, *b.* Aug. 29, 1765, and *m.* Sept. 9, 1790, John, earl of St. Germains; sir Joseph Sydney, K.C.B. admiral R.N. and a lord of the admiralty, *b.* June 6, 1768, *m.* 1st, April, 1798, Elizabeth, daughter of James Rattray, esq. of Atherstone, in North Britain, *d.* Jan. 29, 1812, and has issue, Charles-Philip, *b.* April, 1799; Henry-Reginald; a son; Horatio-Nelson, *d.* March 20, 1814, and other issue; and *m.* 2dly, May 22, 1812, Urania, marchioness dowager of Clanricarde, and daughter of George, marquess of Winchester; 3. sir *Joseph*, K.B. general and afterwards field-marshal in the army, colonel 1st regiment of life-guards, envoy extraordinary and ambassador at the Hague from Nov. 1751, to Dec. 25, 1780, *m.* June 22, 1783, the dowager baroness de Boetzalaer, widow of the baron de Boetzalaer, 1st noble of the province of Holland, and was created a peer by the title of baron *Dover*, Sept. 11, 1788, but dying without issue, Dec. 2, 1792, the title became extinct; 4. John, *b.* Aug. 27, 1721, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Reginald Lygon, co. Worcester, esq. by whom he has issue a daughter, Jemima, *b.* June 5, 1763, *m.* Nov. 18, 1784, the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony, co. Cornwall, F.R. and A.S. and dying July, 1804, left issue by him: Charlotte-Jemima, Jemima, Joseph, Elizabeth-Anne, Harriot, Agneta, Amabel, John-Reginald; 5. James, D.D. *b.* March 9, 1730, lord bishop of Ely (translated from Gloucester, July 21, 1781,) *m.* June 29, 1762, Mary, daughter of Isaac Maddox, lord bishop of Worcester, by whom he had issue, Charles-

Charles-Isaac, *b.* May 14, 1764, *d.* Nov. 11, 1791; Joseph, *b.* 1765, *m.* Nov. 17, 1800, Catharine, daughter of James Cocks, esq.; James, *b.* July 27, 1766, *d.* Jan. 24, 1816; and Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Ely, *b.* March, 1771, *m.* Dec. 1797, Anne-Maria Cocks, youngest daughter of Charles, 1st lord Somers, *d.* May 29, 1817; and 3 daughters, Margaret, *b.* June 11, 1763, *m.* May 10, 1788, Thomas Waddington, D.D. prebendary of Ely, and rector of Northwold, co. Norfolk, *d.* July 2, 1800; Mary, *b.* Oct. 11, 1767, *d.* July 5, 1795; Elizabeth, *b.* 1772, *m.* Feb. 1798, John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq. *d.* Aug. 26, 1808; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 1725, *m.* 1747, George lord Anson, and *d.* June, 1760; 7. Margaret, *b.* 1731, *m.* June 22, 1749, sir Gilbert Heathcote, of Normanton, co. Rutland, bart. and *d.* Aug. 10, 1769. His lordship *d.* March 6, 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

Philip, 2d earl, *b.* Dec. 9, 1720, *m.* May 22, 1740, Jemima, marchioness Grey, and baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, only daughter of John, 3d earl of Breadalbane, (by Amabel de Grey, eldest daughter and co-heir of Henry de Grey, 3d and last duke of Kent,) by whom he had issue, 1. Amabella, *b.* Feb. 22, 1751, *m.* July 16, 1772, Alexander, lord Polworth, eldest son of Hugh, 3d and last earl of Marchmont; who was created baron *Hume*, of Berwick, dying without issue, Feb. 1781, when the English barony became extinct, but the barony of *Lucas*, of Crudwell, devolved on her ladyship, created Sept. 11, 1816, countess de Grey, *(see Countess de Grey;)* 2. Mary-Jemima, *b.* Feb. 9, 1757, *m.* Aug. 17, 1780, Thomas, 2d lord Grantham, by whom she had issue, Thomas, present lord Grantham, *b.* Dec. 1781, and the right hon. Frederick-J. treasurer of the navy, and president of the board of trade, *b.* Nov. 1782. His lordship *d.* May 16, 1790, and was succeeded by his nephew,

Philip, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Right Hon. CHARLES-PHILIP YORKE, half brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, Nov. 23, 1733; Viscount and Earl, April 2, 1754.

Motto—

Motto—Nec cupias nec metuas. Neither desire nor fear.

Arms—See Plate 14.

WILLIAM-HARRY VANE, EARL of DARLINGTON, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the bishopric of Durham, Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral, co. Durham; *born* July 27, 1766; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Sept. 8, 1792; *married*, 1st, Sept. 19, 1787, Catharine, daughter of Harry, 6th and last duke of Bolton, by whom (who *d.* June 17, 1807,) he had 1. *Henry, Viscount Barnard, b.* Aug. 16, 1788, *m.* Nov. 16, 1809, Sophia, eldest daughter of John, 4th earl Poulett, K.T.; 2. Louisa-Catharine-Barbara, *b.* Jan. 4, 1791, *m.* July 29, 1813, Francis Forrester, esq.; 3. William-John-Frederick Powlett, who has assumed the name of *Pawlett*, M.P. co. Durham, *b.* April 3, 1792, *m.* July 3, 1815, Caroline Lowther, youngest daughter of William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.; 4. Caroline-Mary, *b.* Feb. 8, 1795, and *d.* the 11th May following; 5. Augusta-Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 26, 1796, *m.* June 2, 1817, Mark Milbanke, esq. M.P. for Camelford: the earl *m.* 2dly, July 27, 1813, Miss Elizabeth Russell, of Newtown-house, near Bedale, co. York.

This family was seated at Hilden, co. Kent, *temp.* Henry VI. in which county they obtained possessions by marriage with Isabel Perhall, an heiress. John *Vane*, of Hilden, had issue, *Richard*, ancestor of the earls of *Westmoreland*; and *John*, ancestor of the earls of *Darlington*.

Sir Henry Vane, of Raby Castle, was knighted, 1611, by James I.; he was member for Carlisle, and cofferer to prince Charles,—his eldest son, sir Henry Vane, (of whom a full account will be found in Clarendon's History of the Rebellion) was beheaded on Tower-hill, June 14, 1662; he left issue,

Sir Christopher Vane, 1st lord Barnard, who, as a reward for his father's sufferings, was, at the revolution, sworn of the privy council; created baron *Barnard*, of Barnard

Barnard Castle, July 8, 1699; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert Holles, earl of Clare, sister and co-heir of John, duke of Newcastle, and *d.* Oct. 23, 1723, leaving *Gilbert*, 2d lord; and *William*, created 1720, viscount *Vane* in the peerage of Ireland, *m.* Lucy, daughter and co-heiress of William Jolliffe, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, *d.* May, 1734, leaving issue, William, 2d viscount Vane, *d.* 1789, when the title became extinct.

Gilbert, 2d lord Barnard, *m.* Mary, daughter of Morgan Randall, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 4, 1728,) had issue, 1. *Henry*, 1st earl of Darlington; 2. Morgan, comptroller of the stamp office, 1732, *d.* without surviving issue, May, 1739; 3. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1758; 4. Gilbert, *d. unm.* 1772; 5. Randle, deceased; 6. Charles, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, *m.* Feb. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Richard Wood, esq.; and by her (who *d.* April 7, 1813,) left an only daughter and heiress, Henrietta-Elizabeth-Frederica, *m.* Aug. 20, 1795, the late sir William Langham, bart. and *d.* Nov. 11, 1807, leaving issue by him, who *d.* March 8, 1812, sir William-Henry-Langham, bart. his successor, who *d.* May 12, 1812; and 2 daughters, Henrietta and Charlotte, co-heirs to their brother—the earl *d.* Sept. 8, 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 1st earl, who was, April 3, 1754, created viscount Barnard and earl of Darlington. His lordship *m.* 1725, Grace, daughter of Charles Fitzroy, late duke of Cleveland, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 29, 1763,) had issue, 1. *Henry*, 2d earl; 2. Frederick, *b.* June 26, 1732, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, sister to sir William Meredith, bart. by whom he had an only daughter, who *m.* Feb. 22, 1795, captain Metcalf; and, 2dly, Jane, eldest daughter of Arthur Lysagh, esq. and niece of John, lord Lisle; and by her (who *d.* April 7, 1813,) had no issue; 3. Raby, *b.* Jan. 2, 1736, *m.* April, 1763, Elizabeth, daughter of George Sayer, D.D. archdeacon of Durham, and *d.* Oct. 24, 1789; 4. Anne, *m.* 1st, the hon. Charles-Hope Weir, brother to James, 3d earl of Hopetoun; and, 2dly, the hon. brigadier-general George Monson, son of John, 1st lord Monson, and *d.* Sept. 14, 1766; 5. Mary, *m.* Oct. 1752, Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co.

co. Durham, esq. and *d.* April 11, 1781; 6. Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 26, 1738, and *d. unm.* March, 1758. His lordship dying March 6, 1758, was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 2d earl, *b.* 1726, *m.* March 10, 1757, Margaret Lowther, sister to James, 1st earl of Lonsdale, who *d.* Jan. 28, 1800, and by her had issue, Grace and Elizabeth, who both *d.* young, and *William-Henry*, present and 3d earl, who succeeded his father Sept. 8, 1792.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Viscount BARNARD, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, July 8, 1699; Viscount and Earl, April 3, 1754.

Motto—*Nec temerè nec timidè.* Neither rashly nor diffidently.

Arms—See Plate 14.

HENRY-STEPHEN FOX STRANGWAYS, EARL of ILCHESTER, Lord Ilchester, Baron of Woodford-Strangways, co. Dorset, and Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset; *born* Feb. 21, 1787; succeeded his father, Henry-Thomas, the late earl, Sept. 5, 1802; *married*, Feb. 6, 1812, Caroline-Leonora, daughter of the right honourable and right reverend lord George Murray, late bishop of St. David's, brother to John, duke of Atholl, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 8, 1819,) has issue a daughter, *b.* Jan. 11, 1814; *lord Stavordale*, *b.* Jan. 7, 1816; and another son, *b.* March 21, 1817.

Sir *Stephen Fox*, the ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland, was a man of the greatest abilities and most accomplished manners. His fidelity to his sovereign was proverbial; and though the reigning powers at that time tried their utmost endeavours to make him withdraw his allegiance from his exiled master, Charles II. they found him incorruptible.

When the happy Restoration took place, sir Stephen accompanied his royal master to England, and was immediately rewarded with several places of dignity and trust,

trust, which he discharged in the most honourable manner. He was likewise sworn of the privy-council; and his majesty granted him, out of the royal arms, an augmentation to his paternal coat, viz. in a canton, a fleur-de-lis, or, to him and his heirs for ever. These preferments shew how justly he was esteemed by his king and country; but what will endear his memory to the latest posterity is, his being the first projector of the noble design of Chelsea Hospital, having contributed to the expense of it above 13,000*l.*; his motive to it was known from his own words; he said, "*he could not bear to see the common soldiers, who had spent their strength in our service, beg at our doors.*" He therefore did what he could to remove such a scandal from the kingdom. He first purchased some grounds near the old college, at Chelsea, which had been escheated to the crown, in the reign of James I. and on these grounds the present college is erected. Numerous were his public and private charities; he lived to see his noble design take effect, and *d.* Oct. 28, 1716, in the 89th year of his age, universally regretted. By his 2d marriage he had 2 sons, *Stephen* and *Henry*, who were both created English peers.

Sir *Stephen Fox*, knt. of Farley, co. Wilts, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Whittle, and had 7 sons and 3 daughters, all of which sons *d.* young, except Charles, paymaster of the forces, who *d.* without issue, 1703: of the daughters, Margaret, *d.* young—Elizabeth, *m.* 1673, to Charles, 3d lord Cornwallis—Jane, *m.* 1685, to George, 4th earl of Northampton, and *d.* 1721. Sir Stephen *m.* 2dly, 1703, Christiana, daughter of the rev. Charles Hope, and had 2 sons, *Stephen*, 1st earl of Ilchester, and *Henry*, 1st lord Holland (see Lord HOLLAND,) and 2 daughters, one of whom *d.* young, and Charlotte, *m.* Edward, son of Lord Digby, by whom she had Edward, 1st earl Digby, and several other sons and 1 daughter—*Stephen*, the eldest surviving son, was created lord Ilchester, May 11, 1741; and lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and baron of Redlynch, co. Somerset, with remainder to his brother, Henry Fox, Jan. 3, 1747; and also, with the same remainder, advanced to the dignity of earl of

Ilchester, June 5, 1756. He *m.* March 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas-Strangways Horner, esq. of Mells Park, co. Somerset, by Susanna Strangways, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas Strangways, of Melbury, co. Dorset, esq. who, on the death of her sister, Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton, became the sole heiress of that ancient and opulent family. He had issue, 3 sons and 6 daughters, viz. 1. *Henry-Thomas*, 2d earl; 2. Stephen-Strangways Digby, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* Dec. 3, 1751; and 3. Charles-Redlynch, in holy orders, rector of Kilmington, co. Somerset, *b.* April 27, 1761, *m.* Aug. 1787, Jane, daughter of the rev. Dr. Haines, and has issue, Charles, R.N. *b.* Dec. 25, 1789; Thomas, a lieutenant in the royal artillery, *b.* Dec. 28, 1790, wounded at the glorious victory at Waterloo, June 18, 1815; Henry, *b.* Feb. 25, 1794; Susanna, *b.* Sept. 13, 1794; Frances, *b.* Dec. 18, 1797; John, *b.* Feb. 12, 1799, *d.*; George, *b.* Nov. 2, 1802; Edward, *b.* April 2, 1806; 4. Susanna-Sarah-Louisa, *b.* Feb. 12, 1743, *m.* April 7, 1764, William O'Brien, of Stinsford, co. Dorset, esq.; 5. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d.* 1755; 6. Juliana-Judith, *d.* 1749; 7. Lucy, *b.* Dec. 15, 1748; *m.* Oct. 1, 1771, the hon. Stephen Digby, uncle to Edward, 2d earl Digby, and *d.* Aug. 1787, leaving issue, Charles, *b.* May, 1775; Stephen, *b.* 1776; Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 1778; and Kenelm, *b.* 1785; 8. Christiana-Caroline-Henrietta, *b.* Jan. 3, 1750, *m.* 1771, John-Dyke Ackland, eldest son of sir Thomas-Dyke Ackland, of Kelleton House, co. Devon, bart. by whom (who *d.* July 21, 1815,) she had issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters; the eldest son *d.* an infant; *John*, who succeeded to his grandfather's baronetcy, and *d.* 1785; (his father *d.* Nov. 1778,) the only surviving daughter, Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 1772, *m.* April, 1796, Henry-George, present earl of Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* March 5, 1813,) has issue; 9. Frances-Muriel, *b.* Aug. 1755, *m.* Aug. 24, 1777, Richard Quin, viscount Mountearl, and has issue, (*see* Viscount MOUNTEARL, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*) His lordship dying Sept. 26, 1776, was succeeded by

Henry-Thomas, 2d earl, *b.* Aug. 19, 1747, *m.* 1st, Aug. 26, 1772, Mary-Theresa, daughter of Standish Grady, esq.

esq. of Cappercullin, co. Limerick, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* June 1790,) he had issue, 2 sons and 6 daughters, viz. 1. Elizabeth-Theresa, *b.* Nov. 16, 1773, *m.* 1st, April 17, 1796, William-Davenport Talbot, esq. of Laycock-Abbey, co. Wilts, who *d.* Aug. 1800, leaving issue one son; and, 2dly, April 24, 1804, Captain Charles Fielding, R.N. and nephew to the earl of Winchilsea; 2. Mary-Lucy, *b.* Feb. 11, 1776, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1, 1794, Thomas-Mansel Talbot, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, esq. and has issue: Mary-Theresa, *b.* Aug. 1795; Jane-Harriet, *b.* Nov. 1796; Christiana-Barbara, *b.* April 1798: *m.* 2dly, April 28, 1815, sir Christopher Cole, K.C.B. captain R.N.; 3. a son, *b.* 1777, and *d.* the same year; 4. Harriet, *b.* June 17, 1778, *m.* Sept. 1799, James Frampton, esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset; 5. Charlotte-Anne, *b.* Feb. 7, 1784, *m.* Dec. 5, 1810, Charles, only son of sir William Lemon, of Carclew, co. Cornwall, bart. and has a son, *b.* Nov. 6, 1811; 6. Louisa-Emma, *b.* June 27, 1785, *m.* March 30, 1808, Henry Petty, 3d marquess of Lansdowne; 7. *Henry-Stephen*, present earl; 8. Susanna-Carolina, *b.* May 3, 1790, *d.* Jan. 1792. The earl *m.* 2dly, Aug. 28, 1794, Maria, 3d daughter of the rev. William Digby, late dean of Durham, and brother to the 1st earl Digby, and by her had issue, *William-Thomas-Horner*, *b.* May 7, 1795; Giles-Digby-Robert, lieutenant 7th light dragoons, *b.* May 26, 1798, and John, *b.* Feb. 6, 1803. His lordship deceasing Sept. 5, 1802, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-Thomas*, present and 3d earl.

Heir-Apparent—Lord STAVORDALE, the Earl's son.

Creations—Baron, May 11, 1741; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Jan. 3, 1747; and Earl of Ilchester, June 17, 1756.

Motto—Faire sans dire. To act without ostentation.

Arms—See Plate 14.

GEORGE-JOHN WEST, EARL DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr, and Baron West; A.B. *born* Oct. 26, 1791, a lord of the King's bedchamber, succeeded his father, John-Richard, the late

earl, July 28, 1795; *married*, June 21, 1813, Elizabeth Sackville, youngest daughter of Frederic, 3d duke of Dorset, and has issue *George-John-Frederick, Viscount Cantalupe, b.* April 25, 1814, to whom the Queen and the Prince Regent stood sponsors; 2. Charles-Richard, *b.* Nov. 13, 1815; and 3. Reginald-Windsor, *b.* Feb. 21, 1817; 4. a son, *b.* Sept. 22, 1818.

Sir *Thomas West*, knt. *m.* Joan *Delawarr*, sister and heir of Thomas Delawarr, lord Delawarr, and his son Reginald West had summons to parliament, as lord Delawarr, July 5, 1427; from whom descended Thomas West, lord Delawarr, who went over to colonize Virginia, where he has given name to a great river; he died a martyr to his noble undertakings, June 7, 1618; his great-grandson, John, lord Delawarr, was father of

John, 13th baron, and 1st earl Delawarr, *b.* April 4, 1693, and was created viscount Cantalupe, and earl Delawarr, March 21, 1761, K.B. lieutenant-general in the army, and governor of Guernsey, 1721, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Donagh, earl of Clancarty, by Mary Spencer, 2d daughter to Robert, earl of Sunderland, (by Anne Digby, his wife, 2d daughter to George, earl of Bristol,) and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1735,) had issue, 1. *John*, 2d earl; 2. Henrietta-Cecilia, *b.* 1727, *m.* 1763, general Johnston, and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1817,) had issue, Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* Evelyn Anderson, esq. brother to lord Yarborough, and Henry-George, deceased, who *m.* Jane, daughter of lord Frederick Campbell, and had issue, Frederick, lieut. Inniskilling dragoons, *m.* Aug. 5, 1817, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of lady Elizabeth Halliday; and John-Frederick, lieutenant R.N. who fell gloriously in the victory of Algiers; 3. Charlotte, *d.* young; 4. Diana, *b.* 1731, *m.* Nov. 9, 1756, general sir James-John Clavering, K.B. and *d.* May 1766, leaving issue; 5. George-Augustus, *b.* 1733, *m.* Feb. 24, 1764, Mary Grey, daughter of Harry, 4th earl of Stamford (who *d.* March 1, 1783,) and *d.* 1776, without issue. His lordship *m.* 2dly, June 1744, Anne, widow of George, 12th lord Abergavenny, who *d.* July 1748,

1748, without issue; and his lordship dying March 16, 1776, was succeeded by

John, 2d earl, *b.* 1729; lieutenant-general in the army, and master of the horse to the queen; *m.* Aug. 8, 1756, Mary, daughter of lieutenant-general John Wynyard, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 27, 1784,) he had, 1. *William-Augustus*, 3d earl; 2. *John-Richard*, 4th earl; 3. Francis, *b.* Sept. 24, 1759, *d. unm.* June 17, 1777; 4. Thomas-Holles, *b.* Sept. 27, 1760, *d.* Sept. 1777; 5. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 13, 1761, *d. unm.*; 6. George, *b.* Dec. 31, 1762, *d.* 1772; 7. Augustus, *b.* 1764, *d.* young; 8. Septimus-Henry, *b.* Nov. 11, 1765, *d.* Oct. 20, 1793; 9. Amelia, *d.* March 1770; 10. Georgiana, *m.* Nov. 23, 1782, Edward-Perey Buckley, esq. and has issue; 11. Frederick, *b.* 1767, *m.* 1st, April 17, 1792, Charlotte, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Mitchell, of Culham Court, co. Berks, esq. who *d.* 1795, leaving one son; he *m.* 2dly, May 31, 1798, Maria, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Myddleton, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, esq. and has issue, of whom William-John West, 2d son, *d.* Aug. 19, 1811; 12. Matilda, *b.* March 1774, *m.* major-general Henry Wynyard. His lordship *d.* Nov. 22, 1777, and was succeeded by

William-Augustus, 3d earl, *b.* April 24, 1757, who *d. unm.* Jan. 1783, when he was succeeded by his next brother, *John-Richard*, 4th earl; *b.* July 28, 1758; *m.* April 22, 1783, Catharine, daughter of Henry Lyell, esq. of Bourn, co. Cambridge, by whom he had Catharine-Georgiana, *b.* Aug. 29, 1788, *m.* Oct. 16, 1807, lieut. col. Joseph Darcy, royal artillery; 2. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 20, 1790, *d.* an infant; 3. *George-John*, present earl. His lordship *d.* July 28, 1795, and was succeeded by *George-John*, 17th lord, present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, Viscount CANTALUPE, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Delawarr, by writ, June 8, 1294; Baron West, Feb. 25, 1342; Viscount and Earl, March 21, 1761.

Motto—*Jour de ma vie.* The day of my life.

Arms—See Plate 14.

JACOB-PLEYDELL BOUVERIE, EARL of RADNOR, Viscount Folkestone, Baron of Longford, and Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Coleshill, co. Berks, and a Baronet; Recorder of Sarum, and High Steward of Wallingford, M.A. F.R. and A.S.; *born* March 4, 1750; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, Jan. 28, 1776; *married*, Jan. 28, 1777, Anne, daughter and coheiress of Anthony Duncombe, lord Feversham, by whom he has had issue, 1. Mary-Anne, *b.* April 23, 1778, who *d.* Oct. 5, 1790; 2. *William, viscount Folkestone*, M.P. for New Sarum, *b.* May 11, 1779, *m.* 1st, Oct. 2, 1808, Catharine-Pelham Clinton, only child of Henry, earl of Lincoln, eldest son of the 2d duke of Newcastle, K.G. and by her (who *d.* May 18, 1804,) had a daughter, *b.* July 8, 1801; and another daughter, *b.* May 4, 1804; and 2dly, May 24, 1814, Anne, 3d daughter of the late sir Henry-Paulet-St.-John Mildmay, bart. and has issue, Jacob, *b.* Sept. 18, 1815; a daughter, *b.* Jan. 11, 1817; a son, *b.* April 26, 1818; and another son, *b.* April 1819; 2. Duncombe-Pleydell, *b.* June 28, 1780, captain R.N., *m.* Dec. 27, 1809, Louisa, 2d daughter of the late Joseph May, of Hale House, co. Wilts, esq. and has a son, *b.* July 1818; 3. Laurence, *b.* Aug. 6, 1781, *d.* Nov. 23, 1811; 4. Harriet, *b.* Sept. 2, 1782, and *d.* Dec. 31, 1794; 5. Barbara, *b.* Oct. 17, 1783, *d.* June 26, 1798; 6. Frederick, *b.* Nov. 16, 1785, in holy orders, *m.* Feb. 1, 1814, Eliza, youngest daughter of the late sir Richard-Joseph Sullivan, of Thames-Ditton, co. Surrey, bart. and has issue, a son, *b.* April 18, 1816, and another son, *b.* Aug. 5, 1817; 7. Philip, a banker in Westminster, *b.* Oct. 21, 1788, *m.* Nov. 7, 1811, Maria, daughter of the late sir William P. A. A'Court, of Heytesbury-house, co. Wilts, bart.

Lawrence des *Bouveries*, a native of Sainghin, near Lisle, in Flanders, fled to England on account of his religion, and settled at Canterbury 1568; his son Edward was father of sir Edward des Bouveries, knt. *b.* 1621, who became an eminent Turkey merchant, received the honour of knighthood from James II, and *d.* 1694. His eldest son sir William des Bouveries, was created a baronet, February 19, 1714, by queen Anne; he

he had issue, *Edward* and *Jacob*, successive barts., and deceasing 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son, sir Edward, 2d bart. who *d. unm.* 1736, when the title devolved to his brother,

Sir Jacob *Bouverie*, 3d bart. and 1st viscount Folkestone, created a peer June 29, 1747, by the titles of baron of Longford, and viscount Folkestone; *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of Bartholomew Clarke, esq, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 16, 1739,) he had issue, 1. *William*, 1st earl; 2. Mary, *b.* April 29, 1726, *d.* 1729; 3. Jacob, *b.* April 3, 1727, *d.* March 15, 1731; 4. Bartholomew, *b.* April 16, 1728, *d.* March 6, 1741; 5. Anne, *b.* Oct. 7, 1729, *m.* Jan. 31, 1761, the hon. George Talbot, D.D. brother to the 1st earl Talbot, *d.* Dec. 31, 1813; 6. Mary, *b.* Oct. 2, 1730, *m.* March 20, 1759, Anthony, 4th earl of Shaftesbury, and had issue; 7. Harriet, *b.* Oct. 2, 1731, *d.* Dec. 13, following; 8. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 11, 1732, *m.* June 30, 1788, John Grant, esq. of White Waltham, co. Berks, and *d.* March 14, 1809; 9. Edward, *b.* Jan. 18, 1734, *d.* an infant; 10. Harriet, *b.* Oct. 17, 1736, *m.* July 12, 1775, the late sir James-Tilney Long, bart. of Wilts, and *d.* Nov. 13, 1777, without issue; 11. Edward, M.P. in several parliaments for Northampton, *b.* Sept. 5, 1738, *d.* Sept. 3, 1810, having *m.* June 30, 1764, Henrietta, only daughter of sir Everard Fawkener, K.B. and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Oct. 2, 1811, lord Robert Spencer, brother to George, duke of Marlborough,) had issue, Edward, *b.* 1768, who *m.* 1788, the only daughter and heir of —— Castle, esq. and has issue, Everard-William, lieutenant royal regt. horse-guards, *m.* April 3, 1816, Charlotte, daughter of the late colonel Hugh O'Donnel, of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo; Charles, Catharine, and Elizabeth; Harriet, *b.* 1771, *m.* lieutenant-general James, earl of Rosslyn, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 10, 1810,) had issue, Frances, *b.* 1773; Mary, *b.* 1775, *m.* Aug. 1800, William Maxwell of Carriden, in North Britain, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1816,) had issue, Mary, John, and Elizabeth: John, *b.* 1770; Jane, *b.* 1780, *m.* Jan. 16, 1802, sir Francis Vincent, baronet, and *d.* April 13, 1805, leaving sir Francis, the present baronet, and Everard; sir Henry-Frederick, K.C.B. aide-

aide-de-camp to the Prince Regent, colonel in the army, and captain Coldstream guards, *b.* 1783; Diana, *b.* 1786. The viscount *m.* 2dly, April 1741, Elizabeth, daughter of the 1st lord Romney, by whom (who *d.* 1782,) he had issue, 1. Jacob, *b.* June 4, 1742, *d.* Feb. 4, 1745; 2. Philip, *b.* Oct. 8, 1745, who agreeably to the will of Mrs. Jane Allen, sister and co-heir of John Allen Pusey, esq. deceased, took the name and used the arms of *Pusey*, April 3, 1784, by permission of his Majesty, with remainder to the issue male of his father; and *m.* Aug. 21, 1798, Lucy Cave, daughter of Robert, 4th earl of Harborough, and relict of sir Thomas Cave, bart. and has Philip, Edward, Elizabeth, and Anne. The viscount *d.* Feb. 17, 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

William-Pleydell-Bouverie, 1st earl, *b.* Feb. 26, 1725, was created earl of Radnor, Sept. 23, 1765; and *m.* 1st, Jan. 14, 1748, Harriet, only daughter and heir of sir Mark-Stuart Pleydell, bart. who left his estate to his grandson Jacob, the present earl, with remainder to the issue male of William, the late earl, and of Jacob, viscount Folkestone, his father, directing each person enjoying the same to use the name of *Pleydell-Bouverie*. By this lady, who *d.* May 29, 1750, he had issue, *Jacob*, present and 2d earl.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Sept. 5, 1751, Rebecca, daughter of John Alleyne, of Barbadoes, esq. and sister of sir John-Gay Alleyne, bart. by Mary, only child (by the first marriage) of William Terrell, esq. (which Mary and lady Pleydell, mother of his lordship's 1st lady, were cousins-german, their mothers being sisters and co-heiresses,) and by her (who *d.* May 4, 1764,) had issue 4 sons; William-Henry, *b.* Oct. 30, 1752, and *d.* Aug. 23, 1806, having *m.* Aug. 14, 1777, Bridget, daughter of James, 14th earl of Morton, by whom he had issue, William-John, *b.* Nov. 23, 1778, *d.* March 1791; Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 1, 1780, *m.* May 19, 1814, George-Hay-Dawkins Pennant, esq. son of lady Juliana Dawkins; Charles-Henry, a captain in the army; Maria, *b.* March 1, 1786, *m.* Oct. 3, 1808, the right hon. sir William A'Court, bart. of Heytesbury House, co. Wilts, bart. G.C.B.; Bartholomew, *b.* Oct. 29, 1753; *m.* March 9, 1779,

9, 1779, Mary Wyndham, daughter of James, brother to lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue, 1. Anna-Maria, *b.* Dec. 9, 1779, and *d.* April 17, 1790; 2. Henry-James, *b.* April 17, 1781; 3. Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Coleshill, co. Berks, *m.* Nov. 20, 1811, Frances-Charlotte, 4th daughter of Dr. Reginald Courtney, late bishop of Exeter; 4. Charlotte, *m.* Aug. 7, 1809, sir Henry-Carew-St.-John Mildmay, of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, bart. and *d.* Aug. 5, 1810, leaving a son; 5. Harriet, *m.* May 20, 1808, Archibald-John Primrose, 4th earl of Roseberry, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1815;) 6. Wyndham; 7. Anna-Maria, *m.* March 12, 1813, Paulet Mildmay, esq. brother of sir Henry-Carew Mildmay, bart.; and 8. Arundell, *b.* Feb. 6, 1797—Younge, *b.* April 16, 1759, *d.* young—Edward, *b.* Sept. 20, 1760, *m.* May 24, 1782, Catharine Murray, daughter of William, 5th earl of Dunmore, by whom, (who *d.* July 7, 1783,) he had George-Edward, *b.* Feb. 11, 1783, and *d.* July, 1784. He *m.* 2dly, Dec. 20, 1785, Miss Ogle, 2d daughter of admiral sir Chaloner Ogle, bart. by whom he has issue, George-Augustus, *b.* 1786; Mary-Henrietta, and Henrietta-Mary, twins, *b.* June 20, 1755, *d.* infants; besides several others still-born. The earl *m.* 3dly, June 22, 1765, Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Hales, bart. of Kent, widow of Anthony, lord Feversham, and mother of the present earl's lady, and by her (who *d.* June 18, 1795,) had issue as follows: Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* May 25, 1766, *d.* July 5, following; Caroline, *d.* April 12, 1772. His lordship dying Jan. 23, 1776, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Jacob*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, Viscount FOLKESTONE, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, Feb. 19, 1714; Baron of Longford, and Viscount Folkestone, June 29, 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, and Earl of Radnor, Sept. 28, 1765.

Motto—Patria cara, carior libertas. My country is dear to me, my liberty is dearer.

Arms—See Plate 14.

GEORGE-JOHN SPENCER, EARL SPENCER, Viscount Althorp, Viscount and Baron Spencer, of Althorp, co. Northampton, K.G.; High Steward of Saint Albans; a Governor of the Charter-House, and an elder brother of the Trinity-House; F.R.S. F.S.A.; *born* September 1, 1758; succeeded his father John, the late earl, Oct. 31, 1783; *married*, March 6, 1781, Lavinia Bingham, eldest daughter of Charles, first earl of Lucan, by whom he has issue, 1. *John-Charles, viscount Althorp*, M.P. co. Northampton, *b.* May 30, 1782, *m.* April 14, 1814, Esther, sole heir of Richard Acklom of Wyston Hall, co. Notts, esq. (by Elizabeth Bernard, sister of Francis, earl of Bandon, and of Rose, baroness Riversdale,) *d.* June 11, 1818; 2. Sarah, *b.* July 29, 1787, *m.* March 6, 1813, the honourable William-Henry Lyttelton, brother of George Fulke, lord Lyttelton; 3. Richard, *b.* Oct. 18, 1789, *d.* Jan. 20, 1791; 4. Robert-Cavendish, *b.* Oct. 24, 1791; 5. Harriet, *b.* Feb. 1793, and *d.* in the following month; 6. Georgiana-Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 13, 1794, *m.* April 14, 1814, lord George Quin, 2d son of Thomas, marquess of Headfort, K.P.; 7. Frederick, lieutenant R.N. captain of the Owen Glendower, *b.* April, 1798; 8. a son, *b.* Dec. 21, 1799; 9. George, *b.* June 1800.

The earl's grandfather, the hon. *John Spencer*, of Althorp, co. Northampton, was 3d son of Charles Spencer, 3d earl of Sunderland, (by Anne, 2d daughter and coheir of John Churchill, the celebrated duke of Marlborough,) and brother of Charles Churchill, 5th earl of Sunderland, who succeeded as duke of Marlborough, and heir to his maternal grandfather, agreeable to the patent conferred on his illustrious ancestor, the hon. *John Spencer*, who was next in remainder to the honours of Marlborough, after his brother duke Charles obtained the *Althorp estate*, the ancient patrimony of the Spencers, on his brother succeeding to the dukedom of Marlborough, and estates of the Churchill family; he was *b.* May 13, 1708, *m.* Georgiana-Caroline, daughter of John Carteret, earl Granville, and by her (who *m.* 2dly, May 1, 1750, William, 2d earl Cowper, and *d.* Aug. 19, 1780,) had issue *John*, created earl *Spencer*, and Diana,

Diana, *d.* 1771. John Spencer, *d.* June 20, 1746, and was succeeded by his only son,

John Spencer, 1st earl Spencer, *b.* Dec. 19, 1734, created 1761, baron Spencer of Althorp, and viscount Spencer, and 1765, advanced to the further dignities of viscount Althorp, and earl Spencer, *m.* Dec. 20, 1755, Georgiana, daughter of the late Stephen Poyntz, of Midgeham House, co. Berks, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 18, 1814,) had, 1. Georgiana, *b.* June 7, 1757, *m.* June 6, 1774, William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G. and *d.* March 30, 1806; 2. *George-John*, present earl; 3. Henrietta-Frances, *b.* June 16, 1761, *m.* Nov. 27, 1780, Frederick Ponsonby, 3d earl of Besborough, and has issue; 4. Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 26, 1765, *d.* Oct. 9, 1766; 5. Louisa, *b.* April 4, 1769, *d.* April 24, following. His lordship dying Oct. 31, 1783, was succeeded by his only son, *George-John*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Viscount ALTHORP, son of the present earl.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, April 3, 1761; Earl Spencer, and Viscount Althorp, Nov. 1, 1765.

Motto—Dieu defend le droit. God defends the right.

Arms—See Plate 14.

JOHN PITT, EARL of CHATHAM, Viscount Pitt, of Burton Pynsent, co. Somerset, and Baron Chatham, of Chatham, in right of his mother, (who *d.* April 3, 1803,) K.G. an elder brother of the Trinity-House, Governor of the Charter-House, High Steward of Colchester, a General in the army, Colonel 4th regiment of foot, and Governor of Jersey; *born* Sept. 10, 1755; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, May 11, 1778; *married*, July 9, 1783, Mary-Elizabeth Townshend, 2d daughter of Thomas, 1st viscount Sydney.

Sir William Pitt, of Stratfieldsay, co. Hants, comptroller of the household, and principal officer of the exchequer, temp. James I. was the eldest son of *John Pitt*, clerk of the exchequer, temp. queen Elizabeth; he was knighted 1618, and *d.* 1636. His grandson, George Pitt,

Pitt, of Stratfieldsay, esq. *m.* 1656, Jane Savage, daughter of John, earl Rivers, and relict of George Brydges, lord Chandos, whose grandson, *George Pitt*, was created baron *Rivers*, 1776.

Thomas Pitt, of Blandford, co. Dorset, youngest brother of sir William Pitt, knight, was grandfather of *Thomas Pitt*, governor of Fort St. George, Madras, where he purchased for 48,000 pagodas, or 20,400 pounds sterling, that celebrated fine diamond, weighing one hundred and twenty-seven carats, which he sold to the king of France for 135,000 pounds sterling, and which is about the size of a pigeon's egg. He was M.P. for old Sarum, and July 6, 1716, he was appointed governor of Jamaica, *m.* Jane, daughter of James, 2d son of Adam Innes, of Reid-Hall, co. Murray, a descendant of the earl of Murray, natural son of James V. of Scotland, and had issue, *Robert*, of Boconnock, ancestor of the barons *Camelford*, and the earls *Chatham;* and *Thomas*, created baron of Londonderry, 1719, and viscount of Galen-Ridgway, and earl Londonderry, 1726, (having *m.* the heiress of Ridgeway, earl of Londonderry,) which titles became extinct 1764; Robert Pitt, of Boconnock, *d.* May 20, 1727; *m.* Harriet Villiers, 3d sister of John, earl of Grandison, and had issue by her (who *d.* Oct. 21, 1736,) *Thomas*, ancestor of the barons Camelford, who *m.* Christian, sister of George, 1st lord Lyttelton, and by her (who *d.* June 4, 1750,) had issue, 1. Emilia, *m.* William Spry, D.C.L.; 2. Christian, *m.* Thomas Saunders, esq.; 3. Thomas, created Jan. 29, 1784, lord Camelford, which title became extinct in the person of his son Thomas, 2d lord, 1804; Henrietta, *m.* sir William Corbett, bart.; Catharine, *m.* Robert Needham, esq. and *d.* Aug. 1, 1795, leaving issue, Anne, *d. unm.* 1789; Elizabeth, *m.* the late John Hannem, esq. and *d.* Feb. 14, 1770; Mary, *d. unm.* Dec. 7, 1787.

William Pitt, 1st earl of Chatham, *b.* Nov. 15, 1708, was, July 30, 1766, created viscount Pitt, and earl of Chatham; *m.* Nov. 6, 1754, Hester Grenville, sister to Richard, earl Temple, by whom (who was, Dec. 4, 1761, created *baroness Chatham*, and *d.* April 3, 1803,) he had, 1. *John*, present earl; 2. Hester, *b.* Oct. 18, 1755, *m.* Dec.

Dec. 13 1774, Charles, third earl Stanhope, and d
July 13. 1780, leaving issue: 1. Harriet, b. April 14,
1753, m. Sept. 28. 1775. Edward-James, son of the 1st
lord Elliot, and d. Sept. 24. 1786, leaving issue, a daugh
ter; 2. the right hon. William, b. May 28, 1753, a privy
councillor, 1st lord commissioner of the treasury, chan
cellor, and under-treasurer of the exchequer, lord l
warden and admiral of the Cinque Ports, and governor
of Dover Castle, one of the members of parliament for
the university of Cambridge, and high-steward of the
university, one of the lords of trade and plantations,
and one of the commissioners for the affairs of India.
With the short interruption of Mr. Addington's
ministration, Mr. Pitt was at the head of
reign's councils for twenty-two years; he
fessed, that never was the force of the
tried by such dangers, or graced by
achievements, than under the
illustrious statesman; he d. unmar
23, 1806; was buried at the public
erected to his memory in West
40,000l. voted by parliament for
debts; 3. James-Charles, b. April 20,
navy, and d. 1780. His body
(after having been carried
lords, where he had fainted away
violent exertions he had made
on the American war,
Abbey, at the public expence,
a tribute to his exalted merit,
on the male heir to whom the
descend. This illustrious
higher departments of the state,
himself, such glory to the nation,
satisfaction of his sovereign and his
any minister in Great Britain before
successes abroad during his
are too deeply engraven on the minds of his countrymen,
men ever to be erased. The earl was succeeded by his
son, *John*, present and 2d earl, who was for some time first

first Lord of the Admiralty, during his brother's administration.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creations—Viscount Pitt, and Earl of Chatham, July 30, 1766; and Baron Chatham, in right of his mother, so created Oct. 5, 1761.

Motto—Benigno numine. By God's blessing.

Arms—See Plate 15.

HENRY BATHURST, EARL BATHURST, Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex, Secretary of State for the Colonial department, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and Joint Clerk of the Crown, K.G. F.S.A. and D.C.L. *born* May 22, 1762; succeeded his father Henry, the late earl, Aug. 6, 1794; *married*, April 1, 1789, Georgiana, youngest daughter of lord George Lennox, and sister to Charles, present duke of Richmond, by whom he has issue, 1. *Henry-George, lord Apsley, b.* Feb. 24, 1790; 2. William-Lennox, *b.* Feb. 14, 1791; 3. Louisa-Georgiana, *b.* Sept. 22, 1792; 4. Thomas-Seymour, ensign grenadier guards, *b.* Oct. 27, 1793; 5. Emily-Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 9, 1798.

George Bathurst, youngest son of Lancelot Bathurst, alderman of London, descended from the Bathursts, co. Kent, *m.* —— heiress of Edward Villiers, of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, esq. *d.* 1654, leaving issue, Ralph, M.D. president of Trinity College, Oxford, who *d.* 1704, and whose life has been written by the celebrated Thomas Warton, and a younger son, sir *Benjamin Bathurst*, knt. who was elected governor of the Royal African Company, and governor of the East India Company, 1688 and 1689, and treasurer of the household to the princess Anne of Denmark; *m.* Frances, daughter of sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley, co. Sussex, knt. (by Frances, daughter and sole heir of John Petre, of Bowkay, co. Devon, esq. of the family of the barons Petre,) and by her had Anne, *m.* Henry Pye of Farringdon, co. Berks, esq. 1. *Allen*, 1st earl Bathurst; 2. Peter, *b.* May 3, 1687,

1687, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts; 3. Benjamin, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, father of Henry, lord bishop of Gloucester. Sir Benjamin *d.* April 27, 1704.

Allen Bathurst, 1st earl Bathurst, who was, Dec. 31, 1711, created baron Bathurst, and was by his present majesty advanced to the dignity of an earl, Aug. 27, 1772; *m.* 1704, Catharine, daughter and heir of sir Peter Apsley, knt. and by her (who *d.* June 9, 1768,) had the following issue: Benjamin, *b.* Aug. 12, 1711, *m.* Nov. 26, 1732, Elizabeth Bruce, daughter of Charles, earl of Aylesbury, and *d.* Jan. 17, 1767, without issue, as did his lady, Nov. 12, 1771: 1. *Henry*, 2d earl; 2. John, *b.* 1728, *d.* May 6, 1777, *unm.*; 3. Allen, *b.* Oct. 1729, in holy orders, LL.B. rector of Beverstone and Sapperton, co. Gloucester, *d. unm.* Aug. 22, 1767; 4. Frances, *b.* July, 1708, *m.* 1st, Aug. 6, 1731, William Wodehouse, esq. son and heir of sir John Wodehouse, bart. ancestor of the barons *Wodehouse*, (who *d.* March, 1735,) and, 2dly, James Whitshed, of Ireland, esq.; 5. Catharine, *b.* Nov. 12, 1709, *m.* April, 1737, Reginald Courtenay, esq. brother to William, 1st viscount Courtenay, and was mother of Frederick Keppel, late bishop of Exeter, and *d.* 1783; 6. Jane, *b.* 1717, and *d.* March 5, 1794, having *m.* April 1744, John Buller, esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, to whom she was 2d wife, and had issue 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. John, *b.* 1745, and *d.* Dec. 1793; *m.* 1770, Miss Lemon, and had issue, John, *b.* 1771; William, *b.* 1771; James, *b.* 1772; Charles, *b.* 1774; Reginald, *b.* 1775; Richard, *b.* 1776; Louisa; Maria; Charlotte; Anthony: 2. Francis, created a baronet, late a judge of the court of King's Bench, *b.* 1747, *m.* Miss Yarde, by whom he had Francis-Buller-Yarde, *b.* 1770, *m.* 1791, Elizabeth Holliday, by whom he has issue a son, *b.* July 30, 1797; Edward *d.*; 3. Edward, *m.* Miss Hopkins, and is deceased, leaving issue John, Mary, and Harriet; 4. Jane, *m.* sir William Lemon, bart. by whom she has issue. (Vide *Debrett's New Baronetage.*) His lordship *d.* Sept. 16, 1775, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 2d earl, *b.* May 2, 1714, who was created baron Apsley, co. Sussex, Jan. 22, 1771, one of the

judges of the court of Common Pleas, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and Feb. 10, 1776, appointed high-steward of Great Britain, for the trial of Elizabeth, calling herself duchess dowager of Kingston; *m.* 1st, Sept. 19, 1754, Anne, daughter and heiress of ——— James, esq. widow of Charles Phillips, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 8, 1758,) had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, June 1759, Tryphena, daughter of Thomas Scawen, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 2, 1807,) had issue, Tryphena, *b.* Oct. 23, 1760; *Henry*, present earl; Catharine, *b.* June 14, 1764; Selina-Letitia, *b.* June 3, 1766; Susannah, *b.* Jan. 3, 1768; Apsley, joint clerk of the Crown in Chancery, *b.* Oct. 14, 1769, D.C.L. *d.* Jan. 24, 1816. His lordship *d.* Aug. 6, 1794, and was succeeded by his son *Henry*, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Lord APSLEY, son of the Earl.

Creations—Baron Bathurst, Dec. 31, 1711; Lord Apsley, Jan. 22, 1771; and Earl Bathurst, Aug. 27, 1772.

Motto—*Tien ta foy*. Keep thy faith.

Arms—See Plate 15.

ARTHUR-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBELL HILL, EARL of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, Baron Harwich, in England; also Marquess of Downshire, Earl and Viscount Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwardin, and Baron Hill, in Ireland, Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort, D.C.L.; *married*, Oct. 25, 1811, Maria, daughter of Other Hickman, earl of Plymouth, and has issue.

See MARQUESS of DOWNSHIRE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, the Marquess's son.

Creations—Baron Harwich, 1756; Viscount Fairford, and Earl of Hillsborough, Aug. 12, 1772.

Arms—See Plate 43.

CHARLES-

CHARLES-BRUCE-BRUDENELL BRUCE, EARL of AILESBURY, Baron Bruce, K.T., *born* Feb. 14, 1773, succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, K.T. April 19, 1814; *married*, April 10, 1793, Henrietta-Maria Hill, daughter of Noel, 1st lord Berwick, by whom he has, 1. *Charles, lord Bruce, b.* Jan. 10, 1811; 2. Maria-Caroline-Brudenell, *m.* July, 17, 1819, at Paris, colonel Comte de Mondreville of the King's guard du corps, knight of St. Louis, &c.; 3. Augusta; and 4. Mary-Anne.

His lordship's great grandfather, *George Brudenell*, 3d earl of Cardigan, *m.* Elizabeth Bruce, eldest daughter of Thomas, 2d earl of Ailesbury, had issue 4 sons, of whom *George*, the eldest son, and 4th earl of Cardigan, was created duke of Montagu; and *Thomas*, the youngest son, assumed the name and arms of *Bruce*, and on the death of his maternal uncle, Charles Bruce, last earl of Ailesbury, succeeded him as 2d lord Bruce, and 1776, was created earl of Aylesbury.

Charles Bruce, 3d earl of Ailesbury, (of the 1st creation,) *m.* Anne Saville, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William, marquess of Halifax, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters: George, *b.* 1707, who *d.* young; Robert, who *m.* 1729, Frances, daughter of sir William Blackett, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, bart. and *d.* without issue; Mary, his eldest daughter, *m.* Dec. 1723, to Henry, duke of Chandos, and *d.* Aug. 1738, leaving issue, James, 3d duke; Elizabeth, *m.* 1732, the hon. Benjamin Bathurst, eldest brother to Allen, 1st earl Bathurst, and *d.* without issue, 1771. The said earl Charles, *m.* to his 2d wife, Juliana Boyle, 2d daughter of Charles, 2d earl of Burlington, who *d.* without issue by him, 1738. He *m.* 3dly, June, 1739, Caroline, daughter of John, 4th duke of Argyll; and dying, Feb. 10, 1747, left issue by her, a daughter, Mary, *m.* 1757, Charles, 3d duke of Richmond: the countess *m.* 2dly, Dec. 19, 1747, the right hon. Henry Seymour, a general in the army, brother to the 1st marquess of Hertford, and *d.* Jan. 17, 1803, leaving issue, Anne, who *m.* 1764, John Damer, (who *d.* 1778,) eldest son of the 1st earl of Dorchester.

The earl was created, April 17, 1746, lord Bruce, in default of his issue male, to his nephew, the honourable Thomas Brudenell, 4th son of his sister, Elizabeth Bruce, by George, 3d earl of Cardigan; he *d.* Feb. 10, 1747, without male issue, when the earldom of Aylesbury became extinct, but the barony of Bruce devolved on Thomas Brudenell, 2d lord Bruce, created 1776, earl of Ailesbury, *b.* 1730, and the honours of earl of Elgin, and baron Bruce of Kinross, in Scotland, descended to Charles Bruce, 9th earl of Kincardine, in Scotland, May 14, 1771; *m.* 1st, Feb. 17, 1761, Susanna, daughter of Henry Hoar, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, esq. relict of Charles Boyle, viscount Dungarvan, eldest son of John, earl of Cork and Orrery, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 4, 1783,) had issue, 1. George, *d.* 1783; 2. Caroline-Anne, *b.* May 1, 1763; 3. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* May 31, 1765, *m.* Sept. 17, 1799, sir Henry Wilson, of Croftonhall, co. York, and Chelsea-park, co. Middlesex, knt.; 4. Charles, *d.* Jan. 22, 1768; 5. *Charles*, the present earl: the earl *m.* 2dly, Feb. 14, 1788, Anne, eldest daughter of John, 1st earl of Moira, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 8, 1813,) had no issue. The earl *d.* April 19, 1814, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Lord BRUCE, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Bruce, April 17, 1746; and Earl of Ailesbury, June 8, 1776.

Motto—Think and Thank.

Arms—See Plate 15.

THOMAS VILLIERS, EARL of CLARENDON, Lord Hyde of Hindon (a Count in the kingdom of Prussia); *born* Dec. 25, 1753, succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, Dec. 11, 1786.

His lordship's father, *Thomas Villiers*, 1st earl of Clarendon, youngest son of William, 2d earl of Jersey, *m.* March 30, 1752, Charlotte Capel, eldest daughter of William, 3d earl of Essex, by his first wife, Jane, daughter

ter and co-heir of Henry Hyde, the last earl of Clarendon and Rochester, (son of Laurence, earl of Rochester, youngest son of sir Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, appointed in Jan. 1658, lord high chancellor of England,) by Jane, his wife, daughter of sir William-Levison Gower, and sister to Granville Levison, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. His lordship was the 2d son of the 2d earl of Jersey, and brother to the 3d earl; and May 31, 1756, was created baron Hyde; on June 8, 1776, advanced to the dignity of earl of Clarendon; and in 1782, his Prussian majesty, as a mark of esteem, granted to him and his issue, the honour of bearing his arms on the body of the Prussian Eagle, which honour his Majesty was pleased to permit his lordship to accept. By her ladyship, (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1790,) he had issue, 1. *Thomas*, present earl; 2. right hon. John-Charles, chief justice in Eyre, north of Trent, *b.* Nov. 14, 1757, *m.* Jan. 5, 1791, Maria-Eleanor, youngest daughter and coheiress of admiral the hon. John Forbes, only brother of George, 4th earl of Granard (by Mary Capel, daughter of William, 3d earl of Essex); 3. George, registrar at Gibraltar, clerk of the council and registrar of the duchy of Lancaster, and ranger of Cranborne chase, *b.* Nov. 23, 1759; *m.* April 17, 1798, Theresa Parker, sister of John, earl of Morley, and has issue, of whom, Frederick-Adolphus, 4th son, *d.* Nov. 11, 1806; and a son, *b.* April 14, 1817; 4. Charlotte-Barbara, *b.* March 27, 1761, *d.* April 1, 1810. His lordship *d.* Dec. 11, 1786, and was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Right Hon. JOHN-CHARLES VILLIERS, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Baron Hyde of Hindon, June 1, 1756, with remainder in default of issue male, of the dignity of Baroness Hyde, to lady Charlotte, his wife, and her heirs; and Earl of Clarendon, June 14, 1776.

Motto—Fidei coticula crux. The cross is the test of faith.

Arms—See Plate 15.

LOUISA

LOUISA GREVILLE, COUNTESS of MANSFIELD, co. Nottingham, to which peerage she succeeded in 1793, on the death of William Murray, the first earl of Mansfield, who was created, Oct. 31, 1776, earl of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, with remainder to Louisa, viscountess Stormont, and her issue male, it being then held that a Scots peer was disqualified from taking a peerage of Great Britain, even in remainder. After the contrary doctrine was established as law, earl William was created, on Aug. 1, 1792, earl Mansfield, of Caen Wood, co. Middlesex, with remainder to his nephew, David, 7th viscount Stormont, K.T. her ladyship's first husband; and became his widow, by whom she had *William*, the present earl, who succeeded his father, Sept. 1, 1796, and other children. On the death of her husband, the countess re-married, Oct. 1797, with the hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, next brother to George, 2d earl of Warwick and Brooke, a groom of the bedchamber to the king, by whom she has Georgiana-Murray Greville, *b.* July 28, 1798; Louisa-Murray Greville, *b.* Feb. 8, 1800, and a son.

See EARL of MANSFIELD; and of her brother, Earl CATHCART, K.T.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, EARL of MANSFIELD, son of the Countess.

Creations—Countess, Oct. 31, 1776.

Arms—See Plate 32.

HENRY NEVILLE, EARL *of* ABERGAVENNY, Viscount Neville, and Baron Abergavenny, K.T.; Recorder of Harwich, and patent inspector of prosecutions at the Custom-house; *born* Feb. 22, 1755; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Sept. 10, 1785; *married*, Oct. 3, 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, of Wyke House, co. Middlesex, esq. by whom, (who *d.* Oct. 26, 1796,) he had, 1. Mary-Catharine, *b.* Feb. 27, 1783, *m.* Jan. 2, 1802, Thomas Myers, esq. late accomptant-general in Bengal; and dying July 11, 1807, left issue by him a son, *b.* June 4, 1803; 2. Henry, viscount

count Neville, *b.* May 22, 1785, *d.* April 8, 1806; 3. *Ralph, viscount Neville*, captain of the Boadicea frigate, *b.* Dec. 21, 1786, *m.* Feb. 2, 1813, Mary-Anne-Bruce Elcock, of Sloane-street; 4. Henrietta, *b.* July 14, 1788; 5. John, in holy orders, M.A. chaplain in ordinary to the Prince Regent, *b.* Dec. 25, 1789; 6. William, *b.* June 28, 1792.

This illustrious family have enjoyed, in different branches, the titles of duke of Bedford, marquess of Montagu, earl of Westmorland, Richmond, Salisbury, Warwick, Northumberland, and Kent, and the baronies of Raby, Abergavenny, Hallomshire, Neville of Montacute, and of Essex, Le Despencer, &c. &c.

Edward Neville, 1st baron Abergavenny, was the 4th son of Ralph Neville, earl of Westmorland, by his 2d wife, Joan, daughter of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster; he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Beauchamp, earl of Worcester, and baron Abergavenny, and with her obtained livery of the castle of Abergavenny, and was summoned to parliament as lord Abergavenny; from him descended,

William Neville, 14th baron, who succeeded his father Edward, 1701; *m.* May 1725, Catharine, daughter of lieutenant-general Tatton, and widow of Edward, lord Abergavenny, his predecessor, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 4, 1729,) had issue a son, 1. *George*, 1st earl; and 2. Catharine, *b.* June, 1728, *m.* Abel Walters, esq. and *d.* March 19, 1786. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 20, 1732, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas, 8th earl of Pembroke, by which lady (who *m.* 2dly, Mr. Finch, and *d.* Oct. 20, 1758,) he had issue, 3. Harriet, *b.* Nov. 17, 1734, *d. unm.* 1762; 4. Mary, *b.* June 13, 1736, and *d.* Aug. 2, 1758, *unm.*; 5. Sophia, *b.* March 14, 1738, *d. unm.* Jan. 3, 1759; 6. William, in holy orders, *b.* Oct. 1741, *d.* July 22, 1810. His lordship dying Sept. 21, 1744, was succeeded by his son,

George, 15th lord Abergavenny, who, May 17, 1784, was advanced to the dignity of viscount and earl; *b.* June 24, 1727; *m.* Feb. 5, 1753, Henrietta, only daughter of Thomas Pelham, esq. of Stanmere, co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st earl of Chichester, (widow of the hon. Richard Temple,) by which lady, (who *d.* Sept. 1768,)

1768,) he had issue, 1. *Henry*, present earl; 2. George-Henry, *b.* Sept. 6, 1760, *m.* May 11, 1787, Caroline Walpole, daughter of Richard Walpole, esq. and niece to Horatio, 1st earl of Orford, by whom he had a daughter, *b.* Aug. 5, 1789, and a son, *b.* March 12, 1792; 3. Henrietta, *b.* May 24, 1756, *m.* Sept. 9, 1779, sir John Berney, of Kirby-Beden, co. Norfolk, bart. and has issue. His lordship *d.* Sept. 10, 1785, when he was succeeded by *Henry*, 16th lord, and 2d and present earl.

Heir Apparent—RALPH, Viscount NEVILLE, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, June 23, 1295; Viscount Neville, and Earl of Abergavenny, May 17, 1784.

Motto—*Ne vile velis.* Form no mean wish.

Arms—See Plate 15.

ALEXANDER GORDON, EARL of NORWICH, and Baron Gordon, of Huntley, co. Gloucester, Baron Mordaunt, of Turvey, co. Bedford, and Duke of Gordon, Marquess of Huntley, &c. in Scotland, K.T.; Premier Marquess of Scotland, and F.R.S.; Keeper of the Great Seal in Scotland, Chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen; Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Keeper of Inverness Castle.

See DUKE of GORDON, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Marquess of HUNTLEY, and Baron GORDON, the duke's son.

Creations—Baron Mordaunt, of Turvey, 1532; Baron Gordon, of Huntley, co. Gloucester, and Earl of Norwich, July 2, 1784.

Arms—See Plate 35.

CHARLES-CHETWYND-TALBOT CHETWYND, EARL TALBOT, Viscount Ingestrie, co. Stafford, and Lord Talbot, Baron of Hensol, F.R.S. and F.S.A. Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and grand master of the order of St. Patrick; Lord-Lieutenant, co. Stafford; *born* April 25, 1777; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, May

May 19, 1793; *married*, Aug. 28, 1800, Frances-Tomasine Lambart, eldest daughter of Charles Lambart, of Bean Park, in Ireland, esq. (by Frances, sister of John Dutton, lord Sherborne,) by whom he has, 1. Frances-Charlotte, *b.* May 17, 1801; 2. *Charles-Thomas, viscount Ingestrie*, *b.* July 11, 1802; 3. John, *b.* Nov. 8, 1803; 4. a son, *b.* May 31, 1806; 5. Cecil, *b.* April 17, 1808; 6. Walter-Chetwynd, *b.* March 19, 1810, *d.* April 21, 1810; 7. a son, *b.* Oct. 13, 1812; 8. a son, *b.* Jan. 17, 1814; 9. another son, *b.* April 30, 1816; 10. Wellington-Patrick, *b.* at Dublin Castle, Dec. 2, 1817; and, 11. a son, *b.* Oct. 3, 1819.

This noble family is descended from sir *Gilbert Talbot*, 2d son of John, 2d earl of Shrewsbury. *Charles Talbot*, 1st lord Talbot, lord high chancellor of England, was the eldest son of *William Talbot*, bishop of Durham. He was appointed lord high chancellor, and created lord Talbot of Hensol, 1733; *m.* Cecil, daughter and sole heir of Charles Matthews, esq. great grand-daughter and heir of David Jenkins, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan, esq. who *d.* 1720, having had issue, viz. Charles-Richard, who *d.* Sept. 1733; *William*, late earl Talbot; John, *m.* May 1737, 1st, Henrietta-Maria, daughter of sir Matthew Decker, bart. who dying Sept. 1747, without issue, *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1748, Catharine, eldest daughter of John, 2d viscount Chetwynd, and *d.* Sept. 22, 1756, leaving issue,

John Chetwynd, 1st earl, who succeeded his uncle as 3d baron Talbot, of Hensol, April 27, 1782, and, July 3, 1784, was advanced to the dignity of viscount and earl Talbot; he *m.* May 7, 1776, Charlotte, daughter of Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 17, 1804,) he had issue, *Charles-Chetwynd*, present earl; and John, *b.* April 4, 1779. His lordship *d.* May 19, 1793, when he was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles-Chetwynd*, present earl; 2. Charles, *b.* June 30, 1752, lieut.-colonel 1st regt. of foot, *d. unm.* June 13, 1804; 3. William-Henry, captain of dragoons, *d. unm.* 1754; 4. George, in holy orders, *b.* June 6, 1756, *m.* May 23, 1794, Anne, daughter of lord Henry Beauclerk; 6. Edward, *d.* an infant—George, D.D. *m.* Jan. 4, 1761, Anne, sister

to

to the late earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 31, 1813,) had issue, 1. George, *b.* March 25, 1763, *m.* Jan. 4, 1789; Charlotte Drake, youngest daughter of the rev. Dr. Drake, *d.* Nov. 1817; 2. Charles, dean of Salisbury, *b.* Oct. 26, 1762, *m.* June 27, 1796, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G. and by her (who *d.* April 26, 1819,) had issue 15 children; 3. Anne, *b.* Dec. 31, 1764, *d.* 1767; 4. Cecil; *b.* March 25, 1768, *m.* John-Edmund Chamberlayne, esq. of Mangersbury, co. Gloucester; 5. Louisa, *b.* Dec. 1, 1772, *m.* June 12, 1797, William Agar, esq.; 6. Harriet, *b.* April 22, 1776, *d.* 1777. Charles, 1st lord, dying Feb. 1737, was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 1st earl, who was advanced to the dignity of earl Talbot, March 19, 1761, and received the barony of *Dynevor*, with remainder to his female issue, Oct. 17, 1780; *m.* Feb. 1734, Mary, daughter and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 5, 1787,) he had one son, William, who *d.* young, and a daughter, Cecil, *m.* to George Rice, esq. by whom she had issue. The earl, her father, dying April 27, 1782, without male issue, the earldom became extinct; but the barony of *Talbot*, of Hensol, descended to his nephew, *William*, 2d lord and 1st earl, and the barony of Dynevor descended to his eldest daughter, *Cecil*, the late baroness Dynevor, *m.* George Rice, of Newton, co. Carmarthen, esq. Her ladyship *d.* March 14, 1793, and agreeably to the will of the late countess, assumed the name and arms of *De Cardonnel*, as has her son, *George*, the present baron Dynevor. (See *Baron Dynevor.*)

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-THOMAS, Viscount INGESTRIE, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 5, 1733; Viscount and Earl, July 3, 1784.

Motto—*Humani nihil alienum.* Nothing is foreign to me which relates to man.

Arms—See Plate 15.

ROBERT

ROBERT GROSVENOR, EARL GROSVENOR, Viscount Belgrave, co. Chester, Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, and a Baronet, Lord-Lieutenant co. Flint; *born* March 22, 1767; succeeded his father, Richard, the late earl, Aug. 5, 1802; *married*, April 28, 1794, Eleanor Egerton, daughter and sole heir of Thomas, earl of Wilton, by whom he has issue, 1. *Richard, viscount Belgrave, b.* Jan. 27, 1795, *m.* Sept. 16, 1819, Elizabeth-Mary-Levison Gower, youngest daughter of George, marquess of Stafford, K.G.; 2. *Thomas, b.* Dec. 30, 1799, who, Sept. 23, 1814, succeeded to the earldom of Wilton, on the death of his grandfather, Thomas, earl of Wilton, (vide *Earl of Wilton;*) 3. Robert, *b.* April 24, 1801—and 4. Amelia, *b.* Feb. 19, 1802, *d.* March 27, 1814.

This noble family is descended from a long train in the male line of illustrious ancestors, who flourished in Normandy with great dignity and splendour, from A.D. 912, to the conquest of England, in 1066; having had the government of many castles, and strong holds in the duchy of Normandy, and having held the powerful office of *Le-Grosvenor*, it is certain that from that place of high trust they took their name.

Sir *Robert Grosvenor*, 6th baronet, *m.* May, 1730, Jane, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Warre, esq. by whom (who *d.* May 10, 1791,) he had issue, *Richard*, 1st earl Grosvenor—Thomas, *d.* Feb. 12, 1795, *m.* Sept. 21, 1759, Deborah, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Skynner, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 10, 1771,) he had issue, 1. Richard-Drax Grosvenor, *b.* Oct. 5, 1762, *m.* Miss Drax, sole heiress of —— Drax, esq. and assumed the name of Drax, *d.* Feb. 8, 1819; 2. Stephen, *b.* Dec. 8, 1763, *d.* young; 3. Thomas, *b.* May 30, 1764, general in the army, and colonel 97th regiment of infantry, *m.* April 6, 1797, Elizabeth, sister to sir Gilbert Heathcote, of Normanton Park, co. Rutland, bart.; 4. Maria-Deborah; *b.* Aug. 30, 1761; 5. Emma, *b.* Sept. 26, 1765, *d.* 1793; 6. Robert, *b.* June 7, 1767; Mary, who *d. unm.* 1774; Elizabeth; Jane, *d.* 1738, *unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* Feb. 6, 1766, to the present viscount Curzon, uncle to lord Scarsdale, and *d.* 1774,

leaving issue. Richard, 7th baronet, *d.* Aug. 1, 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

Richard Grosvenor, 8th bart. and 1st earl, who was, April 8, 1761, created baron Grosvenor, and, July 5, 1784, advanced to the dignity of an earl; *b.* June 18, 1731, *m.* July 19, 1764, Henrietta, daughter of Henry Vernon, esq. (by Henrietta, daughter of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford,) by whom he had issue, Richard, who *d.* an infant, and *Robert*, present earl. The countess *m.* 2dly, Sept. 1802, George, baron de Hochepied, lieutenant-general in the army, and M.P. for Stockbridge. The earl deceasing Aug. 5, 1802, was succeeded by his only son, *Robert*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD, Viscount BELGRAVE, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, Feb. 23, 1622; Baron, April 8, 1761; Viscount and Earl, July 5, 1784.

Motto—Nobilitatis virtus non stemma character. Virtue, not pedigree, should characterize nobility.

Arms—See Plate 15.

JOHN MURRAY, EARL STRANGE, Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester, Aug. 8, 1768; Baron Strange, of Knockyn; also duke of Athol, &c. in Scotland, Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Sheriff of Perthshire, Lord of the Isle of Man, Keeper of Falkland, K.T. and F.R.S.

See DUKE of ATHOL, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—Marquess of TULLIBARDIN, son of his Grace.

Creations—Baron Strange, of Knockyn, Wooton, Mohun, Burnett, Bassett, and Lacy, by various summonses to parliament from Dec. 12, 1299, in right of his mother, on whom they devolved, by descent from her great-grandmother, the daughter and heiress of James Stanley, Earl of Derby, Oct. 15, 1651; Baron Murray, of Stanley, co. Gloucester; and Earl Strange, Aug. 8, 1786.

Arms—See Plate 35.

RICHARD

RICHARD EDGCUMBE, EARL of MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe and Valletort, and Baron Edgcumbe; Lord-lieutenant, Vice-admiral, and Custos Rotulorum, co. Cornwall, and High Steward of Plympton, Devon, D.C.L. and F.R. and S.A.; *born* Sept. 14, 1764; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Feb. 4, 1795; *married*, Feb. 21, 1789, Sophia Hobart, daughter of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 17, 1806,) he had issue, 1. Emma-Sophia, *b.* July 28, 1791; 2. Caroline, *b.* Oct. 22, 1792, *m.* Feb. 13, 1812, Reginald-George Macdonald, of Clanronald, North Britain, esq.; 3. Richard-William, Viscount Valletort, *b.* May 19, 1794, *d.* Oct. 28, 1818; 4. *Ernest-Augustus, Viscount Valletort, b.* March 23, 1797, M.P. for Fowey, in Cornwall, and 5. a daughter, *b.* June 26, 1800.

Sir *Richard Edgcumbe*, K.G. 1480, and comptroller of the household to Henry VII. was ancestor of *Richard Edgcumbe*, created baron Edgcumbe, 1742, whose 2d son, George, 3d lord Edgcumbe, was created viscount Edgcumbe and Valletort, March 5, 1781, and earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, 1789, *m.* Aug. 6, 1761, Emma, only daughter and heir of Dr. John Gilbert, late archbishop of York, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 26, 1807,) had issue, *Richard*, present earl; Henry, who *d.* an infant. The 1st lord *d.* Nov. 22, 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Richard, 2d lord, who *d.* May 10, 1761, *unm.* and was succeeded by his brother, *George*, 1st earl, who was created an earl, Aug. 31, 1789; and dying Feb. 4, 1795, was succeeded by *Richard*, his only son, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, Viscount VALLETORT, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, April 23, 1742; Viscount, March 5, 1781; and Earl, Aug. 18, 1789.

Motto—*Au plaisir fort de Dieu.* At the strong disposal of God.

Arms—See Plate 15.

HUGH FORTESCUE, EARL FORTESCUE, Viscount Ebrington, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle-Hill, co. Devon; Lord-Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, High Steward, of Barnstaple and South Molton, F.S.A. and D.C.L.; *born* March 12, 1753; succeeded his father, Matthew, the late lord, July 8, 1785; *married*, May 10, 1782, Hester Grenville, sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. by whom he has, 1. *Hugh, viscount Ebrington*, F.R.S. and M.P. co. Devon, *b.* Feb. 13, 1783, *m.* June, 1817, Susan Ryder, eldest daughter of Dudley, Earl of Harrowby, and has issue, a son, *b.* June 4, 1818; a daughter, *b.* July 14, 1819; 2. Hester, *b.* Dec. 17, 1784, *m.* May 26, 1804, Peter, lord King; 3. Matthew, *b.* Aug. 1786; 4. George, in the army; 5. Catharine; and 6. Anne, *m.* Sept. 1814, George-Wilbraham, of Delamere Lodge, co. Chester, esq. and 2 other daughters.

Of this ancient and eminent house, was sir John *Fortescue*, lord chief justice of England, *temp.* Henry VI. 1442, and lord high chancellor of England, 1461; he was author of the celebrated treatise, "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ." His son and heir, Martin Fortescue, of Filleigh, co. Devon, had issue 2 sons, viz. John *Fortescue*, ancestor of the earls Fortescue, and of John, lord Fortescue, of Credan, in Ireland, whose title became extinct; and *William*, ancestor of the viscounts Clermont, in Ireland.

The earl's grandfather, *Hugh Fortescue*, esq. *m.* Bridget, sole daughter and heiress of Hugh Boscawen, esq. by Margaret, his wife, daughter, and at length coheiress of Theophilus, earl of Lincoln, and baron Clinton and Saye, by whom he had Hugh and Theophilus; and by a 2d wife, Lucy, 2d daughter of Matthew, 1st lord Aylmer, he had Matthew, late earl Fortescue—another daughter, Lucy, *m.* 1742, to George, lord Lyttelton, and who *d.* Jan. 19, 1746. The eldest sister of Theophilus, earl of Lincoln, and baron Clinton and Saye, was *m.* to Robert Rolle, esq. who *d.* 1767, having had issue by her, Samuel Rolle, esq. whose sole daughter and heiress, Margaret, *m.* 1724, to Robert, 2d earl of Orford; on the death of his mother, the barony of *Clinton*

ton and *Saye* devolved on his lordship, and on his death the barony devolved on R. G. W. Trefusis (*see* BARON CLINTON). The barony, when in abeyance, was by George I. conferred on Hugh Fortescue, son and heir of the before-mentioned Hugh and Bridget, who, having demanded a writ of summons to parliament, was, March 16, 1717, called up to the house of lords, and took his seat as the ancient barons Clinton and Saye, who, by several summonses, had enjoyed that honour from Feb. 6, 1298, the 26th Edward I.; July 5, 1746, his Majesty was pleased to advance him to the dignity of earl Clinton, and baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill; and in default of issue male, the said title of baron Fortescue was to descend to Matthew Fortescue, his lordship's youngest and half-brother, and the heirs male of his body. Theophilus, his lordship's own brother, *d. unm.* March, 1746; and his lordship dying *unm.* May 2, 1751, the title of earl Clinton became extinct; the barony of *Clinton* and *Saye* reverted to Margaret, countess dowager of Orford before-mentioned, but the barony of Fortescue descended to his half-brother, Matthew. His lordship was *b.* 1716; *m.* July 8, 1751, Anne, 2d daughter of John Campbell, of Calder, in North Britain, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 26, 1812,) had issue, 1. *Hugh*, present earl, created earl Fortescue and viscount Ebrington, by patent, Sept. 1, 1789; 2. Matthew, *b.* April 12, 1754, captain R.N. *m.* June, 1795, lady Ackland, widow of sir T. Ackland, bart. and had issue; Matthew, *m.* Oct. 5, 1811, Isabel Barclay, 2d daughter of James Christie, of Ducie, co. Fife, esq.; 3. John, *b.* March 6, 1755, *d. unm.* March, 1773; 4. Lucy, *b.* July 20, 1756, *m.* Sept. 1778, the rev. Mr. Harrington. His lordship dying July, 1785, was succeeded by his son, *Hugh*, the present earl.

Heir Apparent—HUGH, Viscount EBRINGTON, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, July 5, 1746; Viscount and Earl, Sept. 1, 1789.

Motto—Forte scutum salus ducum. A strong shield is the safety of commanders.

Arms—See Plate 16.

EDWARD DIGBY, EARL DIGBY, Viscount Coleshill and Baron Digby, in England; also Lord Digby, Baron of Geashill, in Ireland, D.C.L. Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset; *born* Jan. 6, 1773; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Sept. 25, 1793.

Robert Digby, was, July 29, 1620, created baron Digby, of Geashill, King's County, remainder to the issue male of his brothers; by his 1st wife, Sarah, daughter of Richard Boyle, 1st earl of Cork, he had issue, *Kildare*, 2d lord, and 4 daughters; his lordship *d.* June 6, 1642, and was succeeded by his son, *Kildare*, 2d lord, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Gardner, of the city of London, esq. and had issue, 1. Robert, *d.* an infant; 2. *Robert*, 3d lord; 3. *Simon*, 4th lord; 4. *William*, 5th lord. His lordship was succeeded by his eldest son, *Robert*, 3d lord, who dying *unm.* was succeeded by his brother,

Simon Digby, 4th lord, *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Noel, 1st earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had Frances, viscountess Scudamore, mother of the late duchess of Beaufort, and the mother of the dowager duchess of Norfolk; but dying without issue male, was succeeded by *William*, his brother, and 5th lord, who *m.* Jane, daughter of the aforesaid earl of Gainsborough, and by her had 4 sons and 8 daughters, viz. 1. John, *d. unm.*; 2. Robert, *d. unm.* April 19, 1726; 3. Edward; 4. Wriothesley, who *d.* 1767; *m.* Mary Cotes, of Woodcote, in Salop, by whom he had issue 3 sons and 4 daughters; one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* April 7, 1786, William Mills, esq.—Mary, who *d. unm.*—Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Dolben, bart. and *d.* 1730—Rachel and Jane, who both *d.* young—Juliana, *m.* sir Herbert Mackworth, bart.—Catharine—Frances, *m.* James Cotes, of Woodcote, esq. and *d.* Sept. 19, 1788. Jane-Edward, the 3d son, *m.* July 10, 1729, Charlotte, daughter of sir Stephen Fox, and sister to Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and Henry, 1st lord Holland, by whom he had 6 sons and a daughter. He was *b.* 1733, and *d.* before his father, Oct. 2, 1746.

The sons were, *Edward*, 6th lord, who, Nov. 29, 1758, succeeded

succeeded his grandfather, and *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1757—*Henry*, 7th lord, and 1st earl—Robert, an admiral of the red, R.N. and *d.* Feb. 25, 1815, having *m.* Aug. 19, 1784, Eleanor, daughter of Andrew Elliot, esq. late lieutenant-governor of New York, and relict of —— Jauncy, esq.—William, dean of Durham, who *d.* Sept. 18, 1788; *m.* April 14, 1766, Charlotte, daughter of Joseph Cox, esq. (who *d.* June 27, 1791,) and had issue, 1. Henry, captain R.N. *m.* March 17, 1806, Jane-Elizabeth, viscountess Andover, relict of Charles, viscount Andover, (son of the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire,) and daughter of Thomas-William Coke, of Holkham hall, co. Norfolk, esq.; 2. William-Sheffield, who *d.* Dec. 1793; 3. Charles-George; 4. Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* April 3, 1784, sir John Sheffield, bart. (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*); 5. Juliana-Maria, *m.* Aug. 23, 1794, Henry-Thomas, 2d earl of Ilchester; 6. Caroline, *m.* June 13, 1751, sir Thomas Neave, bart. and has issue—Harriot, *m.* Aug. 12, 1808, the rev. Samuel Serrel; 7. Catharine, who *d.* young—Stephen, *b.* May 10, 1742, *m.* 1771, Lucy, daughter of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 16, 1787,) he had two sons, Charles, and Stephen-Thomas, and a daughter, *m.* Aug. 1814, William-Chester Master, esq. lieutenant-colonel 3d regiment of foot-guards. He *m.* 2dly, Jan. 6, 179C, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest daughter of sir Robert Gunning, bart. K.B.—Charles, *b.* April 22, 1743, M.A. canon of Wells, *d.* Oct. 15, 1811, having *m.* Jan. 5, 1775, Priscilla, daughter of William Mellior, of Castle Carey, co. Somerset, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 15, 1811,) has issue, Mary-Charlotte, *m.* Sept. 22, 1810, the rev. John Dampier, of Bruton, co. Somerset. His lordship dying Nov. 29, 1752, was succeeded by his grandson, *Edward*, 6th lord, who *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

Henry Digby, 7th baron, who was, Oct. 30, 1790, advanced to the dignities of viscount Colesbill, co. Warwick, and earl Digby, co. Lincoln; *m.* Sept. 5, 1763, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Fielding, brother to Basil, 6th earl of Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 19, 1765,) he had Edward, *b.* June 30, 1764, who *d.* an infant.

fant. He *m.* 2dly, Nov. 10, 1770, Mary, daughter and heir of John Knowler, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 26, 1794,) he had issue, Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 18, 1772; *m.* July 22, 1796, William Wingfield, esq. and dying Nov. 1806, by him had issue, George Digby, *b.* June 1, 1797; John Digby, *b.* March 26, 1799; Mary, *b.* May 6, 1800; a daughter, *b.* Nov. 2, 1802—*Edward*, the present earl—Robert, in holy orders, *b.* April 10, 1775—Stephen, *b.* June 24, 1776, who *d.* Feb. 1795—Elizabeth, *b.* June 3, 1781, *d.* Nov. 18, 1806. His lordship dying Sept. 25, 1793, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Edward*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Hon. and Rev. ROBERT DIGBY, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron Digby, in Ireland, July 29, 1623; Baron, Aug. 13, 1765; and Earl Digby, and Viscount Coleshill, in England, Oct. 30, 1790.

Motto—*Deo non fortunâ*. From God, not fortune.

Arms—See Plate 16.

ALGERNON PERCY, EARL of BEVERLEY, succeeded to the dignity of Lord Louvaine, June 6, 1786, by virtue of a special limitation; and by patent, dated Nov. 2, 1790, created earl of Beverley; *born* Jan. 21, 1750; *married*, June 8, 1775, Isabella-Susannah Burrell, 2d daughter of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, co. Kent, esq. sister to the duchess of Northumberland, marchioness of Exeter, and Peter, lord Gwydir, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 24, 1812,) has issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* June 3, 1776, *m.* July 25, 1795, George, present earl of Ashburnham; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* March 31, 1777, *d.* April 28, 1779; 3. *George, lord Louvaine*, *b.* June 22, 1778, *m.* June 23, 1801, Louisa Wortley, daughter of the hon. James-Archibald Wortley, brother to John, 1st marquess of Bute, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Sept. 26, 1802; a son, *b.* Oct. 2, 1803, *d.* May 19, 1805; a daughter, *b.* March 19, 1805; and Henry, *d.* Jan. 3, 1809; Margaret, *d.* March 11, 1810; a son, *b.* July 17, 1811; a daughter, *b.* May 16, 1813; a son, *b.* Aug. 27, 1817; and Alice-Emily,

Emily, *d.* at Paris, June 29, 1819; 4. Algernon, *b.* Aug. 19, 1779, secretary of legation at the court of Turin; 5. Susannah-Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 29, 1782; 6. Amelia-Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 9, 1786, *m.* July 25, 1808, Mortimer Drummond, of Charing-Cross, esq. and has issue; 7. Hugh, in holy orders, prebendary of Canterbury, chancellor of Exeter and Salisbury, *b.* Jan. 29, 1784, *m.* May 19, 1806, Diana-Manners Sutton, eldest daughter to his grace, Charles, archbishop of Canterbury, and has issue, a son, *b.* June 6, 1813; 8. Joceline, captain R.N. M.P. for Beeralston, twin brother with Hugh, *b.* Jan. 29, 1784; 9. Henry, *b.* Sept. 14, 1785, C.B. lieutenant-colonel in the army, and captain 14th regiment light dragoons; 10. William-Henry, M.P. for Stamford, *b.* March 24, 1788; 11. Francis-John, *b.* May 1, 1790, captain 23d regiment of foot, *d.* at Cuenca, in Spain, Sept. 1812; 12. Charles, *b.* March 4, 1794.

The earl is next brother to Hugh, the present duke of Northumberland, K.G. (*See* Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND.)

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Lord LOUVAINE, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Lord Louvaine, Baron of Alnwick, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent, Jan. 28, 1784; Earl of Beverley, Nov. 2, 1790.

Motto—*Espérance en Dieu.* Trust in God.

Arms—See Plate 16.

WILLIAM MURRAY, EARL of MANSFIELD, and Baron Murray, co. Middlesex; Viscount Stormont, Baron of Scone, and Balvaird, in the Peerage of Scotland; Lord-Lieutenant co. Clackmannan; Hereditary Keeper of the palace of Scone, and F.R.S. and A.S.; *born* at Paris, March 7, 1777; succeeded his father, David, the late earl, Sept. 1, 1796; *married*, Sept. 16, 1797, Frederica Markham, daughter of William, late archbishop of York, and has issue, 1. Frederica-Louisa, *b.* Feb. 15, 1800; 2. Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* Sept. 13, 1803; 3. Caroline, *b.* Jan. 15, 1805; 4. *William-David, lord Murray, b.* Feb. 21, 1806;

21, 1806; 5. Georgiana-Catharine, *b.* July 18, 1807; 6. Charles-John, *b.* Jan. 25, 1810; 7. David-Henry, *b.* Feb. 9, 1811; 8. a daughter, *b.* May 8, 1814; and 9. a daughter, *b.* Nov. 22, 1816.

Sir *William Murray*, of Tullibarden, (ancestor of the dukes of Athol,) *m.* Mary, daughter of the earl marischal, and by her had 4 sons, of whom sir *Andrew Murray* was progenitor of the viscounts *Stormont*, and the earls of *Mansfield*; he *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of James Barclay, of Arngask, esq. He was succeeded by his son, sir *David*, *m.* Jane Graham, daughter of William, earl of Montrose, (ancestor of the dukes of Montrose,) and had sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, and *David Murray*, of Gosparty, the 1st viscount Stormont, who was appointed cupbearer to king James VI. master of the horse, and comptroller of Scotland, and was created baron of Scone, April 7, 1604, and viscount Stormont, April 26, 1612, from whom descended,

David, 5th viscount Stormont, succeeded his father, Oct. 7, 1668, *m.* Margery, only child of David Scot, of Scotstarvet, esq. (by his 1st wife, Nicola Grierson, only daughter of sir John Grierson, of Lagg, bart. by Janet Murray, eldest of 3 daughters and co-heiresses of sir James Murray, of Cockpool, eldest brother of John, earl Annandale, heir male of the Murrays, earls of Annandale, (now represented by the earl of Mansfield,) and by her (who *d.* July 20, 1785,) had issue, 1. *David*, 6th viscount; 2. James, was chosen M.P. for the borough of Elgin, &c. 1710, and 1713; he was one of queen Anne's commissioners for settling the trade with France, and after her death resided abroad, and *d.* at Avignon, Aug. 1770, aged 80; 3. *William*, *b.* at Scone, March 2, 1705; he was admitted a king's scholar of Westminster, 1719, where he gave early proofs of superior ability; and at the election in May, 1723, had the honour of standing first on the list of those who were elected for Christ Church College, Oxford; where he was entered, June 18, 1723; he took the degree of B.A. 1727, when his elegant verses on the death of George I. were honoured with the 1st prize; he was admitted student of Lincoln's Inn, April, 1724; took the degree of M.A.

M.A. June 24, 1730; left the university soon after, and travelled through France and Italy; he was called to the bar in Michaelmas Term, 1730; in the pursuit of legal knowledge, his assiduity soon co-operated with his shining abilities. Having acquired the friendship of Pope, he studied elocution under that great master, who proclaimed, in bewitching verse, the reputation of his friend, addressing to him his imitation of his 1st ode of the 1st book of Horace, and thus apostrophizing the bard in the Dunciad,

How sweet an Ovid, Murray, was our boast!

Mr. Murray was associated with Talbot and York, the attorney and solicitor-general, in an appeal to the house of lords, March, 1733, respecting the purchase of South-sea stock, and he was soon engaged as counsel in a great number of appeals, when Pope addressed to him his imitation of the 16th epistle of the 1st book of Horace:

Grac'd as thou art, with all the powers of words,
So known, so honour'd at the house of lords.

He was counsel for the city of Edinburgh, in the Porteous cause, 1737, and acquitted himself so much to the satisfaction of his clients, that he was presented with the freedom of the city in a gold box; he was appointed solicitor-general in 1742, and elected for the borough of Borough-bridge. On the lists in the house of commons, with the greatest of all opponents, the celebrated *William Pitt*, who, with a degree of candour worthy of himself, admitted that he found in Mr. Murray a fair, open, and formidable rival. On the trial of the lords engaged in the rebellion, 1745, the eloquence and judgment of Mr. Murray were admired, lord Lovat even going the length of saying, that he heard him with pleasure, though it was against his life. He was promoted to the office of attorney-general, 1754, and in November, 1756, was raised to the office of chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, in which court he presided with unrivalled reputation for the long period of thirty-two years, refusing frequently the seals, viz.

viz. 1757, 1770, and 1771. He was sworn in, Nov. 8, 1756, and the same day created a peer, by the title of baron of *Mansfield*, co. Nottingham, and his issue male. His lordship held the office of chancellor of the exchequer, with a seat in the cabinet, from April 9, to July 2, 1757. It was principally through his mediation, the coalition which took place between Mr. Henry Fox (afterwards the 1st lord Holland) and Mr. William Pitt (afterwards the 1st earl of Chatham) was effected, the former being paymaster of the forces, and the latter principal secretary of state; a coalition which was of the most essential service to the public interest, by uniting all the great leaders of the different parties, and thereby giving an energy to the war we were then engaged in, which terminated so gloriously and successfully to the British arms. He again held the office of chancellor of the exchequer, from Sept. 12, 1767, to Dec 1, following. His lordship opposed the doctrine of general warrants, (warrants without naming the persons) and finally determined against their legality, Nov. 1765. His lordship's speech in the Douglas cause, 1769, made a deep impression on the house of lords, and drew from Andrew Stuart, the agent for the duke of Hamilton, four letters to his lordship on his conduct in that important appeal. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of earl of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, Oct. 31, 1776, to him and his issue male, remainder in default of such issue, the title of countess of Mansfield aforesaid to Louisa, viscountess Stormont, wife of David, viscount Stormont, and after her decease the title of earl of Mansfield aforesaid, to the heirs male of the body of the said Louisa, viscountess Stormont, by the said David viscount Stormont. In the riots of 1780, lord Mansfield was selected as one of the victims of popular violence, his house in Bloomsbury-square was set on fire by the populace, and it is to be deplored, the irreparable loss sustained by the destruction of his invaluable collection of books and manuscripts in the conflagration; his lordship escaped with his life only; and on the 14th of June, 1780, the last day of Term, again took his seat in the court of King's Bench. His lordship resigned his seat on

on the bench, June 1788, in his 84th year, on which occasion, an affectionate and pathetic address from the bar was transmitted to him by the honourable Thomas Erskine, (created February 10, 1806, lord Erskine, of Restormel Castle, co. Cornwall,) expressive of their regret for the loss of a magistrate whose conspicuous and exalted talents conferred dignity on the profession, whose enlightened and regular administration of justice made its duties less difficult and laborious, and whose manners rendered them pleasant and respectable. To this lord Mansfield, without detaining the messenger five minutes, returned an appropriate answer in these terms, "If I have given satisfaction, it is owing to the learning and candour of the bar, the liberality and integrity of their practice having freed the judicial investigation of truth and justice from many difficulties. The memory of the assistance I have received from them, and the deep impression which the extraordinary mark they have now given me of their approbation and affection has made upon my mind, will be a source of perpetual consolation in my decline of life, under the pressure of bodily infirmities which made it my duty to retire." The earl *m.* Sept. 20, 1738, Elizabeth Finch, 6th daughter of Daniel, 5th earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1784,) had no issue; the earl *d.* March 20, 1793, aged 88. His lordship having been created an English earl, with remainder to Louisa, viscountess Stormont, on the idea then prevalent, that no English peerage could be limited to a Scots peer, even in remainder, was, as soon as a contrary doctrine was established by law, created earl of Mansfield, of Caenwood, co. Middlesex, by patent, Aug. 11, 1792, with remainder to his nephew,

David, 7th viscount Stormont, who succeeded his uncle as 2d earl of Mansfield, and 7th viscount Stormont; 5. Charles, and 6. Robert, both die without issue; 7. Catharine, *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1754; 8. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 9. Margery, *m.* the honourable colonel John Murray, of Cromlix, co. Perth, who by the Pretender was created earl of Inverness, and was attainted 1715, 3d son of Thomas, 6th earl of Kinnoul; 10. Amelia, *m.* sir

Alexander Lindsay, of Evelicle, bart. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 18, 1774,) had issue, 1. sir David Lindsay, of Evelicle, bart. a general in the army, 1796, custos brevium of the court of King's Bench, *m.* Susanna-Charlotte, daughter of Samuel Long, of the island of Jamaica, esq. and by her had issue John and Susan, both *d.* young—William Lindsay was appointed ambassador to the republic of Venice, held the situation of governor of Tobago, and *d.* before his father, *unm.*; sir Charles Lindsay, of Evelicle, bart. who was bred to the naval service, and commanded La Bonne Citoyenne, at the defeat of the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797; his gallantry and conduct on that occasion was much commended by earl St. Vincent, who had an high opinion of his talents as an officer; he succeeded his father, March 6, 1797, and the next day he was promoted to the rank of captain, R.N.; he sailed to the West-Indies, commander of the Dauphine, and was drowned by the upsetting of his boat, off Demarara, March 6, 1799, when he was proceeding on board his ship, in a tempestuous evening; he *d. unm.*; Charlotte-Amelia, *m.* Sept. 3, 1785, the right honourable Thomas Steele, *d.* July 1815, by whom he had Thomas, a lieut. 3d regiment of foot-guards, and 2 daughters, Charlotte, *m.* Nicholas-Ridley Colbourn, esq. 2d son of the late sir Matthew-White Ridley, bart. and Elizabeth, *m.* Augustus Shultze, of Sunning, co. Berks, esq.; 2. sir John Lindsay, K.B. admiral R.N. *m.* Sept. 19, 1768, Mary, daughter of the late sir William-Mordaunt Milner, of Nunappleton, bart. and *d.* without issue, June 4, 1788; 3. Margaret, *m.* Allan Ramsay, of Kinkell, esq. and *d.* March 4, 1782, leaving issue, John Ramsay, lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the Chasseurs Britanniques, and 2 daughters, Amelia, *m.* sir Archibald Campbell, K.B. major-general in the army, appointed governor of Jamaica, 1781, and of Madras, 1785; she *d.* without issue, July 18, 1813; and Charlotte, *m.* colonel Henry Malcolm, of Ford Farm, co. Surrey, in the service of the East-India Company, adjutant-general of the Madras army, when under the command of the marquess Cornwallis; 4. Catharine, *m.* April 15, 1773, Alexander Murray,

Murray, of Henderland, co. Peebles, a lord of sessions, March 6, 1792, and has issue, William Murray, of Henderland, counsellor at law, in London, John-Archibald at the Scots bar, and Amelia-Jane Murray; 5. Margaret, *d.* April 1785; 6. Jane, *d. unm.* 1758; 7. Nicholas, *d. unm.* 1777; and 8. Mary, *d. unm.*; the viscount *d.* Nov. 19, 1731, and was succeeded by his son,

David, 6th viscount, *m.* Jan. 20, 1726, Anne, only daughter and heiress of John Stewart, of Inneryntie, esq. and had issue, 1. *David*, 7th viscount Stormont; 2. James, *d. unm.*; 3. Anne, *d. unm.* July 9, 1818; 4. Margery, *d.* April 19, 1799, on whom, and her sister Anne, his Majesty was pleased, April 30, 1793, to grant the place and precedence of daughter of an earl of Great Britain.

David, 7th viscount, K.T. succeeded his father, July 23, 1748, *b.* Oct. 9, 1727, who also succeeded to the title of earl of Mansfield, co. Middlesex, 1793, (on the decease, without issue, of his uncle, William Murray, 1st earl of Mansfield,) and his lady, Louisa, viscountess Stormont, at the same time became countess of Mansfield, co. Notts, in her own right, but the barony of Mansfield, being limited to the issue male of the body of earl William, became extinct; he was educated at Westminster school, from whence he went to Christ Church College, Oxford, 1744; his proficiency in classical knowledge at both these seminaries, and his distinguished reputation as a scholar are well known; many of his Latin compositions still remain, and prove his taste and command of that language; he continued through life, notwithstanding constant employment in business, to cultivate, at leisure hours, the learned languages, and with such diligence, that it is presumed he left few better Greek scholars behind him. His lordship was appointed ambassador to the elector of Saxony and king of Poland, 1755, and remained with the court of Dresden, during its residence at Warsaw, till he was named along with the earl of Egremont, and sir Joseph Yorke, K.B. (created afterwards baron *Dover*, which title became extinct 1792,) to treat for peace at Augsburgh 1761; but the meeting did not take place,

the leading negotiation in London between Mr. Stanley and M. de Bussey being broken off. His lordship returned to London 1762, and was sworn in a privy councillor, July 1763, and appointed ambassador extraordinary to the court of Vienna, in which station he continued till 1772, enjoying the esteem and confidence of Maria-Theresa, her son the emperor Joseph, and their minister of state, Comte de Kaunitz; was appointed secretary of state for the northern department, Oct. 27, 1779, president of the council, April 2, 1783. His lordship's conduct as a minister at foreign courts has been every where admitted to be so invariably governed by the purest and most rigid principles of truth, honour, and good faith, and the whole tenor of public life at home, whether in his ministerial or parliamentary capacity, has been so uniformly influenced by the most devoted attachment to the welfare of his country, and the preservation of its constitution, that the very few instances in which he may have differed from his colleagues in office, have only served to place the manly virtues which distinguished his public character in a point of view which should render him as much the object of imitation to those who are candidates for public esteem, as he was the object of the imitation and regret of those whose ministerial situations gave them the best means of knowing and valuing him; no man ever fulfilled the relative duties of social life with more scrupulous exactness, either as a father, a husband, a brother, or a friend; his liberality was unbounded, not ostentatious indeed, but secret in the manner, and princely in the measure!! The earl *m.* 1st, at Warsaw, Aug. 16, 1759, Henrietta-Frederica, daughter of Henry, count Bunau, privy councillor to the elector of Saxony, and envoy to the court of St. James's, of the branch of Rouen, by his wife, daughter of Gustavus, baron of Ragnitz, by his wife, Mademoiselle Schomberg, of the family of the duke of Schomberg, and by her (who *d.* March 16, 1766,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* May 18, 1760, *m.* Dec. 10, 1785, George-Finch Hatton, of Eastwell Park, co. Kent, esq. nephew and heir presumptive to George, earl of Winchilsea, and has issue Edward

Edward Finch, lieutenant R.N. *d.* Sept. 2, 1813; a daughter, *m.* April 30, 1807, the honourable major-general Charles Hope, of Waughton, 7th son of John, 2d earl of Hopetoun, and other issue; 2. Henrietta-Anne, *d.* an infant; the earl *m.* 2dly, May 5, 1776, Louisa Cathcart, 3d daughter of Charles, 9th lord Cathcart, and sister to general William, earl Cathcart, K.T. who, on the death of William, earl of Mansfield, 1793, succeeded as countess of Mansfield, of co. Nottingham, in her own right, (who *m.* 2dly, Oct. 19, 1797, her cousin-german, the hon. Robert Fulke Greville, only brother of George, 2d earl Brook and Warwick, and by him has issue,) and had issue, 1. *William*, present and 3d earl of Mansfield; 2. George, *b.* April 8, 1780, colonel in the army, and lieut.-colonel royal regt. life-guards; 3. Charles, *b.* Aug. 22, 1781, *m.* Miss Law, and has issue, Louisa, Charles-Robert, William, and George; 4. Henry, C.B. lieut.-colonel in the army, and lieut.-colonel 18th light dragoons; *b.* Aug. 6, 1784, *m.* June 28, 1810, Miss Devisme; 5. Caroline, *b.* Dec. 14, 1780. The earl *d.* Sept. 1, 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, present and 3d earl of Mansfield, and 8th viscount Stormont.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-DAVID, Lord MURRAY, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Lord Scone, 1605, remainder to the heirs of entail, and their issue male; remainder to his nearest heirs male, whatever, bearing the name of Murray, of the family of Balvaird. Viscount Stormont, Aug. 16, 1621, remainder to the heirs male, and of entail, cognomen et insignia de Murray, gerentibus in feofmentis domini de Scone comprehensis. Lord Balvaird, Nov. 17, 1641, to the 1st lord, and has issue male, Scots honours. Earl of Mansfield, of Caenwood, co. Middlesex, to William, 1st Earl, remainder to his nephew, David, 7th Viscount Stormont, and his issue male; English title, Aug. 1, 1792.

Motto—Uni æquus virtuti. Friendly to virtue alone.

Arms—See Plate 16.

HENRY-GEORGE HERBERT, EARL of CARNARVON, and Baron Porchester of High Clere, co. Hants; *born* June 3, 1772; succeeded his father Henry, the late earl, June 3, 1811; *married*, April 26, 1796, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of colonel John Acland, eldest son of sir Thomas Acland, bart., by Christian-Harriet-Caroline Strangways, daughter of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* March 5, 1813,) has issue, 1. Harriet-Elizabeth, *b.* June 23, 1797; 2. *lord Porchester*, *b.* June 1800; 3. Theresa, *d.* Sept. 20, 1815; and 4. Emily.

The earl is descended from the hon. *William Herbert*, a major-general in the army, 4th son of Thomas, 8th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; *m.* Catharine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and by her had issue, 1. William, *d.* young; 2. *Henry*, 1st earl of Carnarvon; 3. Charles, *b.* 1748, *m.* July, 1775, Caroline Montagu, daughter of Robert, 3d duke of Manchester, *d.* Sept. 5, 1816, and by her had no issue, (*See* EARL of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY,) and Caroline-Robert, in holy orders, (so called after queen Caroline,) *d. unm.* Feb. 2, 1814.

Henry Herbert, 2d son, was created baron Porchester, of High Clere, co. Hants, Oct. 17, 1780, and earl of Carnarvon, July 3, 1793, *b.* Aug. 20, 1744, *m.* July 15, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria Wyndham, sister to George O'Bryen, present earl of Egremont, and had issue, 1. *Henry-George*, present earl; 2. Charles, *b.* July 5, 1774, R.N. who was drowned by the upsetting of his boat while going ashore in the harbour of Gijon, in Spain, Sept. 12, 1809, having *m.* July 9, 1800, Bridget-Augusta, 4th daughter of John Byng, 5th viscount Torrington; 3. William, distinguished for his classical and poetical attainments, *b.* Jan. 12, 1778, *m.* May 17, 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 2d daughter of Joshua, viscount Allen, and has issue, a son, *b.* April 3, 1807, and a daughter, *b.* Dec. 17, 1809; 4. George, in holy orders, vicar of Tibenham, co. Norfolk, *b.* July 21, 1779, *m.* Sept. 1, 1806, Miss Head, daughter of Francis Head, esq. who has assumed that name in right of his mother, Gabrielle, daughter and co-heir of sir Francis Head, of Hermitage, co.

co. Kent, who *d.* 1768, and has issue a daughter, *b.* Feb. 1816; 5. Percy, *d.* April 1, 1784; 6. Algernon, *b.* July 12, 1792; 7. Frances, *b.* June 5, 1775, *m.* Dec. 5, 1797, Thomas, present lord Ducie, and has issue. The earl *d.* June 3, 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-George*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord PORCHESTER, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Porchester, Oct. 17, 1780; and Earl of Carnarvon, July 3, 1793.

Motto—*Un je servirai.* One I will serve.

Arms—See Plate 16.

ROBERT-BANKS JENKINSON, EARL of LIVERPOOL, Baron Hawkesbury, of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and a Baronet, K.G. F.R.S. First Lord of the Treasury, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, a Commissioner for the affairs of India, Constable of Dover Castle, Warden, Keeper, and Admiral of the Cinque Ports, a Governor of the Charter-House, an Official Trustee of the British Museum, and elder Master of the Trinity House, and High Steward of Kingston, co. Surrey; *born* June 7, 1770; summoned by writ to the house of peers, Aug. 21, 1806, in his father's lifetime, as baron Hawkesbury; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Dec. 17, 1808; *married*, March 25, 1795, Theodosia-Louisa, 3d daughter of Frederick-Augustus Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and bishop of Derry.

His lordship's ancestor, sir *Robert Jenkinson*, the 1st baronet, son and heir of sir Robert Jenkinson, knt. of Walcot, co. Oxford, by Anna-Maria, daughter of sir Robert Lee, of Billeslee, co. Warwick, represented co. Oxford, in the 1st parliament of Charles II. and was created a baronet by letters patent, dated May 18, 1661. Sir Robert *m.* Mary, daughter of sir John Banks, knt. of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, lord chief justice of the court of Common Pleas, *temp.* Charles I. and *d.* 1677, having had issue Frances, who *m.* Thomas Wheate, of Glympton, co. Oxford, (and was mother of Thomas Wheate,

Wheate, created a baronet, May 2, 1696,) and sir Robert Jenkinson, 2d baronet, who sat in parliament as knight of the shire for Oxford, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Tomlins, of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and sister and heir of Thomas Tomlins, esq. and had issue, 1. sir Robert, 3d baronet; 2. sir Robert Banks, 4th baronet; 3. Charles; 4. Mary, *m.* sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewern, co. Oxford, bart. member for Banbury, *temp.* queen Anne; and other children. Sir Robert *d.* Jan. 30, 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir Robert, 3d baronet, member co. Oxford; *m.* Henrietta-Maria, daughter of Charles Scarborough, and had no issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Charles Eversfield, esq. of Den, co. Sussex, member for Horsham.) Sir Robert deceasing, Oct. 29, 1717, was succeeded by his brother, sir Robert Banks, 4th baronet, M.P. co. Oxford, *m.* Catharine, 3d daughter of sir Robert Dashwood, of Northbrook, co. Oxford, bart. and had issue, 1. sir Robert; 2. sir Banks, successive baronets; 3. Catharine; 4. Penelope. Sir Robert Banks, 4th baronet, *d.* July, 1738, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir *Robert*, 5th baronet, who *m.* Mary, 3d daughter of sir Jonathan Cope, bart. (by Mary, daughter of sir Robert Jenkinson, bart.) and *d.* without issue, Aug. 8, 1766, when the title devolved to his only brother, sir *Banks*, 6th baronet, of Hedington, co. Oxford, who *d.* July 22, 1799, when the title of baronet devolved to his heir male *Charles Jenkinson*, lord Hawkesbury, afterwards earl of Liverpool, son and heir of colonel Charles Jenkinson, 3d son of sir Robert, 2d baronet.

Which colonel Charles Jenkinson, *m.* Amantha, daughter of Wolfran Cornwall, captain R.N. and *d.* 1750, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1785,) 1. *Charles*, 7th baronet, and 1st earl of Liverpool; 2. John, colonel in the army, and late joint secretary for Ireland, and gentleman usher to her Majesty, and *d.* May 1, 1805, having *m.* Frances, daughter of Admiral John Parker, who *d.* Aug. 20, 1811, leaving issue, Robert, lieutenant in the guards, *d.* in Germany; Charles, M.P. for Dover, 1812; John Banks, in holy orders, dean of Worcester, *m.* April 8, 1813, Frances-Augusta, 3d daughter of Augustus

Augustus Pechell, esq. and has among other issue a son, *b.* Feb. 23, 1819; of whom Robert Banks, eldest son, *d.* Feb. 21, 1818; Anna-Maria, *m.* March 1810, captain Henry Fanshaw, R.N. *d.* Dec. 13, 1818; a son in the guards, who was killed at the landing in Egypt, 1801; another son, *d.* in consequence of his wounds at the battle of Talavera, and Herbert-William, *d.* Dec. 13, 1817; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* the right hon. Charles-Wolfran Cornwall, speaker of the house of commons from 1780 to 1784, and *d.* March 8, 1809; 4. Jane.

Sir *Charles Jenkinson*, 1st earl of Liverpool, and 7th baronet, *b.* May 10, 1727, appointed private secretary to John, earl of Bute, 1761; under secretary of state in 1763; secretary to the treasury in 1766; a lord of the admirality in 1767; a lord of the treasury in 1786; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, president of the board of trade, collector of the customs in the port of London, clerk of the Pells, in Ireland, a privy councillor, and L.L.D. created baron Hawkesbury, Aug. 21, 1786; succeeded to the hereditary title of baronet, July 22, 1789, on the death of his cousin, sir Banks, the 6th baronet; advanced to the dignity of earl of Liverpool, May 28, 1796; and on the 23d of July following, was authorized by his Majesty to quarter the arms of the borough of Liverpool with the family arms. The earl *m.* 1st, Amelia, daughter of William Watts, governor of Fort William, Bengal, and had issue by her (who *d.* July 1770,) *Robert Banks*, the present earl. The earl *m.* 2dly, June 22, 1782, Catharine, 5th daughter of sir Cecil Bishop, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. (by Anne, 2d daughter of Hugh Boscawen, viscount Falmouth,) and widow of sir Charles Cope, bart. of Orton Longueville, and had issue, Charles-Cecil Cope, *b.* May 29, 1784, member for Sandwich, and under secretary in the colonial and war department, *m.* July 19, 1810, Julia, daughter and sole heir of sir George-Shuckburgh Evelyn, bart. and by her (who *d.* April 8, 1814,) has issue, a daughter, *b.* 1811; and another daughter, *b.* June 3, 1812; and Charlotte, *b.* June 8, 1783, *m.* Aug. 11, 1807, James Walter, 4th viscount Grimstone, in Ireland, 9th baron Forester, of Corstorphine, in the Peerage of Scotland,

Scotland, and 1st earl Verulam, in England. The earl *d.* Dec. 17, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Robert Banks*, the present and 2d earl, and 8th baronet.

Heir Presumptive — CHARLES-CECIL COPE, half-brother of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, May 18, 1661, Charles II.; Baron Hawkesbury, Aug. 21, 1786; Earl of the town of Liverpool, May 28, 1796.

Motto—Palma non sine pulvere. I have gained the palm, but not without difficulty.

Arms—See Plate 16.

---

dead. JOHN JERVIS, EARL of ST. VINCENT, Viscount St. Vincent, of Meaford, co. Stafford, and Baron Jervis, of Meaford, co. Stafford, May 27, 1797, *born* Jan. 9, 1734, (O.S.) and Admiral of the Red, G.C.B. and K.T.S. F.R.S. General of the Royal Marines, an Elder Brother of the Trinity-house, and one of the Council of State, for the Prince of Wales, in Cornwall. His Majesty was further pleased, April 21, 1801, to grant the dignity of *Viscount St. Vincent* of the United Kingdom to his heirs male, with remainder severally to William-Henry Ricketts, esq. captain R.N. and his heirs male (to whom June 13, 1801, his Majesty granted permission to assume and use the surname, and bear the arms of Jervis only;) to Edward-Jervis Ricketts, esq. barrister at law, brother to the said William-Henry Ricketts, and sons of Mary Ricketts, by William-Henry Ricketts, esq. late of the island of Jamaica, deceased, and sister to the said John, earl St. Vincent, and his heirs; and the dignity of viscountess St. Vincent, of Meaford, co. Stafford, to Mary, countess of Northesk, daughter of the said Mary Ricketts, and widow of William-Henry Ricketts, esq. aforesaid; and the dignity of a viscount to the heirs male of her ladyship lawfully begotten; *married*, June 5, 1783, his first cousin, Martha, eldest daughter of the right hon. sir Thomas Parker, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 8, 1816,) has no issue.

His

His lordship received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, in March, 1797, for his most brilliant and decisive victory over the Spanish fleet, of very superior force, off Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797; and in reward of such distinguished services, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the titles of earl St. Vincent and baron Jervis, of Meaford, May 27, 1797.

The earl is descended from a very ancient family of that name, situated at Chatkyll, co. Stafford. Swinfen *Jervis*, of Meaford, barrister at law, counsel to the admiralty, and auditor of Greenwich hospital, where his residence first gave earl St. Vincent a taste for a nautical life, (5th son of John Jervis, of Chatkyll, by Mary daughter and heir of John Swynfen, of Swynfen, co. Stafford, esq.) *m.* Nov. 1727, Elizabeth, daughter of George Parker, of Park-hall, co. Stafford, esq. and sister of the right hon. sir Thomas Parker, knt. chief baron of the court of exchequer. He *d.* 1784, leaving issue, 1. William, of Meaford, *b.* 1728, and *d.* 1813, having *m.* May 28, 1777, Jane, only surviving sister of Thomas Hatzell, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, gent. *d.* 1813, and by her (who *d.* 1817,) he had no issue; 2. *John*, present earl; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* 1729, *m.* the rev. Mr. Batewell, *d.* without issue; 4. Margaret, and 5. Mary, both *d.* infants; 6. Kathleen, wife of Jeremiah Smith, esq.; and 7. Mary, *m.* April 19, 1757, William-Henry Ricketts, bencher of Gray's Inn, of Canaan, in Jamaica, and of Longwood, co. Hants, esq. and by him had issue, 1. Captain William-Henry Ricketts, R.N. *b.* Nov. 4, 1764, who assumed the name *Jervis*, by royal sign manual, who was drowned by the upsetting of his barge, Jan. 26, 1805, *m.* Nov. 9, 1793, Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, daughter of Richard, 6th earl of Cavan, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, 1799,) by whom he had Martha-Honora-Georgina, *b.* Aug. 27, 1794, and Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* Dec. 5, 1795, *m.* Nov. 27, 1817, Captain Edmund Palmer, R.N. C.B.; 2. *Edward-Jervis Ricketts*, barrister at law, heir presumptive to the *viscounty of St. Vincent, of Meaford*, *m.* Jan. 20, 1790, Cassandra Twistleton, daughter of Thomas, 10th lord Say and Sele, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of

of parliament, 1798) and by her has issue, *William-Jervis*, *b.* April 11, 1794, *m.* July 28, 1815, Sophia, sole daughter of George-Norbone Vincent, of Berkeley-square, esq. and has issue Anne-Agnes, *b.* April, 1817, *d.* July 24, 1818; Eliza, *d.* Aug. 29, 1805; Maria, *b.* 1797; *m.* 2dly, Mary-Anne, 2d daughter of the late Thomas Parker, of Park-Hall, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue, John, Mary-Anne, and Edward; and 3. Mary, *m.* at Paris, Dec. 1778, admiral William Carnegie, earl of Northesk, G.C.B. (*See* Earl of NORTHESK, in the Peerage of Scotland.)

Sir *John Jervis*, G.C.B. 2d son, having early entered in the R.N. was promoted to the rank of post-captain, Oct. 13, 1760; and soon distinguished himself, particularly in the action with the Pegase, when he commanded the Foudroyant, April 20, 1782, for which he was made a K.B. 1787. He obtained the rank of an admiral, and after a series of gallant achievements, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the titles of earl of St. Vincent, and baron Jervis, of Meaford, by patent, June 23, 1797.

Heir Presumptive to the Viscounty only—WILLIAM-JERVIS RICKETTS, Esq.

Creations—Earl and Baron, May 27, 1797; and Viscount St. Vincent, April 21, 1801, with a special remainder, as above.

Motto—*Thus.*

Arms—See Plate 16.

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE CADOGAN, EARL CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, co. Middlesex, and Baron Cadogan; *born* Dec. 10, 1749; succeeded his father Charles, the late earl, April 3, 1807.

Of this family, who derive their descent from the British princes of Felix and Powis, was *William Cadogan*, of Toestryvach, co. Monmouth, esq. whose 2d son, Henry, was seated at Lanbeder: and he marrying Catharine, daughter of Thomas Stradling, son of Robert, younger brother of sir Thomas Stradling, of the castle of

of St. Donet, by her had William Cadogan, esq. *b.* Feb. 5, 1601; to him succeeded Henry, his son, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of sir Hardress Waller, knt. and by her had 2 sons, and a daughter, Penelope, *m.* sir Thomas Pendergrast. *William*, 1st earl of Cadogan; and *Charles*, 2d lord Cadogan.

William Cadogan, 1st earl of Cadogan, was a general in the army, and on the death of the duke of Marlborough, 1722, was appointed commander-in-chief of the forces; by George I. was created lord Cadogan; and, May 8, 1718, lord Cadogan, of Oakley, viscount Caversham, and earl of Cadogan, with remainder of the barony of Cadogan, of Oakley, to his brother Charles. He *m.* Margaretta-Cecilia, daughter of William Munter, counsellor of the court of Holland, and by her, (who *d.* at the Hague, Aug. 1749,) had 2 daughters, Sarah, *m.* Charles, 2d duke of Richmond; and Margaret, *m.* Charles-John Bentinck, esq. 2d son of William, 1st earl of Portland; but the said earl, their father, deceasing 1726, without issue male, the titles of baron of Reading, viscount Caversham, and earl of Cadogan, became extinct: but the barony of *Oakley* descended to his brother *Charles*, 2d lord, pursuant to a special remainder in the patent, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir Hans Sloane, bart. and by her (who *d.* 1768,) had an only son, *Charles-Sloane Cadogan*, 3d lord. His lordship dying Sept. 24, 1776, aged 85, was succeeded by his only son,

Charles-Sloane, who was, Dec. 27, 1800, created earl Cadogan, and viscount Chelsea, co. Middlesex; *m.* 1st, May 28, 1747, Frances, daughter of the 1st lord Montfort, by whom (who *d.* May 20, 1768,) he had issue, 1. *Charles-Henry Sloane*, present earl; 2. William-Bromley, *b.* Jan. 22, 1751, in holy orders, vicar of Chelsea, *m.* Dec. 4, 1782, the relict of —— Bradshaw, esq. and *d.* Jan. 18, 1797; 3. Thomas, *b.* Feb. 6, 1752, R.N. lost in his Majesty's ship Glorieux, 1782; 4. George, *b.* Dec. 1, 1754, in the military service of the East India Company, killed in India, 1780, *unm.*; 5. Edward, *b.* Dec. 12, 1758, in the army, *d.* in the island of St. Lucia, 1779, *unm.*; 6. Henry-William, *b.* March 25, 1761, *d. unm.* Aug. 4,

4, 1774. The earl *m.* 2dly, Aug. 10, 1777, Mary Churchill, eldest daughter of Charles Churchill, esq. by Mary Walpole, daughter of Robert, 1st earl of Orford; (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, April, 1797,) and by her had issue; 7. Emily, *b.* May 26, 1778, *m.* June 2, 1802, the hon. and rev. Gerard-Valerian Wellesley, brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and K.C. and of Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G.; 8. Henry, *b.* Feb. 26, 1780, lieutenant-colonel 71st foot, who was slain in the attack against the French forces, near Vittoria, in Spain, while he was bravely encouraging his troops, June 21, 1813; 9. Charlotte, *b.* July 11, 1781, *m.* Sept. 20, 1803, sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B. brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament,) and by her (who *m.* 2dly, 1810, Henry, marquess of Anglesea,) had issue; 10. George, captain R.N. C.B. and K.M.T. *b.* May 5, 1783, *m.* April 4, 1810, Louisa-Honoria, sister of Joseph-Henry, 1st lord Wallscourt, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Jan. 9, 1811, a son, *b.* Feb. 15, 1812; 11. Louisa, *b.* Sept. 1, 1787; 12. Edward, a major-general in the army, *b.* April 25, 1789. The earl *d.* April 3, 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles-Henry-Sloane*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE, captain R.N. half-brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, May 8, 1718; Earl of Cadogan and Viscount Chelsea, Dec. 27, 1800.

Motto—*Qui invidet minor est.* He who envies is the inferior.

Arms—See Plate 16.

---

died 1821. JAMES HARRIS, EARL of MALMSBURY, Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Hurn Court, co. Southampton; also Baron Malmsbury, of Malmsbury, co. Wilts, Lord Lieutenant co. Southampton, G.C.B. and D.C.L.; *born* April 9, 1746; *married*, July 28, 1777, Harriet-Mary, youngest sister of sir George Amyand, (who, on his marriage with Catharine, daughter and sole heiress of Velters

Velters Cornwall, esq. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, assumed the name of Cornwall, in the place of that of Amyand,) by whom he has issue, 1. *James-Edward, Viscount Fitz-Harris*, governor of the Isle of Wight, *b.* at St. Petersburg, Aug. 19, 1778; *m.* June 17, 1806, Harriet-Susan, daughter of Francis-Bateman Dashwood, of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 4, 1815, in her 32d year,) has issue, James-Howard, *b.* March 25, 1807, Edward-Alfred-John, *b.* May 20, 1808, Charles-Amyand, *b.* Aug. 4, 1813; 2. Catharine, *b.* at St. Petersburg, May 29, 1780, to whom the empress of Russia stood sponsor; 3. Thomas-Alfred, *b.* March 24, 1782, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and rector of Hartley, co. Hants, *m.* Sept. 28, 1812, Maria, 4th daughter of the rev. Dr. George Markham, dean of York, and has issue, a son, *b.* Oct. 31, 1813; 4. Frances, *b.* Aug. 22, 1784, *m.* June 15, 1815, the hon. lieutenant-general sir Galbraith Lowry Cole, G.C.B., 2d son of William Willoughby, 1st earl of Enniskillen, and has issue a son, *b.* Aug. 24, 1817; 5. George, *b.* Feb. 8, 1789, and *d.* May following.

The earl's ancestor, James *Harris*, esq. of the Close, in Salisbury, *m.* Gertrude Townson, daughter of Robert Townson, bishop of Salisbury, and *d.* 1679, aged 74, from whom descended

James Harris, esq. of the Close, grandfather of the first earl, *m.* Elizabeth Cooper, daughter of Anthony, 2d earl of Shaftesbury, and sister of Anthony, 3d earl, the celebrated author of the *Characteristics;* he *d.* 1731, aged 57, leaving issue 3 sons, the 2 younger of whom *d.* without issue; *James Harris*, the eldest son, *b.* July 20, 1709; he was author of the celebrated treatises of *Hermes' Philological Inquiries, etc. etc.*; he sat in parliament for Christchurch, Hants, and was successively appointed a lord of the admiralty and treasury, and secretary and comptroller to the queen; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Clarke, of Sandford, and *d.* December 22, 1780, aged 72, having had issue by her, (who *d.* July 8, 1757,) 1. *James*, 1st earl; 2. John, *d.* an infant; 3. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 4. Catharine-Gertrude, *m.* June, 1785,

the right hon. Frederick-John Robinson, 2d son of Thomas, 1st lord Grantham; 5. Louisa-Margaret.

Sir *James Harris*, 1st earl of Malmesbury, *born* April 9, 1746, was appointed, in 1771, minister plenipotentiary to Spain; in 1776, he was ambassador to Russia; in 1783, and again in 1788, he was envoy extraordinary to the Hague; in 1796, and 1797, he went ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary for negotiating a peace with France. In 1779, he was invested with the order of the Bath, created a peer of Great Britain, Sept. 19, 1788, by the title of Baron Malmsbury, and further advanced Dec. 29, 1800, to the dignities of earl of Malmsbury, and viscount Fitz-Harris, of Hurn Court; in 1807, appointed lord-lieutenant co. Hants, and governor of the Isle of Wight. The earl received his Majesty's permission, May 9, 1791, to bear the Prussian eagle in his arms, and assume the motto allotted to him by the stadtholder (the same as used by the house of Nassau,) which honourable additions were granted him by the king of Prussia and the prince of Orange, for his distinguished conduct during the commotions in Holland, where he was then ambassador.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-EDWARD, Viscount FITZ-HARRIS, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, Sept. 19, 1788; Viscount and Earl, Dec. 29, 1800.

Motto—Ubique patriam reminisci. To have remembered your country everywhere.

Arms—See Plate 16.

JAMES ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, EARL of ROSSLYN, and Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Surrey, and a Baronet; a General in the army, Colonel 9th regiment of dragoons, a Counsellor of State to the prince of Wales, in Scotland, and a Director in the Court of Chancery in Scotland for life. Succeeded his uncle, Alexander Wedderburne, the late earl, Jan. 8, 1805; *married*, Henrietta-Elizabeth Bouverie, eldest daughter

daughter of the late hon. Edward Bouverie, uncle to Jacob, earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 8, 1810,) had issue, 1. *James-Alexander, lord Loughborough, b.* April 1802; 2. Henry-Francis, *b.* Jan. 1804; and 3. Janet, *b.* Nov. 1800.

This branch of the ancient and noble house of Erskine is descended from sir *Charles Erskine*, of Alva, created a baronet in 1666, who was a younger son of John Erskine, 7th earl of Mar, and brother of sir James Erskine, ancestor of the earls of Buchan. Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva, 1st bart. and great grandfather of sir Henry Erskine, of Alva, who *m.* Janet Wedderburne, only sister of Alexander Wedderburne, earl of Rosslyn, lord high chancellor of England, *d.* July, 1765, leaving issue by her (who *d.* June, 1797,) sir *James St. Clair Erskine*, bart. upon whom, with his brother, *John Erskine*, esq. the earldom is in remainder.

Alexander Wedderburne, youngest son of sir Peter Wedderburne, of Gosford, bart. was called to the bar in Scotland, and upon the union of the two kingdoms, appointed one of the commissioners of excise. He *m.* Mary, daughter of James Deas, of Coldingknows, co. Berwick, esq. by whom he had Peter Wedderburne, a lord of session, in North Britain, by the title of lord Chesterhall, in 1755, father of Alexander, 1st earl of Rosslyn, who was *b.* 1733; several children who *d.* young; and Mary, who *m.* George Cheap, esq. whose children are, 1. Thomas, late one of the directors of the East India Company; 2. Andrew, prebendary of York, and rector of Sutton in the Forest; and 3. Mary, the widow of colonel Mark Renton. Peter was called to the bar, and having practised with reputation, was appointed 1755, one of the lords of session, by his late Majesty, and *d.* Aug. 11, 1756; he *m.* Janet, daughter of captain David Ogilvy, by whom (who *d.* June, 1771,) he had 2 sons and 1 daughter, Janet, *m.* sir Henry Erskine, of Alva, bart. who *d.* July, 1765, and her ladyship June, 1797, leaving issue, 1. *James*, present earl, who took the name of *St. Clair*, by royal sign manual, June 9, 1789; 2. John, comptroller of the army accounts; *m.* 1802, Mary, daughter of sir John Mordaunt;

of Walton, co. Warwick, bart. *d.* Feb. 10, 1817; 3d. Henrietta-Maria, only daughter, who, by royal sign manual, April 18, 1801, to have place, pre-eminence, and precedency, as the daughter of an earl of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. David, a brigadier-general, was unfortunately killed at the reduction of Baroach, near Bombay, Dec. 31, 1773.

Alexander Wedderburn, eldest son, the first earl of Rosslyn, was appointed solicitor-general, Jan. 26, 1771, and attorney-general, June 10, 1778. On the 14th of June, 1780, he was created baron Loughborough, appointed chief justice of the common pleas, and called to the privy council; 1783, he was appointed first commissioner for keeping the great seal; and, on Jan. 27, 1793, lord high chancellor of Great Britain: created by a 2d patent, Oct. 31, 1795, baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, co. Surrey, with remainders, severally and successively, to sir *James Sinclair Erskine*, bart. and to *John Erskine*, his brother; and by patent, April 21, 1801, earl of Rosslyn, co. Mid Lothian, to him and the heirs male, with remainder as above. The earl *m.* Sept. 12, 1782, Charlotte, daughter of William, 1st viscount Courtenay, and by her had no issue. The earl *d.* Jan. 3, 1805, and was succeeded by his nephew, sir *James St. Clair Erskine*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-ALEXANDER, Lord LOUGHBOROUGH, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1666; Baron Loughborough, Oct. 31, 1795; and Earl of Rosslyn, April 21, 1801.

Motto—*Fight.*

Arms—See Plate 16.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, EARL of CRAVEN, in the county of York, Viscount Uffington, Baron Craven, of Hempstead-Marshal, co. Berks, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, Recorder of Coventry, and a lieutenant-general in the army, *born* Sept. 1, 1770; succeeded his father William, the late lord, Sept. 26,

26, 1791; *married*, Dec. 12, 1807, Louisa, 2d daughter of John Brunton, of Norwich, gent. and has issue, *viscount Uffington*, *b.* July 18, 1809; a son, *b.* Dec. 15, 1810; and a daughter, *b.* June 26, 1815.

Sir *William Craven*, knt. lord mayor of London, in 1611, left issue, *William Craven*, celebrated for his gallantry under Gustavus-Adolphus, king of Sweden: he was created baron Craven, 1626, and earl of Craven, and viscount Uffington, 1664, and dying 1697, was succeeded in the barony by William Craven, great-grandson of Henry Craven, brother of the lord mayor—*William*, 2d lord Craven, *d.* 1711, and was succeeded by his son, *William*, 3d lord, whose brother, *Fulworth*, 4th lord, *d.* 1764, and was succeeded by his first cousin, *William*, 5th lord, who *d.* 1769, when the title devolved upon his nephew, *William*, 6th lord Craven, *b.* Sept. 22, 1737, *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Augustus, 4th earl of Berkeley, by whom he had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* April 20, 1768; *m.* April 17, 1792, to John-Edward Maddocks, esq. of Vale Mascall, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 3, 1799,) had issue; 2. Maria, *b.* April 26, 1769; *m.* Jan. 1, 1792, William, present earl of Sefton, and has issue; 3. *William*, present earl; 4. Georgiana; 5. Arabella, *m.* April 6, 1793, the hon. Frederick St. John, general in the army, brother to George-Richard, viscount Bolingbroke, *d.* June 9, 1819; 6. Henry-Augustus Berkeley, a major in the army, and aide-de-camp to the Prince Regent, *b.* Dec. 21, 1776; 7. Keppel-Richard, chamberlain to the princess of Wales, *b.* June 1, 1779. His lordship *d.* Sept. 26, 1791, (and her ladyship remarried, Oct. 20, following, the margrave of Anspach and Bareuth, and by him, who *d.* Jan. 5, 1806, had no issue,) when he was succeeded by *William*, the 7th baron and 1st earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount UFFINGTON, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 11, 1665; Viscount and Earl, June 13, 1801.

Motto—*Virtus in actione consistit.* Virtue consists in action.

Arms—See Plate 17.

THOMAS

dead 1827. THOMAS ONSLOW, EARL of ONSLOW, of Onslow, co. Salop, Viscount Cranley, and Baron Onslow, and Clandon and Cranley, of Imber Court, co. Surrey, a Baronet, Out-ranger of Windsor Great Park, succeeded his father George, the late earl, May 17, 1814, *born* March 15, 1754, *married*, 1st, Dec. 20, 1776, Arabella, 3d daughter and co-heir of Eaton-Mainwaring Ellerker, of Risby Park, co. York, esq. and by her, who *d.* April 11, 1782, had issue, 1. *Arthur-George, viscount Cranley, b.* Oct. 25, 1777, *m.* July 21, 1818, Mary, eldest daughter of George Fludyer, of Ayston, co. Rutland, esq. sister of Caroline, countess of Brownlow, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* June 4, 1819; 2. Thomas-Cranley, *b.* Sept. 1778, *m.* May 28, 1812, —— 2d daughter of Nathaniel Hillier, of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, esq. and has issue, Augustus-Cranley, *b.* May 14, 1813, and another son, *b.* March 28, 1814; 3. Mainwaring-Edward; 4. Harriet. The earl *m.* 2dly, Feb. 1783, Charlotte, daughter of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts, esq. relict of Thomas Duncombe, of Duncombe Park, co. York, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 25, 1819,) had issue, Georgiana-Charlotte, to whom, April 28, 1812, his Majesty was pleased to grant the same rank and precedence as the daughter of an earl of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Sir *Arthur Onslow, m.* Mary, 2d daughter of sir Thomas Foot, and by her had 4 sons: Richard, his heir; Foot, 2d son; Arthur and Henry, both of whom *d. unm.* Foot *d.* May 11, 1710, having *m.* Susanna, daughter of Thomas Anlaby, widow of Arnold Colwell, esq. by whom he had issue, the right hon. Arthur, speaker of the house of commons in the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th parliaments, viz. from 1727 to 1761. This illustrious person enjoyed this eminent station longer than any of his predecessors, and executed this most important trust with equal, if not superior abilities, to any of those who had preceded him; but the house of commons, in their unanimous resolution of March 18, 1761, gave the most honourable testimony of his conduct, viz. "That the thanks of this house be given to Mr. Speaker, for his constant and unwearied attendance in the chair during the course of

of above thirty-three years, in five successive parliaments; for his unshaken integrity and steady impartiality there; and for the indefatigable pains he has, with uncommon abilities, constantly taken to promote the real interest of his king and country, to maintain the honour and dignity of parliament, and to preserve inviolable the rights and privileges of the commons of Great Britain." His Majesty also, by letters patent, dated April 20, 1761, was pleased to grant, out of his civil-list revenue, a pension of 3000*l. per annum* to the said right hon. Arthur Onslow, esq. late speaker of the house of commons, for his life, and the life of George Onslow, esq. (1st earl of Onslow,) his son, and the survivor of them. He *m.* Anne, niece to Henry Bridges, of Imber Court, co. Surrey, esq. (which lady *d.* June, 1766,) and dying Feb. 17, 1768, left *George*, 1st earl, and a daughter, who *d.* young. Richard, brother to the said Arthur, a lieutenant-general in the army, *d.* March, 1760, having *m.* Rose Bridges, sister to the aforesaid Anne; but she dying without issue, he *m.* 2dly, Pooley Walton, niece to vice-admiral sir George Walton, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. George, who *d.* Nov. 14, 1792; *m.* Jane, daughter of the rev. Thomas Thorpe, by whom he had 2 sons, Richard, *b.* Jan. 13, 1754, but *d.* an infant; and George-Walton, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Campbell, and has issue, 1. Elizabeth; 2. Jane; 3. George-Walton; 4. John-Campbell; 5. Anne-Pooley-Rose; 6. Robert-Thorp, *b.* April 7, 1764; and Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Chevening and Brook, co. Kent, *m.* miss Mary-Anne Campbell, and by her (who *d.* 1818,) had issue, Arthur-Pooley, William-Campbell, and Richard-Augustus; and a daughter, Pooley, *b.* March 18, 1759; *m.* Jan. 23, 1788, admiral sir Francis Drake, bart. by whom she was left a widow, Nov. 1789; and *m.* 2dly, June 13, 1801, to Mr. Serjeant Onslow; 2. sir Richard, bart. an admiral R.N.; *m.* June 1, 1773, to Miss Mitchell; 3. Arthur, D.D. dean of Worcester, and archdeacon of Berks, *d.* Oct. 15, 1817, having *m.* 1772, Frances, daughter of Constantine Phipps, of the island of St. Christopher's, esq. by whom he has issue, viz.

Richard-

Richard-Francis, *m.* June, 1801, Harriet, daughter of the honourable Andrew Foley, uncle to lord Foley; Arthur-Cyril Phipps, *d.* an infant; and 3 daughters: Anna-Maria, Jane, and Charlotte; and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* the late rev. George Hamilton, uncle to the earl of Abercorn, who *d.* 1787, by whom he left issue, 5 daughters; Anne, one of the daughters, *m.* Aug. 9, 1791, to William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, co. Herts, and Cecilia, the youngest, *m.* her cousin, the present marquess of Abercorn, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1798;) and *m.* 2dly, colonel Copley, now sir Joseph Copley, bart.

We now return to sir *Richard Onslow*, eldest son of Arthur, which sir Richard was speaker of the house of commons in 1708; and on June 25, 1716, he was created lord Onslow, with limitation, for want of issue of his body, to his uncle, Denzil, and the issue male of his body; and in default, to the heirs male of sir Arthur, father of the said Richard; and *d.* Dec. 5, 1717, having *m.* the daughter of sir Henry Tulse, knight, lord mayor of London, and by her had 2 sons and 2 daughters; whereof Elizabeth was, 1st, *m.* to Thomas Middleton, who left 5 daughters, his co-heiresses, of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* John, 2d viscount Molesworth; and 2dly, Samuel Baldwin, esq. and *d.* June, 1736: and Mary, his other daughter, *m.* sir John Williams, an alderman and lord mayor of London; the sons were, *Thomas*, 2d lord Onslow, and Richard, (the latter *d.* young); Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Knight, by her (who *d.* 1731,) had a son, Richard, *b.* 1713. His lordship dying June, 1740, was succeeded by his said son, *Richard*, K.B. 3d lord Onslow, who, May 16, 1741, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Edmund Elwell, bart. (who *d.* April 20, 1812,) his lordship dying without issue, Oct. 8, 1776, was succeeded by his cousin,

George, 4th baron Onslow, who was June 15, 1801, created earl of Onslow, co. Salop, and viscount Cranley, co. Surrey; *m.* 1753, Henrietta, daughter of sir John Shelley, bart. and had issue, 1. *Thomas*, present earl; 2. John, *d.* an infant; 3. Edward, *b.* 1758, *d.* unm.; and 4. Henrietta,

Henrietta, *d.* young. The earl *d.* May 17, 1814, and was succeeded by his only son, *Thomas*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—ARTHUR-GEORGE, Viscount CRANLEY, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baronet, Nov. 21, 1660; Baron Onslow, June 19, 1716; Baron Cranley, May 14, 1776; Viscount and Earl, June 19, 1801.

Motto—Semper fidelis. Always faithful.

Arms—See Plate 17.

CHARLES MARSHAM, EARL of ROMNEY, Viscount Marsham of the Mote, co. Kent; Baron Romney, and a Baronet; *born* Nov. 22, 1777, succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, March 1, 1811; *married*, Sept. 9, 1806, Sophia, daughter and sole heir of William-Morton Pitt, of Kingston-House, co. Dorset, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 9, 1812,) had issue, a daughter, *b.* Aug. 1807; *viscount Marsham*, *b.* July 31, 1808; a daughter, *b.* Nov. 16, 1809; another daughter, *b.* April 15, 1811; and 2 other children.

Sir *John Marsham*, son of *Thomas Marsham*, alderman of London, was created a baronet, 1663; his grandson sir *Robert*, 5th baronet, was created baron Romney, 1716; he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Cloudesley Shovel, knight, rear-admiral of Great Britain, and commander-in-chief of the fleet (who was drowned, Oct. 22, 1707,) and by her, who, Sept. 1732, *m.* 2dly, John, 3d earl of Hyndford, and *d.* Nov. 1750, had issue, 1. Shovel, *b.* Oct. 15, 1709, who *d.* young; 2. *Robert*, 2d lord; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1741, to sir Jacob Bouverie, viscount Folkestone, grandfather of the present earl of Radnor, and *d.* Sept. 25, 1782; 4. Margaret, *b.* March 2, 1713, *d.* young; 5. John, *b.* Nov. 14, 1715, *d.* young; 6. Henrietta, *b.* May 11, 1721, and *d.* Aug. 7, 1796; 7. Thomas, *b.* April 5, 1722, *d.* young. And his lordship dying Nov. 28, 1724, was succeeded by his only surviving son, *Robert*, 2d lord, *b.* Aug. 12, 1712; *m.* Aug. 1742, Priscilla, sole daughter and heiress of Charles Pymm, esq. of the island

island of St. Kitts; by whom (who *d.* February 27, 1771,) he had issue, 1. Robert-Pymm, *b.* April 17, 1743, and *d.* Nov. 20, 1762; 2. *Charles*, the 1st earl; 3. John, *b.* 1748, *d.* young; 4. Shovel, *b.* 1757, *d.* young; 5. Jacob, D.D. canon of Windsor, and prebendary of Rochester, *b.* Feb. 28, 1759; *m.* June 28, 1784, to Miss Bullock, and had a daughter, *b.* March 12, 1792; and rev. Charles, *b.* Feb. 1, 1794; Louisa, *m.* Jan. 30, 1815, captain Styles, R.N.; Emma, 3d daughter, *d.* July 6, 1808; and Sophia, another daughter, *d.* March 8, 1813; 6. Priscilla, *b.* Dec. 30, 1752, *d.* May 2, 1804; Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 9, 1751; 8. Frances, *b.* April 2, 1755; 9. Harriot, *b.* 1760, *d.* young; 10. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 12, 1761; *m.* July 5, 1792, John Coker, esq. and *d.* Jan. 14, 1794. His lordship *d.* Nov. 4, 1794, when he was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 3d lord, who was, June 15, 1801, created earl of Romney, and viscount Marsham, of the Mote, co. Kent, *b.* Sept. 28, 1744, *m.* Aug. 30, 1776, Frances Wyndham, daughter of Charles, 2d earl of Egremont, (by Alicia-Maria, daughter of George, lord Carpenter, *in the Peerage of Ireland;*) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 14, 1795,) had issue, 1. *Charles*, the present earl; Frances, *b.* Nov. 1778, *m.* Aug. 17, 1805, sir John-Buchanan Riddell, bart.; 3. Henrietta; 4. Amelia-Charlotte. The earl *d.* March 1, 1811, and was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount MARSHAM, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet, 1663; Baron, June 25, 1716; Viscount and Earl, June 22, 1801.

Motto—*Non sibi sed patriæ*. Not for himself, but for his country.

Arms—See Plate 17.

---

died 1826.

THOMAS PELHAM, EARL of CHICHESTER, and Baron Pelham, Joint-Postmaster-General, a Privy Counsellor in Ireland, F.R.S.; *born* April 28, 1756; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, Jan. 8, 1805. The earl was called up by writ to the house of peers, during

during his father's lifetime, June 29, 1801, and placed in his father's barony of Pelham, May 4, 1762; *married*, August 1801, Mary-Henrietta-Juliana Osborne, daughter of Francis, 5th duke of Leeds, (by Amelia D'Arcy, sole heir of Robert, 4th earl of Holdernesse, on whose decease, 1778, the earldom became extinct,) and has issue, 1. Thomas, *b.* June 20, 1802, *d.* March 11, 1803; 2. Mary, *b.* Aug. 14, 1803; 3. *Henry-Thomas, lord Pelham*, *b.* June 25, 1804; 4. Amelia-Rose, *b.* June 17, 1806; 5. Frederick-Thomas, *b.* Aug. 2, 1808; and 6. Frances, *b.* June 1811, *d.* Sept. 14, 1817; 7. a daughter, *b.* March 27, 1813; 8. another daughter, *b.* July 12, 1814; and 9. another daughter, *b.* Oct. 12, 1815.

Henry Pelham, younger brother of Thomas, lord Pelham, (father of Thomas-Pelham Holles, duke of Newcastle,) *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Bine, of Rodwell, co. Sussex, esq. by whom (who *d.* 1721,) he had issue, 1. Henry, *d. unm.*; 2. John, *d. unm.*; 3. *Thomas*, father of the 1st earl; 4. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Brydges, esq. *d.* 1737, leaving issue, Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Richard, 3d son of Henry Temple, viscount Palmerston, in the Peerage of Ireland, and 2dly, 1753, George, 15th lord Abergavenny, *d.* 1768, leaving issue; and 5. *Thomas*, 1st earl of Chichester; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Pelham, of Catsfield, esq.; 7. Frances, *m.* sir Francis Poole, bart.; 8. Lucy, *m.* Talbot, earl of Sussex, *d.* May 25, 1730, leaving issue,

Thomas Pelham, *b.* Feb. 28, 1728, succeeded to the barony of Pelham, of Stanmer, co. Sussex, on the death of Thomas, duke of Newcastle, 1768, and was, June 23, 1801, created earl of Chichester; *m.* May 11, 1754, Anne, daughter and heiress of Frederick-Maynard Frankland, esq. 6th son of sir Thomas Frankland, bart. and by her (who *d.* March 5, 1813,) he had issue, 1. *Thomas*, the present earl; 2. Henrietta-Anne, *b.* Sept. 1, 1757; *m.* May 23, 1788, George Leslie, 10th earl of Rothes, and *d.* Dec. 5, 1797, leaving issue by him, 3 daughters; 3. Henry, *b.* July 10, 1759; *m.* Nov. 2, 1788, Catharine, eldest daughter of Charles Cobb, esq. (only son of Charles, late archbishop of Dublin, by lady Elizabeth Beresford, sister of the 1st marquess of Waterford,)

ford,) and *d.* Jan. 16, 1797, leaving 3 daughters, Harriot, Amelia, and Catharine; 4. Frances, *b.* Dec. 4, 1760; *m.* Dec. 3, 1778, George, viscount Midleton, and *d.* June 28, 1783, leaving issue, one daughter, Frances-Anne; 5. Lucy, *b.* Feb. 22, 1763; *m.* Dec. 26, 1794, John, earl of Sheffield, and *b.* Jan. 18, 1797; 6. Amelia, *b.* July 19, 1764; 7. George, D.C.L. lord bishop of Exeter, *b.* Oct. 13, 1766; *m.* Dec. 14, 1792, Mary, daughter of sir Richard Rycroft, bart.; and 7. Frederick-John, *d.* an infant. The earl deceasing Jan. 8, 1805, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-THOMAS, Lord PELHAM, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, May 4, 1762, and again by writ of summons, June 29, 1801; Earl of Chichester, June 23, 1801.

Motto—*Vincit amor patriæ.* The love of my country overcomes.

Arms—See Plate 17.

THOMAS GROSVENOR, EARL of WILTON, co. Hereford, Viscount Grey de Wilton; *born* Dec. 30, 1799; succeeded, Sept. 23, 1814, his grandfather, Thomas Egerton, earl of Wilton, pursuant to the limitation of the patent, in the earldom and viscounty, when the barony became extinct.

Philip de Egerton was sheriff of Cheshire, 1308; his son David was sheriff of the same county 1311 and 1332. Uryan, his son, was grandfather of sir John Egerton, of Egerton, who was killed at the battle of Bloor-Heath, co. Stafford, 1459. Philip, his son, had issue 3 sons, of whom John, his elder brother, was grandfather of sir *Philip Egerton*, sheriff of Cheshire, 1557, and was father of John, whose son, sir John, was, 1599, knighted by queen Elizabeth, and *d.* 1614, leaving sir *Rowland Egerton*, of Egerton and Oulton, created a bart. 1617, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Arthur Grey, lord Grey de Wilton, sister and sole heir of Thomas

Thomas, lord Grey de Wilton, who *d. unm.* in the Tower of London, 1614, having been engaged in sir Walter Raleigh's plot. Sir Rowland *d.* 1646, leaving sir John, the 2d bart., who *d.* 1729; from whom descended,

Sir *Holland Egerton*, 4th bart. grandfather of Thomas, 1st earl, *m.* 1712, Eleanor, daughter of sir Roger Cave, bart. by whom (who *m.* 1732, —— Brooke, esq. and *d.* 1734, leaving issue by this marriage) he had issue 6 sons and 2 daughters, viz. John Holland, and Cave, who all *d.* young—Edward, his successor—Thomas—Grey—William—Mary, *m.* to sir Ralph Asheton, bart. and *d.* without issue 1735—Elizabeth-Charlotte. Sir Holland, *d.* 1730, and was succeeded by his son, sir Edward, who *d. unm.* 1744, and was succeeded by his brother, sir Thomas-Grey Egerton, who *m.* 1748, Catharine, daughter of the rev. Mr. Copely, by whom (who *d.* May 30, 1791,) he had issue, John, his youngest son, and

Sir *Thomas Egerton*, 1st earl of Wilton, who succeeded his father as a baronet, Aug. 7, 1756, and was, May 15, 1794, advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of lord Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, and June 26, 1801, was farther advanced to the titles of viscount Grey de Wilton, and earl of Wilton, *m.* Sept. 11, 1769, Eleanor Ashton, daughter and co-heir of the late sir Ralph Ashton, of Middleton, bart., by whom (who *d.* Feb. 3, 1816,) he had issue, 1. Thomas, *d.* an infant; 2. Thomas-Grey, *b.* Dec. 21, 1780, *d.* Dec. 20, 1793; 3. *Eleanor*, *b.* July 21, 1770, *m.* April 28, 1794, Robert, earl Grosvenor, on whose 2d, and every other son in succession, and their issue male, the titles of earl of Wilton, and viscount Grey de Wilton, are in remainder; 4. Louisa, *b.* Jan. 18, 1794; 5. Frances, both *d.* infants; and 6. Frances-Mary, *b.* Sept. 4, 1788, *d.* Oct. 8, 1796. The earl *d.* Sept. 23, 1814, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Thomas Grosvenor, present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—ROBERT GROSVENOR, next brother to the earl.

Creations—Viscount Grey de Wilton, and Earl of Wilton, with remainder to Thomas Grosvenor, esq. 2d son

of Robert, earl Grosvenor, (by Eleanor, his wife,) and the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and every other sons of the said Eleanor, by her present or any future husband, and their issue male.

Motto—Virtuti non armis fido. I trust to virtue, not to arms.

Arms—See Plate 17.

EDWARD CLIVE, EARL of POWIS, Viscount Clive of Ludlow, Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, both in Salop, Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, co. Montgomery, Baron Clive of Plassey, in Ireland, and Baron Clive, of Walcot, in Salop, D.C.L. Lord Lieutenant, co. Salop, and co. Montgomery, and Recorder of Shrewsbury, late governor of Fort St. George, Madras. His lordship received May 3, 1804, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the important services rendered by his lordship during the late Mahratta war; *born* March 7, 1754; succeeded his father, Robert, the late lord, Nov. 23, 1774; *married*, May 7, 1784, Henrietta-Antonia Herbert, daughter of Henry-Arthur, earl of Powis, and sister to George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last earl, on whose decease, 1801, the title became extinct; and has issue, 1. *Edward, viscount Clive*, M.P. for Ludlow, *b.* March 22, 1785, *m.* Feb. 9, 1818, Lucy Graham, 3d daughter of the duke of Montrose, K.G., and has issue, Edward-Arthur-Herbert, *b.* Nov. 5, 1818; 2. Robert-Henry, *b.* Jan. 15, 1789, lieutenant-colonel in the army, M.P. for Ludlow, *m.* June 19, 1819, Harriet Windsor, daughter of the late and sister to the present earl of Plymouth; 3. Henrietta-Antonia, *b.* Sept. 5, 1786, *m.* Feb. 4, 1811, sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, bart.; and 4. Charlotte-Florentia, *b.* Sept. 12, 1787, *m.* April 29, 1817, Hugh, present duke of Northumberland.

The family of *Clive* assumed the name from the manor of Clive, co. Salop, in which county they have been seated since the reign of Henry II. *Richard Clive* of Styche, co. Salop, grandfather of the present earl, was representative

representative in parliament for Montgomery; he *m.* Rebecca, daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester, esq. and by her had issue, 6 sons and 7 daughters.

Robert Clive, eldest son, *b.* Sept. 29, 1725, created lord Clive, baron of Plassey, in Ireland, March 15, 1762. His lordship, at the siege of Pondicherry, then an ensign, by his gallant conduct, gave the first prognostics of that high military spirit which was the spring of his future actions, and the principal source of the decisive intrepidity and elevation of mind which were his characteristic endowments. His lordship was created a knight of the military order of the bath 1769, a major-general in the East Indies, and was twice appointed governor-general of Fort William, and commander-in-chief of the king's and the honourable company's forces in Bengal, where his distinguished military services to his Majesty and the East India Company are recorded: his lordship *m.* March 15, 1752, Margaret, daughter of Edmund Maskelyne, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 28, 1817,) had issue, 1. *Edward*, present earl of Powis; 2. Richard, *b.* March 7, 1755, *d.* young; 3. Robert, *d.* young; 4. Jane, *d.* an infant; 5. Rebecca, *b.* Oct. 1760, *m.* March 14, 1780, lieutenant-general John Robinson, *d.* June 23, 1819, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1795,) left a daughter, ———, *m.* March 7, 1812, the hon. William Elliot, brother to John, earl of St. Germains, who *d.* in child-birth, July 4, 1813; 6. Charlotte, (to whom her Majesty stood sponsor,) *d.* Oct. 20, 1795; 7. Margaret, *b.* Aug. 15, 1763; *m.* April 11, 1788, Lambert-Theodore Walpole, esq. nephew to Horatio, 1st earl of Orford, and who, June 1798, was killed by the rebels in Ireland, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* June 1814,) Frances-Margaretta, and Charlotte-Louisa; 8. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 9. Robert, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* Aug. 30, 1769.

Nathaniel, 2d brother of the 1st lord, *b.* May 19, 1722, *d.* young; Richard, *d.* young; George, *d.* young; Richard, *b.* June 26, 1731, in the army, killed Sept. 23, 1763, in Germany; William, *b.* Aug. 29, 1746; Eliza, *d.* an infant; Rebecca, *b.* Oct. 13, 1730, *m.* Nov. 26,

1750, Robert Clive, in holy orders, rector of Moreton; Sarah, *b.* April 20, 1732, *m.* Aug. 29, 1755, sir James Markham, bart.; Judith, *b.* Dec. 1, 1733, *m.* Jan. 25, 1757, Thomas Wolley, esq. of Shrewsbury; Frances, *b.* Feb. 12, 1734; *m.* July 7, 1758, Matthew Wilson, esq.; Anne, *b.* April 17, 1740; Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 24, 1742, *d.* young. Robert, 1st lord, dying Nov. 22, 1774, was succeeded by his son, *Edward*, present earl, who was created Aug. 12, 1794, baron Clive of Walcot, in Salop, and was farther advanced, May 12, 1804, to the dignities of earl of Powis, viscount Clive of Ludlow, baron Herbert of Cherbury, and baron Powis, of Powis Castle, in the Peerage of England.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, Viscount Clive, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Clive, of Plassey, in Ireland, March 1762; Baron Clive, of Walcot, co. Salop, Aug. 1794; Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, Viscount Clive of Ludlow, and Earl of Powis, May 12, 1804.

Motto—*Audacter et sincerè.* Boldly and sincerely.

Arms—See Plate 17.

WILLIAM NELSON, D.D. EARL NELSON, Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, Baron Nelson of the Nile, and Hilborough, in Norfolk, (Duke of Bronté, in Sicily), Prebendary of Canterbury; *born* April 20, 1757; succeeded his brother Horatio, the late viscount Nelson, in the barony of Nelson, of Hilborough, Oct. 21, 1805; but the titles of viscount Nelson, and baron Nelson of Burnham Thorpe, became extinct; advanced to the dignities of earl Nelson, of Trafalgar, and viscount Merton and Trafalgar, by patent, dated Nov. 28, 1805, and Jan. 11, 1806, obtained his Majesty's licence and authority to use the honourable augmentations to his armorial ensigns which had been granted to his late brother Horatio, viscount and baron Nelson, deceased. In July following, the earl was permitted to bear an augmentation to his arms, viz. a fess wavy, thereon inscribed

inscribed the word TRAFALGAR," and Oct. 21, 1806, was permitted by his Majesty to succeed to the title of Duke of Bronté, in the Farther Sicily, granted by his Sicilian Majesty to his late brother. His lordship *married*, Nov. 9, 1786, Sarah, daughter of the reverend Henry Yonge, vicar of Great Torrington, co. Devon, and cousin to the late right reverend Philip Yonge, D.D. lord bishop of Norwich, by whom he has issue, Horatio, viscount Trafalgar, knight of St. Ferdinand, and of Merit, *b.* Oct. 26, 1788, *d.* Jan. 1808—and Charlotte-Mary, *b.* Sept. 20, 1787, *m.* July 3, 1810, Samuel Hood, 2d lord Bridport, son of Henry, viscount Hood, and has issue, 1. a daughter, *b.* Dec. 1, 1811; 2. a daughter, *b.* Dec. 1, 1812; and 3. a son and heir, *b.* Dec. 21, 1814.

The family of *Nelson*, has long been resident in the county of Norfolk:—his lordship's grandfather was rector of Hilborough in that county; of which living the *Nelsons* for many years have been, and the present earl still is, the patron.

His lordship is related to the noble families of Walpole and Cholmondeley, his mother being the granddaughter of sir Charles Turner, bart. of Warham, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Walpole, of Houghton, esq. sister to sir Robert Walpole, K.G. and K.B. 1st earl of Orford, and to Horatio, 1st lord Walpole of Wolterton, and father of Horatio, earl of Orford, so created, April 1, 1806. His next sister, Dorothy, was the 2d wife of Charles, viscount Townshend, grandfather of the 1st marquess.

His maternal ancestors, the Sucklings, have been seated at Wooton, co. Norfolk, nearly three centuries.

His lordship's father, the reverend *Edmund Nelson*, rector of Burnham Thorpe, who *d.* April 20, 1802, *m.* April 11, 1749, Catharine, daughter of Maurice Suckling, D.D. rector of Barsham, co. Suffolk, Wooton, in Norfolk, and one of the prebendaries of Westminster, and by her had issue 8 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. Edmund, *b.* April 5, 1750, *d.* an infant; 2. Horatio, *b.* July 28, 1750, *d.* an infant; 3. Maurice, *b.* May 24, 1753, *d.* April 24, 1801, without issue; 4. Susannah, *b.* June 12,

12, 1755, the wife of Thomas Bolton, of Cranwich, co. Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 16, 1813,) has issue, one son, *Thomas Bolton*, who is next in remainder, and 3 daughters; 5. *William*, present earl; 6. *Horatio*, 1st viscount, *d.* Oct. 21, 1805, without issue; 7. Anne, *b.* Sept. 20, 1760, *d.* at Bath, Nov. 1784, *unm.*; 8. Edmund, *b.* June 2, 1762, *d.* Oct. 1788, *unm.*; 9. Suckling, *b.* Jan. 4, 1764, *d.* April 1799, *unm.*; 10. George, *b.* Sept. 13, 1765, *d.* an infant; 11. Catharine, *b.* March 19, 1767, (now living,) *m.* Feb. 26, 1787, George Matcham, esq. and has issue 3 sons and 5 daughters.

Horatio Nelson, viscount and baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, so created by patent May 22, 1801; duke of Bronté, in Sicily, knight of the most honourable military order of the bath, senior knight grand cross of the royal Sicilian order of Saint Ferdinand and of Merit, senior knight of the imperial order of the Turkish crescent of the first class, knight grand commander of the most illustrious equestrian, secular, and chapteral order of Saint Joachim, LL.D. a vice-admiral of the white, &c. was invested at St. James's with the ensigns of the military order of the bath, Sept. 27, 1797, and installed by proxy May 19, 1803; received his Majesty's permission, by sign manual, January 7, 1801, to receive and bear the great cross of the order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred on his lordship by Ferdinand IV. king of the Two Sicilies; and by another warrant, dated the 9th of the same month, to accept for himself and his heirs the title of *duke of Bronté*, with the fief of the duchy annexed thereto, conferred also by the said king of the Two Sicilies. When the king of the Two Sicilies conferred the additional title of Bronté, upon this gallant admiral as a reward for the protection which his fleet afforded to his dominions, he, perhaps, was not aware of its appropriate meaning. It is the *Greek word* for thunder. The name of the Cyclops who is represented in poetic fable as forging the thunder of Jupiter was *Brontes*; his residence was of course at Ætna, in the island of Sicily. His Majesty was pleased, March 20, 1802, to grant his royal

royal permission to receive and wear the order of the crescent, transmitted to him by the Grand Seignior. The viscount distinguished himself heroically in the bay of Aboukir, adjoining the coast of Egypt, where he attacked the French fleet, moored in a strong line of battle, commanded by admiral Brueys, whose ship was blown up during the engagement; and after a most gallant action, his lordship obtained a glorious and decisive victory, which occasioned the Grand Seignor to present him with a chelench, or plume of triumph, of considerable value, which is borne as a crest to his armorial bearings. His lordship was *b.* Sept. 29, 1758; *m.* at Nevis, March 22, 1787, Frances-Herbert-Woodward, relict of Josiah Nisbit, M.D. by whom he had no issue. His lordship, after a series of heroic and transcendant services, fell in the moment of victory, over the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Cape Trafalgar, October 21, 1805, and was honoured with a funeral at the public expense, being buried in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, Jan. 9, 1806.

His lordship was created baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, October, 1798; Viscount, May 22, 1801; Baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, with remainder to his father, the rev. Edmund Nelson (since deceased,) to his brother, *William*, (present earl Nelson,) and to his heirs male, and to the heirs male of his sisters, Susannah, wife of Thomas Bolton, esq. and of Catharine, wife of George Matcham, esq.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS BOLTON, only son of Susannah, wife of Thomas Bolton, esq. and nephew to earl Nelson.

Creations—Baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, Aug. 4, 1801; Viscount Merton, and Earl Nelson of Trafalgar, and of Merton, co. Surrey, Nov. 20, 1805; Duke of Bronté, in Sicily, Nov. 7, 1806.

Motto—*Palmam qui meruit ferat.* Let him wear the palm who has deserved it.

Arms—See Plate 17.

CHARLES-

CHARLES-HERBERT PIERREPONT, EARL MANVERS, Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont, *born* Aug. 11, 1778, succeeded his father Charles, the late earl, June 17, 1816, captain R.N.; *married*, Aug. 21, 1804, —— eldest daughter of Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, of Grove Park, co. Notts, esq. and has issue *Viscount Newark*, *b.* 1805; a daughter, *b.* May 20, 1815; and another daughter, *b.* Feb. 1819.

This family is of great antiquity, and came into England with William the Conqueror. They were possessed of estates in Suffolk; and sir *Simon Pierrepont* had summons to parliament in the 9th of Edward II. Robert, who was descended from the beforenamed Simon, was, by king Charles I. created baron Pierrepont, viscount Newark, and earl of Kingston, having also the titles of baron Manvers and Herriz. Henry, his son, was created marquess of Dorchester, 1645; but dying without issue, 1680, the marquesate became extinct, and the earldom descended to Robert, who *d.* also without issue, as well as his brother William, his successor in 1690, when *Evelyn*, the younger brother, succeeded. In 1706, he was created marquess of Dorchester, and July 20, 1715, advanced to the dukedom of Kingston, He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of William, 3d earl of Denbigh, by whom he had issue, William, and 3 daughters, viz. Mary, *m.* Edward-Wortley Montague, son and heir of Sidney-Wortley Montague, 2d son of Edward, 1st earl of Sandwich; Frances, *m.* to the earl of Mar; and Evelyn Pierrepont, 1712, to John, 1st earl Gower, and had Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. and other issue. His grace *m.* 2dly, Isabella Bentinck, daughter of William, 1st earl of Portland, and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 23, 1728,) had 2 daughters, viz. Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Brand, esq. of Fyfield, co. Essex; and Anne, who *d. unm.* William, who succeeded, *m.* Rachel Baynton, and had issue, Evelyn and Frances, which latter *m.* to Philip Medows, esq. youngest son of the late sir Philip Medows, knight marshal, by whom she had, 1. Evelyn-Philip, *b.* Dec. 14, 1736; 2. *Charles*, 1st earl Manvers; 3. sir William, K.B. *b.* Dec. 31, 1738; *m.* Frances, daughter of Robert Hamerton, esq. of Tipperary,

Tipperary, a general in the army, and late governor of Bombay, and Fort St. George, in the East Indies, *d. unm.*; 4. Edward, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Brodie, esq. *d.* Nov. 1813; 5. Thomas, *d. unm.*; 6. Frances, since deceased, *m.* lieut.-col. Alexander Campbell, uncle to earl Fortescue, and lord Cawdor, and left one son, Henry-Frederick, *b.* 1769. *Evelyn*, 2d duke of Kingston, before-named, succeeded his grandfather, 1726, and *d. unm.* 1773, when the titles became extinct. *Charles*, 1st earl, became heir to his uncle Evelyn the 2d and last duke of Kingston's estates, and by his Majesty's permission, took the name of *Pierrepont*, Sept. 1788, was created, July 1796, viscount Newark, and baron Manvers; and 1806, farther advanced to the dignity of earl Manvers.

Charles, 1st earl, *b.* Nov. 14, 1737, *m.* March 14, 1774, Anne Orton, youngest daughter of John Mills, of Richmond, esq. and had issue, 1. Evelyn-Henry, *d.* Oct. 22, 1801; 2. *Charles-Herbert*, present earl; 3. Henry-Manvers, late envoy to the court of Denmark, *b.* March 18, 1780, *m.* May 12, 1818, Sophia Cecil, only daughter of the late marquess of Exeter, sister to the present marquess; 4. Frances-Augusta-Eliza, *b.* June 19, 1781, *m.* Oct. 20, 1802, captain William Bentinck, R.N. and has issue, a son, *b.* July 17, 1803; 5. Philip-Sydney, *b.* June 13, 1786, *m.* Aug. 19, 1810, Georgiana, only daughter of the late Herbert-Gwynne Brown, of Imley Park, co. Northampton, esq. and relict of Percy Edwards, of Talgarth, co. Merioneth, esq. The earl *d.* June 17, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles-Herbert*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount NEWARK, the earl's son.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, July 23, 1796; Earl Manvers, April 1, 1806.

Motto—*Pie repone te.* In pious confidence.

Arms—See Plate 17.

HORATIO WALPOLE, EARL of ORFORD, Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, co. Norfolk, and Baron Walpole,

Walpole, of Walpole, M.A. High Steward of the Borough of Lynn; *born* June 24, 1752; succeeded his father Horatio, the late earl, Feb. 24, 1809; *married*, 1st, July 7, 1781, his cousin Sophia, daughter of Charles Churchill, esq. by Maria, daughter of sir Robert Walpole, K.G. afterwards earl of Orford, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 11, 1797,) he had issue, 1. *Horatio, lord Walpole*, M.P. King's Lynn, secretary of embassy, and plenipotentiary at the court of St. Petersburgh, *b.* June 14, 1783, *m.* July 23, 1812, Mary, eldest daughter of the late William-Augustus Fawkener, esq. one of the clerks of his Majesty's privy council, and has issue, Horatio, *b.* April 18, 1813; and another son, *b.* May 1, 1818; 2. William, *b.* Sept. 10, 1784, a captain, R.N. *d. unm.* June 29, 1814; 3. Frederick, since deceased; 4. John, lieut.-col. in the army, severely wounded at Burgos, in Spain, 1812; 5. Sophia, deceased; 6. Charlotte; 7. Maria, *m.* Aug. 9, 1817, Martin-John West, esq.; 8. Harriet, *m.* April 17, 1817, sir William Hoste, bart. R.N. K.C.B. and K.M.T.; 9. Anne, deceased; 10. Georgiana; 11. Sophia-Anne, *d.* Jan. 8, 1808; and 12. Catharine; and 2dly, July 1806, the widow of the rev. Edward Chamberlayne, who *d.* without issue, May 18, 1807.

The earl's grandfather, *Horatio*, 1st lord Walpole of Wolterton, (younger brother of sir *Robert Walpole*, 1st earl of Orford, whose earldom became extinct, March 2, 1797, on the decease of Horatio, 4th earl of Orford, but the barony of *Walpole*, of *Walpole*, devolved according to the limitation of the patent, to the Wolterton branch of the Walpoles,) was *b.* 1678, and having been employed in many important diplomatic situations, was created baron Walpole, of Wolterton, June 1, 1756. His lordship *m.* July 21, 1720, Mary-Magdalen, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Lombard, esq. by whom (who *d.* March 9, 1783,) he had *Horatio*, the late earl; Thomas, who *d.* March 1803, having *m.* Nov. 14, 1753, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Joshua Vanneck, of Heveningham-hall, co. Suffolk, bart. father of lord Huntingfield, (which lady *d.* June 9, 1760,) and had 1. Thomas, late envoy to the court of Munich, *b.* May 23, 1755,

1755, *m.* Dec. 6, 1803, Margaret, daughter of John Perceval, 2d earl of Egmont, and sister to lord Arden, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Oct. 2, 1804, and a son, *b.* Sept. 1805; 2. Catharine-Mary, *b.* July 8, 1756, *d. unm.* June, 1816; 3. Lambert-Theodore, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* Dec. 28, 1757; *m.* April 11, 1788, Margaret, sister to Edward Clive, earl of Powis, and was killed in an action against the rebels in Ireland, June, 1798, having had issue, by his wife, 2 daughters, Frances-Margaretta, and Charlotte-Louisa; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* March 8, 1759; Richard, a banker in London, *m.* Nov. 22, 1758, Margaret, 3d daughter of sir Joshua Vanneck, bart. and *d.* Aug. 18, 1798, and by her (who *d.* May 9, 1818,) had Mary-Rachel, *b.* July 16, 1760, *m.* Dec. 30, 1797, the rev. Ashton Vade, vicar of Hardingstone, co. Northants, and has issue, Caroline, Richard-Henry, George, and Harriet; Richard, *b.* June 16, 1762, *d.* Aug. 15, 1811, having *m.* Jan. 23, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter of the late sir Benjamin Hammit, knt. and alderman of London, *d.* March 19, 1815; Caroline, *b.* July 23, 1765, *m.* May 11, 1787, the hon. George-Henry Neville, brother to Henry, 2d earl of Abergavenny, and has issue, Catharine-Caroline, *d.* young; George; Henry-Walpole, *b.* Oct. 1803; and Reginald-Henry, *b.* Sept. 1807; Robert, *b.* Oct. 14, 1768, a merchant in London; Edward, M.A. late of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* April 13, 1776; Robert, a clerk of the privy-council, and late envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal, *d.* April 19, 1810, having *m.* May, 1780, Diana Grosett, (who *d.* July 24, 1784,) leaving issue 2 sons, Robert, in holy orders, *m.* July 6, 1811, Caroline, youngest daughter of the late John Hyde, one of the judges at Calcutta, esq.; and George, in the East-India Company's military service, who *d.* in India, 1807. He *m.* 2dly, May 10, 1785, Sophia, daughter of Richard Stert, esq. and has issue, Richard, Henry, William, Edward, *m.* Jan. 24, 1805, ——, daughter of Daniel Gildermeester, esq. Francis, Arthur, John, and Horatio; Mary, *m.* Maurice Suckling, esq. who *d.* June 5, 1766; Henrietta-Louisa, and

Anne, who *d.* Nov. 25, 1727. His lordship dying Feb. 5, 1757, was succeeded by his son,

Horatio, 2d lord Walpole, of Wolterton, who, on the decease of *Horatio*, 4th earl of Orford, March 2, 1797, succeeded to the barony of Walpole, of Walpole, and became the 4th baron of Walpole, and had the earldom of Orford revived in his person, April 1, 1806. The earl was *b.* June 12, 1723, *m.* May 12, 1748, Rachel Cavendish, daughter of William, 3d duke of Devonshire, K.G. and by her (who *d.* May 8, 1805,) he had issue, 1. *Horatio*, present earl; 2. George, *b.* June 20, 1758, M.P. for Dungarvon; 3. Robert, *d.* young; 4. Catharine, *b.* June 4, 1750; 5. Mary, *b.* Oct. 2, 1754, *m.* Aug. 4, 1777, captain Thomas Hussey, and has issue, Edward-Thomas, *m.* Dec. 1803, Anne-Frances, daughter of sir Edmund Bacon, bart.; and 6. Isabella-Anne, *m.* June 22, 1811, the rev. Algernon Peyton, of Doddington, in the isle of Ely, and brother of sir Henry Peyton, bart. and had issue Isabella-Anne-Frances, *b.* June 7, 1812, *d.* April 7, 1813. The earl deceasing Feb. 24, 1809, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Horatio*, present and 2d earl of Orford.

Heir Apparent—HORATIO, Lord WALPOLE, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Walpole, of Walpole, June 10, 1723; Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, June 1, 1756; and Earl of Orford, April 10, 1806.

Motto—Fari quæ sentias. Speak what you think.

Arms—See Plate 17.

CHARLES GREY, EARL GREY, Viscount HOWICK, and Baron Grey de HOWICK, a baronet, and a governor of the Charter-house; *born* March 13, 1764, succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Nov. 14, 1807; *married*, Nov. 18, 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of William Brabazon, lord Ponsonby, (by Louisa Molesworth, daughter of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth,) and has issue, 1. *Henry, viscount Howick*, *b.* Dec. 28, 1802; 2. Charles,

Charles, *b.* March 15, 1804; 3. Frederick, *b.* Aug. 23, 1805; 4. Louisa-Elizabeth, *b.* April 17, 1797, *m.* Dec. 9, 1816, John-George Lambton, of Lambton, co. Durham, esq.; and has issue a son, *b.* Jan. 16, 1818; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* July 10, 1798; 6. Caroline, *b.* Aug. 20, 1799; 7. Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 17, 1801; 8. Mary, *b.* May 3, 1807; 9. William, *b.* May 13, 1808, *d.* Feb. 12, 1815; 10. George, *b.* May 16, 1809; 11. Thomas, *b.* Dec. 29, 1810; 12. a son, *b.* March 31, 1813.

The earl is nephew of sir *Henry Grey*, of Howick, co. Northumberland, bart. (who *d.* in 1808.) They are a junior branch of a very illustrious northern family: the chief of which was created baron Grey of Werke, by James I. William III. advanced them to the dignities of viscount Glendale and earl of Tankerville, a title which one of them had gained in the conquest of France by Henry V.; and these titles became extinct in 1701. This earl's daughter, Mary, *m.* Charles Bennet, lord Ossulston, who was created, in her right, earl of Tankerville, in 1714, and is ancestor to the present earl of Tankerville.

Sir *Charles Grey*, K.B. 1st earl Grey, *b.* Oct. 23, 1729; a general in the army, colonel 3d regiment of dragoons, and governor of Guernsey. His lordship was aide-de-camp to Prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, in which he was wounded; served at the relief of Ostend and Nieuport in 1795; commander-in-chief in the West-Indies at the reduction of Martinique, St. Lucie, and Guadaloupe; in 1801, he was created baron *Grey de Howick*; and April, 1806, was farther advanced to the dignities of viscount Howick and *earl Grey*. The earl's charities were only limited by his means. His heart was unbounded, and no deserving object ever sought relief at Fallowden-house in vain. The same benevolent spirit which he carried with him into retirement, was uniformly displayed in his military career, through the whole of which, the comfort of the private soldier was a peculiar object of his care; *m.* June 8, 1762, Elizabeth, daughter of George Grey, of Southwick, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. Henry, *b.* 1763, *d.* an

infant; 2. *Charles*, present earl, *b.* 1764; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* April 7, 1765, *m.* Jan. 18, 1786, Samuel Whitbread, esq. M.P. for Bedford, who *d.* July 6, 1815, had issue, William-Charles, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 20, 1791, *m.* Aug. 10, 1812, the honourable William Waldegrave, R.N. brother to John-James, earl of Waldegrave; William-Henry, *b.* Feb. 4, 1794; Samuel-Charles, *b.* Feb. 16, 1795; and Emma-Laura, *b.* Jan. 19, 1798, *m.* June 24, 1817, Charles-Shaw Lefevre, jun. of Heelefield, co. Hants, esq.; 4. Henry-George, *b.* Oct. 25, 1766, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 13th regiment of dragoons, *m.* Aug. 20, 1812, ——, only daughter of sir Charles de Voeux, of Indiaville, Queen's County, bart.; 5. sir George, bart. *b.* Oct. 10, 1767, captain of the royal Charlotte yacht, R.N. resident commissioner at Portsmouth dock-yard, and marshal at Barbadoes, created a baronet of the united kingdom, July 2, 1814, (vide *Debrett's Baronetage,*) *m.* July, 1795, Mary, sister to the late Samuel Whitbread, esq. M.P. for Bedford, by whom he had issue, Mary, *b.* April 3, 1796; Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 1800, *m.* May, 1817, the hon. Charles-Noel Noel, eldest son of baroness Barham; George, *b.* May 11, 1799; a son, *b.* Jan. 1811; and Charlotte, youngest daughter, *d.* May 9, 1814; 6. Thomas, *b.* 1770, and *d.* 1797; 7. William, *b.* Oct. 20, 1777, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Chester, severely wounded in Holland, 1795, *d.* Aug. 10, 1807; 8. Edward, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Peasmore, co. Berks, *b.* March 25, 1782, *m.* March 21, 1809, C. daughter of J. Crofts, of Greenham, co. Berks, esq.; 9. Hannah, *b.* April 24, 1785, *m.* 1st, Aug. 24, 1807, captain Bettesworth, of the Tartar frigate, who was unfortunately killed in endeavouring to cut out one of the enemy's East-Indiamen, from off Bergen, May 25, 1808; and, 2dly, Oct. 30, 1809, Richard Ellice, esq. M.P. for Coventry. The earl deceasing, Nov. 14, 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Viscount HOWICK, the earl's eldest son.

Creations

Creations—Baronet of England, 1746; Baron, June 23, 1801; Viscount Howick, and Earl Grey, April 11, 1806.

Motto—*De bon vouloir servir le roi.* To serve the king with good-will.

Arms—See Plate 17.

WILLIAM LOWTHER, EARL of LONSDALE, co. Westmorland, Viscount and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, and a Baronet of England and Nova Scotia, K.G. F.S.A. Lord-Lieutenant, co. Cumberland and Westmorland, Recorder of Carlisle, and a colonel in the army; *born* Dec. 29, 1757; succeeded to the titles of viscount and baron Lowther, on the death of James, earl of Lonsdale, May, 1802, agreeable to the limitation of the patent, Oct. 26, 1798; *married*, July 12, 1781, Augusta Fane, sister to John, earl of Westmorland, K.G. and has issue, 1. Augusta, *b.* Oct. 30, 1782, and *d.* 1789; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1, 1784; 3. Mary, *b.* Oct. 28, 1785; 4. *William, viscount Lowther*, F.R.S. *b.* July 30, 1787; 5. Anne, *b.* 1788, *m.* Jan. 20, 1817, the right hon. John Beckett, judge advocate general, eldest son of sir John Beckett, bart.; 6. Henry-Cecil, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a major 10th hussars, *b.* July 27, 1792, *m.* May 19, 1817, Lucy-Eleanor Sherrard, daughter of Philip, 5th earl of Harborough, and has issue, a son, *b.* March 27, 1818; 7. Caroline, *b.* Feb. 17, 1792, *m.* July 3, 1815, the hon. William-John-Frederick Powlett, youngest son of William, earl of Darlington.

The earl is chief heir male of the ancient house of *Lowther*, which has been seated for time immemorial at Lowther Hall, co. Westmorland, in which, as well as in Cumberland, it has long taken the lead. Sir *Hugh de Lowther* was member of parliament, co. Westmorland, and attorney-general to king Edward I. His son, sir Hugh, had licence to make a park in his manor of Lowther, and a grant of free-warren there in 1336. His descendant, sir Hugh, was in the battle of Agincourt, 1415. His descendant, sir Hugh, was a K.B. at the

marriage of Prince Arthur, son of Henry VII. His son, sir Richard, was sheriff of Cumberland, when Mary, queen of Scots, fled to England, in 1568, and had her in his custody: he *d.* 1607. His son, sir Christopher, was knighted by king James in 1603, and *d.* 1607.

The representative of this ancient house, sir *John Lowther*, of Lowther, bart. was created, 1696, by William III. viscount Lonsdale, and baron Lowther, and 1699, lord privy seal, which dignities became extinct in 1751, in the person of Henry Lowther, 3d viscount Lonsdale: but the large landed possessions, and the baronetage, devolved to the next heir male,

Sir *James Lowther*, bart. who, May 11, 1784, was advanced to the dignities of earl of Lonsdale, viscount Lonsdale and Lowther, baron of Lowther, and Kendal, co. Westmorland, and baron Burgh, co. Cumberland. The earl *m.* Mary Stuart, eldest daughter of John, 3d earl of Bute. Foreseeing that, from want of issue, the honours were likely to become a 2d time extinct, he was created Oct. 10, 1797, viscount and baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, with remainder to the heirs male of the late rev. sir William Lowther, of Swillington, bart. his cousin. The earl dying May 24, 1802, without issue, the latter-mentioned titles, and the baronetage of Nova Scotia, devolved on *William*, present earl. His father (5th in descent by a 3d son from sir John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, bart. of Nova Scotia,) was created a baronet of Great Britain, Aug. 22, 1764. The above-named sir *William Lowther*, bart. *b.* July 10, 1707, was rector of Swillington, *m.* Aug. 31, 1753, Anne, eldest daughter of the rev. Charles Zouch, of Sandall, co. York, (descended from the ancient family of the Zouches of Ashby de la Zouch, from whom descended William de Zouch, 43d archbishop of York, 1340, and Dr. Zouch, bishop of Oxford,) and *d.* June 15, 1788, leaving issue, 1. *William*, present earl; and 2. John, *b.* April, 1752, *m.* Sept. 4, 1790, Elizabeth Fane, 2d daughter of John, 9th earl of Westmorland, (by Susan, daughter of Cosmo-George, 3d duke of Gordon,) and had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 4, 1791; John-Henry, *b.* March 23, 1793; and George-William, *b.* Oct. 17, 1795; and Frederica,

derica, *d.* May 31, 1812. His lordship was created, April 4, 1807, earl of Lonsdale.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, Viscount LOWTHER, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet of England, Aug. 22, 1764; Viscount and Baron, Oct. 26, 1798; Earl of Lonsdale, April 4, 1807.

Motto—Magistratus indicat virum. The magistrate shews the man.

Arms—See Plate 18.

DUDLEY RYDER, EARL of HARROWBY, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, Viscount Sandon, co. Stafford, Lord Harrowby, of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, Lord President of the Council, High Steward of Tiverton, and an official Trustee of the British Museum, D.C.L. F.A.S.; *born* Dec. 22, 1762; succeeded his father, Nathaniel, the late lord, June 20, 1803; *married*, July, 1795, Susan-Levison Gower, daughter of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. (by Susan Stuart, daughter of Alexander, 7th earl of Galloway,) and has issue, 1. Susan, *b.* June 20, 1796, *m.* June, 1817, Hugh, viscount Ebrington, eldest son of the earl Fortescue; 2. *Dudley, viscount Sandon, b.* May 7, 1797, M.P. for Tiverton; 3. Granville, *b.* Oct. 27, 1809; 4. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 28, 1811.

The earl's grandfather, sir *Dudley Ryder*, knt. lord chief justice of England, *b.* 1791, being bred to the law, was made solicitor-general, 1733, attorney-general, 1736, which office he held for 18 years; in 1754, he was appointed chief justice of the King's Bench; in 1756, a patent was preparing to create him a peer of the realm by the title of lord Ryder, baron of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, in reward of his long and faithful services: a warrant was signed by the king for the purpose on the 24th of May in that year, but sir Dudley died on the following day, before the patent was completed; he *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Nathaniel Newnham, of Streatham, co. Surrey, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* May 9, 1774,) an only son,

Nathaniel

Nathaniel Ryder, 1st lord Harrowby, *b.* June 3, 1735, elected member for Tiverton in two parliaments, and created baron Harrowby, May 20, 1776, in consideration of his father's claims, and the peculiar circumstances by which the former creation was defeated; *m.* Jan. 22, 1762, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Terrick, lord bishop of London, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 24, 1804,) had issue, 1. *Dudley*, present earl; 2. Henry, *d.* young; 3. the right hon. Richard, registrar to the consistory court, *b.* July 5, 1766, *m.* Aug. 1, 1799, Frederica Skynner, daughter of sir John Skynner, knight, and has issue; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 22, 1777; 5. Nathaniel, *d.* young; 6. Nathaniel, *b.* June 7, 1775, *d.* young; 7. Henry, D.D. lord bishop of Gloucester, dean of Wells, *m.* Dec. 1802, Sophia, daughter of Thomas-March Phillips, esq. and has a son, *b.* Oct. 12, 1803, a son, *b.* April 10, 1810, and a daughter, *b.* March 6, 1817; 8. Anne, *b.* Nov. 1, 1779, *d.* June 26, 1801. His lordship deceasing June 20, 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Dudley*, the present and 2d lord, 1st earl of Harrowby, and viscount Sandon, who was under secretary of state in 1790 to the duke of Leeds, and in 1791, was appointed joint-paymaster of the forces, and his brother, Richard, was appointed deputy-paymaster; in 1801 he resigned his office, and was appointed treasurer of his Majesty's navy, which situation he held until June, 1803, when he was succeeded by the right hon. George Tierney, and was appointed chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, which office he held till the death of Mr. Pitt, in Jan. 1806. His lordship was created, July 18, 1809, earl of Harrowby, and viscount Sandon.

Heir Apparent—DUDLEY, Viscount SANDON, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Harrowby, May 20, 1776; Viscount Sandon, and Earl of Harrowby, July 18, 1809.

Motto—Servata fides cineri. The promise made to my ancestor is now kept.

Arms—See Plate 29.

HENRY

HENRY PHIPPS, EARL of MULGRAVE, Viscount Normanby, Baron Mulgrave, in Great Britain, Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, Master-general of the Ordnance, an elder brother of the Trinity-house, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral of the East Riding, co. York, a General in the army, Colonel 31st regiment of foot, and Governor of Scarborough, F.S.A.; *born* Feb. 14, 1755, succeeded his brother, Constantine-John, the late lord, Oct. 10, 1792; *married*, Oct. 20, 1795, Sophia, daughter of Christopher-Thomas Maling, of West Hennington, co. Durham, esq. and has issue: 1. *Henry-Constantine, viscount Normanby*, M.P. for Scarborough, *b.* May 15, 1797, *m.* Aug. 12, 1818, Maria, eldest daughter of sir Thomas-Henry Liddell, of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham, bart. and has issue, George-Augustus Constantine, *b.* July 23, 1819; 2. Henrietta-Sophia, *d.* 1808; 3. Augusta-Maria, *d.* March 26, 1813; 4. Charles-Beaumont, *b.* Dec. 27, 1801; 5. Catharine-Frederica; 6. Sophia; 7. Lepell-Charlotte; 8. Edmund, *b.* Dec. 7, 1808; 9. Augustus-Frederic, *b.* Oct. 18, 1809.

The earl's great grandfather, sir *Constantine Phipps*, knt. lord chancellor of Ireland 1710, was the son of sir William Phipps, knt. who invented that ingenious contrivance of the diving bell, and was enabled to recover from the wreck of a Spanish galleon, an immense treasure, which had lain buried in water 44 years, near the banks of Bahama, on the north side of Hispaniola. Sir William received the honour of knighthood from king James II. June 28, 1687, and was appointed governor of Massachusetts, where he *d.* Feb. 18, 1694. Sir *Constantine Phipps* left issue by his lady (who *d.* Oct. 30, 1728,) an only son, *William Phipps*, *m.* Feb. 26, 1718, lady Catharine Annesley, only daughter and heiress of James, 4th earl of Anglesey, by lady Catharine Darnley, natural daughter of king James II. by Catharine Sedley, in her own right countess of Dorchester, (which lady Catharine Darnley, countess of Anglesey, *m.* to her 2d husband, John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham, and earl of Mulgrave,) and *d.* Feb. 1, 1730, leaving issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, John Sheldon, of Croydon, co. Surrey, esq.

esq. and *d.* Jan. 18, 1736,) *Constantine*, 1st baron; and Catharine.

Constantine Phipps, 1st lord Mulgrave, *m.* Feb. 26, 1743, the hon. Lepell Hervey, eldest daughter of John, lord Hervey, of Ickworth, (son of John, earl of Bristol,) by Mary, daughter of Nicholas Lepell, a general in the army, and *d.* Sept. 13, 1775, having had issue by her, (who *d.* 1789,) 1. *Constantine-John*, 2d lord; 2. Charles, *b.* Dec. 10, 1753, captain R.N. *d.* Oct. 20, 1786; 3. *Henry*, 1st earl; 4. Edmund, *b.* April 7, 1760, a general in the army, colonel commandant 60th regiment of foot, clerk of the deliveries of the ordnance, and member for Queenborough; 5. Augustus, F.R.S. *b.* Nov. 15, 1762, a commissioner of the excise, *m.* Aug. 14, 1792, Maria, eldest daughter of Peter Thellusson, of Brodsworth-hall, co. York, esq. and sister of Peter Isaac, 1st lord Rendelsham; 6. Henrietta-Maria, *b.* March 26, 1757, *m.* Aug. 19, 1776, Charles-Dillon Lee, 11th viscount Dillon. His lordship was created baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, Sept. 3, 1767, and deceasing Sept. 13, 1775, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Constantine-John, 2d lord Mulgrave, *b.* May 30, 1744, appointed captain R.N. 1765, in which station he made a voyage to discover a north-east passage, of which he gave an account to the world; he was successively appointed a joint-paymaster of the forces, a lord of trade, a commissioner for the affairs of India, a privy-counsellor and member for Newark, and created an English peer by the title of baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York; *m.* June 20, 1737, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, of Howsham and Whitby, co. York, esq. and by her (who *d.* in child-bed, May 22, 1788,) had issue, Anne-Elizabeth Cholmondeley, *b.* May 19, 1788, *m.* Aug. 25, 1807, lieut.-general sir John Murray, bart. colonel 3d West-India regiment. His lordship *d.* without issue male, Oct. 10, 1792, when the English barony became extinct, but the barony of Mulgrave, of New Ross, devolved upon his brother,

Henry, present and 1st earl of Mulgrave, in England, and 3d baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, created

created a peer of Great Britain, Aug. 13, 1794, by the title of baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, and advanced to the dignities of viscount Normanby, and earl of Mulgrave, Aug. 15, 1812.

Heir Apparent—CONSTANTINE-HENRY, Viscount NORMANBY, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, 1768; Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, Aug. 13, 1798; and Earl of Mulgrave, and Viscount Normanby, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto—*Virtute quies.* Content in virtue.

Arms—See Plate 26.

EDWARD LASCELLES, EARL of HAREWOOD, Viscount Lascelles, and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York; *married*, 1761, Anne, only daughter of William Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. York, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 22, 1805,) had issue, 1. *Edward, Viscount Lascelles, b.* June 10, 1764, *d.* June 3, 1814; 2. *Henry, Viscount Lascelles*, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the West Riding co. York, *b.* Dec. 25, 1767, *m.* Sept. 3, 1794, Henrietta Saunders, daughter of the late sir John-Saunders Sebright, of Beechwood, co. Herts, bart. by whom he has William Sebright, esq. ensign in the grenadier regt. foot-guards, Henry, ensign in the grenadier-guards, Edward, *b.* June 11, 1796, and other issue, of whom Francis, 5th son, *d.* Aug. 15, 1814; 3. Francis, *b.* June 11, 1762, *m.* Oct. 4, 1784, the hon. John Douglas, son of James, 15th earl of Morton, (by his 2d wife, Bridget, daughter of sir John Heathcote, bart.) and by her (who *d.* March 31, 1817,) had issue; and 5. Mary-Anne, *b.* Nov. 22, 1775, *m.* 1801, —— Yorke, esq. and has issue a son, *b.* 1802.

The name of *Lascelles*, occurs among the English barons so early as 1294. Roger de *Lascelles* was summoned to parliament the 22d, 23d, and 24th of Edward I. This branch of the family have been seated for many centuries, co. York. Henry *Lascelles*, of Harewood, and of Stank-hall, co. York, left issue, Edwin *Lascelles*, who

who was created baron Harewood, July 9, 1790, *b.* 1713, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of sir Darcy Dawes, bart. and by her had issue, 2 children, who *d.* infants; and 2dly, Jane, relict of sir John Fleming, of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, bart. and daughter of William Colman, of Gornhey, co. Devon, esq. (by Jane Seymour, sister of Edward, 8th duke of Somerset,) and by her, (who *d.* April 11, 1813,) had no issue. His lordship *d.* Feb. 24, 1795, when the barony became extinct, and the estates devolved to Edward Lascelles, the present earl.

The earl's father, Edward Lascelles, esq. *m.* Jan. 1, 1732, Frances, daughter of Guy Ball, esq. who *d.* Oct. 31, 1747, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Francis Holborne, esq. and *d.* May 1761,) 1. Henry, *d. unm.*; 2. Edward; 3. Francis, *b.* Nov. 1, 1744; 4. Mary, *d.* young; 5. Frances, *m.* Oct. 15, 1762, Godney Clarke, esq. and *d.* Dec. 16, 1771. *Edward Lascelles*, 1st earl of Harewood, succeeded to the estates on the death of his cousin Edwin, lord Harewood, and was created baron Harewood, June 18, 1796, and advanced to the dignities of earl of Harewood, and viscount Lascelles, Aug. 15, 1812.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Viscount LASCELLES.

Creations—Baron, June 18, 1796; Earl of Harewood, and Viscount Lascelles, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto—In solo Deo salus. Salvation in God alone.

Arms—See Plate 27.

GILBERT-ELIOT-MURRAY KNYNYNMOUND, EARL of MINTO, Viscount Melgund, and Baron Minto; succeeded his father Gilbert-Elliot, the late earl, June 21, 1814; *born* Nov. 16, 1782; *married*, Sept. 4, 1806, Mary, eldest daughter of Patrick Brydone, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Nov. 1, 1815; Viscount Melgund, *b.* June 30, 1807, *d.* Sept. 25, 1807; and *Viscount Melgund*, *b.* Dec. 12, 1818.

The earl's ancestor, sir Gilbert-Eliot, 1st baronet, was the youngest son of Gaven Eliot, of Stobs, co. Roxburgh,

Roxburgh, the representative of the elder branch of the *Eliots*, of Stobbs, was created a baronet 1666, and was ancestor of sir Gilbert Eliot, of Stobbs, bart. whose 8th and youngest son, *George-Augustus-Eliot*, was created June 14, 1787, lord *Heathfield*, baron of *Gibraltar*, for his long and gallant defence of that important fortress, (and which barony became extinct in the person of his son, Francis-Augustus, 2d baron Heathfield, Jan. 26, 1813,) from the same house are also descended the Eliots, earls of St. German's, co. Cornwall, whose common ancestor, sir William de Eliot, came from Normandy with William the Conqueror.

Sir *Gilbert Eliot*, 1st baronet of the Minto line, was one of the lords of session in North Britain, and on his promotion assumed the title of lord Minto; he was afterwards appointed lord justice clerk, and was created a bart. 1700; *m.* Jane, daughter of sir Andrew Cane, of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, knt. and had issue, Gilbert and Andrew, *d.* young. Sir Gilbert, 2d bart. was appointed lord justice clerk, assuming, on his promotion, the title of lord Minto, as his father had previously done; *m.* Helen, daughter of sir Robert Stuart, of Allanbank, co. Berwick, and had issue, 1. Gilbert; 2. Robert, in the army, *d.*; 3. Andrew, lieutenant-governor of New York; 4. John, admiral R.N.; 5. Archibald, admiral, R.N. *d.*; 6. Eleanor, *m.* John Rutherford, of Edgerston, esq.; 7. Jane; 8. Marianne; 9. Anne.

Sir Gilbert, 3d bart. was appointed a lord of the admiralty 1756, treasurer of the chamber 1762, keeper of the signet for Scotland 1767, and treasurer of the navy 1770; and *d.* Feb. 1777; *m.* Agnes-Murray Knynynmound, heiress of Melgund, co. Forfar, and Lochgelly, and Knynynmound, co. Fife, and had issue, 1. *Gilbert*, 1st baron, and 1st earl; 2. Hugh, late governor of Fort St. George, Madras; 3. Alexander; 4. Knynynmound, *d.* in the East Indies; 5. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Wheldale, co. York; 6. David, *d.* young; 7. Isabella; 8. Eleanor, *m.* Sept. 26, 1776, William Eden, 1st lord Auckland, and has issue. (See *Baron Auckland*, in the Peerages of *England* and *Ireland*.)

Sir *Gilbert*, 4th baronet, eldest son, 1st baron, and 1st earl of Minto, was appointed viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica, June 1795, and upon his return to England, was created lord *Minto*, co. Roxburgh, Oct. 26, 1797, and by the king's particular command had the distinction granted to him, of bearing, with his family armorial bearings, *in chief, the arms of the island of Corsica.* In 1799, his lordship was sent envoy extraordinary to Vienna; and 1806, was appointed president of the board of control for the affairs of India. In 1807-8, his lordship was appointed governor-general of Bengal, in which office he was succeeded by Francis, marquess of Hastings, K.G. Nov. 18, 1812. The earl, Jan. 10, 1812, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the wisdom and ability with which the military resources of the British empire in India, under his lordship's government, had been applied in the reduction of the power of the enemy, in the eastern seas. In remuneration of his distinguished services, his lordship was, Feb. 2, 1813, further advanced to the dignities of earl of Minto, and viscount Melgund; *b.* April 23, 1751, *m.* Jan. 3, 1777, Maria, eldest daughter of sir George Amyand, bart. and sister to the present sir George Cornwall, bart. and had issue, 1. *Gilbert*, present earl; 2. George, *b.* Aug. 1, 1785, captain R.N., *m.* —— ——, and has a daughter, *b.* Dec. 14, 1816, and a son, *b.* July 25, 1818; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 26, 1785; 4. John-Edward, *d.* Aug. 6, 1813; 5. Edmund, *b.* March 30, 1788, *m.* Oct. 3, 1808, Amelia, 3d daughter of James-Henry Cassamajor, of Madras, esq.; 6. Harriet-Mary-Frances, *b.* June 5, 1790; 7. William, *b.* Feb. 6, 1790, *d.* June 5, 1792; and 8. Catharine, *b.* July 2, 1797: the earl *d.* June 21, 1814, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Gilbert*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—VISCOUNT MELGUND, only son of the earl.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1700; Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh, Oct. 26, 1797; Earl of Minto, and Viscount Melgund, Feb. 2, 1813.

Motto—Suaviter et fortiter. Mildly and firmly.

Arms—See Plate 28.

WILLIAM-

WILLIAM-SHAW CATHCART, EARL CATHCART, Viscount Cathcart, Baron Greenock, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Cathcart, in Scotland, K.T.K.A.N. K.A.K.S.A. and K.T.S. Ambassador to the court of St. Petersburgh, a General in the Army, colonel 2d regt. of life-guards, and Vice-Admiral of Scotland; *married* June, 1779, ——, daughter of Andrew Elliot, of New York, esq. and has issue, 1. William, captain R.N. *d.* of the yellow fever at Jamaica, June 5, 1804; 2. *Charles-Murray, lord Greenock, b.* Dec. 21, 1783, C.B. and K.S.W. lieut.-colonel in the army, and permanent assistant quarter-master general, *m.* Sept. 30, 1818, Henrietta, 2d daughter of Thomas Mather, esq.; 3. Frederick, *b.* Oct. 28, 1789, major-general and captain 2d regiment of dragoons, K.S.G.; 4. Louisa, *b.* June 14, 1791; 5. George, *b.* May 12, 1794, lieutenant 6th dragoon guards, K.S.W.; 6. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 22, 1797; 7. Augusta-Sophia, *b.* Nov. 1799; and 8. a son, *b.* June 28, 1803.

Of this family, whose surname is taken from their lands, co. Renfrew, where the town is now situated, was *Reynald de Kethcart*, whose descendant, sir Allan, was created *baron Cathcart* by James II. 1447; he was in great favour with James III. who appointed him warden of the west marches, near England, 1481, and for his services rewarded him with the grant of the barony of Dundonald, and the lands of Tarbott in King's Kyle, and appointed him master of the artillery, from whom descended *Allan Cathcart*, 7th lord, *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, daughter of James, 1st viscount Stair, and had issue, 1. Allan, drowned on his passage to Holland; 2. *Charles*, 8th lord; 3. James; 4. Margaret, *m.* sir Adam Whitfield, of Blairquin, bart.; his lordship *d.* 1732, and was succeeded by his son *Charles*, 8th lord, who was first groom, and afterwards gentleman of the bed-chamber to King George II. colonel of a regiment of horse in Ireland, and governor of Duncannon; but going on an expedition with admiral Vernon, against the Spaniards in the West Indies, where he was appointed to the command of the land forces, he *d.* at St. Christopher's, 1740; *m.* 1st, Mary-Maryett, daughter of sir John

 Shaw,

Shaw, of Greenock, bart. and had issue, 1. *Charles*, 9th lord; 2. Eleanor, *m.* sir John Houston; 3. Mary-Anne, *m.* William, 6th lord Napier; his lordship *m.* 2dly, 1739, the relict of Joseph Sabine, of Tring, co. Herts, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, 1745, lieut.-colonel Hugh Macguire;) he had no issue, and *d.* 1740, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 9th lord, *m.* July 24, 1753, Jane, daughter of lord Archibald Hamilton, governor of Jamaica, brother to James, duke of Hamilton, (by Jane Hamilton, daughter of James, 6th earl of Abercorn, ancestor to the present marquess of Abercorn, and by her, who *d.* Nov. 13, 1770,) he had issue, 1. *William-Shaw*, present earl; 2. Charles-Allen, colonel in the army, *d.* on his passage to China, 1788; he was invested with full powers by his Majesty, and the East-India Company, to open a commercial intercourse with the emperor of China, and from whose consummate abilities and accomplished manners the greatest expectations were formed; 3. Archibald Hamilton, in holy orders, M.A. prebendary of York, rector of Methley, and vicar of Kippax, co. York, *m.* ——, sister to William-Henry Freemantle, of Englefield Green, co. Surrey, esq. and has, among other issue, a daughter, *b.* July 28, 1814, and an only son, Archibald-William, *b.* Dec. 14, 1815; 4. George; 5. Jane, *m.* Dec. 26, 1774, John, present duke of Atholl, K.T. and *d.* Nov. 1791; 6. Mary, *m.* the gallant lieutenant-general sir Thomas Graham, G.C.B., &c. who, for a series of brilliant services, was, May 3, 1814, created *Baron Lynedock*, (see *Lord Lynedock*,) and *d.* June 26, 1792; 7. Louisa, *m.* 1st, May 5, 1776, David Murray, earl of Mansfield, and 7th viscount Stormont, K.T. and by him was mother of William, present earl of Mansfield; and 2dly, Oct. 19, 1797, the hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, only brother of George, 2d earl of Warwick, and has issue, Catharine, and Charlotte. His lordship *d.* July 21, 1776, and was succeeded by his son *William-Shaw*, who, Nov. 3, 1807, was created viscount Cathcart, and June 18, 1814, advanced to the dignities of earl Cathcart, and lord Greenock, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Heir

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-MURRAY, Lord GREENOCK, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Cathcart, in Scotland, 1447; Viscount, Nov. 3, 1807; Earl Cathcart, June 18, 1814, and Baron Greenock.

Motto—I hope to speed.

Arms—See Plate 20.

JAMES-WALTER GRIMSTON, EARL VERULAM, Viscount Grimston, Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, co. Herts, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Viscount Grimston, Baron Dunboyne, co. Meath, in Ireland; Baron Forrester, of Corstorphen, in Scotland, and a Baronet; *born*, Sept. 26, 1775; succeeded his father, James, the late viscount, Dec. 30, 1808; *married*, Aug. 11, 1807, Charlotte Jenkinson, daughter of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, and has issue, 1. *Viscount Grimston*, *b.* Feb. 20, 1809; 2. a daughter, *b.* April 13, 1810; 3. another son, *b.* April 2, 1812; 4. Henry-Luckyn, *b.* Aug. 1813, *d.* May 7, 1814; 5. another son, *b.* Jan. 4, 1815; 6. a son, *b.* Sept. 18, 1816; and 7. a son, *b.* Oct. 4, 1818.

This family is descended from *Silvester de Grimston*, of *Grimston*, co. York, standard-bearer to William, duke of Normandy, at the battle of Hastings. Sir Samuel Grimston, 3d bart. *b.* Jan. 7, 1643, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor of England, and had issue an only daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* William Saville, 2d marquess of Halifax; *m.* 2dly, Anne Tufton, youngest daughter of John, 2d earl of Thanet, and *d.* without issue male, Oct. 1700, leaving his estates to his great nephew *William*, 2d son of sir William Luckyn, bart. and grandson of sir Capel Luckyn, bart., by Mary, eldest daughter of sir Harbottle Grimston, bart. speaker of the house of commons in England, 1660, which

William assumed the name and arms of *Grimston*, and was created, May 20, 1719, baron of Dunboyne, and viscount Grimston, and on the death of his elder brother,

ther, sir Harbottle Luckyn, 4th bart. Feb. 4, 1736, succeeded to that title. The viscount was *b.* 1684, *m.* Jane, daughter of James Cooke, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* March 12, 1765,) 1. Samuel, *b.* Dec. 28, 1707, *m.* Nov. 5, 1730, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Henry Lovel, youngest son of sir Salathiel Lovel, baron of the exchequer, and *d.* June 14, 1727, without issue by her, who *m.* 2dly, Sept. 16, 1740, William, 2d viscount Barrington, and *d.* Sept. 24, 1764; 2. *James*, 2d viscount; 3. Harbottle, *b.* Dec. 2, 1712, who changed his name to *Luckyn*, by act of parliament, 1750, and is deceased; 4. George, *b.* Aug. 12, 1714, *m.* 1st, April, 1744, the daughter of —— Clover, co. Hertford, esq., and by her had no issue; and 2dly, Miss Harrison, who *m.* 2dly, Sept. 15, 1788, captain Edwards, in the service of the East-India Company, nephew to Richard Edwards, esq.; 5. William, *b.* Jan. 3, 1719; 6. Jane, *b.* Dec. 20, 1718, *m.* Aug. 1743, Thomas Gape, of St. Alban's, esq.; 7. Frances, *b.* Sept. 15, 1725. The viscount *d.* Oct. 15, 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 2d viscount, *b.* Oct. 9, 1711, *m.* Mary, daughter of John-Askell Bucknall, of Oxney, co. Herts, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* Aug. 1778,) 1. *James Bucknall*, 3d viscount; 2. William, *b.* June 23, 1750, *d.* April 25, 1814, having *m.* Feb. 7, 1783, Sophia, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Hoare, of Boreham, co. Essex, esq. assumed the name of *Bucknall*, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John-Askell Bucknall, and has issue, Sophia, *m.* Nov. 2, 1804, the hon. Berkeley Paget, youngest son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, and brother of Henry-William, marquess of Anglesea, G.C.B.; 3. Harbottle, who by permission of the Prince Regent has assumed the name of *Bucknall* only, *b.* April 14, 1752, D.D. chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, rector of Halstow, co. Kent, and Pebmarsh, co. Essex; 4. Jane, *b.* Sept. 10, 1748, *m.* Oct. 6, 1774, Thomas Estcourt, esq.; 5. Mary, *b.* May 28, 1753, *m.* April 3, 1777, William Hale, of Walden, co. Herts, esq.; 6. Susanna-Askell, *b.* Sept. 28, 1754, *m.* July 15, 1781, John Warde, of Squerries, co. Kent, esq.; 7. Frances-Cooke,

Cooke, *b.* March 27, 1757; 8. Charlotte-Johanna, *b.* Sept. 10, 1759. The viscount *d.* Dec. 15, 1773, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James Bucknall, 3d viscount, *b.* May 9, 1747, *m.* July 28, 1774, Henrietta, only daughter of Edward Walter, of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, esq. (by Henrietta, 2d daughter, and at length heiress of George Forrester, 5th baron Forrester, in the peerage of Scotland,) and by her, (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1786,) had issue, 1. *James-Walter*, present earl Verulam, who succeeded to the barony of *Forrester*, on the death of Anna-Maria, the late baroness, without issue, Dec. 3, 1808; 2. Harriet, *b.* Dec. 14, 1776; and 3. Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 16, 1778. The viscount was, July 9, 1798, created baron Verulam, in the peerage of England, and *d.* Dec. 30, 1808, and was succeeded by his only son, *James-Walter*, present and 1st earl Verulam, 4th viscount Grimston, 9th baron Forrester, and 2d baron Verulam.

Heir Apparent—Viscount GRIMSTON, the earl's son.

Creations—Baronet, 1612; Baron Forrester, 1663; Baron of Dunboyne, co. Meath, and Viscount Grimston, June 3, 1719; Baron Verulam, in England, July 9, 1790; and Earl Verulam, Sept. 30, 1815.

Motto—*Mediocria firma.* Firm in the middle state.

Arms—See Plate 18.

CHARLES WHITWORTH, EARL WHITWORTH, Viscount Whitworth, of Adbaston, Baron Adbaston, co. Stafford, Lord Whitworth, of Newport Pratt, co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland, Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, High Steward of Stratford-upon-Avon, a lord of the board of treasury and plantations, a privy counsellor, D.C.L. *born* 1760, appointed minister plenipotentiary at Warsaw, 1786, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to St. Petersburgh, 1788, invested with the military order of the Bath, 1793, minister plenipotentiary to the court of Denmark, 1800, advanced to the dignity of the peerage of Ireland, March 21, 1800, by the title of Baron Whitworth,

worth of Newport Pratt, co. Galway, appointed ambassador to Paris, 1802, in which situation, his prompt and dignified repression of the intemperate address in full court of the ruler of France, is celebrated throughout Europe; a lord of the king's bedchamber, 1813; created a peer of Great Britain and Ireland, June 1, 1813, by the title of viscount Whitworth, of Adbaston, co. Stafford, and in the same year, sworn of the privy council, and constituted viceroy of Ireland; advanced to the dignities of Baron Adbaston, and Earl Whitworth, Sept. 30, 1815, *married*, April 7, 1801, Arabella Diana, duchess of Dorset, widow of John-Frederick Sackville, 3d duke of Dorset, eldest daughter and coheiress of sir Charles Cope, of Orton Longueville, by Catharine, countess of Liverpool.

The earl's great-grandfather, *Richard Whitworth*, of Adbaston, co. Stafford, esq. *m.* Anne Mosley, niece of sir Oswald Mosley, bart. and had issue, 1. *Charles*, lord Whitworth, of Galway; 2. Richard, lieutenant-colonel of the Queen's own regiment of horse; 3. Edward, captain of a man of war; 4. Gerard, chaplain to King George I.; 5. John, captain of dragoons; 6. *Francis*, grandfather of Charles, 1st earl Whitworth; 7. Anne, *m.* Tracey Pauncefote, esq.

Charles, lord Whitworth, of Galway, eldest son of Richard Whitworth, of Adbaston, was appointed, 1702, resident at the diet of Ratisbon; 1704, envoy extraordinary to the court of St. Petersburgh; 1710, ambassador extraordinary to the same court; 1714, plenipotentiary to the diet of Augsburgh and Ratisbon; 1716, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the king of Prussia; 1717, envoy extraordinary to the Hague; 1721, again appointed minister plenipotentiary to the king of Prussia, and in the same year his majesty king George I. remunerated his long public services, by creating him Baron Whitworth, of Galway, in Ireland, by patent, the preamble to which enumerates many of his virtues and labours; 1722, his lordship was appointed ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the congress of Cambray; he *d.* 1725, when the barony of Whitworth, of Galway, became extinct. Lord Whitworth left many state papers and letters; and a manuscript

manuscript account of Russia, as it was in 1710, which was printed at the Strawberry Hill Press, by Horace Walpole, earl of Orford, with a preface containing many particulars of his lordship's public life, and in which he entitles him,—"*a man so useful to his country.*"

Francis Whitworth, of Leyborne, co. Kent, esq. (younger brother of Charles, lord Whitworth, of Galway,) was member of parliament for Minehead, surveyor-general of his majesty's woods and forests, and secretary to the island of Barbadoes, *d.* 1743, leaving issue, sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborne, knt. representative in parliament for Minehead, *m.* Miss Shelley, and *d.* 1778, leaving issue, 1. *Charles*, 1st earl Whitworth; 2. sir Francis, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *d.* Jan. 16, 1805; 3. Richard, captain R.N. lost at sea; 4. Priscilla, *m.* 1st, sir Bellingham Graham, of Norton Conyers, co. York, bart., and 2dly, Jan. 1800, Francis Gerard, 2d viscount Lake; 5. Catharine, *m.* 1st, Feb. 23, 1774, Henry, 4th lord Aylmer, and, 2dly, Sept. 22, 1787, Howell Price, esq.; 6. Mary, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, esq.; 7. Anne-Barbara, *m.* July 23, 1782, sir Henry Russell, of Howton, co. Essex, bart. late chief-justice at Bengal.

Sir *Charles Whitworth*, 1st earl Whitworth, the eldest son, was created to the above dignities.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Whitworth, of Newport Pratt, co. Galway, March 21, 1800; Viscount Whitworth, of Adbaston, co. Stafford, June 21, 1813; Baron Adbaston, and Earl Whitworth, Sept. 30, 1815.

Motto—Dum spiro spero. While I breathe I hope.

Arms—See Plate 20.

JOHN CUST, EARL BROWNLOW, Viscount Alford, and Baron Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, Lord-Lieutenant, and Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral, co. Lincoln, F.R. and A.S.; *born* Aug. 19, 1779; succeeded his father, Brownlow, the late lord, Dec. 25, 1807; *married*, 1st, July 24, 1810, Sophia, 2d daughter of sir Abraham Hume, of Wormleybury, co. Herts, bart.

(by

(by Amelia Egerton, only sister of John-William, 7th earl of Bridgewater, and daughter of John Egerton, bishop of Durham, by Anne-Sophia, daughter of Henry Grey, duke of Kent,) and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 21, 1814,) had issue, 1. *John-Hume, viscount Alford, b.* Oct. 16, 1812; 2. Charles-Hume, *b.* Sept. 27, 1813, and 3. Sophia-Frances, *b.* April 14, 1811; the earl *m.* 2dly, Sept. 22, 1818, Caroline, 2d daughter of George Fludyer, of Ayston, co. Rutland, esq. and niece to the earl of Westmorland, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Nov. 25, 1819.

The earl's ancestor, sir *Richard Cust*, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 1st bart. represented co. Lincoln, in parliament 1653, during the usurpation, and was created a bart. Sept. 29, 1677; he *d.* 1700, and was succeeded by his grandson, sir *Richard*, 2d bart.; *m.* Anne Brownlow, sister and sole heir of John Brownlow, viscount Tyrconnel, in Ireland, (by which marriage the mansion and estate of Belton, co. Lincoln, was conveyed to the Cust family,) and by her, (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1779,) had issue, 1. sir *John*, 3d bart.; 2. William, R.N. *d. unm.* 1747; 3. Francis Cockayne, councillor at law, *d.* Nov. 30, 1791; 4. Peregrine, a merchant in London, *d.* Jan. 2, 1785; 5. Richard, in holy orders, D.D. rector of Belton, and Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1767, Mary, daughter of George Harris, D.D. and *d.* without issue, Oct. 16, 1783; 6. Anne, *d.* young; 7. Anne, *d.* young; 8. Jane, *m.* 1st, Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, esq. and 2dly, James Evelyn, esq.; 9. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1770; and 10. Lucy. Sir Richard *d.* July 25, 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

The right hon. sir *John Cust*, of Belton, 3d bart. who also succeeded to the estates of his uncle John, viscount Tyrconnel, (who *d.* without issue male 1746, when the title became extinct,) he was elected to parliament for Grantham, 1743, chosen speaker of the house of commons 1761, and again 1768. For this arduous and important office, he had the qualifications of a sound judgment, and a strong habit of retention, improved by an early application to the profession of the law, and his integrity, candour, and beneficence which distinguished him in his domestic and social relations, heightened the value

value and dignity of his public character. In the discharge of the great trust reposed in him, he was indefatigably attentive to the duties of his office, remarkably anxious to preserve private rights, and strongly attached to the liberties of his country, under the support and regulation of its laws. His conduct received the fullest proof of approbation, in his unanimous re-election to the same high office in the parliament of 1768, when the extraordinary increase of the national business neither relaxed his attention, nor confounded his judgment; but the usual fatigues of his office exceeded the strength of his constitution, and deprived his family of his valuable life, devoted to the service of his country: the chair was thus prematurely vacated; he *m.* Dec. 8, 1743, Etheldred, 2d daughter of Thomas Payne, of Houghton on the Hill, co. Lincoln, (by Elizabeth, only daughter of Martin Folkes, barrister at law, by Dorothy, 2d daughter and co-heir of sir William Hovell, knt.) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 27, 1775,) had issue, 1. sir *Brownlow*, 1st lord; 2. Richard, *d.* an infant; 3. Anne, *m.* Sept. 25, 1777, Jacob Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, esq. *d.* June 10, 1813; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* July 12, 1770, Philip Yorke, of Erthig, co. Denbigh, esq. and *d.* Feb. 1, 1779. Sir John *d.* Jan. 24, 1770, and was succeeded by his only son,

Sir *Brownlow Cust*, 1st lord Brownlow, and 4th bart. *b.* Dec. 3, 1744, created baron Brownlow, of Belton, May 20, 1776; in remuneration of his father's public services as Speaker of the House of Commons, his majesty's approbation of them was testified by a grant to his son of a Peer of Britain as above; his lordship *m.* 1st, Oct. 16, 1770, Jocosa-Catharine, daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Drury, of Overstone, co. Northampton, knt., and by her (who *d.* 1772,) had issue, Etheldred-Anne, *d.* 1778; *m.* 2dly, Aug. 31, 1775, Frances, daughter and sole heir of sir Henry Banks, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, knt. and had issue, 1. *John*, present earl; 2. Henry Cockayne, in holy orders, M.A. F.S.A. canon of Windsor, *b.* Sept. 1780, *m.* June 20, 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of general the hon. Francis Needham, and niece to viscount Kilmorey, and has Anne-Maria-Frances,

ces, *b.* July, 1807; a daughter, *b.* Sept. 14, 1818; and a son, *b.* Sept. 17, 1819; 3. Frances, *d.* 1785; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* June 29, 1782; 5. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Belton, co. Lincoln, *b.* Aug. 26, 1785; 6. William, barrister at law, M.P. for Clitherow, *b.* Jan. 23, 1787, *m.* July, 1819, Sophia, daughter of the late Thomas Newnham, of Southborough, co. Kent, esq.; 7. Mary, *b.* Jan. 22, 1790; 8. Peregrine-Francis, captain in the army, M.P. for Honiton, *b.* Aug. 13, 1791; 9. Lucy, *b.* Jan. 6, 1794; 10. Edward, captain in the 5th regiment of dragoon guards, M.P. for Grantham, *b.* June 17, 1794; 11. Anne, *b.* March 11, 1796; 12. Katharine, *b.* April 5, 1799. His lordship *d.* Dec. 25, 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, present and 2d lord, who was advanced Sept. 30, 1815, to the dignity of earl Brownlow, and viscount Alford, of Alford, co. Lincoln.

Heir Apparent—JOHN HUME, Viscount ALFORD, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, Sept. 29, 1677; Baron Brownlow, May 20, 1776; Earl Brownlow, and Viscount Alford, Sept. 30, 1815.

Motto—Opera illius mea sunt. His works are mine.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JOHN-CRAGGS ELIOT, EARL of SAINT GERMAN'S, co. Cornwall, and Baron Eliot, succeeded his father, Edward, the late lord, Feb. 28, 1804; *born* Sept. 28, 1761; *married*, Sept. 8, 1790, Caroline Yorke, half-sister to Philip, earl of Hardwicke, K.G., and by her (who *d.* July 26, 1838,) had no issue; *m.* 2dly, Aug. 19, 1819, Harriet, daughter of the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew.

The earl is descended from sir *William de Aliot*, who accompanied William the Conqueror, and held a distinguished rank in his army; from the same common ancestor descended the families of *Eliot*, of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, *Eliot*, of Minto, co. Roxburgh, (ancestor of the earls of Minto,) and that of *Stobbs*, in the same co. This

This family flourished for several generations, co. Devon, previous to their residing in Cornwall, and had intermarried with several considerable families in that co. as the Sigdens, Cottands, Bonvilles, Sumasters, Fits-Carswell, &c. 1443. Sir Rutland Eliot, appointed by Henry VIII. one of the Judges of the King's Bench, who by his will, 1520, bequeathed his body to be buried in the cathedral of Salisbury, of which church, Robert Eliot *d.* sub-dean 1562. John Eliot, who by Jane, daughter of John Bonwell, of Shute, co. Devon, was father of Edward Eliot, of Cutland, in that county, *m.* Alice, daughter of Robert Guye, of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, and had, 1. *John* of *St. German's*, co. Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Grace, daughter of John Fitz, of Tavistock, co. Devon; and 2dly, Mary, daughter of John Bryin, of Plymouth; and 2. Thomas, *m.* Joan, daughter of John Norbrooke, of Exeter, by whom he had, 1. *Richard*; 2. Hugh; 3. Walter; 4. Edward; and 5. Alice.

Richard Eliot, eldest son, purchased the site, &c. of the *Priory of St. German's*, to which he gave the name of PORT ELIOT, where he lived with great hospitality; he was buried in St. German's Church, June 24, 1609, leaving by his wife Bridget, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Carswell, of Hache, an only son, sir *John Eliot*, of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, knt. *b.* 1590, was educated at Oxford, received the honour of knighthood in 1610, sat in parliament in the reign of James I. for Newport, and in the succeeding reign for St. German's; he was a great opposer of the court, and one of the principal managers against the duke of Buckingham, for which he, with sir Dudley Digges, were committed to the Tower, but were soon after released; he was again committed to the Tower in 1628, and an information lodged against him in the star-chamber; he was then fined 2000*l.* and being offered his liberty on condition of making his submission, refused and *d.* in the Tower 1632. His great-grandson,

Richard Eliot, esq. M.P. in several parliaments for St. German's and Leskeard, and auditor and receiver-general to the Prince of Wales for Cornwall, *d.* 1748; *m.* March, 1726, Harriet, daughter of James Craggs, esq.

secretary of state to George I. and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Nov. 1749, the hon. John Hamilton, by whom she was mother of John-James, 1st marquess and 9th earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 1769,) had issue, 1. *Edward Eliot*, 1st lord Eliot; 2. Richard, *d.* young; 3. John, *d.* unm.; 4. Anne, *m.* captain Bonfoy, R.N. by whom she was left a widow, and has a daughter, *m.* Henry, earl of Ely, by whom she was left a widow 1783, and is a lady of the bedchamber to the elder princesses; 5. Harriet, *m.* Pendocke Neale, esq. and *d.* Jan. 27, 1776; 6. Catharine-Augusta, and 7. Hester, both *d.* infants; 8. Elizabeth, *m.* sir Charles Cocks, bart. (the first lord Somers,) and *d.* Jan. 1, 1771.

Edward-Craggs Eliot, 1st lord, *b.* July 8, 1727, *m.* Sept. 25, 1756, Catharine, sole daughter and heiress of Edward Ellison, of Southweald, co. Essex, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 6, 1804,) he had issue, 1. Edward, *d.* an infant; 2. Edward-James, *b.* July 1758; having *m.* Sept. 21, 1785, Harriet Pitt, daughter of William, 1st earl of Chatham, leaving issue by him, (who *d.* before his father, Sept. 1797,) an only daughter, *b.* Sept. 20, 1786, *m.* major-general sir William-Henry Pringle, K.C.B; 3. *John*, present earl; 4. William, *b.* April 1, 1766, *m.* 1st, Georgiana-Augusta-Leveson Gower, daughter of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. (by Susan Stewart, daughter of James, 6th earl of Galloway,) and *d.* March, 1806, leaving issue, Caroline, Susan, Charlotte, and other children; and 2dly, Feb. 13, 1809, Letitia, eldest daughter of sir William-Pierce Ashe A'Court, bart. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1810,) had no issue; 3dly, March ?, 1812, —— daughter of the late lieut.-general John Robinson, and niece to the earl of Powis, who *d.* in childbed, July 4, 1813; and 4thly, Aug. 30, 1814, Susan, youngest daughter of the late sir John Mordaunt, bart. The earl 1789, by permission of his Majesty, assumed the name and arms of *Craggs*, and deceasing Feb. 28, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, present and 2d baron Eliot, and who was advanced Sept. 30, 1815, to the dignity of earl of St. German's, co. Cornwall.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, the earl's brother.

Creations—Baron Eliot, May 17, 1784; and Earl of St.

St. German's, co. Cornwall, Sept. 30, 1815; and in default of male issue, remainder to the issue male of his brother, the hon. William Eliot.

Motto—*Occurrent nubes.* Clouds will intervene.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JOHN PARKER, EARL of MORLEY, Viscount Boringdon, and Baron Boringdon, F.R.S. and D.C.L. *born* May 3, 1772; succeeded his father, John, the late lord, April 27, 1788; *married*, 1st, June 20, 1804, Augusta Fane, 2d daughter of John, earl of Westmorland, K.G. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, Feb. 14, 1809, and her ladyship *m.* on the same day, the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. brother of Henry, marquess of Anglesey, G.C.B.) and by her has issue, one son, Henry-Villiers, viscount Boringdon, *b.* May 28, 1806, *d.* Oct. 3, 1817; the earl *m.* 2dly, Aug. 23, 1809, Frances, daughter of Thomas Talbot, Wymondham, Norfolk, esq. has issue, *Edmund, viscount Boringdon, b.* June 10, 1810, *d.* and Caroline-Alexandrina, *b.* June 7, 1814, on the day of the landing of the Emperor of Russia, in England, *d.* March 15, 1818.

This ancient and noble family have been long resident in Devonshire, and were formerly seated at Northmolton and Boringdon, in that county; having intermarried with the families of Mayhew, of Boringdon; the Courtenays, earls of Devon; the Heles, of Fryers Hele; and the Seymours, of Berry Pomeroy, ancestors of the present duke of Somerset. It appears from the visitation of Devonshire, made in 1620, that this family had resided at their seat at Northmolton from the latter end of the 14th century. About that period, by the family tradition, one branch settled there from the co. Warwick; and another branch, in the descendants of which the peerage of Morley vested in 1484, settled in London.

Edmund Parker, of Northmolton, co. Devon, esq. by his last will and testament, dated May 18, 1611, to which is annexed a codicil, bearing date the 11th of the

next month, directing that his body should be buried in the choir of the church of Northmolton: he *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, co. Essex, knt. chief-baron of the exchequer, and had issue, 4 daughters, viz. Frances, living in 1611, *unm.*; Jane, *m.* John Norleigh, of Norleigh, co. Devon, esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Harlewin, esq. and Mary, *m.* George Duke, of Whitcomb, esq. John Parker, esq. *d.* during his father's lifetime in 1610, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, daughter of Jeremy Mayhew, of Boringdon, co. Devon, esq. 3 sons: Edmund; Thomas, who was knighted by James I.; John, who was 21 years old 1620; and 1 daughter, Anne, who *d. unm.* Edmund Parker, esq. the eldest son, became heir to his grandfather, and was 27 years of age 1620; he made his last will and testament, Nov. 6, 1642, which was proved Nov. 1, 1649; he *m.* Amy, youngest daughter of sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, bart. ancestor of the present duke of Somerset; and had issue, 8 sons: Edward, *d. unm.*; Edmund, who became his heir; John; William, who had an estate at Hoberton, co. Devon, and whose grandson, Hugh Parker, was created a baronet 1681, with remainder, in default of issue male, to his nephew Henry Parker, who became sir Henry, upon the death of his uncle, and from whom is descended admiral sir Hyde Parker, bart. who, 1780, defeated the Dutch fleet off the Doggerbank, and his grandson, the present sir William Parker, of Melford Hall, co. Suffolk, bart.; Henry; Charles; Richard; and James, who were all living 1642—and 5 daughters: Elizabeth; Amy, *m.* sir John Davey of Credy, bart. (*see* DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE,) Dorothy, Mary, and Sarah, were *unm.* in 1642. *Edmund Parker*, esq. the eldest son and heir, resided 1st, at Boringdon, when he enjoyed the estates, which came from his grandmother, but afterwards removed to the family seat at Northmolton, where he *d.* Oct. 1691; he had issue, 5 sons, and 1 daughter, all living in 1680, viz. George, his heir —Edmund, who left 4 sons—William—Francis—and Charles. George Parker, esq. the eldest son and heir, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Fowell, of Fowelscomb,

comb, co. Devon, bart.; and 2dly, Anne, daughter of John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq. and had issue: Edmund, who *d. unm.*—John, who became heir, and was father of *John*, the 1st lord Boringdon,—and Francis, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq. who left 3 daughters; one of whom *m.* John Baring, of Mount Radford, esq. and left issue; the 2d *m.* 1st, his brother, Thomas Baring, and, 2dly, William Spicer, of Wear, esq. and left issue; and the 3d *m.* John Fryer, of Exeter, esq. and left issue.

John Parker, esq. the eldest surviving son and heir, succeeded to the family estates on the death of his father 1743; he *m.* June 26, 1725, lady Catharine Poulett, daughter of John, earl Poulett, (by Bridget, daughter of Peregrine Bertie, uncle to Robert, duke of Ancaster,) K.G. 1st commissioner of the treasury to queen Anne, and *d.* April 18, 1768; and by her (who *d.* Aug. 16, 1758,) he had issue, 1. George, *d.* young; 2. *John*, the 1st lord; 3. Montagu-Edward, of Whiteway, co. Devon, esq. *d.* Jan. 1813, having *m.* 1775, Charity, daughter of Paul Ourey, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, Montagu and Francis; and 3 daughters: Henrietta, *d. unm.* March 1808; Catharine, *m.* Henry Lambert, of Hope-end, co. Hereford, esq.; and Bridget, *m.* Redmond Kelly, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and had issue by him (who *d.* 1798,) Ellen-King; Susan-Barbara; John-Francis, major-general in the army, *d.* March 1814; Montagu-Henry; and Hinton.

John Parker, 1st lord, the eldest surviving son and heir, having represented the co. Devon in several parliaments, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage by letters patent, dated May 18, 1784, by the title of baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, co. Devon: his lordship *m.* 1st, December 1763, Frances, daughter of Josiah Hort, archbishop of Tuam, (by Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, eldest daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Kerry,) and by her (who *d.* at Naples, 1764,) he had no issue; and, 2dly, May 18, 1769, Theresa Robinson, 2d daughter of Thomas, 1st lord Grantham, and had issue, *John*, the present earl; Theresa, *b.* Sept. 22, 1775, *m.* April

17, 1798, the hon. George Villiers, 3d son of Thomas, the 1st earl of Clarendon. Her ladyship *d.* Dec. 22, 1798. The following account of her death and character, from the pen of the celebrated sir Joshua Reynolds, knt. appeared in the public journals. "A few days after the birth of her daughter Theresa, she received a stroke of the palsy; of which she appeared recovering, but receiving a second, and soon after a third, it put an end to the life of one of the most valuable of women. Her amiable disposition, her softness and gentleness of manners, endeared her to every one who had the happiness of knowing her; her whole pleasure and ambition were centered in a consciousness of properly discharging all the duties of a wife, of a mother, of a sister: and she neither sought for, nor expected fame out of her own house. As she made no ostentation of her virtues, she excited no envy; but if there existed so depraved a being as to wish to wound so fair a character, the most artful malignity must have searched in vain for a weak part: her virtues were uniform, quiet, and habitual; they were not occasionally put on, she wore them continually, they seemed to grow to her, and be a part of herself, and it seemed to be impossible for her to lay them aside, or be other than what she was. Her person was eminently beautiful; but the expression of her countenance was far above all beauty that proceeds from regularity of features only. The gentleness and benevolence of her disposition were so naturally impressed on every look and motion, that without any affected effort, or assumed courtesy, she was sure to make every one her friend that had ever spoken to or seen her. So exalted a character, it is scarce worth mentioning, her skill and exact judgment in the polite arts—she seemed to possess, by a kind of intuition, that propriety of taste and right thinking, which others but imperfectly acquire by long labour and application." His lordship *d.* April 27, 1788, and was succeeded by his only son, *John*, present and 2d lord, who was Sept. 30, 1815, advanced to the dignities of earl of Morley, co. Devon, and viscount Boringdon, of North Molton, in the same co.

Heir

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron, May 17, 1784; Viscount Boringdon, and Earl of Morley, Sept. 30, 1815.

Motto—*Fideli certa merces.* A certain reward to the faithful.

Arms—See Plate 25.

ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, EARL of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport, co. Salop, and Baron Bradford, of Bradford, co. Salop, and a Baronet; *born* March 19, 1762; succeeded his father, Henry, the late lord, June 5, 1800; *married*, May 29, 1788, Lucy-Elizabeth Byng, daughter of George, 4th viscount Torrington; by whom he has issue, 1. *George-Augustus-Frederick-Henry, viscount Newport*, *b.* Oct. 23, 1789, *m.* March 5, 1818, Georgiana-Elizabeth, sole daughter of sir Thomas Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, co. Perth, bart. and has issue a son and heir, *b.* April 24, 1819; 2. Charles-Orlando, commander R.N. *b.* Feb. 5, 1791; 3. Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *b.* Jan. 22, 1792, *m.* Jan. 22, 1810, William-Wolryche Whitmore, of Dudmuston, co. Salop, esq.; 4. Orlando-Henry, captain in the army, and lieutenant grenadier regiment of foot-guards, *b.* May 6, 1794; *m.* June, 1807, Selina, 4th daughter of Francis Needham, present viscount Kilmorey, and has issue a son, *b.* Sept. 1819; and, 5. Henry-Edmund, *b.* Oct. 18, 1795.

Sir *Orlando Bridgeman*, son of John Bridgeman, bishop of Chester, was successively lord chief baron of the exchequer, lord chief justice of the common pleas, and lord keeper of the great seal; he was created a baronet, June 7, 1660, from whom descended sir Orlando *Bridgeman*, of Castle Bromwich, the 4th baronet, great-grandson of sir Orlando, lord keeper, *m.* April 8, 1719, Anne, 3d daughter and co-heiress of Richard Newport, earl of Bradford, and *d.* July 25, 1764, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* Aug. 19, 1754,) sir *Henry*, created baron Bradford, Aug. 13, 1794, *b.* Sept. 7, 1725, *m.* July 12, 1755, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Simpson, esq. and

and by her (who *d.* March 6, 1806,) had issue, 1. Henry-Simpson, *b.* April 12, 1757, who *d.* July 26, 1782; 2. Orlando, *b.* Jan. 24, 1759, who *d.* an infant; 3. *Orlando*, the present earl; 4. John, *b.* May 13, 1763; who, 1785, took the name and arms of *Simpson*, by act of parliament, *m.* June 3, 1784, Henrietta-Frances, only daughter of sir Thomas Worsley, bart. by whom (who *d.* Aug. 2, 1791,) he had issue, Henry, *b.* March 24, 1785, who *d.* June 7, 1794; Henrietta-Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* an infant; Henrietta-Anne-Maria-Charlotte, *b.* April 1788, niece and heir to the late sir Richard Worsley, bart. *m.* Aug. 11, 1806, the hon. Charles-Anderson Pelham, eldest son of lord Yarborough, and *d.* 1813, leaving issue; he *m.* 2dly, Nov. 27, 1793, Grace, daughter of Samuel Estwicke, esq.; 5. George, in holy orders, rector of Wigan, co. Lancaster, *b.* Aug. 11, 1765; *m.* 1st, July 28, 1792, Lucy-Isabella Boyle, daughter of Edmund, 7th earl of Cork and Orrery, (who *d.* Sept. 5, 1801,) by whom he has issue, Edmund, Elizabeth-Isabella, *b.* April 17, 1793, and Anne-Charlotte, *b.* June 1794; and 2dly, Aug. 17, 1809, Miss Poyntz, daughter of the late William Poyntz, of Midgham-house, co. Berks, esq. and sister to the countess of Cork and Orrery; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 28, 1761, *m.* May 15, 1784, to Henry-Creswold Lewis, of Malvern Hills, co. Warwick, esq. and *d.* July 6, 1802; 7. Anne, *b.* Nov. 29, 1757, and *d.* Dec. following; 8. Elizabeth-Diana, *b.* June 5, 1764, *m.* Feb. 10, 1794, sir George-William Gunning, bart. and by her (who *d.* May 5, 1810,) had issue, a daughter, *b.* May 12, 1799, and a son, *b.* Sept. 1800; 9. John, and 10. Orlando, both *d.* infants; 11. George, who *d.* Dec. 26, 1767; 12. Lucy, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* 1800, and was succeeded by his son, *Orlando*, the present and 2d lord, who was, Sept. 30, 1815, advanced to the dignities of earl of Bradford, and viscount Newport, co. Salop.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, viscount NEWPORT, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 1660; Baron, Aug. 13, 1794; Earl of Bradford, and viscount Newport, Sept. 30, 1815.

Motto

Motto—*Nec temerè nec timidè.* Neither rashly nor fearfully.

Arms—See Plate 26.

WILLIAM-BEAUCHAMP LYGON, EARL BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley, Baron Beauchamp of Powyke, co. Worcester, F.R.S. succeeded his father William, the late earl, Oct. 21, 1816.

The earl's ancestor, *George Lygon*, esq. living *temp.* Richard II. was great grandfather of Thomas Lygon, who *m.* Anne Beauchamp, daughter and co-heir of Richard, lord Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester, of which illustrious house was *Walter de Beauchamp*, who *m.* the heiress of Ursus D'Abitot, baron of Elmley, and earl of Worcester, *temp.* William the Conqueror; William de Beauchamp, of Elmley, created earl of Warwick 1268, ancestor of Guy, earl of Warwick, (whose son and heir, John, was summoned 1351, as baron Beauchamp, of Elmley,) and of Henry Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, created duke of Warwick, 1444. The *Beauchamps* also enjoyed the dignity of earl of Worcester 1419, and of Albemarle 1417, together with various baronies.

Sir *Richard Lygon*, knt. son of Thomas Lygon and Anne Beauchamp, was father of William Lygon, of Madresfield, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1567, leaving issue Richard Lygon, of Madresfield, esq. *d.* 1584, whose son sir William Lygon of Madresfield, knt. was father of William Lygon, who *d.* 1680, leaving issue William Lygon, of Madresfield, who *d.* March 16, 1720, having had issue, 1. William, *d.* during his father's lifetime, 1716; 2. *Corbyn*, who succeeded; 3. Margaret, *m.* Reginald Pyndar, of Kempley, co. Gloucester, esq. and had issue, *Reginald-Corbyn Lygon*, esq. succeeded at Madresfield, *m.* 1717, Jane Tulley, and had issue, one daughter, who *d.* without issue; he was succeeded in his estates by his nephew, *Reginald Pyndar*, who assumed the name and arms of *Lygon*, *m.* Susannah, daughter of William Hanmer of Bettesfield, co. Flint, esq. and *d.* December 25,

25, 1788, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1783,) 1. *William*, 1st earl Beauchamp; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* the hon. John Yorke, 4th son of Philip, earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain, *d.* 1763, leaving issue a daughter, Jemima, *b.* June 5, 1763, *m.* Nov. 18, 1784, the right honourable Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony-House, co. Cornwall.

William Lygon, 1st earl Beauchamp, represented co. Worcester in six parliaments, from 1774 to 1806, in which year, Feb. 20, he was advanced to the dignity of baron Beauchamp of Powyke, co. Worcester; and further advanced, September 30, 1815, to the dignities of viscount Elmley and earl Beauchamp, *b.* July 25, 1747, *m.* Miss Denn, only daughter of James Denn, esq. and had issue, 1. *William-Beauchamp*, 2d earl; 2. John-Reginald, *m.* March 14, 1814, Charlotte Scott, only daughter of John, 1st earl of Clonmell, lord chief justice of Ireland; 3. Henry-Beauchamp, lieutenant-colonel in the army, lieutenant-colonel 1st life-guards; 4. Edward-Pyndar, lieutenant-colonel in the army, C.B. and K.S.W. and major 2d regt. of life-guards; 5. Reginald-James, *d.* young; 6. Felicia-Jemima, *d.* Oct. 11, 1813; 7. Emma-Susannah, *m.* Jan. 15, 1808, George, viscount Deerhurst, eldest son of George-William, 7th earl of Coventry, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 4, 1810,) leaving issue, *George-William*, *b.* Oct. 25, 1808; 8. Sophia-Margaret, *m.* March 4, 1818, sir Charles-Egleton Kent, bart.; 9. Jemima-Catharine-Louisa; 10. Emily-Esther-Anne; and 11. Georgiana, *m.* Jan. 22, 1817, Thomas, earl of Longford. The earl *d.* Oct. 21, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William Beauchamp, 2d earl Beauchamp.

Heir Presumptive—The honourable JOHN-REGINALD, next brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron Beauchamp, Feb. 26, 1806; Earl Beauchamp, and Viscount Elmley, Sept. 30, 1815.

Motto—*Ex fide fortis.* Strong through faith.

Arms—See Plate 30.

AMABELL-

AMABELL-HUME CAMPBELL, COUNTESS de GREY, of Wrest, co. Bedford, Baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, co. Wilts, succeeded her mother Jemima de Grey, marchioness de Grey, in this barony, January 10, 1797; *born* January 22, 1751, *married* July 16, 1772, Alexander, lord Polwarth, only son of Hugh, 3d and last earl of Marchmont, created baron Hume, of Berwick, 1776, who *d.* March, 1781, without issue, when the barony became extinct.

The countess's great grandfather, *Henry de Grey*, 18th earl, 1st *duke of Kent*, and 1st *marquess de Grey*, *m.* 1st, Jemima Crew, eldest daughter of Thomas, lord Crew, of Stene, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* July 27, 1728,) had issue, 1. Anthony, *b.* Feb. 21, 1695-6, *m.* April 17, 1718, Mary Tufton, daughter of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet, (who *m.* 2dly, John, earl Gower, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. *d.* 1785,) *d.* July 21, 1723; 2. Henry, *d.* Dec. 4, 1717; 3. Lucas; 4. George, both *d.* young; 5. Amabell, *m.* 1721, John, 3d earl of Bread-albane, and *d.* March 2, 1727, leaving an only daughter, Jemima, marchioness de Grey, *m.* 1740, Philip Yorke, 2d earl of Hardwicke; 6. Jemima, *m.* John, 1st earl of Ashburnham; 7. Anne, *m.* lord Charles Cavendish, brother to William, 3d duke of Devonshire, *d.* Sept. 20, 1733, leaving issue; 8. Mary, *m.* 1744, Dr. Gregory, canon of Christ-Church, Oxford; 9. Jane, and 10. Caroline, both *d.* young; his grace, *m.* 2dly, March 24, 1729, Sophia Bentinck, daughter of William, 1st earl of Portland, by whom (who *d.* June 14, 1748,) had issue George, *d.* Feb. 1732, and Anne-Sophia, *b.* Jan. 17, 1730, *m.* 1768, Dr. John Egerton, bishop of Durham, brother to Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, by whom she had issue, 1. *John-William*, present earl of Bridgewater; 2. Francis-Henry, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, and rector of Whitchurch, co. Salop; and 3. Amelia, *m.* sir Abraham Hume, of Wormleybury, co. Herts, bart. and had issue, Amelia, *m.* the right honourable Charles Long, and Sophia, *m.* 1810, John Cust, earl Brownlow. *(See Debrett's New Baronetage.)* His grace, May 9, 1740, was created marquess de Grey, remainder to his grand-daughter Jemima and her issue male; his grace *d.* January

d. January 5, 1740-1, when her ladyship succeeded to the title, and *m.* May 22, 1740, Philip Yorke, 2d earl of Hardwicke, by whom (who *d.* May 6, 1790,) had issue two daughters, 1. Amabell, present countess de Grey, and baroness Lucas, of Crudwell; and Mary-Jemima, *b.* Feb. 9, 1756, *m.* Aug. 17, 1780, Thomas Robinson, 2d lord Grantham, by whom she was mother of Thomas-Philip-Weddell Robinson, present lord Grantham, and the right hon. Frederic-John Robinson, M.P. for Ripon. The marchioness dying without issue male, the marquessate became extinct, but the barony of Lucas, of Crudwell, devolved on Anabell-Hume Campbell, present countess de Grey, so created, Sept. 11, 1816.

Heiress Presumptive—MARY-JEMIMA, dowager baroness of Grantham.

Creations—Baroness Lucas, May 1, 1663; countess de Grey, of Wrest, Sept. 11, 1816; remainder to the issue male of her sister Mary-Jemima, dowager baroness Grantham, youngest daughter and co-heir of Jemima, marchioness de Grey.

Arms—See Plate 32.

VISCOUNTS.

HENRY DEVEREUX, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, and a Baronet, Premier Viscount of England. Succeeded his father George, the late and 13th Viscount, Dec. 31, 1804; *married*, Dec. 12, 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, 3d daughter of the late sir George Cornewall, of Moccas-Court, co. Hereford, bart. and has issue, 1. *Henry-Cornewall, b.* Nov. 21, 1807; 2. Robert, *b.* May 3, 1809: 3. Walter-Bouchier, *b.* Nov. 3, 1810; 4. Humphrey de Bohun, *b.* Jan. 4, 1818; 5. Frances-Catharine; and, 6. George-Talbot.

Walter, earl of Eureux, in Normandy, who accompanied the Conqueror to England, was the ancestor of this ancient house.

Sir *Walter Devereux, m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of William de Ferrars, 6th lord Ferrars of Chartley, and was installed, K.G. 1470; he was slain at the battle of Bosworth, 1485. His son, John, lord Ferrars, *m.* Cicely, sister and heir of Henry Bourchier, earl of

Essex, maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, duke of Gloucester, youngest son of king Edward III. His son, Walter, lord Ferrars, was created viscount Hereford, 1549, by Henry VIII. whose grandson, Walter, 2d viscount, was created earl of Essex, 1572, in which title he was succeeded by his son, Robert, 2d earl of Essex, the celebrated and unfortunate favourite of queen Elizabeth—his son, Robert, 3d earl, who *d.* without issue, 1646, when the earldom became extinct, but the viscounty of Hereford devolved upon sir *Walter Devereux*, of Castle Bromwich, bart. eldest son of sir Edward Devereux, created a bart. 1612, who was 4th son of Walter, 1st viscount Hereford. Sir *Walter* became the 5th viscount, and was ancestor of *Edward*, 8th viscount, who *d.* without issue, 1700, when the title devolved on Price Devereux, 9th viscount, grandson of sir George Devereux, of Sheldon-hall, co. Warwick, youngest brother of Walter, 5th viscount; his son, Price, 10th viscount, *d.* 1748, and was succeeded by his cousin, Edward Devereux, 11th viscount, grandson of Vaughan Devereux, uncle of Price, 9th viscount.

Edward Devereux, 11th viscount, grandfather of the present viscount, succeeded *Price*, 10th viscount, April 13, 1750; *m.* Catharine, only daughter of Richard Mytton, of Garth, co. Montgomery, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* Feb. 2, 1741,) 1. Bridget, *b.* May 9, 1739; *m.* Pryce Jones, esq. and *d.* May 1781; 2. Arthur, *d.* Sept. 17, 1743; 3. *Edward*, 12th viscount; 4. Arthur, *d.* an infant; 5. Catharine, *b.* Feb. 7, 1743; *m.* Oct. 26, 1793, the rev. John Ackland, of Broadclist, co. Devon, and *d.* Jan. 20, 1804; 6. *George*, 13th viscount. The viscount deceasing, Aug. 20, 1760, was succeeded by his son, *Edward*, 12th viscount, *b.* Feb. 19, 1741; *m.* June 2, 1744, the honourable Henrietta-Charlotte-Tracy Keck, one of the maids of honour to her Majesty, eldest daughter of Anthony Keck, of Tew, co. Oxford, esq. and deceasing without issue, Aug. 1, 1783, was succeeded by his brother,

George, 13th viscount, *b.* April 25, 1744, *m.* Dec. 15, 1768, his cousin Mariana, only daughter and heiress of George Devereux, of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, esq. and by her

her (who *d.* June 23, 1817,) had issue, 13 children, 6 of whom have survived him: 1. *Henry*, 14th viscount; 2. Mariana, *m.* sir James Cockburn, of Langton, bart. of Nova Scotia, and has issue, Mariana-Augusta; 3. Charlotte-Henrietta-Mariana, *m.* June 24, 1809, Henry Wellington, of Hay Castle, co. Brecknock, esq. and has issue, Charlotte-Mariana, Henry-James, and Emma-Julia; 4. Juliana-Stratford-Maria, *m.* the rev. James B. Cherton, of Gloucester; 5. Catharine-Eliza-Mariana, *m.* March 25, 1806, Walter Wilkins, jun. of Maeslough, co. Radnor, esq. and has issue, Catharine-Augusta, Walter, Mariana-Eliza, and Georgiana-Frances; 6. Georgiana-Mariana, *m.* June 24, 1809, Thynne-Howe Gwynne, of Givernale, co. Brecknock, esq. The viscount deceasing, Dec. 31, 1804, was succeeded by his only son, *Henry*, present and 14th viscount.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-CORNEWALL, the viscount's eldest son.

Creations—Viscount Hereford, Feb. 2, 1542, being the thirteenth in lineal descent from the ancient earls of Essex and Ewe, so created by Elizabeth, May 4, 1572, whose ancestors also received summons to parliament as Barons Devereux, a title which became extinct in 1323, and subsequently by intermarriage as Barons Ferrars, of Chartley; Baronet, 1615.

Motto—Basis virtutum constantia. Steadiness is the foundation of all virtues.

Arms—See Plate 18.

GEORGE-RICHARD ST. JOHN, VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE and ST. JOHN, Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, Baron St. John, of Battersea, and a Baronet; *born* March 5, 1761; succeeded his father Frederick, the late viscount, May 5, 1787; *married*, 1st, Feb. 26, 1783, Charlotte, daughter of the rev. Thomas Collins, of Winchester, by whom (who *d.* 1803,) he has issue, George and Mary, both *d.* young, and *Henry*, *b.* March 1786; *m.* June 3, 1812, Maria, 2d daughter of sir Henry-Paulet-St.-John Mildmay, bart. and has issue,

 a daughter,

a daughter, *b.* March 17, 1813; the viscount *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1, 1804, Isabella-Charlotte-Antoinette-Sophia, baroness of Hompesch, and has issue, Ferdinand, *b.* Oct. 16, 1805; a daughter, *b.* Aug. 8, 1814; a daughter, *b.* Feb. 12, 1816; and Robert, *d.* at Marseilles, 1817.

This is a younger branch of the barons St. John, of Bletsoe, formerly earls of Bolingbroke.

Henry St. John, 1st viscount Bolingbroke, (eldest son of sir Henry St. John, created, 1716, viscount St. John, four years subsequent to his son's promotion to the title of Bolingbroke,) was *b.* 1678; *m.* 1700, the daughter and heiress of sir Henry Winchescombe; 1704, was appointed secretary of state; and 1712, created baron St. John, of Tregoze, and viscount Bolingbroke, with remainder to his brother. Soon after which he was obliged to retire to France, when articles of impeachment were exhibited against him, and September 10, 1714, he was attainted by both houses of parliament, which attainder was rescinded 1723. During his exile, in which he attached himself to the Pretender, he had *re-m.* the widow of the marquess of Vilette, niece of Madame de Maintenon. He *d.* 1751, and was succeeded by his nephew, Frederick, (3d viscount St. John,) eldest son of his half-brother, John, the youngest son of the 1st viscount St. John, and at whose death, 1742, was succeeded by the said

John, 2d viscount, *m.* 1st, April 17, 1729, Anne, daughter and sole heir of sir Robert Furnese, bart. and by her (who *d.* July 11, 1747,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 1760, William, 1st lord Bagot, and had William, present lord, and other issue; 2. Anne; 3. Louisa, both *d.* infants; 4. *Frederick*, present viscount; 5. Henry, a general in the army, and colonel 36th foot, *d.* April 4, 1818, having *m.* Aug. 31, 1771, Barbara, daughter of Thomas Bladen, esq. sister of Henrietta, countess of Essex, and by her (who *d.* April 4, 1818,) had no issue; 6. John, surveyor-general of the crown-lands, *d. unm.* Oct. 8, 1793; the viscount *m.* 2dly, Hester, daughter of James Clarke, co. Herts, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 8, 1752,) had no issue. The viscount *d.* Feb. 1749, and was succeeded by his son,

Frederick,

Frederick, 2d viscount Bolingbroke, and 3d viscount St. John, *b.* 1754, *m.* Sept. 9, 1757, Diana Spencer, sister to George, 2d duke of Marlborough, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, March 8, 1768,) and *m.* 2dly, the late hon. Topham Beauclerk, by whom she was left a widow. By lord Bolingbroke she had issue, 1. *George-Richard*, present viscount; 2. Frederick, *b.* Dec. 20, 1765, M.P. for Oxford; a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* 1st, Dec. 8, 1788, Mary, daughter of William, 5th marquess of Lothian, who *d.* Feb. 6, 1791, and had issue, Robert; and 2dly, April 6, 1793, Arabella Craven, sister to William, earl of Craven, and by her (who *d.* June 9, 1819,) had issue, George, Frederick, Henry, another son, *b.* Oct. 27, 1809, and a son, *b.* Feb. 26, 1812; 3. Charlotte, who *d.* young. His lordship *d.* May 5, 1787, and was succeeded by

George-Richard, 3d viscount Bolingbroke, and 4th viscount St. John.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, son of the viscount.

Creations—Baronet, May 22, 1611; Baron St. John, and Viscount Bolingbroke, July 7, 1712; Baron St. John, of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, July 2, 1716.

Motto—*Nec quærere nec spernere honorem.* Neither seek nor despise honours,

Arms—See Plate 18.

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, VISCOUNT FALMOUTH, and Baron Boscawen-Rose, Recorder of Christ-Church; *born* May 10, 1787; succeeded his father, George-Evelyn, the late viscount, Feb. 14, 1803; *married*, Aug. 27, 1810, Anne-Frances, daughter of Henry Bankes, of Kingston-House, co. Dorset, esq. M.P. in 7 parliaments for Corfe-Castle, in the same county, and has issue, a son, *b.* July 8, 1811.

This ancient family derives its denomination from *Boscawen Rose*, a lordship and manor in Cornwall, of which they were possessors *temp.* king John. *Hugh*

Boscawen, esq. *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Rolle, esq. co. Devon, of the family of lord Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, and by her had issue, several sons and daughters. Nicholas, the eldest, *d.* without issue; Hugh, 2d son, *m.* the heiress of Theophilus Clinton, earl of Lincoln, and baron Clinton and Saye, from a daughter of which marriage descended Hugh, lord Fortescue, baron Clinton and Saye, who enjoyed this ancient barony in right of his lady; Edward, 3d son, *m.* Jael, daughter of sir Francis Godolphin, and sister to Sidney, 1st earl of Godolphin, and by her had,

Hugh Boscawen, who was, June 13, 1720, created baron Boscawen-Rose, and viscount Falmouth, co. Cornwall. The viscount *m.* April 23, 1700, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, esq. by a sister of John, duke of Marlborough; and by her (who *d.* March 22, 1754,) had issue, 8 sons and 10 daughters: 1. *Hugh*, 2d viscount; 2. Charles, *d.* young; 3. Edward, admiral of the blue, R.N. general of marines, and lord of the admiralty, who, Dec. 6, 1758, received the unanimous thanks of the house of commons, for his distinguished services in North America; *b.* Aug. 19, 1741, and *d.* Jan. 10, 1761, *m.* Dec. 1744, Frances, daughter of William-Evelyn Glanville, of St. Clare, co. Kent, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 26, 1805,) he had, Edward, *d.* young; Frances, *b.* March 7, 1746, *m.* July 6, 1773, John-Levison Gower, brother to Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, admiral R.N.; Elizabeth, *b.* May 28, 1747, *m.* Jan. 2, 1766, Henry Somerset, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G. and had issue; William Glanville, *d.* unm.; and *George-Evelyn*, 3d viscount; 4. George, *b.* Dec. 1, 1712, a general in the army, *m.* July 1743, Anne, daughter of John-Morley Trevor, of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, esq. and *d.* May 3, 1775, leaving issue, George, *b.* Sept. 4, 1745, *m.* Miss Bunbury, daughter of sir William Bunbury, bart.; Anne, *b.* Oct. 1744; Charlotte, *b.* May 1747; William, *b.* Aug. 1752, commissioner of the Victualling office, *d.* May 6, 1811; 5. John, major-general in the army, *b.* Jan. 1714, and *d.* 1767, having *m.* Dec. 1748, Thomasina, daughter of Robert Surman, of

of Valentine-House, co. Essex, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 7, 1749,) had issue, William-Augustus-Spencer, *b.* Jan. 1749; Hugh, late knight-marshal of his Majesty's household, *d.* Sept. 4, 1795; 6. William-Frederick, *d. unm.*; 7. Henry, *d. unm.*; 8. Nicholas, *b.* Aug. 16, 1723, D.D. dean of St. Buryan, Cornwall, *m.* Jane, daughter of —— Woodward, esq. relict of —— Hatton, of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue, Hugh, *d.* young, and Nicholas, in the army, *b.* 1756, *m.* April 2, 1784, Miss Mary Brown. Of the daughters of *Hugh*, 1st viscount, Eleanor, *d.* young; Lucy, *b.* May 6, 1719, *m.* sir Charles Frederick, K.B. and *d.* 1784; Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 1702, *m.* Henry Moore, 4th earl of Drogheda, ancestor of the present marquess of Drogheda, and *d.* without issue, April, 1735; Anne, *b.* Feb. 17, 1704, *m.* sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. (ancestor of the barons De la Zouche) and *d.* May, 1747, leaving issue, Diana, *d.* young; Mary, *b.* March, 1706, *m.* Aug. 1732, John, son and heir of sir Frederick Evelyn, bart. of Wootton, co. Surrey, and *d.* 1749; Henrietta, Elizabeth, and Catharine, *d. unm.* The viscount deceasing, Oct. 25, 1734, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Hugh, 2d viscount, a general in the army, and captain of the band of gentlemen pensioners, *b.* 1707, *m.* May 6, 1736, Hannah-Catharine-Maria, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. and relict of Richard Russell, esq. and dying, July 4, 1782, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

George-Evelyn, 3d viscount, *b.* May 6, 1758, *m.* June 26, 1784, Miss Crewe, only daughter of John Crewe, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 10, 1793,) had issue, 1. *Edward*, present viscount; 2. John-Evelyn, *b.* April 11, 1790, in holy orders, M.A. *m.* May 4, 1814, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Annesley, of Blechington Park, co. Oxford, esq.; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* May 17, 1785, *m.* June 23, 1808, lord Arthur-John-Henry Somerset, son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G.; 4. Francis, *d.* Feb. 4, 1794; 5. Anne, *b.* Nov. 22, 1791; *m.* Oct. 3, 1810, sir George Warrender, of Lochend, bart. The viscount *d.* Feb. 14, 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward,

Edward, present and 4th viscount.
Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.
Creations—Baron and Viscount, June 18, 1720.
Motto—In cœlo quies. There is rest in heaven.
Arms—See Plate 18.

GEORGE BYNG, VISCOUNT TORRINGTON, Baron Byng, and a Baronet, D.C.L. and F.R.S.; *born* Jan. 1768, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, succeeded his father, John, the late viscount, Jan. 8, 1813; *married*, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langmead, esq. Feb. 8, 1793, and by her has issue a daughter; a son, *b.* May 23, 1796, *d.* Dec. following; and a still-born son, Jan. 3, 1806. His lady dying Aug. 20, 1810, he *m.* 2dly, Oct. 5, 1811, Frances-Harriet Barlow, daughter of sir Robert Barlow, knt. commissioner of his Majesty's dockyard at Chatham, by whom he has issue, 1. Frances-Harriet; 2. *George*; 3. Helen-Caroline; 4. Robert-Palmer; 5. Thomas-Master.

George Byng, 1st viscount Torrington, was created baronet, Nov. 14, 1715, and a K.B. on the revival of the order, 1725, and an admiral R.N. commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean 1718, where he performed many important services, and first lord of the admiralty, *b.* Jan. 27, 1663, and Sept. 9, 1721, was created baron *Byng* of Southhill, and viscount *Torrington*, *m.* 1691, Margaret, daughter of James Master, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 1, 1756,) had 11 sons and 4 daughters; of the latter Sarah only survived him, *m.* John Osborne, esq. eldest son of sir John Osborne, bart. and *d.* Nov. 17, 1775, having had issue sir Danvers Osborne, bart. father of the present general sir George Osborne, bart. The sons who survived him were *Pattee*, 2d viscount; *George*, 3d viscount; Robert; John; Edward, *b.* 1706, *m.* Nov. 17, 1730, Mary, daughter of John Bramston, of Chigwell, co. Essex, esq. by whom, who *d.* March 31, 1744, he had no issue, and *d.* July 28, 1756; John, an admiral of the blue, *b.* 1704, who was shot at Portsmouth, a sacrifice to popular clamour and political persecution,

secution, *unm.*; Robert, *b.* 1705, *m.* Dec. 19, 1734, Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Forward, esq. May, 1739, governor of Barbadoes, where he *d.* Oct. 1740, leaving 3 sons, Robert and John deceased, and George, *b.* 1735, M.P. in several parliaments for Middlesex, who *d.* Oct. 27, 1789, having *m.* March 5, 1761, Anne, daughter of William Connolly, of Castletown, in Ireland, esq. granddaughter of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, and sister to Caroline, countess of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1805,) had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* Feb. 14, 1762; 2. George, M.P. co. Middlesex, *b.* May 17, 1764, *m.* Miss Montgomery, daughter of sir William Montgomery, bart. and sister to Anne, marchioness Townshend; 3. William, deceased; 4. Caroline; 5. Robert; 6. Frances; 7. the gallant sir John, K.C.B.K.S.W. and K.M.T. major-general in the army, a colonel of the 4th West India regiment, who, Nov. 8, 1813, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the valour, steadiness, and exertion successfully displayed by him in repelling the repeated attacks made on the positions of the allied army, by the whole *French* force under the command of marshal *Soult*, between the 25th of July and 1st of Aug. 1813; severely wounded at the glorious victory at Waterloo, June 18, 1815; and again for his indefatigable zeal and exertions at the celebrated victory at Waterloo, June 18, 1815. His Majesty, in consideration of the signal services of sir John Byng, during the operations in the Peninsula, and in France, was pleased to confer upon him such a mark of his Majesty's royal favour, as may, in an especial manner, evince his royal approbation of the *signal intrepidity and heroic valour displayed by him in the action fought at Mouguerre, near Bayonne, on the 13th of Dec.* 1813, his royal licence and permission, that he and his descendants may bear an honourable augmentation to his armorial bearings; *m.* June 14, 1804, 1st, Mary, eldest daughter of Peter Mackenzie, esq. of Twickenham, *m.* 2dly, Marianne, daughter of sir Walter-James James, bart. and niece to the marquess Camden, K.G. The viscount deceasing Jan. 17, 1733, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Pattee,

Pattee, 2d viscount, *b.* 1699, treasurer of the navy, joint vice-treasurer and paymaster-general in Ireland, *m.* Jan. 1724, Charlotte Montagu, daughter of Charles, 1st duke of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 14, 1759,) had a daughter, Caroline, and 2 sons, George and Frederick, who all *d.* young. His lordship dying Jan. 23, 1749, without issue male, the title descended to his brother,

George, 3d viscount, *b.* 1701, a general in the army, and colonel 48th regiment of foot 1749; *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Daniels, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 17, 1759,) he had issue, *George* and *John*, successive viscounts. His lordship *d.* April 17, 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, 4th viscount, *m.* July 10, 1765, Lucy Boyle, only daughter of John, earl of Cork and Orrery, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* March 18, 1792,) he has issue, 1. Lucy-Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 27, 1766, *m.* May 6, 1788, Orlando Bridgeman, present earl of Bradford, by whom she has issue; 2. Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 1768, *m.* March 21, 1786, John, present duke of Bedford, and *d.* Oct. 11, 1801, leaving issue the marquess of Tavistock, and 2 other sons; 3. Isabella-Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 21, 1773, *m.* April 24, 1794, Thomas, present marquess of Bath, and has ten children; 4. George, R.N. deceased; 5. Emily, *m.* July 1, 1800, Henry Seymour, esq. eldest son of lord Robert Seymour, nephew to the marquess of Hertford. His lordship *d.* Dec. 14, 1812, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

John, 5th viscount, *b.* October 11, 1742, *m.* March 3, 1767, Bridget, the daughter of commodore Arthur Forrest, who *d.* commander-in-chief on the Jamaica station, had issue, 1. *George*, present viscount; 2. Elizabeth-Lucy, *b.* Aug. 15, 1770, *m.* Sept. 26, 1797, captain Percy Fraser, R.N.; 3. Cecilia, *b.* Aug. 18, 1771, *m.* Oct. 31, 1805, Robert-G. Hopwood, of Hopwood-Hall, co. Lancaster, and has 3 children; 4. Anna-Maria, *m.* Aug. 29, 1794, Charles-Henry Hall, D.D. dean of Christchurch College, Oxford, and has issue 6 children; 5. Frances, *d.* Nov. 1796; 6. Edmund, commissioner of the colonial office; 7. John, of the East-India Company's civil service,

vice, *m.* Nov. 5, 1806, Miss Mayne, daughter of —— Mayne, esq. he *d.* Nov. 1811, at Tritchinopoly, in the East Indies, leaving issue a son and two daughters; 8. Bridget-Augusta, *m.* July 1806, the honourable Charles Herbert, captain R.N. 2d son of Henry, 1st earl of Carnarvon, and who was unfortunately drowned in going ashore at Gijon, in Spain, Sept. 21, 1808, leaving issue one daughter; 9. Henry-Dilkes Byng, captain of the Diadem, R.N. *m.* Maria-Jane, daughter of the honourable J. B. Clerke, of his Majesty's council of Cape Breton, and has issue; 10. Frederick-Gerald, in the secretary of state's office; 11. Georgiana, *m.* to the rev. Mr. Hornby, nephew of the earl of Derby, and has issue six children; 12. Beatrice; 13. Lucy, *m.* Oct. 5, 1809, sir John Morris, present bart. and has issue four children. The viscount deceased Jan. 8, 1813, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, present and 6th viscount.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, the viscount's son.

Creations—Baronet, Nov. 19, 1715; Baron Byng, and Viscount Torrington, Sept. 9, 1721.

Motto—Tuebor. I will defend.

Arms—See Plate 18.

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK FITZGERALD, VISCOUNT LEINSTER, of Taplow, in England, and Duke of Leinster, Marquess and Earl of Kildare and Offaley, in Ireland; *married*, June 16, 1818, Charlotte-Augusta Stanhope, youngest daughter of Charles, earl of Harrington.

See DUKE of LEINSTER *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—The MARQUESS of KILDARE, only son of the Duke.

Creation—Feb. 21, 1747.

Arms—See Plate 43.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM COURTENAY, VISCOUNT COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and a Baronet of Ireland; *born* July 30, 1768; succeeded his father, William, the late viscount, Dec. 14, 1788.

This noble family derive their descent from Pharamond; founder of the French monarchy, being descended from Louis VI. king of France, surnamed Le Gros, and are presumed to be of the blood royal. Reginald de Courtenay, in the reign of Henry II. *m.* Hawise, daughter and sole heir of Robert de Abincis, baron of Oakhampton, co. Devon. Robert, his son, baron of Oakhampton, *d.* 1242; he *m.* Mary, youngest daughter of William de Redvers, earl of Devonshire; his son, John, the 3d baron, *d.* 1273, and was succeeded by his son, Hugh, 4th baron, who *d.* 1291, leaving Hugh, who became heir to Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Devon and Albemarle, was admitted earl of Devonshire, and *d.* 1349. Of this family there have been 15 barons of Oakhampton, 12 earls of Devonshire, and 2 marquesses of Exeter.

The viscount's ancestor was sir *Philip Courtenay*, of Powderham Castle, 6th son of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devonshire, from whom descended sir *William Courtenay*, of Powderham Castle, who became the chief representative of this illustrious house, 1566, on the death of Edward, 12th earl of Devonshire, and 2d marquess of Exeter; his grandson, sir William Courtenay, was created a baronet of Ireland 1621, in which title he was succeeded by his grandson, sir *William*, 2d bart., *m.* July 20, 1704, Anne Bertie, daughter of James, 1st earl of Abingdon, by whom he had the following issue: 1. William, and 2. James, *d.* young; 3. *William*, 1st viscount; 4. Henry-Reginald, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Allen, 1st earl Bathurst, and by her (who *d.* 1763,) had issue, Catharine, who *d.* Aug. 20, 1787; and Anne; and 2 sons, William, in holy orders, rector of Keane, co. Devon, who *d.* Nov. 1783; and Henry-Reginald, D.D. lord bishop of Exeter, and rector of St. George Hanover-square, who *d.* June 9, 1803, having *m.* Jan. 26, 1774, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 2d earl of Effingham, and left issue, of whom the eldest son, *William*, a barrister

rister at law, heir presumptive to the baronetcy of Ireland, *m.* Nov. 29, 1804, Henrietta Leslie, daughter of sir Lucas Pepys, bart. and the countess of Rothes, and has issue, William-Reginald, *b.* April, 1807; Henry-Hugh, *b.* July, 1811; and Harriet, *b.* May 31, 1809; and Thomas-Peregrine, secretary to the East-India Board, *m.* 1st, 1805, Anne, 4th daughter of Mayow-Meynell Mayow, of Sydenham, co. Kent, esq. and has issue, Thomas-Peregrine, *b.* Feb. 24, 1810; Anne-Mayow; Elizabeth-Howard, and Mary; Elizabeth; Catharine, *m.* Dec. 3, 1805, the rev. Edward Berens, and Anne-Frances-Charlotte, *m.* Nov. 20, 1811, the rev. Edward Bouverie, 2d son of the hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, brother of the present earl of Radnor; Mary and Anne-Sophia, *d. unm.*; Eleanor, *m.* Francis Basset, of Heanton Court, co. Devon, esq. and *d.* 1764, leaving issue; Isabella, *m.* John Andrews, M.D. of Exeter, by whom she had issue; Bridget, *m.* William Ilbert, of Bowringsleigh, co. Devon, esq. by whom she had issue, Mary, *m.* 1st, John Langston, of Park, in Bovey-Tracey; and, 2dly, John Davie, of Orleigh, co. Devon, esq. and *d.* 1754; Elizabeth, *d.* young. Sir William, their father, *d.* 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

Sir *William*, 1st viscount Courtenay, *b.* 1710, who *m.* April, 1741, Frances Finch, daughter of Heneage, 2d earl of Aylesford, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 16, 1761,) had issue, 1. *William*, 2d viscount; 2. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* young; 3. Mary, *d.* 1783; 4. Frances, *b.* March 1746, *m.* 1770, sir John Wrottesley, bart. brother to Elizabeth, duchess of Grafton, by whom she was left a widow, April 22, 1787, with 7 children; 5. Lucy, *b.* June 1748, *m.* John Cotes, of Saloff, esq. and *d.* Dec. 1768, leaving issue; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 21, 1751, *m.* Sept. 12, 1782, Alexander Wedderburn, 1st earl of Rosslyn. Their father was, May 6, 1762, created viscount Courtenay, and deceasing May 16 following, was succeeded by his only son,

William, 2d viscount, *b.* Oct. 30, 1742, *m.* May 7, 1762, Frances Clack, of Wallingford, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 13, 1773,) had issue, 1. Frances, *b.* Jan. 1763, *m.* Dec. 1778, sir John Honeywood, bart. of

Evington, co. Kent, her 1st cousin by her mother's side, by whom she had issue; 2. Charlotte, *b.* July 14, 1764, *m.* June 23, 1788, Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue, Thomas-William, *b.* March 28, 1789; Charlotte, *b.* April 18, 1790; Francis-John, *b.* Sept. 1791; Lucy-Harriet, *b.* Oct. 6, 1792; Sophia-Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 1, 1793; Anne-Barbara, *b.* Oct. 16, 1794; Walter-Peter, *b.* Sept. 23, 1796; Barbara-Denyzo, *b.* Sept. 4, 1798; 3. Isabella, *b.* June 1765, *d.* March 4, 1783, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 2, 1766, *m.* June 7, 1788, lord Charles-Henry Somerset, 2d son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 11, 1815,) has issue; 5. *William*, present viscount; 6. Lucy, *b.* June 13, 1770; *m.* Aug. 2, 1799, the hon. John Vaughan, 2d son of Wilmot, 4th viscount and 1st earl of Lisburne; 7. Harriet, *b.* Sept. 1771; *m.* May 12, 1797, lord George Thynne, son of Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, K.G.; 8. Eleanor, *b.* Nov. 23, 1772, and *d.* July 1789; 9. Anne, *b.* July 2, 1774, *m.* Sept. 3, 1790, George Annesley, present earl of Mountnorris; 10. Caroline-Eustatia, *b.* March 26, 1775, *m.* Jan. 1812, Charles Morland, esq. major 9th regt. of dragoons; 11. Amelia, *d.* March 18, 1789; 12. Matilda-Jane, *b.* July 7, 1778; 13. Sophia, *b.* Jan. 25, 1780, *m.* Dec. 1804, captain Foy, of the royal artillery; 14. Louisa-Augusta, *b.* Dec. 25, 1781, *m.* Oct. 17, 1805, lord Robert-Edward-Henry Somerset, son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort. The viscount *d.* Dec. 14, 1788, and was succeeded by his only son, *William*, present and 3d viscount.

Heir Apparent—The viscount dying without issue male, the title will become extinct; but the baronetage will devolve on William, M.P. for Exeter, son of Henry Courtenay, D.D. late bishop of Exeter.

Creations—Baronet of Ireland, Dec. 10, 1621; Viscount, May 6, 1762.

Motto—Ubi lapsus?—Quid feci? Whither am I fallen? What have I done?

Arms—See Plate 18.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM WARD, VISCOUNT DUDLEY and WARD, and Baron Ward, of Birmingham, Recorder of Kidderminster; *born* Jan. 21, 1750; succeeded his half-brother, John, the late viscount, Oct. 8, 1788; *married*, Aug. 1, 1780, Julia, 2d daughter of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, co. York, esq. by whom he has issue, a son, *John-William*, F.R.S. *b.* Aug. 9, 1781. dead.

The viscount's ancestor, *Humble Ward*, (son and heir of William Ward, an eminent goldsmith of London,) *m.* Frances Sutton, in her own right baroness *Dudley*, grand-daughter and sole heiress of Edward, lord Dudley, and was created by Charles I. baron Ward, of Birmingham, 1643. The issue of lord Ward, by Frances, baroness Dudley, were *Edward*, who succeeded to the baronies of *Dudley* and *Ward*; and *William*, ancestor of the present viscount. Edward Ward, lord Dudley and Ward, *d.* 1701, having survived his mother a few months only. He was succeeded by his grandson,

Edward, lord Dudley and Ward, *d.* 1704, and was succeeded by a posthumous son, *Edward*, lord Dudley and Ward, who was succeeded, 1731, by his uncle William, on whose death 1740, without issue, the baronies of Dudley and Ward became separated. The title of *Dudley*, being a barony in fee, devolved upon *Ferdinando-Dudley Lea*, esq. his sister's son, upon whose death, 1757, the barony fell in abeyance among his sisters. The barony of Ward devolved to the heir male, *John Ward*, 6th lord Ward, grandson of the hon. William Ward, youngest son of Humble Ward, the 1st lord Ward, by Frances, in her own right baroness Dudley.

John, 6th lord Ward, was created viscount Dudley and Ward, 1763, *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, daughter of Charles Bourchier, of the city of Dublin, esq. by Barbara, his wife, daughter of Richard Harrison, of Balls, co. Herts, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 12, 1725,) had issue, *John*, 2d viscount. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jan. 4, 1745, Mary, daughter of John Carver, esq. by whom (who *d.* May 1782,) he had the following issue: Humble, *b.* March 11, 1747, *d.* an infant; *William*, present viscount. His lordship dying May 6, 1774, was succeeded by *John*, 2d

viscount, who *b.* Feb. 22, 1724, *m.* July 12, 1788, Mrs. Baker, and by her (who *d.* March 1810,) had no issue. The viscount dying without male issue, Oct. 8, 1788, was succeeded by his half-brother, *William*, 3d viscount Dudley and Ward, and 8th baron Ward. The viscountess *re-m.* Aug. 14, 1790, Benjamin Jennings, esq. who dying Aug. 7, 1791, the viscountess *m.* 3dly, Dec. 9, 1791, captain J. Smith, R.N.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-WILLIAM, the viscount's son.

Creations—Baron, March 23, 1644; Viscount, April 23, 1763.

Motto—Comme je fus. As I was.

Arms—See Plate 18.

CHARLES MAYNARD, VISCOUNT MAYNARD, and Baron Maynard, of Much-Easton, and a Baronet; *born* Aug. 9, 1751; succeeded his father, William, in his baronetage, and Charles, his cousin, the late viscount, June 30, 1775; *married*, June 12, 1776, Mrs. Anne Horton.

Sir *William Maynard*, knight, eldest son of sir Henry Maynard, (who *d.* 1609,) was created a baronet in 1611, and baron Maynard of Wicklow in Ireland, May 1620, and was created lord Maynard of Estaines, co. Essex, March 1627; he *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of William, 1st earl of Devonshire, and by her had no surviving issue; and 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir Anthony Everard, by whom he had issue, *William*, 2d lord, and 5 daughters: Susan, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* sir Ralph Bovey; Elizabeth, *m.* John Wroth, esq.; Anne, *m.* sir Henry Wroth; Jane, *m.* Edward Eyre, esq. His lordship dying, was succeeded by his son, *William*, 2d lord, comptroller of the household to Charles II. and James II. who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, daughter of sir Robert Banaster, knt. of Passenham, co. Northampton, and had issue by her, *Banaster*, 3d lord; and William, who *m.* 1st, Jane, daughter of sir John Prescott, and by her had no issue; 2dly, Susan, daughter of Thomas Evans, esq. and by her had 2 sons, Thomas and Prescott, and a daughter, Anne.

Anne. His lordship deceasing 1698, was succeeded by his son,

Banaster Maynard, 3d lord, *m.* Elizabeth de Grey, daughter of Henry, earl of Kent, grandfather to the late duke of Kent, and by her had, viz. 1. William, *d.* March 7, 1717; 2. Banaster, *d.* young; 3. *Henry*, 4th lord; 4. Banaster; 5. Anthony; 6. Robert, who, with his two preceding brothers, *d.* young; 7. *Grey*, 5th lord; 8. *Charles*, 6th lord; 9. Amabella, *m.* sir William Lowther, baronet, ancestor of William, present earl of Lonsdale, K.G.; 10. Dorothy, *m.* sir Robert Heselrige; 11. Elizabeth. His lordship deceasing, was succeeded by *Henry*, 3d son and 4th lord, who dying *unm.* Dec. 1742, was succeeded by his next surviving brother, *Grey*, 5th lord, who dying *unm.* April, 1745, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

Charles, 6th lord Maynard, who, having no heir to his honours, was created, 1766, viscount Maynard, and baron Maynard, of Much-Easton, with remainder to sir William Maynard, bart. descended from Charles Maynard, youngest brother of William, 1st lord Maynard, of Estaines, which Charles Maynard was auditor of the exchequer, and ancestor of sir William Maynard, 4th bart. (to whom the titles of viscount Maynard, and baron of Much-Easton, were granted in remainder 1766,) was *b.* April 19, 1721, *m.* 1751, Charlotte, 2d daughter of sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. and had issue by her (who *d.* May 16, 1762,) 1. sir Charles, 5th bart.; 2. William, *b.* Feb. 4, 1756, *m.* and left issue, Henry, who *m.* Dec. 26, 1810, the only daughter of Benjamin Rabbet, esq.; 3. Anne, *b.* Dec. 6, 1753, *d.* July 27, 1775. Sir William *d.* Jan. 1772, and was succeeded by his son, sir Charles, 5th bart.

Charles, 1st viscount Maynard, and 6th baron of Estaines and Wicklow, *d.* without issue, June 30, 1775, when the Irish honour of baron Maynard, of Wicklow, granted in 1620, and the English honour of baron Maynard, of Estaines, granted 1627, became extinct; but the titles of viscount and baron Maynard, of Much-Easton, devolved to

Sir *Charles Maynard*, 2d viscount and 5th baronet, descended from Charles Maynard, esq. auditor of the exchequer, 3d son of sir Henry Maynard, knt.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY MAYNARD, nephew of the viscount.

Creations—Baronet, 1681; Viscount and Baron Maynard, Oct. 28, 1767.

Motto—*Manus justa nardus.* The just hand is as precious ointment.

Arms—See Plate 18.

THOMAS-TREVOR HAMPDEN, VISCOUNT HAMPDEN, and Baron Trevor, of Bromham, D.C.L.; Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic Order; *born* Sept. 11, 1747; succeeded his father, Robert, the late viscount, Aug. 22, 1783; *married*, 1st, June 13, 1768, Catharine, only daughter of general David Græme, and by her, (who *d.* May 26, 1804,) had no issue; and, 2dly, June 12, 1805, Miss Brown, daughter of George Brown of Edinburgh, esq. sister to lady Wedderburn, and the hon. Mrs. Alexander Hope.

Thomas, 1st lord Trevor, of Bromham, 2d son of sir John Trevor, of Trevallin, and grandson of sir Thomas Trevor, lord chief baron of the exchequer. His lordship was successively solicitor-general, attorney-general, chief justice of the common pleas, lord privy seal, and president of the council. He was created a peer 1711, by the title of baron *Trevor*, of Bromham, co. Bedford, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Searle, esq. and had issue, 1. *Thomas*, 2d lord; 2. *John*, 3d lord; 3. Anne; 4. Letitia, *m.* Peter Cock, esq. and *d.* 1769. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of Robert Weldon, esq. and widow of sir Robert Barnard, bart.; and by her, who *d.* 1747, had, 4. *Robert*, 4th lord; 5. Richard, D.D. lord bishop of Durham, and who presided over that see for the space of nearly 20 years, to the universal satisfaction of the diocese, with a spirit of benevolence, affection, and piety, rarely to be witnessed, and *d.* June 9, 1771,

9, 1771, as much regretted as he was uniformly beloved; 6. Edward, *d.* young. His lordship deceasing June 19, 1730, was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, 2d lord; *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Timothy Burrell, esq. of Sussex, and by her, (who *d.* 1734,) had Elizabeth, *m.* Charles, 2d duke of Marlborough. His lordship deceasing March 23, 1753, was succeeded by his brother, *John*, 3d lord, *m.* May 31, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of that celebrated author, sir Richard Steele, knight, and had issue, Diana, *b.* 1744; and deceasing 1764, was succeeded by his half-brother,

Robert, 4th lord Trevor, and 1st viscount Hampden, in compliance with the last will and testament of John Hampden, of Great Hampden, co. Bucks, esq. assumed the surname and arms of *Hampden*. His lordship was several years envoy extraordinary to the States-General, commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, and joint postmaster-general, and was advanced to the dignity of viscount Hampden, June 8, 1776; *m.* 1743, Constantia, daughter of Peter-Anthony de Huybert, lord of Van Kruningen, in Zealand, by whom (who *d.* June 15, 1761,) he had issue, 1. *Thomas*, present viscount; 2. John, *b.* Feb. 24, 1748; appointed, 1783, envoy to the court of Sardinia; *m.* Aug. 5, 1773, Harriet, only daughter of Dr. Burton, late canon of Christchurch, Oxford; 3. Maria-Constantia, *b.* Feb. 22, 1744; *m.* May 25, 1764, Henry, 12th earl of Suffolk, and *d.* Feb. 8, 1767, by whom she left a daughter; and 4. Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1760. Robert, 1st viscount Hampden, dying 1783, was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, present and 5th lord, and 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN, brother to the present viscount.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 31, 1711; Viscount, June 14, 1776.

Motto—*Vestigia nulla retrorsum.* There are no traces backwards.

Arms—See Plate 19.

JOHN-

JOHN-THOMAS TOWNSHEND, Viscount SYDNEY, of St. Leonard, co. Gloucester, and Baron Sydney, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks, and High Steward of Yarmouth, F.S.A.; *born* Feb. 21, 1764; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late viscount, June 13, 1800; *married*, 1st, April 12, 1790, Sophia, 3d sister of Edward, lord de Clifford, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 9, 1795,) he had two daughters; and 2dly, May 27, 1802, Caroline Clements, (3d daughter of Robert, earl of Leitrim, by Elizabeth Skeffington, eldest daughter of Clotworthy, 1st earl of Massereene,) and by her (who *d.* Aug. 9, 1805,) has issue a son and heir.

Thomas Townshend, 1st viscount Sydney, was son and heir of the hon. Thomas Townshend, 3d son of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, (by Albinia, daughter of colonel John Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester;) his lordship represented the university of Cambridge in several parliaments; was advanced to the peerage, March 6, 1783, and to the dignity of a viscount, June 9, 1789; *b.* Feb. 1733, *m.* May 19, 1760, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Powis, esq. (by Mary Brudenell, daughter of George, earl of Cardigan,) and had issue, 1. Georgiana, *b.* June 1, 1761; 2. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 2, 1762, *m.* July 7, 1783, John, present earl of Chatham, K.G. 3. *John-Thomas*, present viscount; 4. Albinia, *d.* young; 5. Charles-Horatio, *d.* young; 6. Henry, *b.* Oct. 25, 1765, *d.* young; 7. Frederick-Roger, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1782; 8. Frances, *b.* Feb. 20, 1772, *m.* Oct. 13, 1794, George, lord Dynevor; 9. Harriet-Catharine, *b.* Nov. 9, 1773, *m.* March 24, 1795, Charles, 4th duke of Buccleuch, *d.* Aug. 24, 1814; 10. William-Augustus, *b.* March 19, 1776, *d.* July 3, 1816; 11. Sophia-Charlotte, who *d.* young; 12. Horatio-George-Powis, *b.* February 6, 1780, lieut. colonel in the army, and captain in the grenadier footguards, severely wounded at the glorious battle of Waterloo, June 18, 1815. His lordship *d.* June 13, 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John-Thomas, present and second viscount.

See Marquess Townshend.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations

Creations—Baron, March 6, 1783; Viscount, June 11, 1789.

Motto—*Droit et avant.* Right and forward.

Arms—See Plate 19.

HENRY HOOD, VISCOUNT HOOD, of Whitley, co. Warwick, Baron Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, Baron Hood, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, *born* Aug. 25, 1753, succeeded his mother, Susanna, in her own right, Baroness Hood, of Catherington, May 25, 1806, and his father, Samuel, the late viscount, G.C.B., in his honours, Jan. 27, 1816, *married*, Sept. 10, 1774, Jane, sole daughter and heir of Francis Wheeler, of Whitley, co. Warwick, esq. (grandson of admiral sir Charles Wheeler, knt. who was shipwrecked on the rock of Scilly, 3d son of sir Charles Wheeler, bart. governor of the Leeward Islands, and M.P. for the University of Cambridge, in the long parliament 1661,) and has issue, 1. Francis-Wheeler, *b.* Oct. 4, 1781, lieut.-colonel in the army, *m.* Oct. 11, 1804, Caroline, only daughter of sir Andrew-Snape Hammond, bart. and was killed, March 1, 1814, at the battle of Orthes, in France, where a victory was obtained over marshal Soult; he had issue, Henry-Grosvenor, *b.* Sept. 29, 1806, *d.* an infant; *Francis-Grosvenor*, *b.* March 4, 1809, and Anna-Hammond-Frederica, *b.* May 16, 1812; 2. *Samuel*, *lord Bridport*, in Ireland, *b.* Dec. 7, 1788, succeeded his grand uncle, Alexander, viscount Bridport, May 3, 1814, *m.* July 3, 1810, Charlotte-Mary Nelson, only daughter of William, earl Nelson, duke of Bronté, and has issue (see *Baron Bridport*, in the peerage of Ireland;) 3. Louisa, and 4. Charlotte, *d.* infants; 5. Susanna, *b.* June 1779, *m.* April 16, 1805, Francis Mason, esq. R.N.; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* young; and 7. Selina, *b.* May 10, 1782.

The viscount's great grandfather, *Alexander Hood* of Mosterton, co. Dorset, esq. in which county the *Hoods* possessed considerable landed property at the period of the civil wars, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the rev. Mr. Beach, and had issue, Alexander, his heir; 2. Arthur, in

in holy orders, *d. unm.*; 3. Samuel, father of the 1st viscounts *Hood* and *Bridport*; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Hannah.—Alexander Hood succeeded at Mosterton, *m.* Anne Way, and had issue two sons, viz. Arthur, who sold the property of Mosterton, &c. and *d. unm.*; and Samuel Hood, of Kingsland, co. Dorset, *m.* Anne, daughter of James Berne, of Westbury, co. Wilts, esq. and had issue three sons, viz. 1. Arthur, lieut. of the Pomona, lost in a hurricane in the West Indies; 2. Alexander; 3. the gallant sir *Samuel*, vice-admiral of the blue, K.C.B. K.M.T. and M.P. for Westminster, created a baronet, April 13, 1809, for a series of gallant services, (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*) *m.* 1804, the hon. Mary-Frederica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest daughter and co-heir of Francis, lord Seaforth, and *d.* without issue, Dec. 24, 1814, when the title of baronet devolved to his nephew, according to the limitation of the patent. Alexander Hood, captain R.N. eldest brother of sir Samuel, after having circumnavigated the globe with the celebrated captain Cook, and served many years with indefatigable zeal and great reputation, was killed on board his ship the Mars, April 21, 1798, at the close of a successful action with the French ship L'Hercule, (a victory that will ever exalt the national glory of Great Britain) he *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of John Periam, of Wootton-Huntleigh, co. Somerset, esq. and had issue, sir *Alexander*, 2d bart.; 2. John-Periam, *d.* an infant; and 3. Elizabeth-Periam.—Sir *Alexander Hood*, of Wootton-Huntleigh, co. Somerset, succeeded to the estate of his maternal ancestors, and on the death of his gallant uncle sir Samuel, Dec. 24, 1814, became the 2d baronet, *m.* Aug. 3, 1815, Amelia-Anne, 2d daughter of sir Hugh Bateman, of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, (see *Debrett's New Baronetage.*)

The rev. Samuel Hood, 3d son of Alexander Hood, of Mosterton, co. Dorset, and Elizabeth Beach, was vicar of Butleigh, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Thorncombe, co. Devon; *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Hoskins, of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and had issue by her (who *d.* Oct. 10, 1766,) 1. *Samuel*, 1st viscount Hood; 2. *Alexander*, created viscount Bridport, K.B. admiral of the

the red, vice-admiral of England, &c. (see *Baron Bridport* in the peerage of Ireland;) 3. Arthur-William, in holy orders, *d.*; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Walker, alderman of Exeter; 5. Anne.

Sir *Samuel Hood*, 1st viscount Hood, G.C.B., entered early into the R.N., made a post-captain, July 22, 1756; in 1759, for his bravery in capturing the Bellona frigate, he had the honour of being introduced to his Majesty King George III. by lord Anson: created a baronet of Great Britain, May 19, 1678, and in the same year commissioner of Portsmouth Yard; in 1780, promoted to the rank of admiral; received the public thanks of the kingdom for his gallant conduct in the West Indies, as an admiral, in the engagement with the French fleet, under Count de Grasse, who was defeated and taken prisoner, 1782; created a peer of Ireland, Sept. 12, the same year, by the title of *Baron Hood*, of Catherington; and a peer of Great Britain, June 1, 1796, by the title of *Viscount Hood*, of Whitley, co. Warwick; the viscount *m.* Aug. 25, 1749, Susanna, daughter of Edward Lindzee, of Portsmouth, esq. created a peeress of Great Britain, in her own right, by the title of *Baroness Hood*, of Catherington, co. Hants, March 27, 1795, and had issue by her, (who *d.* May 25, 1806,) Samuel and Thomas, who both *d.* young; and *Henry*, present viscount. The viscount *d.* Jan. 27, 1816, and was succeeded by his only son,

Henry, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-GROSVENOR, the viscount's grandson.

Creations—Baronet, April 20, 1778; Baron in Ireland, Sept. 12, 1782; Baron Hood, of Catherington, co. Hants, March 27, 1795, and viscount Hood, of Whitley, co. Warwick, June 1, 1796.

Motto—*Ventis secundis.* With prosperous winds.

Arms—See Plate 19.

ROBERT DUNCAN, VISCOUNT DUNCAN, of Camperdown; Baron Duncan of Lundie, co. Perth, succeeded

ceeded his father Adam, the late viscount, Aug. 4, 1804; *married*, Jan. 1805, Janet, daughter of the late sir Hugh-Hamilton Dalrymple, of Bargenny, and North Berwick, bart. and had issue, 1. a son, *b.* October, and *d.* November, 1805; 2. a daughter, *b.* Oct. 31, 1808; 3. a daughter, *b.* June 4, 1810; 4. a son and heir, *b.* March 25, 1812; and 5. a daughter, *b.* Sept. 20, 1815.

The viscount's great grandfather *Alexander Duncan*, of Lundie, co. Angus, (only son of Alexander Duncan, of Lundie, by Anne Drummond, of Megins, and grandson of William Duncan, of Lundie,) *m.* Isabella, daughter of Peter Murry, of Aughterlayne, bart. and had issue, 2 sons, viz. 1st, Alexander, who succeeded at Lundie; 2. sir William, M.D. created a baronet of England, Aug. 14, 1765, *m.* Sept. 10, 1763, Mary, eldest daughter of Sackville Tufton, 7th earl of Thanet, (by Mary, youngest daughter and co-heiress of William Savile, marquess of *Halifax*,) but deceasing without issue by her (who *d.* July 15, 1806,) the title of baronet became extinct.

Alexander Duncan, esq. the eldest son, succeeded at Lundie, *m.* Helena Haldane, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, and had issue, Alexander, Adam, and Margaret, *m.* William Tait, esq. *d.* Dec. 27, 1818; Alexander, the eldest son, entered into the army, became lieutenant-colonel of Gansel's regiment, but deceasing, *unm.* the estate of Lundie devolved to his only brother,

Adam Duncan, 1st viscount *Duncan*, *b.* July 1731, entered early into R.N. and rose to the rank of Admiral of the blue, having on various occasions greatly distinguished himself, particularly under admiral viscount Keppel; he was raised to the dignity of viscount Duncan of Camperdown, and baron of Lundie, Oct. 30, 1797, for the memorable and splendid victory which he obtained over the Dutch fleet, commanded by admiral De Winter, off Camperdown; and his majesty was pleased to grant, in 1798, an annuity of 2000*l.* per ann. to his lordship, and the two next successors in the title; the viscount was honoured with the order of merit of St. Alexander Newsky by the emperor of Russia. Lord Duncan's uniform conduct was meritorious; as a commander

mander he was universally admired for courage and professional knowledge; and his humane regard for the interest of seamen, lives in the memory of those brave defenders of their country. Numberless are the instances of his lordship's greatness of mind, the whole of which cannot add additional lustre to a character established on the basis of honour and benevolence. The viscount *m.* Henrietta, 2d daughter of the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord president of the court of session, and M.P. for co. Edinburgh, elder brother of Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and had issue, *Robert*, 2d viscount; Henry, captain R.N. and C.B., *m.* Miss Dalrymple, and has issue several children; a 3d son; and 5 daughters, of whom, Jane, the eldest, *m.* May 19, 1800, sir Hugh-Dalrymple Hamilton, bart. of North Berwick; Henrietta, *m.* Dec. 5, 1804, major Ferguson; and Mary-Tufton, *m.* July 30, 1813, James Dundas, esq. and has issue a daughter, *b.* May 26, 1814.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, Oct. 30, 1797.

Motto—*Secundis dubiisque rectus.* Firm in every fortune.

Arms—See Plate 19.

ASHETON CURZON, Viscount CURZON, Baron Curzon, of Penn-house, co. Bucks, D.C.L. *born* Feb. 2, 1729; *married*, 1st, Esther, only daughter of William Hanmer, esq. of Hanmer-Bettisfield, and of Iscoyd, co. Flint, by whom (who *d.* July 21, 1764,) he had issue, 1. Penne-Asheton, *b.* Jan. 31, 1757, *m.* July 31, 1787, Sophia, baroness Howe, eldest daughter of admiral Richard, earl Howe, K.G. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1797,) left issue (*see* BARONESS HOWE); 2. Esther, *b.* Dec. 24, 1758, *m.* Jan. 8, 1788, sir George Bromley, who assumed the name of *Pauncefote*, bart. and by him (who *d.* Aug. 17, 1808,) had issue, sir Robert-Howe Bromley, bart. captain R.N.; 3. Mary, *b.* July 11, 1760, *m.* July 1, 1779, Henry, lord Stawell, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1804,) had issue. The

viscount *m.* 2dly, Feb. 6, 1776, Dorothy, sister to Richard, 1st earl Grosvenor, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1774,) had issue; 4. Jane, *d.* an infant; 5. Dorothy, *b.* Sept. 3, 1767, *d.* 1771; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* July 25, 1768; 7. Harriet, *b.* June 20, 1769, *d.* young; 8. Asheton, *b.* June 1, 1771, captain 24th regiment of dragoons; 9. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 5, 1772; *m.* June 1799, Dugdale-Stratford Dugdale, of Merevale, co. Warwick, esq.; 10. Robert, *b.* Feb. 13, 1774, M.P. for Clitherow, *m.* Oct. 4, 1808, Henrietta-Anne, eldest daughter of Cecil Bisshop, lord De La Zouche. The viscount *m.* 3dly, April 1777, Anna-Margaretta, daughter of Amos Meredith, esq. and relict of Barlow Trecothick, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 13, 1804,) had no issue.

The viscount is younger brother of Nathaniel Curzon, 1st lord Scarsdale: for his lordship's descent and connexions, *see* BARON SCARSDALE.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD-WILLIAM, the viscount's grandson.

Creations—Baron, Aug. 13, 1794; Viscount, Feb. 27, 1802.

Motto—Let Curzon hold what Curzon held.

Arms—See Plate 19.

ROBERT-SAUNDERS DUNDAS, Viscount MELVILLE, of Melville, co. Edinburgh, and Baron Dunneira, co. Perth, F.R.S. *born* March 14, 1771, succeeded his father Henry, the late viscount, May 29, 1811, first lord of the admiralty, lord privy seal, and register of seisins in North Britain; *married*, Aug. 1796, Miss Saunders, daughter of Huck Saunders, M.D. and grand-niece and heiress (with her sister, the countess of Westmorland) of admiral sir Charles Saunders, K.B. and has issue, 1. *Henry*, *b.* Feb. 25, 1801; 2. Richard-Saunders, *b.* April 11, 1802; 3. a son, *b.* Sept. 14, 1803; 4. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 5, 1808.

Sir *Hugh de Dundas*, who *d.* in the reign of king Robert Bruce, is often mentioned as companion of sir William Wallace, in defence of his country; the lands of Dundas

Dundas had been possessed by his ancestors as early as 1124, at which time Weldere, said to be son of Cospatrick, earl of Northumberland, gave those lands to his nephew, Helias, son of his brother Hutred. These lands, with the original charter, are still in the possession of the elder branch of the Dundas family, (*see* Baron DUNDAS.)

The viscount's grandfather, the right hon. *Robert Dundas*, lord president of the court of session in Scotland, and M.P. co. Mid-Lothian; *m.* twice: 1st, Elizabeth Watson, by whom he had issue, Robert Dundas, lord president of the court of session, and M.P. co. Edinburgh, who, by his 1st marriage with Henrietta, daughter of sir James Carmichael, had issue, 4 daughters, viz. Elizabeth, *m.* sir John-Lockhart Ross, bart. *d.* June 1819; 2. Henrietta, *m.* Adam, 1st viscount Duncan, deceased, leaving issue the present viscount Duncan, and other issue; 3. Margaret, *m.* general John Scott, of Balcomie; and, 4. Anne, *m.* George Buchan of Kello, esq. By his 2d wife, Jane, daughter of William Grant, esq. he had, 1. the present right hon. Robert Dundas, lord chief-baron of the court of exchequer in Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, 1st viscount Melville; 2. Francis, a lieutenant-general in the army, and governor of Carrickfergus; 3. the right hon. William Dundas; and, 4. Philip, governor of the Prince of Wales's Island, *d.* 1807, having *m.* Margaret, sister to sir David Wedderburn, bart. of Blackness, North Britain—and 2 daughters: Grizel, *m.* Robert Colt, esq.; and Janet, the wife of John Hamilton, esq. The viscount's father by his 2d marriage with Anne, daughter of sir William Gordon, of Inver-Gordon, bart. had issue, Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and William, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Mary, daughter of the rev. Dr. Henry Byam, of St. John's, Antigua, and had issue, 1. Anne, *m.* James M'Neile, esq. and has issue, Mary, and Louisa-Hope; 2. Mary, *m.* major Cameron, *d.* without issue; and several other sons, who *d. unm.*

The right hon. *Henry Dundas*, 1st viscount Melville, baron of Duneira, was appointed lord advocate of Scotland, 1775; 1791, secretary of state for the home department;

partment; from 1792 to 1801, president of the board of controul for the affairs of India; from 1794 to 1801, secretary of state for the war department; from 1783 to 1801, treasurer of the navy; created viscount Melville, 1802; first lord of the admiralty, 1807.—The viscount was impeached, in 1805, by the house of commons, and after a solemn trial, in Westminster-hall, was acquitted by his peers; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of David Rennie, of Melville Castle, esq. and by her had issue, 1. *Robert*, present viscount; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 12, 1766, *m.* May 1787, the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord chief-baron of the exchequer in North Britain, and has issue, Robert, Henry, and William-Pitt, and one daughter, Anne; 3. Anne, *b.* Sept. 28, 1767, *m.* 1st, Henry Drummond, esq. and by him had issue, Elizabeth, and 3 sons, Henry, Robert, and Spencer-Rodney; and 2dly, James Strange, esq.; 4. Montague, *b.* April 29, 1772, *m.* Jan. 1799, the honourable George Abercromby, eldest son of Mary-Anne, baroness Abercromby, and has a son, George, *b.* May 1800. The viscount *m.* 2dly, April 2, 1793, Jane Hope, sister to James, 3d earl of Hopetoun (who *m.* Feb. 16, 1814, 2dly, the right hon. Thomas Wallace.) The viscount *d.* May 29, 1811, and was succeeded by his only son, *Robert Saunders*, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, eldest son of the viscount.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, Dec. 21, 1802.

Motto—Quod potui perfeci. I have done all I could do.

Arms—See Plate 19.

HENRY ADDINGTON, VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH, of Sidmouth, co. Devon, Secretary of State for the home department; High Steward of Westminster and Reading; Governor of the Charter-House, an elder brother of the Trinity-House, Ranger of Richmond Park, Recorder of Devizes; *married*, Ursula-Mary, daughter and co-heir of Leonard Hammond, of Cheam, co. Surrey, esq. son of William Hammond, esq. some time representative

sentative in parliament for the borough of Southwark, and by her (who *d.* June 23, 1811,) has issue, 1. *Henry*, clerk of the pells in the exchequer; 2. William; 3. Mary-Anne; 4. Frances; 5. Charlotte; 6. Harriet.

The viscount's father *Anthony Addington*, of Trinity College, Oxford, M.D. *b.* Dec. 13, 1713, *m.* Sept. 22, 1745, Mary, daughter of Haviland-John Hiley, clerk, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1778,) had issue, 1. *Henry*, present viscount Sidmouth, who Sept. 27, 1796, was elected speaker of the house of commons, and Jan. 12, 1805, created Viscount Sidmouth; 2. rt. hon. John-Hiley, of Longford, co. Somerset, M.P. for Harwich, *d.* June 11, 1818, having *m.* Oct. 25, 1785, Mary, daughter of —— Unwin, esq. and has issue, Haviland-John, Henry-Unwin, Mary; 3. Anne, *m.* June 2, 1770, William Goodenough, of Oxford, M.D. *d.* June 12, 1806; 4. Eleanor, *m.* Aug. 1, 1771, James Sutton, of New-Park, near Devizes, esq.; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hoskins, of South Perrot, co. Somerset, esq.; 6. Charlotte, *m.* Aug. 1, 1788, the right honourable Charles Bathurst, F.S.A. of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, M.P. for Bristol, who obtained his Majesty's royal licence and authority, May 11, 1804, that he and his issue may assume and take the surname, and bear the arms of *Bathurst* only; whose eldest son Charles *m.* Aug. 27, 1819, Mary, only daughter of William Smith, of Hatchet-House, Hammersmith, esq.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, the viscount's eldest son.

Creation—Jan. 12, 1805.

Motto—Libertas sub rege pio. Liberty under a pious king.

Arms—See Plate 19.

THOMAS-WILLIAM ANSON, VISCOUNT ANSON, of Shugborough and Orgrave, co. Stafford, baron Soberton, of Soberton, co. Hants, *born* Oct. 20, 1795, succeeded his father Thomas the late viscount, July 31, 1818, *married* Feb. 11, 1819, Louisa-Catharine, youngest daughter of the late Nathniel Phillips, of Sleebech Hall, co. Pembroke, esq.

George Anson, 1st, and celebrated lord *Anson*, 1st lord of the admiralty, and commander-in-chief of the British fleet, *m.* 1747, Elizabeth Yorke, eldest daughter of Philip, earl Hardwicke, lord high chancellor; but had no issue by her (who *d.* 1760). His lordship was created lord Anson, baron of Soberton, June 13, 1747, but *d.* without issue, June 6, 1762, when the barony became extinct. The estate devolved to his nephew *George Adams*, who also succeeded to the estate of Thomas Anson, of Shuckborough, co. Stafford, esq. elder brother of admiral lord Anson, and was father of Thomas Anson, who had the title of Anson revived in his person.

George Anson, 1st lord Anson, having, from his youth, devoted himself to the sea service, was made captain of the Weasel sloop, 1722, and 1723, captain of the Scarborough, man of war; and having recommended himself to the esteem of king George II. by his naval science, courage, judgment, and integrity, was, in the year 1740, preferred to the command of a fleet destined to annoy the king of Spain, even in his remotest territories; in which command having, with the greatest constancy and magnanimity, pursued a long and perilous voyage through the South Seas; having infested and spoiled our enemies; and having taken many ships, and asserted the independence of the British flag in those parts; yet, nevertheless, treating his captives with the most generous humanity, (the fame whereof procured afterwards relief to many of his majesty's unfortunate subjects, and is spoken of and remembered with gratitude by the Spaniards, even to this day), he at last through a variety of difficulties and distresses, arrived at one of our settlements in the East-Indies; where, by his vigilance, skill and credit, he so refitted the Centurion, the only remains of his squadron, that he was enabled to conclude his enterprise with the capture of a Spanish ship of much superior force, containing a vast treasure, to a large share of which he was justly entitled, as well by his own desert, as by law and the king's proclamation. At Canton, in China, he claimed an exemption from the emperor's usual duties, thereby supporting

supporting the honour of the British flag in those far distant regions.—No performance ever met with a more favourable reception than lord Anson's *Voyage round the World;* four large impressions were sold in 12 months; it has been translated into most of the European languages, and still supports its reputation.

His Majesty king George II. to manifest his approbation of his eminent virtue, fortitude and conduct, was pleased to advance him to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of lord Anson, baron of Soberton, co. Southampton, by patent, June 13, 1747.

April 23, 1745, his lordship was constituted rear-admiral of the white squadron of his Majesty's fleet; and, July 14, 1746, vice-admiral of the blue—July 15, 1747, vice-admiral of the red—May 12, 1748, admiral of the blue squadron of his majesty's fleet; in which year his lordship convoyed his majesty to Holland. His lordship was, on the 22d of June 1751, appointed first lord-commissioner of the admiralty. In March 1752, he was appointed *one* of the lords-justices of the admiralty, during his Majesty's absence; and also in the year 1755, admiral and commander-in-chief of his Majesty's fleets. He was afterwards made vice-admiral of Great Britain; and continued at the head of the admiralty, with little intermission, till the time of his death. In the year 1761, his lordship had the honour of being appointed to command the squadron destined to convoy our late gracious Queen CHARLOTTE to England, upon her marriage. Among the many services that will immortalize the name of this illustrious seaman, his discreet and fortunate choice of officers is not the least; as will be readily allowed by all those who remember the names of Saunders, Brett, Dennis, Saumarez, and Keppel, and other junior appointments which proved his discernment; such as the noble and brave commanders, the lords Howe, Gardner, and St. Vincent. His lordship, upon every occasion, approved himself the friend of the meritorious, and the seaman's protector: and no officer in the service possessed the love and respect of the navy equal to himself. Our naval department is much indebted to him for many and various new and excellent

excellent alterations and regulations. He died suddenly, as he was walking in his garden, at his seat, Moor Park, co. Herts, June 6, 1762, just at the moment that he was about to receive a fresh instance of the royal favour and approbation, as a patent was actually making out to create him a viscount, with remainder to his sister's son, the father of the present possessor of the family estates, whom his present Majesty, as well in consideration of his ancient family, of the meritorious conduct and well-earned laurels of his illustrious ancestor, as from a just sense of the deserving uprightness, integrity, character, and high birth of the present possessor, he being *lineally* descended, in right of his mother, from the most noble and ancient families of Howard, Wentworth, and Vernon, (*vide* pedigree,) has been pleased to raise to the honour and distinction of a peer of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by the style and titles of Thomas Anson, baron Soberton, of Soberton, co. Hants; and viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orgrave, co. Stafford, by letters patent, dated Feb. 17, 1806.

George Adams, father of viscount Anson, of Orgrave, in Staffordshire, only surviving child, and heir also to his maternal uncle, *Thomas Anson*, esq. in pursuance of whose will, he and his issue were authorized to take the name and arms of *Anson*, by royal sign manual, dated April 30, 1773: he represented the borough of Saltash, and afterwards the city of Litchfield, in several parliaments; *m.* Jan. 5, 1763, Mary Vernon, daughter of George-Venables Vernon, 1st lord Vernon, (by Mary, 2d daughter and co-heir of Thomas Howard, 6th lord Effingham, by his 1st wife, Mary, sole daughter and heir of Rushe Wentworth, esq. son and heir of sir George Wentworth, knight, and a privy councillor in Ireland; younger brother of Thomas, earl of Strafford,) and had issue, 1. *Thomas*, 1st viscount Anson; 2. sir George, K.C.B. K.T.S. who received the unanimous thanks of the house of commons for the distinguished gallantry displayed at the memorable battle of Talavera, July 27 and 28, 1809; and again for his distinguished bravery, July 12, 1812, and on the 31st of July 1813; *b.* Aug.

b. Aug. 12, 1769, a lieutenant-general in the army, aide-de-camp to the king, and M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* May 27, 1800, Frances, grand-daughter of sir Robert, and sister of sir Frederick Hamilton, bart. and had issue, Augustus-George, lieutenant 3d regiment of foot-guards, *b.* Aug. 13, 1801; Francis-Harcourt, *b.* April 2, 1802; Mary-Anne, *b.* Jan. 28, 1803; Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; and a daughter, *b.* March 1816; a son, *b.* Oct. 8, 1818; 3. Charles, in holy orders, M.A. archdeacon of Carlisle, rector of Mantby and Lyng, co. Norfolk, *b.* Aug. 20, 1770; 4. sir William, K.C.B. lieutenant-general in the army, who, Nov. 8, 1813, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for the valour, steadiness, and exertions so successfully displayed by him in repelling the repeated attacks made on the positions of the allied armies by the whole of the *French* force under the command of marshal *Soult*, between the 25th of July, and the 1st of August, 1813; *b.* Aug. 13, 1772, *m.* Jan. 26, 1815, Louisa-Frances-Mary, daughter and only child of John Dickenson, of Birch-hall, co. Lancaster, esq. and has issue, John-William Hamilton, *b.* Dec. 26, 1816, and a daughter, *b.* Jan. 6, 1818; and a son, *b.* Feb. 10, 1819; 5. Henry, in holy orders, M.A. *b.* Dec. 19, 1773, rector of Oxmead and Swanton Abbots, in Norfolk, and vicar of Buxton, in Norfolk; 6. Edward, *b.* April 25, 1775, a captain in the royal Staffordshire militia, *m.* Jan. 1801, Henrietta, daughter of James Ramsbottom, esq.; 8. Sambrook, *b.* Feb. 18, 1777, a captain in the army; 9. Frederick, *b.* March 23, 1779, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Sudbury, and vicar of Marsden, co. Derby, *m.* May 1807, the only daughter of the late rev. Richard Levett, of Milford, co. Stafford; 10. Mary, *b.* Dec. 8, 1763; *m.* Jan. 22, 1785, sir Francis Ford, of the island of Barbadoes, and of Ember Court, co. Surrey, bart. (*See* DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE); 11. Anne, *b.* Feb. 22, 1768; *m.* Bell Lloyd, 2d son of Bell Lloyd, of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, esq. and brother of sir Edward-Price Lloyd, bart.; 12. Catharine-Juliana, *b.* Dec. 27, 1780; *m.* captain H. Stuart, and has issue two daughters.

Thomas Anson, 1st viscount Anson and baron Soberton,

ton, D.C.L. *born* Feb. 17, 1767, *m.* Sept. 15, 1794, Anne-Margaret, 2d daughter of Thomas-William Coke, of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, esq. by Jane, daughter of Lennox Napier, afterwards Dutton, father of James, lord Sherborne, and had issue, 1. *Thomas-William*, present viscount; 2. George, *b.* Oct. 13, 1797, M.P. for Great Yarmouth; 3. Charles Littleton, killed Sept. 23, 1812, off Lissa, by the accidental explosion of a gun on board the Bacchante frigate, of which he was a midshipman; 4. William, *b.* Feb. 26, 1801; 5. Henry, *b.* May 15, 1804; 6. Edward-Harcourt, *d.* June 26, 1817; 7. Anne-Margaret, *b.* Oct. 3, 1796, *m.* Aug. 12, 1819, Archibald-John, earl of Roseberry; 8. Georgiana, *d.* an infant; 9. Charlotte-Julia, *b.* Jan. 1807; 10. a daughter, *b.* Aug. 20, 1808; 11. a daughter, *b.* Dec. 1809; and 12. another daughter, *b.* Aug. 24, 1814. The viscount *d.* July 31, 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas-William, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE, the viscount's next brother.

Creations—Viscount Anson, and Baron Soberton, Feb. 17, 1806.

Motto—*Nil desperandum.* Despair not.

Arms—See Plate 19.

FRANCIS-GERARD LAKE, VISCOUNT LAKE, BARON LAKE, of Delhi and Laswary, and of Aston-Clinton, co. Buckingham, a lord of the king's bedchamber, a major-general in the army, *born* March 31, 1772; succeeded his father Gerard, the late viscount, Feb. 20, 1808; *married*, July, 1800, Priscilla, sister to Charles, earl Whitworth, G.C.B. and relict of sir Bellingham Graham, of Norton Conyers, co. York, bart.

This noble family is said to descend from *sir Launcelote du Lake*, one of the knights of king Arthur's round table.

The viscount's ancestor, *sir Thomas Lake*, knt. of Cannons, co. Middlesex, principal secretary of state to king

king James I. was (according to Anthony a-Wood) the eldest son of Almerick du Lake, of Southampton, and brother of Arthur Lake, bishop of Bath and Wells, who was so consecrated, Dec. 8, 1616, and *d. unm.* May 4, 1626. *Sir Thomas Lake, m.* Mary, eldest daughter and heiress of sir William Ryther, knt. lord mayor of London, and *d.* Sept. 17, 1630, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1642,) 1. *sir Thomas*; 2. *sir Arthur, d.* 1633; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1616, William Cecil, lord Roos, eldest son of William, 2d earl of Exeter. *Sir Thomas Lake*, knt. of Cannons, co. Middlesex, the eldest son, *d.* 1653, leaving issue, sir Thomas; and *sir Launcelote*, ancestor of the *viscounts Lake*—sir Thomas, the eldest son, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of sir James Langham, of Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, bart. and had issue, an only daughter and sole heir, Mary, who *m.* James, 1st duke of Chandos, to whom she conveyed the family estate of Cannons, co. Middlesex; *sir Launcelote Lake*, knt. 2d son of sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, *d.* 1680, leaving issue, *Warwick Lake, b.* 1661, *d.* 1712, who was father of Launcelote-Charles Lake, esq. *b.* June 12, 1711, *m.* Letitia, daughter and co-heir of John Gumley, of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, commissary-general to the army; and had issue, 2 sons, viz. 1st, *Gerard*, 1st viscount Lake; 2. Warwick, one of the commissioners of the stamp-office, and

Gerard, 1st viscount Lake, *b.* July 27, 1744, a general in the army, colonel 60th regiment of foot, and governor of Plymouth, was advanced to the dignity of baron Lake, of Delhi, Laswary, and of Aston-Clinton, co. Bucks, for his intrepidity, eminent judgment, and active spirit, displayed by him in the command of the army during the Mahratta war, and received the thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished conduct on that occasion, and was farther advanced to the dignity of viscount Lake, Oct. 31, 1807, *m.* July 3, 1770, Elizabeth, only daughter of Edward Barker, of St. Julian's, co. Herts, esq. and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 20, 1788,) had issue, 1. *Francis-Gerard*, present viscount; 2. George-Augustus-Frederick, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel 22th regiment of foot, who

who fell gloriously at the battle of Vimeira, in Portugal, Aug. 17, 1808; 3. *Warwick*, *m.* Nov. 28, 1815, Elizabeth, sole daughter of James-Beveridge Duncan, of Damside, esq. and has issue, a son, *b.* Dec. 2, 1816, *d.* Feb. 17, 1817; and a daughter, *b.* April 30, 1819; 4. Anna-Maria, *m.* Aug. 21, 1790, sir Richard Borough, bart. (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*), and has issue 1 son and 2 daughters; 5. Annabella, *m.* May 25, 1803, Joseph Brooks, esq. of the hon. East-India Company's service; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* June 16, 1806, John Harvey, esq. a major in the army, and has issue, a son; 7. Frances; 8. Anne, *m.* July 3, 1812, John Wardlaw, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the army. The viscount *d.* Feb. 30, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Francis-Gerard*, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—WARWICK LAKE, only brother to the viscount.

Creations—Baron, Sept. 1, 1804; Viscount, Oct. 31, 1807.

Arms—See Plate 20.

---

died 1823.

GEORGE-KEITH ELPHINSTONE, VISCOUNT KEITH, Baron Keith, of Banheath, co. Dumbarton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, in Ireland; Admiral of the Red, G.C.B. K.C. and F.R.S. Secretary, Chamberlain, Keeper of the Signet, and a Counsellor of State for Scotland, to his Royal Highness the Prince Regent, and Treasurer and Comptroller of the Household to the Duke of Clarence; *married*, 1st, April 9, 1787, Jane, daughter and sole heir of William Mercer, of Aldie, co. Perth, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 12, 1789,) had issue an only child, *Margaret-Mercer Elphinstone*, on whom the barony of Keith, of Banheath, in Great Britain, is in remainder, on failure of the viscount's issue male; *m.* June 13, 1817, count Flahault, and has a daughter, *b.* June 1819; the viscount *m.* 2dly, Jan. 10, 1808, Hester-Maria, eldest daughter and co-heir of Henry Thrale, of Streatham, co. Surrey, esq. M.P. for Southwark,

Southwark, 1768, and 1775, and has issue, Georgiana-Augusta-Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 12, 1809.

The viscount is the 4th son of Charles Elphinstone, 10th Baron Elphinstone, by Clementina Fleming, only daughter of John, earl of Wigtoun, in the peerage of Scotland, (vide *Baron Elphinstone*, in the peerage of Scotland); his lordship was bred to the naval profession, in which he has served with distinguished honour, was advanced to the dignity of Baron Keith, in Ireland, Nov. 4, 1797, remainder to his eldest daughter; Baron Keith of Stonehaven Marischal, in Great Britain, Dec. 15, 1801; Baron Keith, of Banheath, co. Dumbarton, 1802, remainder as above; and May 14, 1814, advanced to the dignity of viscount Keith in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Heiress Presumptive—The honourable MARGARET-MERCER ELPHINSTONE, eldest daughter of the viscount, to the English barony of Keith of Banheath, and the Irish barony of Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal.

Creations—Baron Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, in Ireland, Nov. 4, 1797; Baron Keith, of Stonehaven Marischal, Dec. 15, 1801; Baron Keith, of Banheath, co. Dumbarton, 1802, and viscount Keith, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, May 14, 1814.

Motto—Cause caused it.

Arms—See Plate 29.

GEORGE GORDON, VISCOUNT GORDON, in the peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Earl of Aberdeen, Viscount Formantine, Lord Haddo, Methlie, Tarves, and Kellie, K.T. F.R.S. and F.S.A.

(*See* EARL of ABERDEEN, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*)

Creations—Viscount Gordon, in the peerage of England, June 18, 1814.

Arms—See Plate 38.

GRANVILLE-LEVISON GOWER, VISCOUNT GRANVILLE, of Stone Park, co. Stafford, so created July 15, 1815; *born* Oct. 12, 1773; *married*, Dec. 25, 1809, Henrietta Cavendish, daughter of William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G. and has issue, 1. Susan-Georgiana, *b.* Oct. 25, 1810; 2. Georgiana-Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 23, 1812; 3. *Granville-George*, *b.* May 11, 1815, and 4. a son, *b.* Sept. 28, 1816.

The viscount is the youngest son of Granville Levison, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. and brother to the present marquess, (see *Marquess of Stafford.*)

Heir Apparent—GRANVILLE-GEORGE, the viscount's son.

Creation—July 15, 1815.

Motto—Frangas non flectes. You may break, but shall not bend me.

Arms—See Plate 20.

ALAN-LEGGE GARDNER, VISCOUNT GARDNER, Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Baron Gardner, in the peerage of Ireland, and a baronet; *born* Jan. 29, 1810, succeeded his father, Alan Hyde, the late baron, Dec. 27, 1815.

The viscount's great grandfather, *William Gardner*, esq. lieutenant-colonel 11th regiment of dragoons, *b.* at Coleraine, in Ireland; March 24, 1691, *m.* Dec. 27, 1729, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Valentine Farrington, M.D. (youngest son of William Farrington, of Werden, co. Lancaster, esq.) by Agnes, only daughter and sole heir of —— Prickett, of Nutland Abbey, co. Westmoreland, esq. *d.* Aug. 14, 1762, having had issue by her (who *d.* Aug. 16, 1783,) 5 sons and 7 daughters, viz. 1. William, *b.* 1731, merchant in Liverpool, *d. unm.* Oct. 27, 1788; 2. Valentine, *b.* May 16, 1739, major in the army, *m.* 1st, 1762, Alidia, 3d daughter of colonel Robert Livingston, of Livingston manor, New York, and had issue, William-Linnæus, captain R.N.; and 2dly, Dec. 1, 1792, Frances, 2d daughter of Samuel Holworthy, of Elsworthy, co. Cambridge, esq. relict of Framingham Thurston,

Thurston, of Weston, co. Suffolk, esq. and had issue, Valentine, *b.* 1794; 3. Henry, *d. unm.*; 4. sir *Alan*, 1st lord; 5. Henry-Farrington, *b.* 1746, colonel-commandant 20th dragoons, *d. unm.* July 20, 1792; 6. Anne, *b.* May, 1733, *m.* Thomas Dixon, esq. *d.* Nov. 1803; 7. Agnes, *b.* Nov. 1735; 8. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Aug. 30, 1738; 9. Mildred, *d. unm.* Dec. 29, 1758; 10. Sarah, *b.* May 26, 1745, *m.* Nov. 9, 1771, Henry Humphrys, esq. of London, merchant, *d.* May 27, 1778; 11. Margaretta, *d. unm.* Nov. 8, 1777; 12. Dorothy, *b.* Sept. 29, 1751, *m.* 1st, May 10, 1772, Robert Barrie, esq. and 2dly, September 22, 1784, George Clayton, of Lostock-hall, co. Lancaster, esq.

Sir *Alan Gardner*, 1st lord Gardner, *b.* April 12, 1742, commenced his naval life, May 1, 1755, by entering on board the Medway, captain Peter Dennis, which ship, under lord Anson's orders, conveyed George II. to Helvoetsluys; appointed post-captain R.N. May 19, 1766; elected Member for Plymouth, 1790, and appointed a lord of the Admiralty; rear-admiral, Feb. 1, 1793, created a baronet of Great Britain, Aug. 16, 1794, for his distinguished conduct in the battle of the 1st of June preceding; elected member of parliament for Westminster, 1796; advanced to the dignity of baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, in the peerage of Ireland, Dec. 29, 1800, in consideration of a series of gallant services to his country; in 1802, re-elected for Westminster; created a peer of the United Kingdom Nov. 15, 1806, by the title of Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford; his lordship *m.* May 20, 1769, Susannah Hyde, only daughter and sole heir of Francis Gale, of Liguanea, in Jamaica, esq. (by his wife, Susannah, eldest daughter of James Hall, of Jamaica, esq. relict of Sabine Turner, esq.) and had issue, 1. *Alan Hyde*, 1st viscount, K.C.B.; 2. Francis-Farrington, *b.* June 21, 1772, rear-admiral of the white, *m.* 1809, C. V. Straubenzie, 3d daughter of C. S. V. Straubenzie, co. York, esq. and has issue; 3. William-Henry, *b.* Oct. 6, 1774, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel royal artillery, *m.* Feb. 28, 1805, Elizabeth-Lydia, 3d daughter of major-general William Fyers, and has issue, Anne-Europa, *b.* Dec. 10,

1804; Eliza, *b.* June 17, 1806; Susanna-Amy; and Charles, *d.* Sept. 4, 1819—Anne, *d.* 1809, and a son *b.* Aug. 24, 1818; 4. Henry-Crosby, *d.* Nov. 5, 1792; 5. Herbert, *b.* Aug. 20, 1781, captain royal artillery, *m.* Nov. 7, 1804, Mary-Anne, youngest daughter of the late John Cornwall, esq. and has issue; 6. Edward, *b.* March 9, 1784; 7. Valentine, *d.* Feb. 1, 1786; 8. Valentine, *b.* March 20, 1787, captain R.N. *m.* Aug. 18, 1810, Alicia-Anne, daughter of the rev. Thomas Radford, of Hardmead, co. Bucks; 9. Samuel-Martin, *b.* on board his majesty's ship Europa, Aug. 10, 1789; 10. Susanna Hall, *b.* July 1, 1773, *m.* Jan. 7, 1794, John Cornwall, of Hendon, co. Middlesex, esq. *d.* June 20, 1802—his lordship *d.* Dec. 30, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Alan-Hyde Gardner, 1st viscount and 2d lord, K.C.B. vice-admiral of the blue, created viscount Gardner, Sept. 30, 1815, *b.* Feb. 6, 1772, *m.* 1st, March 9, 1796, Maria-Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, co. Cork, esq. (by Margaretta, baroness Hobart, 1st wife of Robert Hobart, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire) which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, 1805—the viscount *m.* 2dly, April 10, 1809, the honourable Charlotte Smith, 3d daughter of Robert, lord Carrington, and had issue by her (who *d.* March 27, 1811) 1. *Alan-Legge*, present viscount; and 2. Charlotte-Susanna, *b.* Dec. 29, 1810.—The viscount *d.* Dec. 29, 1815, and was succeeded by his only son,

Alan-Legge Gardner, 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—FRANCIS-FARRINGTON, uncle to the viscount, to the English barony of Gardner, and the Irish barony of Gardner.

Creations—Baronet, Aug. 16, 1795; Baron Gardner, Ireland, Dec. 29, 1800; Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Nov. 15, 1806; Viscount Gardner, Sept. 30, 1815.

Motto—*Valet anchora virtus.* Virtue is a sheet-anchor.

Arms—See Plate 30.

EDWARD

EDWARD PELLEW, VISCOUNT EXMOUTH, Baron Exmouth, of Canonteign, co. Devon, and a Baronet, G.C.B. K.T.S. and D.C.L. admiral of the blue, *married*, Susan, daughter of James Frowd, esq. and has issue, 1. *Pownall-Bastard*, C.B. and captain R.N.; 2. Fleetwood-Broughton Reynolds, C.B. captain R.N. *m.* June 5, 1816, Harriet, daughter of the late sir Godfrey Webster, bart. by Elizabeth, baroness Holland, and has a son, *b.* Nov. 18, 1818; 3. George, in holy orders; 4. Emma, *m.* 1802, Admiral sir Lawrence Halstead, K.C.B.; and 5. Julia, *m.* captain Harward, R.N.

His lordship was advanced to the dignity of a viscount for his able and gallant conduct in his decisive attack on the batteries and naval force of Algiers, and received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament on the occasion.

Sir *Edward Pellew*, Viscount Exmouth, entered early into the R.N. and 1780, was made a lieutenant; 1782, whilst commanding the Resolution cutter of 12 guns and 75 men, in the channel, he fell in with the Flushing, a Dutch privateer of 14 guns and 68 men: a sharp engagement, which continued for an hour and an half, ensued, in the course of which, one of the Dutchmen was killed, and 6 were wounded; in May, in the same year, he received his post-captain's commission; and at the close of the American war, 1783, he commanded La Nymphe frigate of 36 guns, and was not long prevented the opportunity of displaying a striking proof of his professional gallantry; June 18, 1793, being on a cruize in company with the Venus frigate, admiral Faulkner, he fell in with the French national frigate La Cleopatra, captain Jean Mullon, of 40 guns and 320 men, 3 days from St. Maloes, and had made no captures; when after a severe action which continued with unabated fury for more than 35 minutes, she surrendered to sir Edward, having lost her captain, 3 lieutenants, and 60 men wounded. In the conduct of sir Edward, on this memorable occasion, the ancient spirit of chivalry seemed to have enjoyed a temporary revival; he may be said to have fought *con amore*, for the glory of his country, and for his own fame; his gallantry was not unrewarded;

on the 29th of the same month, accompanied by his brother captain Israel Pellew, he had the honour of being introduced to his majesty by the earl of Chatham, (then 1st lord of the admiralty,) and of receiving his majesty's thanks, when his majesty was pleased to confer on him the honour of knighthood, and to promote his brother to the rank of post-captain; March 5, 1796, his majesty was pleased to create him a baronet of Great Britain; and May 14, 1814, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of baron Exmouth, of Cannonteign, co. Devon, and Sept. 21, 1816, he was, for his distinguished gallantry at the bombardment and total destruction of the fleet and arsenal at Algiers, further advanced to the dignity of viscount Exmouth.

George Pellew, of Hushing near Falmouth, co. Devon, *m.* Judith Shannon, and had issue, 1. John; 2. Israel, *m.* Gertrude Trefusis; 3. *Samuel*, *m.* Constance Longford, and had issue, 1. Samuel-Humphrey, *m.* Jane Budden, and had issue, Samuel and Jane; 2. sir *Edward*, present viscount Exmouth; 3. sir Israel, K.C.B. admiral R.N. *m.* — —, and had issue, Edward, captain of the life-guards, was killed in duel, by lieut. Theophilus Walsh, of the same regt. at Paris, Oct. 6, 1819; in 1801, he commanded the Cleopatra frigate in the West Indies; subsequent to the commencement of the late war, he was appointed to the command of a 74 gun ship: and some time after he was stationed with the squadron off Rochfort; and in the glorious battle of Trafalgar, "*when Nelson fell, and England conquered*," he commanded the Conqueror of 74 guns; 4. John, an ensign, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in North America; and 5. Catharine, *m.* the vice-admiral of Sweden.

Heir Apparent—POWNALL-BASTARD, the viscount's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, March 5, 1796; Baron Exmouth, May 14, 1814; and Viscount Exmouth, Sept. 21, 1816.

Motto—*Deo non fortunâ*.—From God not fortune.

Arms—See Plate 31.

BARONS.

CHARLOTTE-FITZGERALD DE ROS, BARONESS DE ROS, whose claim to this ancient barony was allowed by the house of lords, May 9, 1806, being co-heiress of Frances, lady Willoughby of Parham, daughter of John Manners, 4th earl of Rutland, grandson of sir Thomas Manners, lord Ros, heir of Robert de Ros, summoned to parliament by writ 49 Hen. III. Her ladyship *married*, Aug. 4, 1791, lord Henry Fitzgerald, 3d son of James, duke of Leinster, and has issue, 1. Henry-William, *b.* June 12, 1793, *d.* at Rome, July 20, 1818; 2. *Arthur-John-Hill*, major in the army, and captain 22d light dragoons, *b.* Dec. 21, 1795; 3. Emily-Henrietta, *d.* young; 4. William-Lennox-Lascelles, *b.* Sept. 1, 1797; 5. Edmund-Emilius Boyle, *b.* May 4, 1799, *d.* Sept. 12, 1810; 6. Charlotte-Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 13, 1801, *d.* May 20, 1816; 7. Henrietta-Mabel, *b.* Sept. 23, 1802; 8. John-Frederick, *b.* March 6, 1804; 9. Augustus, *b.* Oct. 23, 1805; 10. Olivia-Cecilia, *b.* Jan. 11, 1807; and, 11. a son, *b.* Dec. 24, 1809.

Robert

Robert de Ros, summoned to parliament among the barons, by writ, 49th Henry III, 1264, from whom descended Edmund, lord Roos, whose sister Eleanor, the representative and heiress of this ancient baronial family, *m.* sir *Robert Manners*, knight, and had issue, *George*, who, in right of his mother, succeeded as lord Roos, and became possessed of Belvoir Castle, and other large possessions, *m.* Anne, sole heiress of sir Thomas St. Leger, knt. by Eleanor, duchess of Exeter, eldest sister of king Edward IV. and had issue, *Thomas Manners*, lord Roos, who was created earl of Rutland 1525; from him the barony descended to Edward, 3d earl of Rutland, who left a daughter and heir *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Cecil, lord Burleigh, son and heir of Thomas, earl of Exeter, and their son, *William-Cecil*, became lord Roos, but *d.* without issue, 1618; the barony then reverted to Francis Manners, 6th earl of Rutland, since which time it has lain dormant until claimed and confirmed, to *Charlotte, baroness de Ross*, co-heiress of lady Frances Manners, sister and co-heiress of Francis, earl of Rutland, which lady Frances *m.* William, lord Willoughby of Parham, whose son Francis, lord Willoughby of Parham, left 3 daughters his co-heirs, of whom Elizabeth, the youngest, *m.* Richard Jones, earl of Ranelagh, whose 2d daughter and co-heir lady Frances Jones, *m.* Thomas, earl of Coningsby, and had issue, a daughter and co-heir, lady Frances Coningsby, wife of sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, K.B. Their daughter, Charlotte, *m.* 1759, the hon. Robert-Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of Henry Boyle, earl of Shannon, and had issue, *Charlotte Boyle*, to whom the title of baroness de Ross was confirmed in 1806, as co-heiress of the ancient baronial family of *de Ros*, or *Roos*, summoned to parliament by writ in 1264.

See BOYLE, *Earl of* SHANNON, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—ARTHUR-JOHN DE ROS, eldest son of the baroness.

Creation—49 Henry III. 1264.

Arms—See Plate 32.

THOMAS

THOMAS STAPLETON, BARON LE DESPENCER, and a Baronet; *born* Nov. 10, 1766; succeeded Rachel Austen, the late baroness, May 16, 1788; *married*, Elizabeth Eliot, 2d daughter of Samuel Eliot, esq. of Antigua, (sister to Anne, late lady Cosby) and has issue, 1. *Thomas*, *b.* April 24, 1792; *m.* Feb. 2, 1816, Maria Wynne, 2d daughter of Henry Bankes, of Kingston-house, co. Dorset, esq.; 2. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* March 22, 1793; 3. Maria-Frances-Catharine, *b.* Sept. 22, 1794, *m.* Jan. 9, 1813, Robert, viscount Jocelyn, eldest son of the earl of Roden, and has issue (see *Earl of Roden*, in the peerage of Ireland); 4. Emma, *b.* Feb. 27, 1796; 5. William, ensign 52d regiment of foot, *b.* Dec. 2, 1797; 6. Emily, *b.* Dec. 8, 1798; *m.* Nov. 1817, hon. col. H.R. Pakenham, C.B. brother to Thomas, earl of Longford; 7. Miles-John, *b.* March 21, 1801; 8. Frances; 9. Anna; and 10. Francis.

Hugh, lord Le Despencer, was created earl of Winchester in 1322, but was beheaded in 1326, together with his son *Hugh*, lord le Despencer, commonly styled earl of Gloucester, from having *m.* Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Thomas, lord le Despencer, grandson of Hugh, styled earl of Gloucester, was created in 1398, earl of Gloucester; he was beheaded in 1400—Lady Isabella, his only daughter and heiress, *m.* Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, whose only daughter Elizabeth carried the baronies of *Le Despencer* and *Abergavenny*, to Edward Neville, 4th son of Ralph, earl of Westmorland, and his male heirs: it descended down to Henry Neville, lord Abergavenny, who *d.* 1589. Mary Neville, his daughter and heir, was confirmed baroness Le Despencer 1606; she *m.* sir Thomas Fane, knt.; her son and heir, sir Francis Fane, K.B. was created, 1624, earl of Westmorland, (a title which had been originally conferred on his maternal ancestor, Ralph, lord Neville, of Raby, in 1398, but was attainted 1570,) and in his male descendants the barony of Le Despencer descended to Thomas Fane, 7th earl of Westmorland, who *d.* without issue, 1762, when the earldom went to the male heir, but the barony fell into abeyance,

6. Louisa. His lordship dying, Aug. 28, 1797, was succeeded by his son, *Robert-Cotton-St. John*, present lord.

Heir Presumptive—CHARLES, brother to the present lord.

Creation—Feb. 6, 1293.

Motto—Tout vient de Dieu. All things come from God.

Arms—See Plate 21.

EDWARD-SOUTHWELL-CLIFFORD, BARON DE CLIFFORD, of Clifford Castle, co. Hereford, Baron Vipont de Westmorland, and Lord Vesci of Alnwick, co. Northumberland, D.C.L. *born* June 23, 1767; succeeded his father, Edward, the late lord, Nov. 1, 1777; *married*, Feb. 1789, Mary-Elizabeth Bourke, 2d daughter of Joseph, 3d earl of Mayo, and archbishop of Tuam.

Roger de Clifford was summoned to parliament by Edward I. 1298, as lord de Clifford, *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, baron of Westmorland; his descendant, John, lord Clifford, by his marriage with Margaret, daughter and heir of Henry Bromflete, lord *Vescy*, of Alnwick, added that ancient barony to the honours of *Clifford*, and *Westmorland*. *Henry*, 11th baron, was created earl of Cumberland 1523, whose grandson George, 3d earl of Cumberland, and 13th baron Clifford, *d.* 1603, without issue male, when the earldom went to his brother *Francis*, but the barony devolved to his only daughter, *Anne Clifford*, in her own right baroness de Clifford, Westmorland, and Vesci; she *m.* 1st, Richard Sackville, 3d earl of Dorset, and 2dly, Philip Herbert, 4th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; upon her decease 1675, the baronies fell in abeyance between her two daughters by the earl of Dorset, viz. 1st, *Margaret Sackville*, who *m.* John Tufton, 2d earl of Thanet; 2d, *Isabella*, *m.* James Compton, 3d earl of Northampton, ancestor to the present marquess of Northampton. In 1691, the issue of Isabella, countess

countess of Northampton, being extinct, *Thomas*, 6th earl of Thanet, son of Margaret, countess of Thanet, daughter and co-heir of Anne, countess of Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery, claimed the dignities of baron de Clifford, Westmoreland, and Vesci, to which he was admitted by the house of lords; the earl *d.* 1729, when the baronies fell in abeyance between his daughters; Margaret-Tufton, 3d daughter, *m.* Thomas Cooke, earl of Leicester, and in 1734, was declared baroness de Clifford, Westmoreland, and Vesci; she *d.* without issue 1775, and 1776, these ancient baronies were confirmed to *Edward Southwell*, grandson of Catharine Tufton, (eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas, earl of Thanet, and baron de Clifford) by Edward, viscount Sondes, eldest son of Lewis Watson, earl of Rockingham.

Edward Southwell, esq. of King's Weston, co. Gloucester, *b.* June 16, 1705, descended from a younger branch of the viscounts Southwell of Ireland, *m.* Aug. 21, 1729, Catharine Watson, only daughter of Edward, viscount Sondes, by Catharine Tufton; he was a privy councillor in England, M.P. for Bristol, secretary of state, and M.P. for Down Patrick, in Ireland; he *d.* leaving issue, *Edward Southwell*, who, upon the death of his aunt Margaret, countess of Leicester and baroness de Clifford, was admitted to the baronies of *de Clifford, Westmoreland*, and *Vesci*; he *m.* Sophia, 3d daughter of Samuel Campbell, of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, esq. and had issue, 1. *Edward*, the present lord; 2. Robert-Campbell, *d.* Aug. 1777; 3. Henry, *d.* young; 4. John, *d.* April 5, 1778; 5. Mary, *d.* Aug. 14, 1769; 6. Catharine, *b.* Sept. 19, 1768, *m.* Nov. 1790, colonel George Cousmaker of the foot-guards, and had issue, *George*, *b.* June, 1797, and Sophia, *b.* Nov. 1791; 7. Sophia, *b.* June 10, 1771, *m.* April 13, 1790, John-Thomas Townshend, viscount Sydney, and *d.* Nov. 1798; 8. Elizabeth, *b.* June 11, 1776, *m.* April 9, 1792, William-Charles-Keppel, 7th earl of Albemarle; 9. Henrietta, *b.* May 19, 1777, *m.* 1799, Frederick Delmé, esq. and *d.* 1800; his lordship *d.* Nov. 1, 1777, and was succeeded by his only son, *Edward*, present lord.

Heir Presumptive—If his lordship dies without issue,

the barony will be in abeyance between his nephew, George Coussmaker, son of the late Mr. Coussmaker, the daughters of viscount Sydney, and Elizabeth, countess of Albemarle, sister to the present lord.

Creations—Baron Vesey, Dec. 29, 1269; Clifford and Westmoreland, 1295.

Motto—*Le roy le veut.* The king will have it so.

Arms—See Plate 21.

GEORGE-JOHN-THICKNESSE TUCHET, LORD AUDLEY, of Heleigh, co. Stafford, *born*, March, 1783, succeeded his father George-Thicknesse Tuchet, the late lord, Aug. 24, 1818, *married* at Brussels Anne-Jane, eldest daughter of Ross Donnelly, esq. Rear-Admiral of the Blue, and has issue a *son*, *b.* Feb. 1817, 2. a son, *b.* March 30, 1818, and 3. another son, *b.* Nov. 8, 1819.

This family is of great antiquity; *William Tuchet*, having summons to parliament among the barons, from 1295 to 1307. Thomas, his son, was beheaded, being concerned in the insurrection of Thomas, earl of Lancaster 1321. Sir John Tuchet *m.* Joan, daughter of James, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Audley, baron Audley, of Heleigh, and had issue, sir John, who was, in 1391, found to be heir to Joan, his grandmother, and assumed the title, and was possessed of many lordships and inheritances. He *d.* Dec. 19, 1409. He left issue, James, 2d baron Audley, who distinguished himself in the wars of France, in 1418; but in 1428, being sent by queen Margaret to oppose Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, then in arms in favour of the house of York, he was defeated and killed at Blore-heath, co. Stafford, with 2400 of his companions. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of William lord Roos, of Hamlake, (ancestor of *Charlotte*, the present baroness de Ros,) leaving issue, *John*, 3d baron; and Anne, *m.* sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, whose 5th daughter, Eleanor, *m.* Richard Cholmondeley, esq. ancestor of the earls of Cholmondeley.

George, *Tuchet*, 8th lord Audley, was created earl of Castlehaven,

Castlehaven, and baron Orier, in Ireland, 1617; his son Mervin, 2d earl, was beheaded on Tower-hill, May 14, 1631, and his honours forfeited. *James Tuchet*, his son, was restored to the dignities 1634, and became 3d earl of Castlehaven in Ireland, and 10th lord Audley, in England; he had a command against the rebels in Ireland, under the duke of Ormond, and has left an account of his warfare, entitled, "Lord Castlehaven's Memoirs." His brother Mervin, 4th earl of Castlehaven, and 12th baron Audley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of —— Barge, esq. (by Anne, sister and co-heir of sir Charles Villiers, 2d earl of Anglesey, niece of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and relict of Thomas Savile, earl of Sussex,) and had issue, *James*, 5th earl of Castlehaven, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry, 5th lord Arundel of Wardour, and (by her, who *d.* 1743,) had issue, 1. *John*, 6th earl; 2. Mary, *m.* Nov. 20, 1749, Philip Thicknesse, esq. late lieutenant-governor of Languard Fort, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue, *George*, present baron, who succeeded to the English barony; Philip, R.N. *b.* June 23, 1760; James, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 4, 1750; Joyce, *b.* March 25, 1753; Charlotte, *m.* July 15, 1786, Mr. Wilder. The earl *d.* at Paris, November 1740, and was succeeded by his only son, *John*, 7th earl of Castlehaven, *m.* 1776, Mrs. Cracraft, and *d.* without issue, April 22, 1777, when the earldom became extinct, but the barony of Audley descended to his nephew, *George*, 15th baron Audley, of Heleigh.

George, 15th baron, *b.* July 1, 1759, April 3, 1784, assumed the name of *Tuchet* by royal sign manuel, *m.* 1st, May 19, 1781, Elizabeth Delaval, daughter and co-heiress of John lord Delaval, and by her, who *d.* July 11, 1785, had issue, 1. Elizabeth-Susanna, *b.* April 3, 1782, *m.* Nov. 1805, John Coffin, esq.; 2. *George-John*, present lord; his lordship *m.* 2dly, May 2, 1792, Mrs. Moorhouse, relict of colonel Moorhouse, and by her had no issue—his lordship *d.* Aug. 1818, and was succeeded by his only son,

George-John, present and 16th Baron Audley.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Jan. 6, 1296.
Motto—*Je le tiens.* I hold it.
Arms—See Plate 21.

THOMAS BRAND, BARON DACRE; *born* March 15, 1774; succeeded his mother, Gertrude, the late baroness, Oct. 3, 1819; *married*, Dec. 1819, Barbarina, one of the daughters of admiral sir Chaloner Ogle, bart., and relict of Valentine Wilmot, of Farnborough, co. Southampton, esq.

Ranulph de Dacre, descended from William de Dacre, sheriff co. Cumberland, *temp.* Henry III., he was summoned to parliament in right of his wife 1320, and in 1324, he was in the expedition into Gascoigne; in 1328, sheriff of Cumberland, and governor of Carlisle. He left issue, *William*, *Ranulph*, and *Hugh*, 2d and 3d and 4th, lords Dacre; from whom descended,

Thomas Lennard, 13th *lord Dacre*, was by king Charles II. created earl of Sussex, which title, on his decease, without issue male, became extinct. He *m.* lady Anne Palmer, otherwise Fitzroy, daughter of Barbara, countess of Castlemain, afterwards duchess of Cleveland, and by her had 2 sons, Charles and Henry, who *d.* in their infancy—and 2 daughters, *Barbara* and *Anne*, who were his heirs. Lady Barbara *m.* lieutenant-general Charles Skelton; but dying at Paris, without issue, in 1741, lady Anne, her sister, became sole heir to the barony, and therefore became baroness *Dacre*, the barony being till then in abeyance between the two sisters; (she *d.* Aug. 12, 1806.) She *m.* 1st, Richard-Barrett Lennard, esq. and by him was left *enceinte* of a son, named *Thomas*, who succeeded to the title on the death of his mother; she *m.* 2dly, Henry Roper, the 8th lord Teynham; and 3dly, Robert, son of Henry Moore, 3d earl of Drogheda. By her marriage with lord Teynham, she became his 3d wife; and by him had 3 sons and 1 daughter, viz. 1. Charles, *b.* May 28, 1721, *m.* Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, of Glynd, co. Sussex, esq. and had 2 sons, Charles-Trevor Roper, the late lord Dacre, who succeeded

succeeded to that title on the death of the former lord, Jan. 12, 1786, he having *d.* without issue; and this *Charles-Trevor Roper*, 18th baron, being grandson to baroness Dacre, by her marriage with the 8th lord Teynham; *b.* June 14, 1745, *m.* March 2, 1773, Mary, (who *d.* Sept. 11, 1808,) only daughter and heiress of sir Thomas Fludyer, knt. and *d.* without issue, July 4, 1794, when he was succeeded by his only sister,

Gertrude, *m.* Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, co. Herts, and had issue, 1. *Thomas*, present lord, M.P. for the county of Hertfordshire, 1807, 1812, and 1818; 2. Henry, C.B. colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, *m.* July 21, 1806, Pyne, eldest daughter of the late hon. and rev. Maurice Crosbie, D.D. dean of Limerick, and only brother of William, earl of Glandore, whose former marriage with sir John Gordon, of Park, bart. was annulled by act of parliament in 1816, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Feb. 22, 1812; Henry, *d.* Feb. 27, 1814, another son and another daughter, and 3. Gertrude, *b.* Oct. 25, 1772; the baroness *d.* Oct. 3, 1819, and was succeeded by her eldest son,

Thomas, present baron.

Heir Presumptive—Colonel HENRY BRAND, only brother of his lordship.

Creations—Nov. 5, 1307.

Arms—See Plate 32.

SIR CECIL BISSHOPP, BARON DE LA ZOUCH, of Harringworth, and a Baronet, D.C.L. and F.R.S. of Parham Park, co. Sussex, who in right of his mother was one of the co-heirs of the barony of *Zouche* or *De la Zouche*, of Haryngworth, (a dignity which, originating in a writ of summons, is descendible to heirs general) has, by the special grace and favour of the crown, been summoned by writ bearing date the 27th day of August, 1815, to the ancient place and seat of his ancestors in the upper house of parliament, by the name, style and title of *Baron Zouche*, of Haryngworth, being lineally

ally descended (through his said mother) from the eldest of the two daughters and co-heirs of Edward, the last lord Zouche of Haryngworth, who *d.* without issue male, 1625, and one of the rightful heirs of the said barony, created by writ of summons in the reign of Edward II. He was *born* Dec. 29, 1753, and served in 5 parliaments as M.P. for the borough of New Shoreham; *married*, July 27, 1782, Harriot-Anne, only child and heir of William Southwell, of Frampton, co. Gloucester, esq. uncle to Edward lord de Clifford, and has issue, 1. Cecil, who entered at an early age into the 1st regiment of foot-guards, in which service he continued about 12 years. He made the winter campaign of 1808, in the army commanded by sir John Moore, and was engaged in the ever memorable battle of Coruna. The next year he served as aide-de-camp to General Grosvenor, in the expedition to Walcheren, on his return from which he was elected M.P. for the borough of Newport in the Isle of Wight. Though heir to an ancient title and a very considerable fortune, he was too nobly attached to the pursuit of military fame, to suffer the opportunity afforded by the glorious struggle in the Peninsula to pass by unembraced. He volunteered to Portugal, and acted for some time as one of the aides-de-camp to the duke of Wellington. At the breaking out of the American war, he was appointed an inspecting field-officer of the Canadian militia, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In this situation he distinguished himself in various rencontres with the enemy, and particularly by his brave defence of Fort Erie, where with a handful of men he successfully resisted the attack of the American general Smyth, who had 6000 provincials under his command. Unfortunately for his country, the career of this promising officer was destined to be prematurely cut short. Whilst leading back a small detachment with which, on the 11th of July, 1813, he had achieved the destruction of the American stores and establishments at Black Rock, on the frontiers of Upper Canada; he received at the moment when he was reimbarking his successful band, a wound by which, after languishing five days, his course of

of glory was closed; his parents bereft of their only surviving son; his family and friends deprived of an affectionate relative, and highly respected companion, and his country of one of her bravest and most devoted defenders. He *m.* April 6, 1805, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the earl of Leicester, afterwards marquess Townshend, who *d.* without issue at Richmond, Oct. 3, 1807, and was buried at Parham; 2. Charles-Cecil, R.N. *d.* in Jamaica 1808, of the yellow fever, brought on by over-exertion on board the Muros frigate, which was wrecked while endeavouring to destroy some batteries in the neighbourhood of Havanna; 3. Harriet-Anne, *b.* Sept. 7, 1787, *m.* Oct. 14, 1808, the hon. Robert Curzon, son of viscount Curzon, and has issue, Robert, *b.* March 15, 1810; Edward-Cecil, *b.* Nov. 8, 1812; 4. Catharine-Annabella, *b.* Dec. 1, 1791; 5. Caroline, *b.* 10th, and *d.* 20th Sept. 1798.

William la Zouche was summoned to parliament in the 2d year of king Edward II. and continued to be summoned till the 22d Edw. III. and dying in 26 Edw. III. was succeeded by his grandson *William*, son and heir of Eudo la Zouche, from whom the title descended in a direct and uninterrupted line from father to son for nine generations. Edward, the last lord Zouche, *d.* without male issue in 1625, and the barony fell into abeyance between his two daughters and co-heirs, Elizabeth and Mary. Mary, the youngest, was twice *m.*: 1st, to Thomas Leighton, esq. and 2dly, to William Connard, esq., but from her there is no known issue in existence. Elizabeth, the eldest, was the wife of sir William Tate, of Delapree, co. Northampton, knt. and had issue by him, Zouche Tate, who *d.* 1650, leaving issue William Tate, his son and heir, who *d.* 1695, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Bartholomew Tate, esq. who *d.* 1704, having had issue two sons, viz. Bartholomew, who *d.* without issue, 1776; and Edward, who *d.* an infant; and 3 daughters, namely, Catharine, *m.* Charles Hedges, esq.; Mary, *m.* Samuel Long, esq. by whom she left issue; and Susanna, who *d. unm.* Catharine Hedges had issue by her said husband, 2 sons and 2 daughters, all of whom *d.* without issue, except the elder daughter Susanna,

Susanna, who *m.* Jan. 8, 1750, to sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham Park, co. Sussex, bart., and *d.* Dec. 1791, leaving issue by him (who *d.* Sept. 1779,) 1. *Cecil*, the present lord De la Zouche; 2. Hugh, of Dorking, co. Surry, who *m.* Rebecca, only child of John Swain, of Storrington, co. Sussex, and had issue only one son, John, who *d.* a minor and *unm.* April, 1813.

Thomas Bisshopp, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, relict of William Scott, esq. and sole daughter of sir Edward Belknap, knt., privy councillor to Henry VII. and VIII. by whom (who *d.* 1569,) he had issue,

Sir *Thomas Bisshopp*, *b.* 1549, he was afterwards knighted, and by king James I. created a baronet, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of William Cromer, esq. and by her had no issue; and 2dly, Jane, daughter of sir Richard Weston, knt. and had issue, 1. Thomas, *d. unm.*; 2. *Edward*, 2d bart.; 3. Henry, *d. unm.*; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Graham, knt.; and 5. Frances, *m.* John Alford, esq. Sir *Edward*, 2d bart., succeeded his father, Dec. 18, 1625, who taking part with his sovereign against his rebellious subjects, was made prisoner in Arundel Castle, had his estate sequestered; *m.* Mary, 4th daughter of Nicholas, 1st earl of Thanet, (by Frances, daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter,) and had issue, 1. sir *Cecil*, 3d bart.; 2. Frances, *m.* sir George Warburton, bart.; 3. Diana, *m.* sir Henry Goring, bart.; 4. Christian, *m.* sir Thomas Cobb, bart.; and 2 sons, *d.* infants. He was succeeded by his son, sir *Cecil*, 3d bart., *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of George Berry, esq. and by her had issue, 1. Edward, *d.* before his father; 2. sir Cecil, 4th bart.; 3. Sarah, *m.* sir Richard Newdigate, bart.; 4. Christian, *m.* sir Robert Fagg; 5. Mary, *m.* Thomas Mannock, youngest son of sir Francis Mannock, bart. Sir Cecil, 4th bart. only surviving son and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Henry Dunch, esq. and had issue, 1. sir *Cecil*, 5th bart.; 2. Henry; 3. Charles, *d.* at Prague, March 29, 1739, *unm.*; 4. James; 5. John; 6. Mary, *m.* 1719, John, 7th lord Dormer, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 2, 1739,) left issue Charles, 8th lord, and other issue. Sir Cecil *d.* Oct. 1725, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir

Sir *Cecil*, 5th bart. *m.* 1726, Anne, 2d daughter of Hugh Boscawen, viscount Falmouth, (by Charlotte, daughter of colonel Charles Godfrey, by a sister of John, duke of Marlborough,) and by her (who *d.* May 6, 1747,) had issue, 1. sir *Cecil*, 6th bart.; 2. Thomas; 3. Edward, one of the chief clerks of the treasury, and afterwards a commissioner of the salt office, who *d.* 1792, leaving one legitimate son, Henry; 4. Anne, *m.* Jan. 26, 1759, the hon. Robert Brudenell, brother to James, earl of Cardigan, leaving issue, *Robert*, present earl of Cardigan, and Augusta, maid of honour to her majesty; 5. Charlotte, *m.* sir William Maynard, bart., by whom she was mother of Charles, present viscount Maynard, and other issue, and *d.* 1762; 6. Frances, appointed, 1761, maid of honour to her present Majesty, *m.* 1764, sir George Warren, K.B. and by her (who *d.* 1807,) had no issue; 7. Harriott, *m.* 1st, Thomas Dummer, esq. and 2dly, sir Nathaniel-Dance Holland, bart.; 8. Catharine, *m.* 1st, sir Charles Cope, bart., by whom she had issue, Arabella-Diana, *m.* 1st, John-Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset, by whom she was mother of John, the present duke; and 2dly, Charles, earl Whitworth, G.C.B. lord-lieutenant of Ireland; and Catharine, *m.* April 4, 1791, George Gordon, earl of Aboyne, and has issue. Lady Cope, *m.* 2dly, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of Liverpool, by whom she had issue, Charles-Cecil-Cope Jenkinson, *m.* Julia, daughter and sole heir of sir George-Shuckburgh Evelyn, bart.; and Charlotte, *m.* James, present earl Verulam, and has issue; sir Cecil *d.* 1778, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir Cecil, 6th bart. *m.* 1780, Susanna, eldest daughter of John Hedges, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1791,) had sir *Cecil*, 7th bart. and present *lord de la Zouche;* 2. Hugh, *m.* 1784, Elizabeth-Rebecca, only daughter of John Swaine, of Stonnington, co. Sussex.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron, 1308; Baronet, July 24, 1620.

Motto—*Pro Deo et ecclesia.* For God and the church.

Arms—See Plate 25.

PRISCILLA-

PRISCILLA-BARBARA-ELIZABETH BURRELL, BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY; *born* Feb. 16, 1761; *married*, Feb. 23, 1779, sir Peter Burrell, of Beckingham, co. Kent, bart. now lord Gwydir, by whom she has issue, 1. *Peter-Robert-Drummond*, M.P. for Boston, *b.* March 1782, *m.* Oct. 20, 1807, the hon. Clementine-Sarah Drummond, daughter and sole heir of James, lord Perth, and has issue a daughter, *b.* Sept. 2, 1809, and a son, *b.* Sept. 1815; 2. a daughter, *d.* May 21, 1784; 3. Lindsey-Meyrick, *m.* July 14, 1807, Frances, youngest daughter of the late James Daniell, esq.; 4. William-Peregrine-Peter, *b.* Oct. 1, 1788; 5. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* April 25, 1790, *d.* young; and 6. Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, *b.* March 25, 1793.

Robert de Willoughby was summoned to parliament 1313, as baron Willoughby, of Eresby, co. Lincoln, in right of his wife, Alice, daughter and heir of Walter, lord Beke, of Eresby, from whom descended *Robert Willoughby*, 5th lord Willoughby, of Eresby, who distinguished himself in the wars with France, and was by the regent, duke of Bedford, created earl of Vendome and Beaumont, lord Willoughby, of Moublay, and Beaumesquill, in France; Joan Willoughby, his only child and heir, *m.* sir Richard Welles, eldest son and heir of Lionel, lord Welles, and, in her right, was summoned to parliament as lord Willoughby, of Eresby, 1456; he was attainted and beheaded, as was his only son, Robert, 1471; his sole daughter Joan became heiress, and *m.* Richard Hastings, brother to William, lord Hastings, lord chamberlain to Edward IV. which Richard Hastings was, in right of his wife, summoned to parliament, 1482, as a baron; having no issue by his lady, who *d.* about 1508, the barony of Willoughby, of Eresby, devolved to the male line of the Willoughbys, and sir *William Willoughby*, (descended from sir Thomas, 2d son of William, 4th baron,) was found entitled to the honour, and had summons accordingly. This William, 10th lord Willoughby of Eresby, *d.* 1525, leaving an only daughter, Catharine, *m.* 1st, Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk; (to whom she was 4th wife,) and had issue,

Henry

Henry and *Charles*, successive dukes, who both *d.* minors; the duchess, *m.* 2dly, Richard Bertie, esq. by whom she had issue, *Peregrine Bertie*, who became lord Willoughby, 1580, by descent and summons; he was the 12th lord, and in his male line, the earls of Lindsay, and dukes of Ancaster, the barony of Willoughby, of Eresby, was merged, until the death of Robert Bertie, 4th duke of Ancaster, in 1779, when the barony fell in abeyance between his sisters, lady Priscilla, and Georgiana, marchioness of Cholmondeley, upon the former of whom the title of baroness Willoughby, of Eresby, in her own right, was confirmed, March 18, 1780. The baroness is joint hereditary great-chamberlain of England, which office was confirmed by a resolution of the house of lords, May 25, 1781, that the office descended to both sisters, and which is executed by her husband, lord Gwydir, brother to Frances-Julia, duchess of Northumberland, and Elizabeth, marchioness of Exeter, relict of the duke of Hamilton.

See Earl of LINDSEY and *Baron* GWYDIR.

Heir Apparent — PETER-ROBERT-DRUMMOND, her ladyship's eldest son.

Creation—June 17, 1314.

Arms—See Plate 32.

BARBARA YELVERTON, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, HASTINGS, of Ashley, WEYFORD, and VALENCE; *born* 1810; succeeded her father, Henry, the late baron, Oct. 29, 1810.

Andrew Yelverton, seated at Blackheath, co. Norfolk, 1315, was ancestor of sir *Christopher Yelverton*, knt. who, in the 39th of Elizabeth, was speaker of the house of commons, and in the 44th, a judge of the queen's bench, in which post he *d.* at Easton-Mawdit, a seat which he had purchased, co. Northampton, Oct. 31, 1612; he was succeeded by his son Henry, who was a judge of the common pleas under Charles I.; he *d.* Jan. 24, 1630, and was succeeded by his son sir Henry, *m.* Susanna, daughter and sole heir of *Charles Longueville*,

ville, who, in right of his mother, *Susanna*, (sister and sole heir of Henry Grey, earl of Kent, who *d.* 1639,) became *Baron Grey de Ruthyn*, Hastings, Weyford, and Valence; and these honours descending to his said daughter and heir, she conveyed them to the present family, by whom they are now possessed. Charles, his eldest son, succeeded his father in the title of baronet, and his mother in the barony of *Grey de Ruthyn*, &c. who dying May 17, 1679, without issue, was succeeded by *Henry*, his brother, who was, April 21, 1690, created viscount Longueville; he *d.* March 1704, and was succeeded by his eldest son *Talbot*, 1st earl of Sussex, who was, 1717, created earl of Sussex, with remainder to Henry, his brother, and their issue male; *m.* Lucy, daughter of Henry Pelham, of Lewes, co. Sussex, esq. (uncle to the late duke of Newcastle,) and dying Oct. 27, 1731, was succeeded by his son, *Augustus*, 2d earl, who dying *unm.* Jan. 8, 1758, was succeeded by his brother *Henry*, 3d earl, *b.* July 7, 1729, *m.* 1st, Jan. 17, 1757, Hester, daughter of John Hall, of Mansfield-Wodehouse, co. Notts, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 11, 1777,) had issue, Talbot, *d.* an infant; Barbara, *b.* June 19, 1759, *m.* Oct. 1775, Edward-Thoroton Gould, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, Dec. 12, 1792, Anne, daughter of Charles, lord Dormer, and has issue,) and by her (who *d.* April 9, 1781,) leaving issue, 1. Barbara, *b.* Jan. 25, 1777, *d.* young; 2. Mary, *b.* May 5, 1779, *m.* Oct. 15, 1807, the honourable and reverend Frederick Powys, brother to Thomas, lord Lilford, and has issue; 3. *Henry*, the late baron. *Henry*, the 3d earl, *m.* 2dly, Jan. 28, 1778, Mary, daughter of John Vaughan, of Bristol, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 6, 1795,) had no issue. The earl *d.* April 22, 1799, without issue male, when *Henry*, the late baron, succeeded to the ancient baronies of Grey de Ruthyn, Hastings, Weyford, and Valence, devolved in right of his mother, lady Barbara Gould, daughter and sole heir of *Henry*, 3d earl (who, as *Baron Hastings*, heir general to the ancient earls of Pembroke, who claim to carry the spurs at the coronation, and as such did carry the spurs at the coronation of his present Majesty, king George III;) but the earldom of Sussex and

and the viscounty of Longueville became extinct, in failure of issue male. *Henry*, the late baron, *b.* Sept. 3, 1780, who was enjoined by the will of his grandfather to take and use the name, and bear the arms of *Longueville*, by royal sign manual, Feb. 21, 1800, *m.* July 1809, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of William Kelham, of Royton upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick, gent. and had issue by her, an only daughter, Barbara, present baroness.

Heiress Presumptive—MARY, the baroness's aunt, sister to the late lord.

Creation—May 2, 1322.

Arms—See Plate 32.

---

* WILLIAM STOURTON, LORD STOURTON of STOURTON, co. Wilts; *born* June 6, 1776, succeeded his father, Charles-Philip, the late lord, April 29, 1816, *married*, Oct. 1800, Catharine, daughter of Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq. and has issue a son, *b.* Aug. 1818.

William Stourton, in the 21st of Richard II. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Moigne, and dying 1413, had issue, Margaret, *m.* William Clarent, esq. and John, who, *temp.* Henry VI. was created lord Stourton, from whom descended Charles, grandfather of the present lord, brother to the two preceding lords, both of whom *d.* without issue; *m.* Catharine, daughter of Richard Frampton, of Bitson, co. Dorset, esq. by whom he had Charles, who succeeded to the title on the death of Thomas, his uncle, the 13th lord, who *d.* April 1744, without issue; which *Charles*, the 14th lord, *d.* March 11, 1753, without issue also. *William*, 15th lord, who succeeded his brother, *m.* October 11, 1749, Winifred, daughter of William Howard, esq. youngest son of Thomas, father of Edward, the 9th duke of Norfolk; and by her (who *d.* July 15, 1754,) had issue, 1 son and 2 daughters, viz. 1. Catharine, *b.* Aug. 16, 1750; 2. Charlotte, *b.* September 16, 1751; 3. *Charles-Philip*, 16th lord. His lordship *d.* October 3, 1781, when he was

succeeded by his son *Charles-Philip*, 16th lord, *b.* Aug. 22, 1752, *m.* June 15, 1775, Mary, 2d daughter and co-heir of Marmaduke Langdale, baron Langdale, (which title became extinct, 1777,) sister to Apollonia, baroness Clifford, and had issue, 1. *William*, present lord; 2. Constantia, *b.* June 30, 1777; 3. Marmaduke-Charles, *d.* 1778; 4. Mary, a nun; 5. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* Nov. 23, 1802, Joseph Weld, of Pilewell, esq. and has issue, Apollonia, *m.* Jan. 20, 1812, Thomas-Davidson Bland, of Green-Hammerton, co. York, esq. and has issue one son; 6. Edward, *m.* August 1813, Maria, sole daughter of James-Lane Fox, esq. and has a son, *b.* Jan. 1815, a daughter, *b.* Feb. 1816, and another daughter, *b.* April 21, 1817; 7. Charles, who by royal sign manual, Jan. 3, 1815, assumed the surname of *Langdale* only, pursuant to the will of Philip Langdale, of Houghton, co. York, esq. *m.* Jan. 27, 1817, Charlotte, 5th daughter of Charles, lord Clifford, and by her (who *d.* March 31, 1819,) had issue, a son, *b.* Aug. 14, 1818; and 8. Juliana, *m.* July 1812, Peter, son of William Middleton, of Stockfield Park, co. York, esq. by Clara-Louisa-Grace, aunt to sir William Grace, bart. His lordship *d.* April 29, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, present and 17th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creations—May 13, 1448.

Motto—*Loyal je serai durant ma vie.* I shall be loyal during my life.

Arms—See Plate 21.

JOHN-PEYTO VERNEY, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, of Broke, co. Wilts, D.C.L.; *born*, June 28, 1762, succeeded his father, John Peyto, the late lord, Feb. 16, 1816.

This family is descended from *William de Verney*, who lived *temp.* king Henry I.

Sir *Richard Verney* was summoned to parliament as lord Willoughby de Broke, 1691 (in right of his maternal ancestors, on whom the barony was conferred in 1492);

1492); he *d.* 1711, aged 91, and was succeeded by his son,

George Verney, D.D. dean of Windsor, 4th lord Willoughby de Broke, succeeded his father in the barony, July 18, 1711, *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of sir John Heath, of Brasted, co. Kent, knt. and by her (who *d.* 1729,) had issue, 1. Thomas, *m.* Eleanor, youngest daughter of Thomas, lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1710, leaving issue by his lady, (who *d.* 1756,) Eleanor, *m.* George Bowes, of Gibside, co. Durham, esq. *d.* without issue; 2. *Richard*, 5th lord; 3. John, *d.* 1741, having *m.* Abigail, daughter of Edward Harley, of Eyewood, co. Hereford, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1760,) had issue, *John-Peyto*, the present lord; Margaret, *d.* 1733; Sarah, *d.* 1762, and Margaret, *m.* Anthony, lord Feversham, *d.* without issue, 1755; his lordship *d.* and was succeeded by *Richard*, 5th lord, 2d son of the above, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Nehemiah Walker, and *d.* 1752, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew, *John-Peyto*, 6th lord, *b.* Aug. 4, 1738, *m.* Oct. 8, 1761, Louisa North, daughter of Francis, 1st earl of Guilford, (by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir Arthur Kaye, of Woodsome, co. York, bart. relict of George, viscount Lewisham,) and by her (who *d.* Feb. 2, 1798,) had issue, 1. *John-Peyto*, present lord; 2. George-Peyto, *d.* June 11, 1773; 3. Louisa, *d.* April 28, 1769; 4. Sarah, *d.* Dec. 21, 1767; 5. Louisa, *b.* June 20, 1769, *m.* Oct. 31, 1793, the rev. Robert Barnard, prebendary of Winchester; 6. Maria, *d.* March 22, 1772; 7. Francis-Peyto, *d.* July 18, 1772; 8. *Henry*, *b.* April 5, 1773; 9. William, *d.* Nov. 4, 1783; 10. Francis, *d.* Dec. 1778, and 11. Henrietta, *d.* Feb. 1784. His lordship *d.* Feb. 15, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John-Peyto, present and 7th lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. HENRY-VERNEY, his lordship's brother.

Creation—Aug. 12, 1492.

Motto—*Vertue vaunceth.* Virtue prevails.

Arms—See Plate 21.

ST. ANDREW-BEAUCHAMP ST. JOHN, Baron St. John, of Bletsoe, and a baronet, *born* Nov. 8, 1811, succeeded his father St. Andrew, the late lord, Oct. 15, 1817.

John de St. John, temp. Henry I. held lands, co. Oxford. William St. John, youngest son of Robert, the 2d lord St. John, of Basing, *m.* Isabella, daughter and coheir of William Combmartin, esq. and by her had John, who was knighted, and was father of another sir John; which last marrying Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of sir Henry Umfreville, of Penmark; from that marriage proceeded St. John St. John, lord of Penmark, who had issue, sir *Oliver St. John*, knt. *m.* Margaret, sister and sole heir to John Beauchamp, of Bletsoe, with whom he had that lordship, and by her (who afterwards was *m.* to John Beaufort, duke of Somerset, and was by him mother of Margaret, countess of Richmond, mother of king Henry VII.) had 2 sons and several daughters; of whom, Margaret, *m.* Henry, 5th earl of Kent; *John St. John*, being knighted, *m.* Margery, daughter of sir William Waldegrave, and by her had two daughters, Margaret, *m.* Francis, 2d earl of Bedford; Mary, to John Harvey, esq.; and a son, Oliver, who was, in the 1st of queen Elizabeth, Jan. 13, 1559, created lord St. John, of Bletsoe; from whom descended

St. Andrew, 7th lord, on whom devolved the title of lord St. John, of Bletsoe, as successor to Powlet, earl of Bolingbroke (who *d.* 1711); and dying 1714, was succeeded by *William*, his uncle, 8th lord, who, dying Oct. 11, 1720, *unm.* was succeeded by his brother *Rowland*, 9th lord, who dying *unm.* July 4, 1722, was succeeded by *John*, his next brother, 10th lord, who, March 6, 1725, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Ambrose Crawley, of Greenwich, co. Kent, knt. by her (who *d.* October 24, 1769,) had, 1. *John*, 11th lord; 2. Andrew, *b.* Dec. 23, 1726, who *d.* January following; 3. Mary, the eldest daughter, *b.* November 21, 1728; *m.* October 16, 1754, Thomas Earl Drax, esq. of Charborough, co. Dorset; and *d.* Nov. 1789; 4. Ambrose, *b.* 1730; *d.* young; 5. St. Andrew, D.D. who was dean of Worcester, *b.* Jan. 17, 1732; and *d.* March 23, 1795; having *m.* Sarah, daughter

daughter of Thomas Chase, of Bromley, co. Kent, esq. by whom he had issue, Ambrose, *m.* Feb. 22, 1790, miss Hamlyn: John-Francis-Seymour, M.A. prebendary of Worcester; *m.* May 26, 1788, miss Fleming, daughter of Richard Fleming, esq. and grand-daughter of the learned Dr. Stukeley; 3. Thomas, who *d.* July 17, 1775; another son; a daughter; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 12, 1733, *d.* 1780; 7. Jane, *b.* July 19, 1735; *m.* Humphry Hall, esq. and *d.* July 1799; 8. Barbara, *b.* Sept. 19, 1737; *m.* George-William, 6th earl of Coventry, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue; 9. Anne, *b.* Jan. 31, 1739; *m.* Robert-Cotton Trefusis, esq. and *d.* March, 1776, by whom she had *Robert-George-William*, baron Clinton and Saye; 10. Henry, *b.* June 1, 1740, a captain R.N.; *m.* Mary, daughter of —— Schuyler, of New York, esq. and *d.* April, 1780, leaving issue, a son, Henry, who *m.* miss Lagre; 11. Lettice, *b.* Dec. 7, 1741; *d.* Oct. 19, 1791; 12. Ambrose, *b.* October 17, 1743, in holy orders, and *d.* July 18, 1775. His lordship dying June 24, 1757, was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, 11th lord, *b.* Nov. 15, 1725; *m.* Dec. 13, 1755, Susanna-Louisa, daughter of Peter Simond, merchant, of London, esq.; and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1805,) he had issue, 1. John-Peter, who *d.* an infant, 1760; 2. Susannah, *b.* Sept. 18, 1757; *d.* July 12, 1800; 3. *Henry-Beauchamp*, 12th lord; 4. *St. Andrew*, 13th lord; 5. Matilda, *b.* Jan. 30, 1761; *m.* Jan. 12, 1788, William Villiers, esq. by whom she had issue, George-William, a lieutenant in the royal horse-guards Blue; and Matilda-Louisa-Barbara, *b.* 1791, and *d.* June 1, 1808; 6. Elizabeth-Barbara, *b.* Feb. 22, 1762; *m.* March 31, 1795, sir Henry Halford (late Vaughan,) bart. M.D. physician extraordinary to his Majesty, by whom she has issue, one son and one daughter (see *Debrett's Baronetage*); 7. Charlotte, *b.* March 15, 1763; *m.* March 28, 1787, Joseph Yates, esq. only son of the late Judge Yates, and had issue a daughter, and *d.* July 24, 1803; 8. George, *b.* Oct. 19, 1764, a colonel in the army, and major of the 73d regiment of foot; *m.* Lavinia, daughter of William Wolstenholm, esq. and whose other daughter Maria *m.* the hon. Thomas Parker, only brother to George, earl

of Macclesfield. The colonel, with his lady, and 4 children, were unfortunately drowned on board the Prince of Wales East India-man, captain Price, in 1804, on their passage from Bombay to England; but they had previously sent to England their 2 eldest sons, viz. Beauchamp-Edward, and Henry-Barbut; 9. Louisa-Theodosia, *b.* Oct. 5, 1765, *d.* an infant. His lordship dying June, 1767, was succeeded by his son,

Henry-Beauchamp, 12th lord, *b.* Oct. 2, 1758; *m.* Dec. 2, 1780, Emma-Maria-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the late Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, co. Bedford, esq. and had issue, 1. Emma, *b.* Jan. 1782; *m.* Feb. 1806, the rev. John Forster, of West Thurrock, co. Essex, and has issue, Emma-Elizabeth; 2. Augusta, *b.* Dec. 1782, *m.* Dec. 20, 1803, John Vaughan, esq. barrister-at-law, brother to sir Henry Halford, bart. M.D. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 30, 1813,) has issue, 3 daughters; 3. Henry-Beauchamp, *b.* March 26, 1784, *d.* March 25, 1791; 4. Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, *m.* April 20, 1813, Albert Pell, esq. serjeant-at-law, D.C.L. and has issue, Henry Beauchamp, *b.* May 20, 1814, *d.* an infant, and Margaret-Matilda, *b.* June 25, 1816; 5. Barbara, *b.* Sept. 19, 1789; *m.* July 20, 1813, the rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, who *d.* March 9, 1816, leaving a son, and a posthumous daughter, *b.* the 1st of June following; and 6. Augusta, *d.* Jan. 20, 1813. His lordship *d.* Dec. 19, 1805, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

St. Andrew, 13th lord, D.C.L. *b.* Aug. 22, 1759, *m.* July 16, 1807, Louisa, eldest daughter of sir Charles-William-Rouse Boughton, of Rouse Linch, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, bart. F.R.S. and had issue, 1. *St. Andrew Beauchamp, present lord;* 2. William, *b.* June 25, 1813, *d.* an infant; 3. a posthumous daughter, Louisa-Barbara, *b.* June 14, 1818. His lordship represented the county of Bedford, in parliament for 25 years previous to his succeeding his brother in the peerage 1805. He was firmly and consistently attached to the political opinions of the late right hon. Charles-James Fox, with whom he passed much of his life in habits of the strictest friendship. He accompanied

accompanied that gentleman to Paris during the short peace with Buonaparte; he frequently distinguished himself in the house of lords; by his eloquence, and his enlarged views of the political interest of his country, and particularly on the corn-laws, the suspension of the habeas corpus act, &c. On the death of Mr. Fox, he devoted himself to agricultural and rural economy, and for the last few years was a most active, upright, and intelligent magistrate; he was beloved and esteemed by men of all parties, and no one will be more sincerely regretted in the sphere in which he moved than lord St. John. His lordship *d.* Oct. 15, 1817, and was succeeded by his only son,

St. Andrew Beauchamp, present and 14th lord.

Heir Presumptive—BEAUCHAMP ST. JOHN, eldest son of George, 8th son of the 11th lord.

Creation—Jan. 13, 1538.

Motto—Data fata secutus. Complying with his declared fate.

Arms—See Plate 21.

ALEXANDER-KENNETH HOWARD, LORD HOWARD, of Effingham, co. Surrey, K.C.B. and K.S.A. lieut.-general in the army, colonel of the 70th regiment of foot, succeeded to the barony of Howard, of Effingham, on the death of Richard, 4th earl of Effingham, and 10th baron Howard, Dec. 11, 1818, *married*, May 27, 1800, Charlotte-Primrose, daughter of Neil, 3d earl of Roseberry, and sister of the present earl, and has issue, 1. *Henry*, *b.* Aug. 23, 1806; 2. Charles, *b.* Dec. 6, 1807; 3. Charlotte; and 4. Frances.

Thomas Howard, second duke of Norfolk, *m.* 2dly, Agnes, daughter of Hugh, and sister and sole heir of sir Philip Tiney, knt. had a son, *William Howard*, who was March 15, 1553, created baron Howard of Effingham, co. Surrey, he was appointed lord high admiral of England, lieut.-general and commander of the fleet and army, K.G. *d.* Jan. 2, 1573, leaving among other issue, *Douglas Howard*, who *m.* John Sheffield, 2d lord Sheffield,

Sheffield, and ancestor of the dukes of Buckingham, and had issue, Edmund, 1st earl of Mulgrave, whose line conjoined with that of Plantagenet and Howard, was carried on by the late Stephen Cassan, esq. youngest son of Stephen Cassan, of Sheffield-House, Queen's County, esq.; father of Stephen-Hyde Cassan, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, in holy orders, B.A. *(See* Sir Robert Sheffield, bart. *in Debrett's New Baronetage.)* From his lordship descended Thomas Howard, 6th lord Howard, who *d.* 1725, without issue male, (leaving two daughters, 1. Anne, *m.* Sept. 1729, sir William Yonge, bart. K.B. *d.* 1775; and 2. Mary, *m.* June 21, 1733, George, 1st, lord Vernon,) his lordship was succeeded by his brother, Francis, 7th, who was Oct. 17, 1731, created earl of Effingham, a brigadier-general in the army, and colonel in the 2d troop of horse grenadier guards, *m.* 1st, Diana, daughter of brigadier-general O'Farrel, and by her was mother of Thomas, 2d earl of Effingham; the earl *m.* 2dly, July 1728, Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, esq. had issue, George, *b.* May 1730, *d.* an infant; the earl *d.* Feb. 12, 1742-3, was succeeded by his only son, *Thomas*, 2d earl and 8th lord Howard, *m.* Feb. 14, 1744-5, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Beckford, of the island of Jamaica, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, May 21, 1776, general sir George Howard, K.B. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 12, 1791,) had issue,) the earl had issue, 1. *Thomas*, 3d earl; 2. *Richard*, 4th earl; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 10, 1750, *m.* Jan. 26, 1770, Henry-Reginald Courtenay, cousin to viscount Courtenay, lord bishop of Exeter, 1797, and had among other issue, William, M.P. for Exeter, barrister at law, and a commissioner of bankrupts; Thomas Peregrine, M.P. for Totness, secretary to the East India board, and agent for the island of Ceylon; 4. Anne, *b.* May 4, 1752, *m.* Christopher Carleton, esq. lieut.-colonel 29th regiment of foot, nephew to lord Dorchester, and who *d.* in Canada, 1787; 5. Maria, *b.* Aug. 31, 1753, *m.* May 22, 1772, sir Guy Carleton, 1st lord Dorchester; 6. Frances, *d.* June 1796; and 7. Frances-Herring, *b.* May 22, 1775, both *d. unm.* The earl *d.* Nov. 19, 1763, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas,

Thomas, 3d earl, *b.* Jan. 13, 1746-7, *m.* Oct. 1765, Catharine, daughter of Metcalf Proctor, of Thorpe, co. York, and by her had no issue. The earl was governor of Jamaica, where he *d.* Nov. 15, 1791, and was succeeded by his only brother,

Richard, 4th earl, and 10th baron Howard, F.S.A. treasurer to the Queen, *b.* Feb. 21, 1748, *m.* June 14, 1785, Harriet, daughter of John March, of Waresley-Park, co. Huntingdon, esq. The earl *d.* Dec. 11, 1816, without issue, when the earldom of Effingham became extinct, but the barony of Howard, of Effingham, devolved on

Alexander-Kenneth Howard, present and 11th baron Howard, of Effingham.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron, March 15, 1553.

Motto—*Virtus mille scuta.*—Valour is equal to a thousand shields.

Arms—See Plate 31.

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS ELLIS, LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, co. Essex, *born* June 29, 1799, a lieutenant in the grenadier regiment of foot-guards, succeeded to this ancient barony, July 8, 1803, on the death of Frederick Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and lord bishop of Derry.

Lord *Thomas* Howard, 2d son of Thomas Howard, 4th duke of Norfolk, (by his 2d duchess Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas, lord Audley, of Walden,) was summoned by writ to parliament, 39 Elizabeth, 1597, by the title of lord Howard de Walden, and was advanced in 1603, to the dignity of earl of Suffolk.

Lady *Essex Howard*, eldest daughter and co-heir of James, 3d earl of Suffolk, and baron Howard of Walden, *m.* Edward, lord Griffin, of Braybrooke, and had issue, *James*, who succeeded his father in the barony of Griffin, 1710, *m.* Anne, only daughter and sole heir of Richard Rainsford, esq. eldest son of sir Richard Rainsford, of Dallington, co. Northampton, chief justice of the

the court of king's bench, and had issue, 3 sons, Edward, James, and Richard; and 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Anne. *Edward*, the eldest son, succeeded his father, Oct. 1715, and sat in parliament as lord Griffin, of Braybrooke. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Anthony Weldon, of Well, co. Lincoln, esq. sometime governor of Bengal, and had issue one daughter, Essex, who *d. unm.* during her father's lifetime, and on his decease, 1762 (James and Richard, his brothers, being then both deceased without issue,) the title of lord Griffin, of Braybrooke, in default of issue male, became extinct.

Elizabeth, the eldest sister of Edward, the last lord Griffin, *m.* 1st, Henry Grey, of Billingbear, co. Berks; and, 2dly, John Wallop, 1st earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* countess of Portsmouth, 1762, without issue by either marriage. Anne, the youngest sister, *m.* William Whitwell, esq. and *d.* 1770, leaving issue, *sir John Griffin Griffin*, K.B. who assumed the name of *Griffin* from that of Whitwell, by act of parliament, 22 George II.; and a general in the army; *b.* 1733; called up to the house of peers, by writ of summons, as lord Howard de Walden, Aug. 7, 1784, as heir of James, last lord Howard de Walden; and May 25, 1797, his lordship was created lord *Braybrooke*, baron of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, with remainder to Richard-Aldworth Neville, esq. who has since assumed the name of Griffin, and is the present lord Braybrooke. (*See* BARON BRAYBROOKE.) His lordship *m.* 1st, 1749, Anne-Mary, daughter of John, baron Schutz, who *d.* 1764; and, 2dly, June 1765, Catharine, daughter of William Clayton, of Harleyford, co. Bucks, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1807,) had no issue, and deceasing, May 25, 1797, the barony of Howard de Walden devolved on *Frederick Hervey*, 4th earl of Bristol, and lord bishop of Derry; who deceasing, July 18, 1803, was succeeded by *Charles-Augustus Ellis*, the present lord, eldest son of Elizabeth-Catharine-Caroline, daughter and sole heiress of John-Augustus, lord Hervey, captain R.N. (who *d.* Jan. 10, 1796,) eldest son of Frederick, 4th earl of Bristol; which lady *m.* Aug. 2, 1798, Charles Rose

Rose Ellis, esq. and dying Sept. 30, 1818, left issue by him, *Charles-Augustus*, present lord; Augusta-Frederica; and Eliza-Georgiana-Caroline. His lordship's claim to this barony was confirmed by a resolution of the house of lords, March 10, 1807, being the heir of the body of lord Thomas Howard, who was summoned to parliament by writ, 1597.

Heir Presumptive— ———

Creation—Oct. 24, 1597.

Motto—*Vincit qui se vincit.* He is a conqueror who subdues himself.

Arms—See Plate 21.

---

*WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY PETRE, BARON PETRE, of Writtle, co. Essex, F.R.S.; *born* Jan. 22, 1793; succeeded his father, Robert-Edward, the late lord, March 28, 1809; *married*, June 2, 1815, Frances-Charlotte, eldest daughter of sir Richard Bedingfield, bart.; and has issue, a daughter, *b.* April 22, 1816, and a *son and heir*, *b.* Dec. 20, 1817.

Sir *William Petre*, knt. filled many important situations in the reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. and queen Mary, to whom he was principal secretary of state. He obtained large grants of the dissolved monasteries, by which he accumulated a vast estate. His son, sir *John Petre*, knt. was created lord Petre, of Writtle, co. Essex, 1603, from whom descended,

Robert, 7th lord Petre, succeeded his father, Thomas, 6th lord, June 4, 1707; and *m.* March 1, 1712, Catharine, daughter of Bartholomew Walmesly, esq. (who, April 1733, *m.* 2dly, Charles, 14th lord Stourton, and *d.* Jan. 31, 1785, and dying, March 22, 1713, left his lady with child of *Robert-James*, 8th lord Petre, *b.* June 3, 1713; and *m.* May 2, 1732, Mary, daughter of James, earl of Derwentwater; and by her, (who *d.* March 31, 1760,) he had issue, 1. Catharine, *m.* George Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, esq. and *d.* Oct. 13, 1783; and had issue, George-Fieschi, *m.* miss Ainslie, daughter of general Ainslie, by whom he has issue, and Thomas, *m.* the

m. the honourable Maria-Charlotte Pelham, 4th daughter of Charles, lord Yarborough; 2. Edward; 3. Mary; 4. Theresa; 5. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Gyfford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue; 6. Mary, *m.* sir John Throckmorton, of Buckland, co. Berks, bart. since deceased; 7. Julia, *m.* James, 5th son of the late Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq. and *d.* June 16, 1772. His lordship dying July 1742, was succeeded by his only son,

Robert-Edward, 9th lord; *m.* 1st, April 19, 1762, Anne, daughter of Philip Howard, esq. of Buckingham House, by whom, (who *d.* Jan. 16, 1787,) he had issue, 1. *Robert-Edward*, 10th lord; 2. George-William, *m.* Maria-Howard, 2d daughter of Philip Howard, of Corby, esq. and dying, Oct. 20, 1797, left issue, George, Emilia, *m.* Dec. 27, 1819, Robert Espinasse, esq. Henry, William, lieut. 6th dragoons, *m.* July 17, 1818, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest daughter of Edmund-John Glynn, of Glynn, co. Cornwall, esq.; Philip, William, and James; his lady *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1802, Henry-William Espinas, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Sept. 13, 1802; 3. Anne, only daughter, *m.* August 7, 1796, Daniel, eldest son of Middleton Onslow, co. Sussex, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 23, 1798,) he had no issue. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1788, Juliana, 2d daughter of Henry Howard, of Glossop, esq. and left the following issue, 1. *Robert-Edward*; 2. Juliana; and 3. Catharine; and dying, July 2, 1801, was succeeded by his son, *Robert-Edward*, 10th lord, *b.* Sept. 3, 1763, *m.* Feb. 14, 1786, Mary-Bridget, eldest daughter of Henry Howard, of Glossop, co. Derby, esq. great-grandson of Henry-Frederick, earl of Arundel, father of Bernard-Edward, present duke of Norfolk, and had issue, 1. *William-Francis-Henry*, present lord; 2. Charles Berney, lieutenant 14th light dragoons, *b.* Dec. 17, 1794; 3. Henry-Thomas, *b.* April 1, 1797; 4. Robert-Thomas, *b.* June 6, 1802; 5. Maria, *b.* Jan. 22, 1787, *m.* April 30, 1805, Stephen Phillips, esq.; 6. Juliana-Anne, *b.* Sept. 18, 1789, *m.* July 5, 1812, James Weld, of Cowsfield-house, co. Wilts, esq.; 7. Henrietta-Maria, *b.* Aug. 5, 1791; 8. Elizabeth-Anne-Mary, *b.* Dec. 14, 1798, *m.* May 15, 1817, Henry, eldest

son

son of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham, co. Oxon, esq.; 9. Anne-Maria, *b.* Nov. 2, 1800; and 2 sons, twins, *b.* Aug. 29, 1806, *d.* infants. His lordship *d.* March 28, 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *William-Francis-Henry*, the present and 11th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—July 21, 1603.

Motto—*Suns Dieu rien.* Nothing without God.

Arms—See Plate 21.

GREGORY-WILLIAM TWISLETON, LORD SAYE and SELE; *born* April 14, 1769; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 1, 1788; *married*, Sept. 8, 1794, Maria-Marrow, eldest daughter of Sampson, lord Eardley, and has issue, Maria-Elizabeth, *b.* June 23, 1795—*William-Thomas*, *b.* April 24, 1798.

This family, in the female line, is descended from John, baron of Fiennes, hereditary constable of Dover Castle. Sir *William Fiennes*, knight, who *d.* 1249, *m.* Joan, daughter of Godfrey, lord Saye, (her eldest sister, Idonia, being *m.* to John Clinton, ancestor of the earl of Lincoln,) and had a son, sir William Fiennes, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Battisford, esq. and had 2 sons, Roger and James—Roger, eldest, had a son, Richard, who marrying Joan, daughter of Thomas, lord Dacre, was declared lord Dacre, 1458—Sir James, 2d son of sir William, in right of his mother, Joan, who was sister and co-heir to William de Saye, was summoned to parliament in 1447, as lord Saye and Sele; whose descendants, till 1601, let the barony lie dormant, when it was revived in sir Richard Fiennes, 3d lord, whose son, William, 1624, was created a viscount: his eldest son, James, dying without male issue, the viscounty descended to his brother, ancestor of the late viscount, who *d.* 1781, when it became extinct, and whose viscountess *d.* July 24, 1789, having been *m.* 3 times.—*James*, 2d viscount, however, left 2 daughters, of whom Elizabeth, the eldest, (who *d.* 1674,) *m.* John Twistleton, esq. who *d.* 1682, leaving issue by her, an only daughter, Cecil, who *d.* 1723, having *m.* George

Twistleton, by whom, 1673, she had Fiennes Twistleton, the grandfather of the late lord, who *m.* miss Clarke, and *d.* July, 1738, leaving issue, Alicia, who *d. unm.*—Idonia-Cecil, *m.* to Richard Burdett, esq. *d.* Sept. 3, 1759, and left issue—Charlotte, *m.* John Crompton, archdeacon of Tuam, in Ireland, and left issue—John Twistleton, *b.* Jan. 16, 1698, and *d.* 1763, having *m.* Anne, daughter of William Gardner, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 14, 1769,) he had issue, John, *d.* 1762—Francis, the 3d son, *b.* 1736, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Joseph Thompson, esq. took the name of *Thompson*, and *d.* Jan. 3, 1793; and his lady *d.* Dec. 2, the same year.

Thomas, 2d son, *b.* 1735, claimed the barony of Saye and Sele, which claim was admitted by the house of lords, June 21, 1781, being heir-general of the body of sir Richard Fiennes; created baron of Saye and Sele, 1 James I. and his lordship was summoned to parliament by writ, June 29, 1781. His lordship *m.* Dec. 12, 1767, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Edward Turner, of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, bart. by Cassandra, daughter of William Leigh, esq. of Addlestrope, co. Gloucester, son of Theophilus Leigh, esq. by Mary, sister of James, duke of Chandos, by whom (who *d.* April 1816,) he had issue, 1. *Gregory-William*, present lord; 2. Thomas-James, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Columbo, D.D. in Ceylon, *b.* Sept. 28, 1770; *m.* 1st, Sept. 26, 1788, Charlotte-Anne-Frances Wattell, by whom he had a daughter, *b.* Oct. 17, 1789, and a son, *b.* May 20, 1790, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in May 1798,) and *m.* 2dly, June 7, 1798, miss Ashe, daughter of captain Ashe, and had a son, *b.* July 4, 1799, and a daughter, *m.* 1818, William Gisborne, of Ceylon, esq.; 3. Julia-Judith, *b.* Oct. 21, 1771; *m.* Dec. 8, 1786, James-Henry Leigh, of Addlestrope, co. Gloucester, and of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, esq. nephew to the late duke of Chandos, and has issue, Chandos, *b.* June 27, 1791; *m.* June 7, 1819, to the eldest daughter of the rev. S. Willes, of Astrop House, co. Northampton; Julia, *b.* March 30, 1793; Caroline-Eliza, *b.* June 12, 1794; and 4. Cassandra, *b.* June 11, 1774; *m.* 1st, Jan. 29, 1790, Edward-

Edward-Jervis Ricketts, esq. nephew and heir presumptive to John, earl of St. Vincent, G.C.B. and K.T.S. by whom she has issue, *William-Jervis*, and *Maria*; and 2dly, Jan. 30, 1806, to Richard-Charles-Head Graves, esq. only son of Morgan Graves, M.A., in holy orders, and nephew to Morgan Graves, esq. of Mickleton House, co. of Gloucester, (a branch of the family of lord Graves, in the peerage of Ireland,) and has issue, Charles Twistleton, *b.* Sept. 28, 1807; and Augusta-Maria-Selina, *b.* Jan. 12, 1810. His lordship dying July 1, 1788, was succeeded by his son, *Gregory-William*, present and 11th lord.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—By patent, Aug. 9, 1603, confirmed June 29, 1801.

Motto—*Fortem posce animum*. Wish for a strong mind.

Arms—See Plate 22.

---

* EVERARD ARUNDEL, LORD ARUNDEL, of Wardour, and a Count of the Sacred Roman Empire, succeeded his father, James Everard, the late lord, July 14, 1817; *married*, Feb. 26, 1811, Mary, sole daughter of George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. sister to the present marquess and to lord Nugent.

Sir *John Arundel* was a valiant commander in the French wars, *temp.* Henry VI. His grandson, sir John Arundel, was knighted for his valour at the battles of Teroüen and Tournay, 1514, and *d.* 1515. His eldest son, sir John, was ancestor to the Arundels of Lanhern, co. Cornwall; his second son, sir Thomas, being accused as an accomplice in the duke of Somerset's plot, for conspiring the murdering of John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded on that account, Feb. 26, 1552; *m.* Margaret Howard, sister of Catherine Howard, 5th wife of king Henry VIII. His son, sir Matthew, was knighted in 1574, re-purchased Wardour Castle, it being forfeited on the attainder of sir Thomas Arundel, and *d.* 1598, leaving issue by Cecilia Compton, daughter of sir Henry Compton, knt.,

Sir *Thomas Arundel*, was by James I. created lord

Arundel, baron of Wardour, and serving in the wars against the Turks in Hungary, was, 1595, by Rodolph II. then emperor, advanced to the dignity and honour of a count of the Sacred Roman Empire, by patent, dated Prague, Dec. 4, 1596, and to his descendants for ever; to have vote in all imperial diets, list any volunteer soldiers, and not to be put to any trial but in the imperial chamber; *m.* 1st, Maria, only daughter of Thomas, earl of Southampton; and, 2dly, Anne, daughter of Miles Philipson, esq. and had issue, 3 sons, who all *d.* young, and 6 daughters, of whom, 1. Catharine, *m.* Ralph, son of William, lord Eure; 2. Mary, to sir John Somerset; 3. Anne, to Cecil Calvert, lord Baltimore; 4. Frances, to John, 10th earl of Shrewsbury; 5. Mary, to John Fortescue, esq.; and 6. Clare, to Humphrey Weld, esq.; and of the sons by the 1st wife, William, the youngest, *m.* Mary, daughter of Anthony, 2d viscount Montagu, and relict of William, lord St. John, and deceasing Nov. 1639, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2d lord, *m.* Blanch Somerset, 6th daughter of Edward, 4th earl of Worcester, and deceasing, was succeeded by his son, *Henry*, 3d lord: 1678, he was, with William Herbert, earl of Powis, William Howard, viscount Stafford, William, lord Petre, and John, lord Bellasis, committed prisoners to the Tower, on the information of the profligate Titus Oates, and other abandoned miscreants; and was afterwards, with these noblemen, impeached by the house of commons, of high crimes and offences, without being brought to trial: he continued confined, with the other unjustly aspersed lords, till the year 1683, when they were admitted to bail. His lordship *m.* Cecily, daughter of sir Henry Compton, of Brambletye, co. Sussex, K.B. and widow of sir John Fermer, knt. of Somerton, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 1675,) had issue, *Thomas*, 4th lord, and Henry, who *d.* 1721; and deceasing 1694, was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, 4th lord; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Spencer, of Upton, co. Warwick, esq. and had issue, *Henry*, 5th lord—Thomas, who was killed at the battle of the Boyne, fighting for king James II.—and Matthew, who

who *d.* at Roan, in Normandy. His lordship *d.* 1712, and was succeeded by his son, *Henry*, 5th lord, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Panton, esq. and by her (who *d.* May, 1708,) had *Henry*, 6th lord—Thomas, *b.* July 19, 1695, and *d.* April, 1752—and Elizabeth, *m.* James, 13th lord Audley; and deceasing June, 1726, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Henry, 6th lord, *m.* 1st, Eleanor-Elizabeth, daughter of baron Everard, of Liege, by whom (who *d.* 1728,) he had issue, *Henry*, 7th lord—Thomas, *m.* May 19, 1760, Mary, eldest daughter of John Porter, esq.; he *d.* May 11, 1768, and his lady, Sept. 14, 1799—James-Everard-Arundel, (who *d.* March 20, 1803,) having *m.* June 24, 1751, Anne, daughter of John Windham, of Ashcome, co. Wilts, esq. by which lady (who *d.* April 10, 1796,) he had issue, 1. James-Everard, *d.* young; 2. Eleanor-Anne, *b.* Nov. 2, 1752; 3. Mary-Windham, *b.* Dec. 2, 1757; *m.* March 9, 1779, the hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, 3d son of William, earl of Radnor; 4. Catharine-Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 2, 1759; *m.* Jan. 3, 1792, to George-Frederick Ryves, captain R.N. and has issue; 5. *James-Everard*, 9th lord; 6. Thomas-Raymond, *b.* March 9, 1765; *m.* Aug. 21, 1792, —— daughter of the late sir Edward Smyth, bart. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Anne Herbert, daughter of William, the last marquess of Powis; but by her (who *d.* Oct. 2, 1757,) had no issue; his lordship dying July 1746, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry*, 7th lord, *b.* Oct. 4, 1717, *m.* Jan. 27, 1739, Mary, daughter and heir of Richard-Arundel Bealing, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, esq. and by which lady (who *d.* 1769,) he reunited the two chief branches of this family, which had been separated two hundred years; by her he had issue, *Henry*, 8th lord—Thomas, *b.* Oct. 4, 1742, who *d.* 1781; and his lordship dying Sept. 12, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 8th lord, *b.* March 31, 1740, *m.* May 31, 1763, Mary, daughter of Benedict Conquest, of Irnham, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 1813,) had issue: Mary-Christiana, *m. James-Everard*, 9th lord; Eleanor-Mary, *b.* March 20, 1766; *m.* Nov. 29, 1786, Charles,

present lord Clifford, of Chudleigh; and Anna-Maria, *b.* March 22, 1770, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* Dec. 1808, and was succeeded by his 1st cousin,

James-Everard, 9th lord, *b.* March 4, 1763, *m.* 1st, Feb. 3, 1785, his first cousin, Mary-Christiana, eldest daughter of Henry Arundel, 8th lord Arundel, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 14, 1805,) had issue, 1. *James-Everard*, present lord; 2. Henry-Benedict; 3. Anna-Maria; 4. Windham, *d.* Oct. 2, 1809; 5. Laura; 6. Juliana, *m.* Oct. 17, 1815, sir John Talbot, captain R.N., K.C.B.; 7. Catharine. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Sept. 18, 1806, Mary, third daughter of Robert-Burnet Jones, esq., and granddaughter of Samuel Estwic, esq. M.P., and by her had issue, Eliza-Anne, *b.* April 13, *d.* July, 1811, following; Mary, *b.* Oct. 28, 1809; Henry, *b.* July 24, 1811; Robert-Arthur, *b.* Aug. 24, 1815. His lordship *d.* July 14, 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *James-Everard*, present and 10th lord.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY-BENEDICT, his lordship's brother.

Creation—May 4, 1605.

Motto—*Deo date.* Give to God.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JOHN BLIGH, LORD CLIFTON, BARON CLIFTON, of Leighton-Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, and Hereditary High Steward of Gravesend and Milton, co. Kent; Earl and Viscount Darnley, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, in Ireland, D.C.L. and F.R.S.

See EARL *of* DARNLEY, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—JOHN, Lord Clifton, his lordship's son.

Creation—July 9, 1608.

Arms—See Plate 25.

---

died 1826.

ROBERT EVELYN PIERREPONT DORMER, LORD DORMER, of Wenge, co. Bucks, captain in the army, succeeded his brother Charles, the late lord, April 2, 1819;

2, 1819; *married*, Nov. 6, 1795, Elizabeth Kerr, daughter of William-John, 5th marquess of Lothian, K.T.

Robert Dormer was knighted 1591, and created a baronet 1614, and 1615 was created baron Dormer, of Wenge; he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Browne, 1st viscount Montagu, (by Magdalen, daughter of William, lord Dacres,) and had issue, 3 daughters: Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Huddleston, esq.—Catharine, *m.* sir John Carril—and Magdalen, *m.* sir John Curson. The sons were, sir William, who *d.* during his father's lifetime, having *m.* Alice, sister to sir Richard Molyneux, knt. and bart. of Sefton, co. Lincoln, (ancestor of the earls of Sefton,) and left issue, a son, Charles, and Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Somerset, marquess of Worcester—Robert—Anthony. His grandson, *Charles*, who succeeded him, was created viscount Ascot, and earl of Caernarvon, Aug. 2, 1628, and was killed at the battle of Newberry, Sept. 1643, leaving issue, by Ann-Sophia, daughter of Philip, 4th earl of Pembroke, *Charles*, 3d lord Dormer, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur, lord Capel, and had issue, 2 sons, who *d.* young, and 2 daughters; of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Stanhope, 2d earl of Chesterfield, and had issue; and Isabella, *m.* Charles, earl of Montrath. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of Montagu, earl of Lindsey, and dying Nov. 29, 1709, without issue male, the viscounty and earldom became extinct. The barony of Dormer, and the estates entailed with that title, descended to *Rowland Dormer*, esq. whose grandfather was Anthony, 2d son of Robert, 1st lord Dormer; but the said *Rowland*, 4th lord, dying *unm.* 1712, *Charles*, the grandson of Robert, next brother to Anthony, before-named, succeeded as 5th lord. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, daughter of Edmund Fettyplace, of Suncombe, co. Oxford, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. *Charles*, 6th lord, and 2. *John*, 7th lord, who both succeeded him. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Biddulph, co. Stafford, esq. and by her had issue, 3. William, who *d. unm.* June 1757; 4. Robert, *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Flinton, esq. of Newark, and *d.* without issue; 5. Walter, who was shipwrecked 1740, *d. unm.*; 6. Edmund, *d. unm.*; 7. James; 8. Joseph,

seph, *d. unm.*; 9. Anne, *d. unm.*; 10. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 11. Frances, *m.* May 4, 1726, William Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop, esq.; 12. Mary, *d. unm.*; 13. Helen, *d. unm.* His lordship dying, July 2, 1728, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, 6th lord, who *d. unm.* May 7, 1761, when his next brother,

John, 7th lord, succeeded; *b.* June 2, 1691; *m.* 1719, Mary, daughter of sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. (ancestor of the barons de la Zouche,) by whom (who *d.* Nov. 2, 1739,) he had issue, 1. *Charles*, 8th lord; 2. Robert, *b.* May 17, 1726, *d.* June 1729; 3. John, *b.* Feb. 18, 1730; 4. James, *b.* May 27, 1735; *m.* Mary, daughter of Patrick Purcell, of Cadiz, in Spain, esq. by whom he had issue, James, *b.* Feb. 16, 1765, *d.* March 1810; John, who *d.* young; Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant; Robert, *m.* Oct. 1, 1816, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Richard Hill, of Kineton, esq. and Anne, *b.* Jan. 22, 1767; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* May 15, 1724; *m.* Nov. 21, 1753, George, 15th earl of Shrewsbury; 6. Catharine, *d.* July 16, 1727; 7. Barbara, *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* Oct. 7, 1785, and was succeeded by his son *Charles*, 8th lord, *b.* 1723, *m.* 1st, Aug. 9, 1749, Mary, sister to George Talbot, 15th earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* May 18, 1753,) he had issue, 1. Mary, *d.* young; 2. *Charles*, 9th lord. His lordship *m.* 2dly, the relict of general Mordaunt, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 15, 1797,) he had issue; 3. Anne, *b.* 1769; *m.* Edward Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, esq. and has issue, 2 sons, Charles and Frederick, and 2 daughters, twins, Evelyn and Lucy, *b.* March 1771; 4. *Robert-Evelyn Pierrepont, present lord;* 5. Elizabeth-Lucy, (twin with Robert-Evelyn,) *m.* Henry-Berkeley Portman, of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, esq. and has issue a son, *b.* June 4, 1804; 6. John-Stanhope, *b.* Oct. 17, 1811; 7. Frances, *b.* 1778, *m.* June 12, 1791, Robert Knight, of Barrels, co. Warwick, esq. and has issue, a son, deceased, and 2 daughters. His lordship deceasing, March 29, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, 9th lord, *b.* Jan. 10, 1753, *d. unm.* at Paris, April 1819, and was succeeded by his brother,

Robert

Robert-Evelyn Pierrepont, present and 10th lord.
Heir Presumptive ——
Creation—June 30, 1615.
Motto—Cio che Dio vuole io voglio. What God wills, I will.
Arms—See Plate 22.

JOHN ROPER, BARON TEYNHAM, co. Kent, *born* 1767; succeeded his brother, Henry, the late lord, Jan. 10, 1800.

John Roper, with William Clifford, did eminent service in Scotland under Edward III. who rewarded them with the 3d part of the forfeitures of the Jews residing in London, for the violation of some penal statutes. *Edmund Roper*, *d.* Dec. 11, 1443, and was buried at St. Dunstan's Church, Canterbury. *John Roper*, of Eltham, co. Kent, was attorney-general to Henry VIII.: from whom descended *Henry*, 8th lord, who conformed to the established church of England, *m.* 1st, Catharine, daughter of Philip, viscount Strangford, (in the *Peerage of Ireland*,) and by her had issue, *Philip*, 9th lord; 2. *Henry*, 10th lord; 3. Anne, *m.* John, son and heir of sir John Webb, of Odstock, co. Wilts, bart. and *d.* without issue, July 6, 1772. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of sir John Gage, and sister of sir William Gage, of Firle, co. Sussex, bart. and by her had no issue; and, 3dly, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lennard, earl of Sussex, and relict of Richard-Barrett Lennard, by whom she was mother of the late baron Dacre, and by her, (who was afterwards in her own right baroness Dacre, and *m.* 3dly, Robert Moore, 6th son of Henry, earl of Drogheda,) had issue; 4. Anne, *b.* Aug. 20, 1719, *m.* Peter Taylor, of Ireland, esq.; 5. Charles, *b.* May 28, 1721, who *d.* Feb. 4, 1754, leaving, by Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, of Glynde, co. Sussex, esq. *Charles Trevor*, 8th lord Dacre; Henry, *b.* Oct. 29, 1747, who was killed in a duel, *unm.* Dec. 22, 1788; and *Gertrude*, *b.* Aug. 25, 1750, *m.* April 20, 1771, Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, co. Hertford, esq. and was the

the late baroness Dacre; 6. George, *d.* young; 7. Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Clones, in Ireland, (who *d.* Nov. 1810,) *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of William Chetwynd, esq. brother of viscount Chetwynd, (in the *Peerage of Ireland*,) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1780,) had issue; and, 2dly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Tenison, of Ireland, esq. Lord Teynham *d.* May 16, 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Philip*, 9th lord, who dying *unm.* June 1, 1727, was succeeded by his brother,

Henry Roper, 10th lord Teynham, *m.* in July 1732, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of John Powell of Sandford, co. Oxford, esq. (by Anne, daughter of Thomas Wyndham, of Tale, co. Devon, esq.) and by her (who *d.* Aug. 26, 1765,) had issue 7 sons and 2 daughters, viz. 1. *Henry*, 11th lord; 2. John, *b.* June 20, 1734, *d.* at Lyons in Sept. 1780, having *m.* Anne-Gabriella, 2d daughter of sir Francis Head, of the Hermitage, co. Kent, bart. relict of Moses Mendes, of London, esq. by whom (who *d.* Dec. 11, 1771,) he had one *son*, *d.* an infant; 3. Christopher, *d.* Sept. 15, 1747; 4. Francis, *b.* Jan. 25, 1738, *d.* in France, Sept. 7, 1793; having *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Launcelot Lyttleton, esq. and by her had issue 3 sons, and 3 daughters, viz. 1. *Henry*, (who by permission of his Majesty assumed the name of *Curzon*, and is heir presumptive to the barony of Teynham,) *b.* 1767; *m.* May 21, 1788, Bridget, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash-court, co. Kent, esq. and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1789, *m.* Dec. 31, 1815, at Paris, Susanna-Harriet, relict of John Talbot, esq. brother to the earl of Shrewsbury; and other issue; 2. Edward, *d.* July, 1815; 3. Charles; of the daughters, Flavia-Maria, *d. unm.* and Charlotte: 5. Philip, *b.* Oct. 13, 1739, *m.* 1766, Barbara, 2d daughter of Launcelot Lyttleton, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 10, 1805,) had issue, Philip-Henry, and 8 daughters, viz. Barbara, *m.* Aug. 29, 1786, sir Samuel Chambers, of Bredgar-house, co. Kent, knt.; Anne, *m.* 1793, Gawen-Aynesley Mitford, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, esq.; Elizabeth-Catharine, *m.* 1803, Thomas-Johnson Pearce, esq.; Frances-

ces-Maria-Louisa, *d.* young; and Emma, *m.* Nov. 26, 1803, Frederick Holbrooke, F.A.S. and has issue 6 daughters; Emma, *b.* Sept. 26, 1804; Eliza, *b.* June 24, 1808; Caroline, *b.* Sept. 4, 1810; Georgina, *b.* June 7, 1813; Agnes, *b.* Aug. 13, 1815; and Mary-Augusta, *b.* April 2, 1818; 6. Anthony, *b.* 1741, *d.* an infant; 7. Thomas, *b.* Feb. 2, 1746; of the two daughters: 1. Catharine, *b.* Dec. 24, 1743, *m.* April 23, 1773, Thomas Mostyn, esq. 3d son of Sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, bart. *d.* May 31, 1814; and Winifred, *b.* Dec. 5, 1744, *d. unm.* 1794. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in March 1766, Anne, daughter of John Brinkhurst, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1771,) had no issue; his lordship *m.* 3dly, 1772, the widow of Thomas Davis, esq. who survived him. His lordship *d.* at Bath, April 29, 1781, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Henry, 11th lord, *b.* May 7, 1773; *m.* June 2, 1793, Wilhelmina, eldest daughter and co-heir of sir Francis Head, of the Hermitage, co. Kent, bart. and by her had no issue; his lordship *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, relict of John Mill, esq. a director of the East India Company, of Woodford Bridge, and by her had issue, 1. Betty-Maria, *b.* Aug. 7, 1761; *m.* Francis-Henry Tyler, esq.; and by her (who *d.* March 1, 1788,) leaving issue, one son; 2. Catharine, *b.* Aug. 2, 1762; 3. Philip, *d.* in his infancy; 4. *Henry*, 12th lord, *b.* May 3, 1764; 5. *John*, present lord. His lordship dying Dec. 10, 1786, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry*, 12th lord, who *d.* Jan. 10, 1800, *unm.* when his honours and estate devolved to his only brother,

John, present and 13th lord.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY-FRANCIS-ROPER CURZON, esq. his lordship's first cousin.

Creation—July 9, 1616.

Motto—Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God.

Arms—See Plate 22.

GEORGE-GORDON BYRON, LORD BYRON, of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, F.R.S.; *born* Jan. 22, 1788; succeeded died 1823

succeeded his great-uncle, William, the late lord, May 19, 1798; *m.* Jan. 2, 1815, Anne-Isabella, only child of sir Ralph Noel, bart. (late Milbanke,) by the hon. Judith Wentworth, sister to Thomas, 2d and last viscount Wentworth, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Dec. 10, 1815.

The family of *Byron*, had large possessions *temp.* William the Conqueror, in Yorkshire, and was very early seated at the lordship of Clayton, co. Lancaster. *Sir Richard Byron*, who *d.* 1398, *m.* Joan, 2d daughter of William de Colewick, of Colewick, co. Nottingham, and sister and sole heir of Thomas de Colewick, who was two years old at the death of his father, 1250. By this *m.* a considerable estate was conveyed to this family. His descendant, *Sir John Byron*, knt. took part with Henry, earl of Richmond, at the battle of Bosworth-field, when King Richard III. was killed; he *d.* May 3, 1488; his grandson, *Sir John Byron*, knt. had a grant, May 28, 1540, of the priory of Newstede, with several manors. *Sir John Byron*, K.B. at the coronation of James I. *m.* Anne, sister to Richard, viscount Molyneux, (in the *Peerage of Ireland*,) and by her had *John*, 1st lord Byron, and 7 other sons, and Mary, *m.* sir Thomas Lucas, father by her of *Charles* and *Thomas*, successive barons Lucas, of Shenfield, co. Essex. *Sir John Byron*, the eldest son, was created, by patent, dated Oxford, Oct. 24, 1643, baron Byron, of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, from whom descended,

William, 4th lord, *b.* Jan. 4, 1669, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of John, 3d earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* April 11, 1703,) had no issue; and 2dly, Frances-Wilhelmina, 3d daughter of William Bentinck, 1st earl of Portland, and by her had 3 sons and one daughter, who all *d. unm.*: his lordship *m.* 3dly, 1720, Frances, 2d daughter of William, lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1740, sir Thomas Hay, of East Lothian, bart.) had issue, 1. Isabella, *m.* June 8, 1723, Henry, 4th earl of Carlisle, and 2dly, sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland, bart.; 2. *William*, 5th lord; 3. John, *b.* Nov. 8, 1723, vice-admiral R.N., who was a midshipman on board the Wager, one

one of lord Anson's squadron in his voyage round the world, in which ship he was cast away on a desolate island in the South Seas, off the coast of Chili; and after suffering great hardships for more than five years, returned to England, distinguished himself in his profession, and *d.* April 10, 1786, having *m.* Sophia, daughter of John Trevannion, of Carhays, co. Cornwall, esq. and by her had, 1. John, in the army, *b.* Feb. 7, 1756, *m.* 1st, June 1, 1779, Amelia D'Arcy, daughter and sole heir of Robert, 4th earl of Holdernesse and baron Conyers, a barony in fee, (whose former *m.* with Francis, 5th duke of Leeds, was dissolved by act of parliament, May 1779,) and by her (who *d.* 1781,) had issue Augusta, *m.* Aug. 17, 1807, John Leigh, esq. son of general Charles Leigh; he *m.* 2dly, Catherine Gordon, (lineally descended from the earl of Huntley, and the princess, Jane Stuart, daughter of James II. of Scotland) and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1811,) had issue, *George Gordon*, present and 6th lord; 2. George-Anson, captain R.N., *b.* Nov. 30, 1758, and *d.* June 11, 1793, having *m.* Miss Dallas, of the island of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1793,) had issue, Isabella-Sophia-Georgiana, *d.*; Julia-Maria-Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* May 27, 1817, rev. Robert Heath, fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *George-Anson*, heir presumptive, captain R.N. *m.* March 18, 1818, Elizabeth-Mary, daughter of the late S. C. Pole, of Radborne, co. Derby, esq. and by her has issue a son, *b.* June 30, 1818, and John, *d.* an infant; 3. Frances, daughter of the hon. John Byron, and sister to Frances, who *m.* general Charles Leigh; 4. Juliana-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, her cousin, William Byron, eldest son of *William*, 5th lord; and, 2dly, Sept. 23, 1783, sir Robert Wilmot, of Osmaston, co. Derby, bart. and *d.* March 15, 1783; 5. Charlotte-Augusta; 6. Richard, *b.* Oct. 28, 1734, in holy orders, M.A. late rector of Haughton, co. Durham, *m.* 1768, Miss Farmer, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1811,) had issue, Richard, C.B. post-captain R.N. *m.* Sept. 1801, Miss Sykes, of Arundel Street, and by her has issue, Richard, James, John, and William; John, *d.* an officer in the army; and Henry, in holy orders, rector of Muston; 7. Charles, *b.* April 6,

1726, *d.* May 16, 1731; George, *b.* April 22, 1730, in the army, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Elton Levett, of Nottingham, esq. and had issue; Isabella, William, and George, *d.* young; John, *b.* Sept. 14, 1758; and George-Frederick, *b.* Nov. 21, 1764, and *d.* 1782; *William*, 4th lord, *d.* Aug. 8, 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 5th lord, *b.* Nov. 5, 1722, entered the R.N. during the lifetime of his father, and May 1738, was appointed lieutenant of the Falkland; and was soon after lieutenant of the Victory, which he quitted previous to the loss of that ship. His lordship had the misfortune to kill William Chaworth, esq. in a duel, Jan. 26, 1765, for which he was tried by his peers in Westminster-hall, Feb. 13, 1765, and found guilty of manslaughter, 119 of the peers voting him guilty, and the remaining 4 not guilty. His lordship claimed the benefit of the statute of Edward VI. which their lordships were pleased to allow, and he was discharged accordingly, on paying his fees. His lordship *m.* March 28, 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Shaw, of Besthorpe-hall, co. Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 5, 1788,) had issue, 1. William, *b.* June 7, 1748, *d.* May, 1749; 2. William, *b.* Oct. 27, 1749, *m.* Juliana-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of his uncle, admiral the honourable John Byron, and by him (who *d.* June 22, 1776,) had one son, William, who was killed in Corsica, 1794; 3. Henrietta-Diana, *b.* July 24, 1751, and *d.* June 1, 1760; 4. Caroline, *b.* Jan. 17, 1755. His lordship *d.* without issue male, May 19, 1798, and was succeeded by his great-nephew, *George Gordon*, present and 6th lord.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-ANSON BYRON, cousin to his lordship.

Creation—October 26, 1643.

Motto—*Crede Byron.* Trust Byron,

Arms—See Plate 22.

---

* CHARLES CLIFFORD, LORD CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, co. Devon, F.S.A.; *born* Nov. 28, 1759, succeeded

ceeded his brother, Hugh-Edward-Henry, the late lord, Jan. 15, 1793; *married*, Nov. 29, 1786, Eleanor-Mary, youngest daughter of Henry, 8th lord Arundel, by whom he has issue: 1. Anna-Maria, *b.* Feb. 24, 1788, and *d.* July 1805; 2. Christiana-Maria, *b.* Feb. 4, 1789; *m.* Feb. 11, 1811, Humphrey Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq.; 3. *Hugh-Charles*, *b.* May 29, 1790; *m.* Sept. 1, 1818, Miss Weld, only daughter of Thomas Weld of Lullworth-castle, co. Dorset, esq.; 4. Mary-Louisa, *b.* Nov. 25, 1791; *d.* Sept. 24, 1792; 5. Charles-Everard, *b.* Aug. 18, 1793, *d.* Jan. 2, 1794; 6. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* Sept. 5, 1794; 7. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 17, 1796; *m.* Jan. 27, 1817, hon. Charles Langdale, 2d surviving son of Charles-Philip, lord Stourton, and by her (who *d.* March 31, 1819,) had issue a son, *b.* Aug. 14, 1818; 8. Barbara, *m.* July 23, 1818, captain Clifford; 9. Charles-Thomas, *b.* May 27, 1797; 10. Edward-Charles, *b.* Sept. 14, 1798; *d.* the 17th of the same month; 11. Apollonia, twin with Edward-Charles; 12. Mary-Lucy, *b.* Nov. 22, 1799; 13. Louisa, *b.* May 13, 1801; 14. Edward, *b.* Feb. 5, 1803; and 15. Walter-Charles, *b.* April 26, 1804.

The ancient, noble and illustrious family of *Clifford*, so much celebrated by our antiquaries and historians, claims a lineal and undisputed descent from *Richard, Duke of Normandy*, grandfather of William, 3d son, surnamed *Powz*, who was earl of *Aques and Toulouse*, and came to England with the Conqueror, his nephew. His son Richard Fitz-Powz, *m.* Mawde, daughter of Ralph de Toeni, of *Clifford Castle*, so called from being built on a cliff, near a ford, in the river Wye, co. Hereford, the ruins of which are still standing. Walter, son of Richard Fitz-Powz, assumed the surname of *de Clifford*, which has remained with his posterity, and is one of the most ancient continuance in this kingdom, having been known and distinguished in England for nearly seven centuries. This Walter de Clifford was father of fair Rosamond, and from him descended the elder branch of this family, which for many generations were lords of Westmoreland, and earls of Cumberland, and frequently allied by *m.* to the blood royal. Henry Clifford, 2d earl of Cumberland, *m.* Eleanor Brandon,

daughter of Charles Brandon, duke of Norfolk, by Mary, queen dowager of France, daughter of Henry VII, and had the honour of having the crown of England entailed on his issue by the will of king Henry VIII. This branch ended in females about the middle of the 17th century, and from them are descended maternally, the dukes of *Devonshire*, the earls of *Thanet*, and lord *de Clifford*. A younger branch of this family has long been settled at Ugbrook, near Chudleigh, co. Devon. Sir Thomas Clifford, of Ugbrook, 1st lord of this line, who was lord high-treasurer in the reign of Charles II. was lineally descended from sir Lewis Clifford, K.G. youngest son of Roger, 5th lord de Clifford, of Westmoreland; sir Lewis *d.* 1404.

George, 2d lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, eldest son of the lord treasurer, *d. unm.* 1690; *Hugh*, his brother, 3d lord, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Preston, of Furness, co. Lancaster, and by her had 9 sons and 6 daughters; of which Elizabeth, *m.* William Constable, of Burton Constable, lord viscount Dunbar; Amey, *m.* Cuthbert Tonstal, of Wycliffe, esq. nephew of the above lord Dunbar, whose estate he inherited and assumed his name. *Hugh*, 3d lord, *d.* Oct. 12, 1730, having *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Preston, of Furness, co. Lancaster, bart. and had *Hugh*, 4th lord, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Blount of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq. (sister to Mary, duchess to Edward, 9th duke of Norfolk,) by whom he had issue 2 daughters: Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; and Mary, *m.* 1766, sir Edward Smythe, of Acton Burnel, co. Salop, bart.; and 4 sons: 1. *Hugh*, 5th lord; 2. Edward, *b.* 1727; 3. Henry, *d.* an infant; and 4. Thomas, a posthumous son, *b.* August, 1732; *m.* 1761, Barbara, youngest daughter and co-heiress of James, 5th lord Aston of Forfar, in the Peerage of Scotland, (by Barbara Talbot, daughter of George, 14th earl of Shrewsbury,) and by her (who *d.* 1786,) had issue, 8 sons and 5 daughters: 1. sir Thomas-Hugh, of Tixall, co. Stafford, bart.; created a bart. of the united kingdom, December 27, 1814, (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*,) *b.* 1762; *m.* miss Chichester, and has issue, Thomas-Aston, and 2 daughters; 2. Edward, *d.* an infant;

fant; 3. Henry, of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* April, 1813, having *m.* Jan. 24, 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest daughter of the late Edward Ferrers, of Badderley Clinton, co. Warwick, esq.; 4. Walter, *d.* 1806; 5. James; 6. Arthur, *b.* 1777; *m.* June 15, 1809, ——, 2d daughter of captain Macdonnel, of the ancient family of Glencarry, N.B.; 7. Lewis, twin with Arthur, *d.* 1806; 8. George, *m.* 1812, Mary, eldest daughter of Walter-Hill Coyney, of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue; 9. Barbara, *d.* 1792; 10. Mary, *m.* December, 1796, Charles, eldest son of sir William Wolseley, bart., and *d.* 1811; 11. Anne; 12. Lucy-Bridget, *m.* 1796, Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq.; *d.* June 1, 1815; and 13. Constantia. The honourable Thomas Clifford *d.* 1787. His father Hugh, 4th lord, dying 1732, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Hugh, 5th lord, *m.* 1749, Anne Lee, daughter of George, earl of Litchfield, who by his mother, Charlotte Fitzroy, was grandson of Charles II. and had issue 4 daughters, who all *d. unm.*, and, 1. *Hugh-Edward-Henry*, 6th lord; 2. *Charles*, present lord; 3. Robert, F.R. and A.S.S. *b.* 1759, *d.* Feb. 18, 1807; 4. Thomas, *b.* 1774, *d.* April, 1817. His lordship dying Sept. 1, 1783, was succeeded by his son, *Hugh-Edward-Henry*, 6th lord, *m.* 1780, Apollonia, youngest daughter and co-heir of Marmaduke, last lord Langdale, sister to Mary, lady Stourton, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1815,) had no issue. His lordship dying without issue, Jan. 15, 1793, was succeeded by his next brother, *Charles*, present and 7th lord.

Heir Apparent—HUGH-CHARLES, son of the present lord.

Creation—April 22, 1672.

Motto—*Semper paratus*. Always ready.

Arms—See Plate 22.

EDMUND BOYLE, LORD BOYLE, of Marston, co. Somerset; and Earl of Cork and Orrery, &c. in Ireland.

See EARL *of* CORK, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—EDMUND-WILLIAM, Viscount DUNGARVAN, the earl's son.
Creation—Sept. 10, 1711.
Arms—See Plate 41.

THOMAS-ROBERT-HAY DRUMMOND, LORD HAY, of Pedwardin, co. Salop; and earl of Kinnoul, &c. in Scotland.
See EARL *of* KINNOUL, *&c. in the Peerage of Scotland.*
Heir Presumptive—FRANCIS-JOHN, the earl's brother.
Creation—Dec. 31, 1711.
Arms—See Plate 37.

HENRY-WILLOUGHBY, LORD MIDDLETON, of Middleton, co. Warwick, and a Baronet; *born* April 24, 1761; succeeded his father, Henry, the late lord, June 14, 1800, High-steward of the royal town of Sutton-Coldfield; *married*, Aug. 21, 1793, Jane, daughter of the late sir Robert Lawley, bart.

This is a younger branch of the baronial family of Willoughby of Eresby.

Sir *Thomas Willoughby*, 1st lord Middleton, succeeded his brother sir Francis, in the baronetage, 1688, and was created baron Middleton, Dec. 31, 1711. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir Richard Rothwell, bart. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. *Francis*, 2d lord; 2. Thomas, *b.* 1695; *d.* Dec. 2, 1742; *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of Thomas Southby, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 25, 1752,) had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* the rev. Edmund Garforth; Emma, *m.* the rev. Nathaniel Hodgson; Cassandra, *d. unm.* 1750; Antonia, *m.* the rev. Henry Howgill; Thomas, *d. unm.*; *Henry*, 5th lord; Francis, *m.* Octavia, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Fisher, esq.; Rothwell, *d. unm.* 1764; James-Rothwell, *b.* 1690, *d. unm.* 1752; 3. Henry, *d.* April 2, 1729, *unm.*; *Francis*, 2d lord, succeeded his father, April 2, 1729, and July 25, 1723, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas

Thomas Edwards, esq.; and by her (who *d.* March 12, 1762,) he had, 1. *Francis*, 3d lord; 2. *Thomas*, 4th lord; 3. Emma, who *d.* young. His lordship dying August 4, 1758, was succeeded by his son, *Francis*, 3d lord, who *d.* without issue, Dec. 1774, and was succeeded by his brother, *Thomas*, 4th lord, who *d.* without issue, Jan. 19, 1781, having *m.* 1770, Georgiana, daughter of Evelyn Chadwick, of Lincoln, esq. who *m.* 2dly, Jan. 14, 1788, Edward-Miller Munday, of Shipley, co. Derby, esq. (who *d.* June 29, 1809.) He was succeeded by his cousin,

Henry, 5th lord, *b.* Dec. 19, 1726; *m.* Dec. 25, 1756, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of George Cartwright, of Offington, co. Nottingham, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 18, 1808,) had issue, 1. *Henry*, present lord; 2. Dorothy, *b.* July 13, 1758; *m.* Nov. 24, 1784, Richard Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, esq. who *d.* 1817; 3. Henrietta, *b.* July 30, 1766; *m.* May 25, 1787, Richard, 6th earl of Scarborough. His lordship *d.* June 14, 1800, and was succeeded by his only son, *Henry*, present and 6th lord.

Heir Presumptive—Captain DIGBY WILLOUGHBY, R.N. cousin to the present lord.

Creation—Dec. 31, 1711.

Motto—*Vérité sans peur.* Truth without fear.

Arms—See Plate 22.

PETER KING, LORD KING, Baron of Ockham, co. Surrey; *born* Aug. 31, 1775; succeeded his father, Peter, the late lord, Nov. 23, 1793; *married*, May 26, 1804, Hester Fortescue, daughter of Hugh, earl Fortescue, (by Hester, sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G.) and has a daughter, *b.* May 2, 1806, and another daughter, *b.* Nov. 27, 1807, *a son*, *b.* Jan. 25, 1811, and a daughter, *b.* Sept. 4, 1814.

Sir *Peter King*, 1st lord King, was, May 29, 1725, created baron King, of Ockham, co. Surrey, and lord high chancellor, *b.* 1669, was the son of Jerome King, of Exeter, gent. and by his mother's side was nephew of

of the celebrated John Locke; he was bred to the law; 1699, he was elected to parliament for Beeralstone; 1708, he was chosen recorder of London, and on the accession of Geo. I. succeeded lord Trevor, as chief justice of the court of common pleas; 1725, he was created peer by the title of lord King, baron of Ockham, and appointed lord high chancellor, in the room of the earl of Macclesfield; a paralytic disorder seizing him, he resigned the seals in Nov. 1733, and *d.* July 27, 1734; having *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Seys, esq. by whom (who *d.* 1767,) he had, 1. Elizabeth, who *d.* 1749; and 2. Anne, who *d.* 1751. The sons, all of whom succeeded to the title, were, 3. *John*, 2d lord; 4. *Peter*, 3d lord; 5. *William*, 4th lord; and 6. *Thomas*, 5th lord. *John*, 2d lord, *m.* May 1726, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Fry of Yeartie, co. Devon, esq. but she *d.* Jan. 28, 1734, without issue; and his lordship dying also Feb. 19, 1740, the title and estate descended to *Peter*, his brother, 3d lord, who dying *unm.* March 1754, was succeeded by his brother *William*, 4th lord; who likewise *d. unm.* April 15, 1767, and was succeeded by his brother, *Thomas*, 5th lord, *b.* March 19, 1712; *m.* Aug. 17, 1734, Wilhelmina-Catharine, daughter of John Troye, of Brabant, esq. by whom (who *d.* June 3, 1784;) he had issue, 1. *Peter*, 6th lord; 2. Anne, *b.* January 10, 1735, *d.* Oct. 3, 1797; 3. Wilhelmina, *b.* March 1, 1738; *m.* 1784, George Murray, admiral R.N. uncle to the duke of Athol, and *d.* Dec. 29, 1795; 4. Thomas, *b.* April 11, 1740; *d.* June 27, 1779. *Thomas*, 5th lord, dying April 4, 1779, was succeeded by his son, *Peter*, 6th lord, *b.* Oct. 6, 1736; *m.* Nov. 12, 1774, Charlotte, daughter of Edward Tedcroft, of Horsham, co. Sussex, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. *Peter*, the present lord; 2. William, *b.* Feb. 24, 1780; *d.* Dec. 3, 1798; 3. George, *b.* Jan. 28, 1783; *m.* Nov. 1808, miss Tedcroft, daughter of Nathaniel Tedcroft, of Horsham, co. Sussex, esq. His lordship *d.* Nov. 23, 1793, when he was succeeded by his son, *Peter*, the present and 7th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.
Creation—May 29, 1725.

Motto—

Motto—Labor ipse voluptas. Labor itself is pleasure.
Arms—See Plate 22.

JOHN-GEORGE MONSON, LORD MONSON, of Burton, co. Lincoln, and a baronet; *born* Feb. 6, 1809; succeeded his father, John-George, the late lord, Nov. 14, 1809.

Sir *John Monson*, of South Carlton, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1542. His son William left issue, 1. sir John Monson, knt. 1585; and, 2. Robert, a judge of the court of common pleas. Sir John, the eldest son, left issue, 1. sir Thomas; and 2. sir William Monson, well known as admiral Monson, in our naval annals. Sir Thomas was created a bart. June 29, 1611; his eldest son, sir John, was ancestor to the barons *Monson;* his 2d son, sir William, was created viscount *Castlemain*, by Charles I. which honour he forfeited, 1661.

John, 1st lord Monson, and 5th baronet, was elected a K.B. in 1725, and created lord Monson, of Burton, May 28, 1728; *m.* Margaret Watson, daughter of Lewis, 1st earl of Rockingham, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1752,) had 1. *John*, 2d lord Monson, *b.* July 23, 1727; 2. *Lewis*, created lord Sondes; 3. George, a brigadier-general in the East-Indies, *b.* April 16, 1730, and *d.* 1777, having *m.* Anne Vane, daughter of Henry, 1st earl of Darlington, who *d.* without issue, Sept. 14, 1776. *John*, 1st lord Monson, dying July 1748, was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, 2d lord, who *m.* June 23, 1752, Theodosia, daughter of John Maddison, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. *John*, 3d lord; 2. George-Henry, *b.* Oct. 17, 1755; *m.* March 15, 1784, Mrs. Smith of Hawkesworth, co. Essex, and has issue, one daughter; 3. Evelyn-Tyrwhit, *d.* young; 4. Charles, *b.* March 11, 1758, a major-general in the army, *d.* Jan. 11, 1800; 5. William, a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel 76th regiment of infantry; *b.* Dec. 15, 1760, and *d.* Dec. 26, 1807, having *m.* at Calcutta, Jan. 10, 1786, Miss Anne Debonnair, and has issue, *William-John*, *b.* May 14, 1796; 6. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* May 10, 1764; *m.* July 29, 1790, miss

miss Anne-Shipley Greene, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1818,) had issue, John, *b.* July 7, 1791, *m.* Aug. 26, 1812, Elizabeth-Anne, 2d daughter of the rev. Christopher Wyvil, of Burton-hall, co. York; and a daughter, who *d.* an infant; 7. Catharine, *b.* Sept. 12, 1754; 8. Charlotte-Grace, *b.* March 29, 1759; *m.* Aug. 16, 1777, Henry Pierse, of Bedale, co. York, esq. and *d.* July 19, 1793, leaving Charlotte, Marianne, and Harriet, *m.* Aug. 17, 1815, sir John Berresford, bart. rear-admiral of the blue; 9. Theodosia-Margaret, *b.* Sept. 20, 1762; *m.* March 9, 1782, to sir John Shaw, of Eltham, co. Kent, bart. and has issue; 10. Harriet-Anne, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* July 20, 1774, and was succeeded by his son, *John*, 3d lord, *b.* May 20, 1753; *m.* July 13, 1777, Elizabeth Capel, daughter of William, 4th earl of Essex, and has issue, 1. *John-George*, 4th lord; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 24, 1779; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 13, 1783. His lordship deceasing, May 20, 1806, was succeeded by his only son, *John-George*, 5th lord, *b.* Sept. 1, 1785; *m.* Oct. 30, 1807, Sarah Saville, eldest daughter of John, earl of Mexborough, (who *m.* 2dly, Oct. 21, 1816, Henry-Richard, earl of Warwick,) and had issue *John-George*, present lord. His lordship *d.* Nov. 14, 1809, and was succeeded by his only son, *John-George*, present and 6th lord.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM-JOHN MONSON.

Creation—Baronet, May 28, 1728.

Motto—*Prêt pour mon pays.* Ready for my country.

Arms—See Plate 22.

HENRY BROMLEY, LORD MONTFORT, Baron of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, D.C.L.; *born* May 14, 1773; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, Oct. 24, 1799; *married*, Sept. 5, 1793, miss Elizabeth Watts, and by her has no issue.

Sir *Thomas Bromley*, lord high-chancellor of England, 1579, was ancestor of *Henry Bromley*, 1st lord Montford, *b.* Aug. 20, 1705, represented co. Cambridge in parliament, and was created baron Montfort, of Horseheath, May 9, 1741; *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Wyndham,

ham, esq. and sister and sole heir of sir Francis Wyndham, of Trent, co. Somerset, bart. by whom he had issue, *Thomas*, 2d lord, of whom she *d.* in childbed, Feb. 11, 1733—and Frances, *m.* May 28, 1747, Charles-Sloane Cadogan, 1st earl of Cadogan, and *d.* May 1768. His lordship *d.* Jan. 1, 1755, and was succeeded by his only son, *Thomas*, 2d lord; *m.* Feb. 29, 1772, Mary-Anne Blake, daughter of sir Patrick Blake, of Langham, co. Suffolk, bart. by whom he had issue, *Henry*, present lord. His lordship *d.* Oct. 24, 1799, and was succeeded by his only son, *Henry*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 9, 1741.

Motto—*Non inferiora secutus.* Despising mean pursuits.

Arms—See Plate 22.

WILLIAM PONSONBY, LORD PONSONBY, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, and earl of Besborough, and Viscount Duncannon, in Ireland.

See EARL *of* BESBOROUGH, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—JOHN-WILLIAM, viscount DUNCANNON, his lordship's son.

Creation—Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, June 12, 1749.

Arms—See Plate 45.

HENRY-STAWELL-BILSON LEGGE, LORD STAWELL, of Somberton, co. Somerset, Patent Surveyor of the Customs in the Port of London, M.A.; *born* Feb. 22, 1757; succeeded his mother, Mary, the late baroness Stawell, Aug. 6, 1780; *married*, July 1, 1779, Mary, daughter of viscount Curzon, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 12, 1804,) he has issue, Mary, *b.* July 27, 1780; *m.* Aug. 11, 1803, the hon. John Dutton, only son of James, lord Shereborne—and a son, *b.* Jan. 10, 1785, since dead.

His lordship's father, the right honourable *Henry-Bilson*

son Legge, 4th son of William, 1st earl of Dartmouth; appointed envoy extraordinary to the court of Berlin in 1748; and 1754, chancellor of the exchequer, in which he was succeeded by lord Lyttleton, and again appointed 1756, but was once more removed in the same year, in favour of the celebrated William Murray, earl of Mansfield; and *m.* Sept. 3, 1750, Mary, baroness Stawell, sole daughter and heir of *Edward*, 4th and last lord Stawell: *b.* Jan. 27, 1728, by whom he had *Henry-Stawell-Bilson*, present lord; and *d.* Aug. 23, 1764; when her ladyship *m.* 2dly, Oct. 1768, Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire, by whom she had no issue; and dying Aug. 6, 1780, was succeeded in her barony, which had been conferred on her, May 20, 1760, with limitation to her heirs by her first marriage.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 21, 1760.

Motto—En parole je vis. I live by the word.

Arms—See Plate 23.

LEWIS-RICHARD WATSON, LORD SONDES, of Lees Court, co. Kent, *born* May 24, 1792; succeeded his father, Lewis-Thomas, the late lord, June 20, 1806.

His lordship's grandfather, *Lewis Watson*, 1st lord Sondes, *b.* Nov. 28, 1728, was the 2d son of John, lord Monson, by Margaret, youngest daughter of Lewis Watson, earl of Rockingham, represented co. Kent, in parliament, 1754, and was created baron Sondes, of Lees Court, May 20, 1760; *m.* Oct. 12, 1752, Frances, 2d daughter and co-heiress of the right honourable Henry Pelham, 1st lord of the treasury, (only brother of Thomas, duke of Newcastle,) by Catharine, eldest daughter of John Manners, 2d duke of Rutland, and had issue by her, (who *d.* July 31, 1777,) 1. *Lewis-Thomas*, 2d lord; 2. Henry, *b.* April 20, 1755; 3. Charles, *b.* Oct. 24, 1761; *d.* April 16, 1769; 4. George, *b.* Feb. 20, 1768. His lordship deceasing, March 30, 1795, was succeeded by his son,

Lewis-Thomas, 2d lord; *b.* April 18, 1754; *m.* Nov. 30, 1785,

30, 1785, ——, daughter of Richard Milles, esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, (who re-*m.* Jan. 23, 1809, major-general H. T. Montresor, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 29, 1818,) had a son, *b.* Nov. 24, 1809,) and had issue, 1. Mary-Grace, *b.* Dec. 29, 1786; *m.* May 3, 1808, Henry Palmer, 2d son of sir John Palmer, of Carleton, bart.; 2. Grace, *b.* Aug. 1, 1790; *d.* Sept. 9, 1794; 3. *Lewis-Richard*, present lord; 4. George-John, *b.* Jan. 19, 1794; 5. Henry, *b.* Aug. 10, 1796; and, 6. Richard, cornet 10th regt. hussars, *b.* Jan. 6, 1800. His lordship *d.* June 20, 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Lewis-Richard*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-JOHN, his lordship's brother.

Creation—May 22, 1760.

Motto—*Esto quod esse videris.* Be what you seem to be.

Arms—See Plate 26.

THOMAS-PHILIP-WEDDELL ROBINSON, BARON GRANTHAM, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, a Baronet, F.S.A. and lord lieutenant and cust. rot. co. Bedford, *born* Dec. 8, 1781, succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 20, 1786, and, by permission of his Majesty, has taken the name of *Weddell*; *married*, July 20, 1805, Henrietta-Frances Cole, youngest daughter of William Willoughby, 1st earl of Enniskillen, (by Anne, only sister of Armar, earl of Belmore,) and has issue, 1. Thomas-Philip-Weddell, *b.* Aug. 21, 1807; *d.* March 30, 1810; 2. Anne-Florence, *b.* Aug. 20, 1806; 3. Mary-Gertrude, *b.* Nov. 5, 1809; 4. *Frederick-William-Weddell*, *b.* April 11, 1810; 5. a still-*b.* son, Jan. 1813; and 6. a daughter, *b.* Oct. 11, 1816.

Sir *Metcalf Robinson* was created a baronet 1660, and *d.* 1689, when the title became extinct; his nephew, sir William, had the baronetage revived 1690; *m.* Mary, daughter of George Aislabie, esq. by whom he left issue, *Metcalf*, his successor—*Tancred*, successor to his brother—William and John, who *d.* without issue—

Anne, *m.* Thomas Worsley, esq.—*Thomas*, 4th son of sir William, 1st baronet, was created baron Grantham, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, April 7, 1761; he *m.* Frances, 3d daughter of Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham, co. York, esq. by which lady (who *d.* 1750,) he had issue, 1. *Thomas*, 2d lord; 2. Frances, *b.* Feb. 14, 1739; *d. unm.* Aug. 1758; 3. Anne, *b.* at Vienna, *d.* an infant; 4. Anne, *b.* March 19, 1742; 5. Mary, *b.* July 24, 1743; *d.* Jan. 14, 1751; 6. Theresa, *b.* Jan. 1, 1744; *m.* May 18, 1769, John Parker, 1st lord Boringdon, and *d.* Dec. 21, 1775, leaving issue, John, present earl of Morley, (*see* earl of MORLEY); 7. Frederick, *b.* Oct. 11, 1746; *m.* June, 1785, Gertrude Harris, sister to James, present earl of Malmesbury; and *d.* Dec. 28, 1792; Elizabeth, *b.* April 8, 1748; *d.* Feb. 1749. His lordship dying, Sept. 30, 1770, was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 2d lord, *b.* at Vienna, Nov. 30, 1738; appointed secretary to the embassy to the congress of Augsburgh, 1761; ambassador to the court of Madrid, 1771; and 1779, appointed 1st lord of trade; July, 1782, secretary of state for the foreign department; and Jan. 1783, his lordship concluded the preliminaries of peace; *m.* Aug. 17, 1780, Mary-Jemima, daughter of Philip, 2d earl of Hardwicke, sister and heiress presumptive to Amabel, countess de Grey, by the marchioness de Grey, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Thomas-Philip*, present lord; 2. right hon. Frederick-John, *b.* Oct. 30, 1782, treasurer of the navy, and president of the board of trade: *m.* Sept. 1, 1814, Sarah Hobart, only daughter of Robert, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* May 22, 1815, and a son, *b.* Sept. 28, 1816; 3. Philip, *b.* Oct. 18, 1783, *d.* His lordship *d.* July 20, 1786, when he was succeeded by his son, *Thomas-Philip*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—FREDERICK-WILLIAM-WEDDELL, his lordship's son.

Creation—April 7, 1761.

Motto—*Qualis ab incepto.* The same as from the beginning.

Arms—See Plate 23.

NATHANIEL

NATHANIEL CURZON, Baron SCARSDALE, of Scarsdale, co. Derby, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, *born* Sept. 27, 1752, succeeded his father Nathaniel, the late lord, Dec. 5, 1804; *married*, Aug. 18, 1777, Sophia-Susanna Noel, 3d daughter of Edward, 1st viscount and 8th baron Wentworth, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 28, 1782,) had issue, 1. *Nathaniel*, *b.* Jan. 3, 1781; 2. Sophia-Caroline, *b.* Jan. 13, 1779, *m.* Sept. 3, 1803, Robert, viscount Tamworth, son of Robert, 7th earl Ferrers; and, 3. William, deputy-assistant adjutant-general to the army in the Netherlands, killed at the celebrated victory at Waterloo, June 18, 1815. His lordship *m.* 2dly, —— ——, and has issue, among others, Ferdinand, ensign in the 69th regiment of foot, and Augustus, captain in the 24th regiment of light dragoons.

This family are of great and undoubted antiquity. Richard de Curzon was lord of Kiddleston, co. Derby, *temp.* Henry I. His descendant through a long series of honourable alliances, *Francis Curzon*, of Keddelston, esq. living *temp.* Edward VI. *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, esq. (by Anne, daughter and co-heir of sir John Ludlow, in right of which marriage, a contested claim to the barony of Powis has been frequently brought forward.) His grandson, sir John Curzon, of Keddleston, was created a bart. 1641, and *d.* 1686; he was succeeded by his son, sir Nathaniel, 2d bart., *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Penn, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 4, 1728,) had issue: 1. sir *John*; and, 2. sir *Nathaniel*, successive barts.; 3. Francis, *d. unm.*; 4. William, *d. unm.*; 5. Charles, LL.D. *d.* without issue; 6. Sarah, *d. unm.*; 7. Jane, *m.* Henry Pye, of Farringdon, co. Berks, esq.; 8. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 9. Eleanor, *d. unm.* Sir Nathaniel *d.* March 4, 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir *John*, 3d bart. who represented co. Derby in parliament, and *d. unm.* Aug. 6, 1727, was succeeded by his next brother, sir *Nathaniel*, 4th bart. who also represented the same co. in parliament, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Arthur Asheton, bart. and by her (who *d.* March 18, 1776,) had issue, 1. John, *d.* an infant; 2. sir *Nathaniel*, 5th bart. and 1st

lord Scarsdale; 3. *Asheton*, 1st viscount Curzon, and baron Curzon of Penn. (See VISCOUNT CURZON.) Sir *Nathaniel*, 4th bart. *d.* 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir *Nathaniel Curzon*, 1st lord Scarsdale, and 5th baronet, created April 9, 1761, baron Scarsdale, of Scarsdale, co. Derby, and appointed chairman of the committee of privileges of the house of lords. His lordship *m.* Oct. 27, 1751, Caroline Colyear, eldest daughter of Charles, 2d earl of Portmore, K.T. (by Juliana, duchess of Leeds,) and by her (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1812,) had issue: 1. *Nathaniel*, present lord; 2. Charles-William, *b.* March 22, 1758; 3. John, *b.* Oct. 27, 1760; 4. David-Francis, in holy orders, *b.* July 18, 1762; 5. Henry, rear-admiral of the red, *b.* May 24, 1765; 6. Juliana, *b.* Aug. 13, 1773. His lordship *d.* Dec. 5, 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Nathaniel*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—NATHANIEL, son of the present lord.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1636; Baron, April 9, 1761.

Motto—Rectè et suaviter. Justly and mildly.

Arms—See Plate 23.

FREDERICK IRBY, Lord BOSTON, of Boston, co. Lincoln, a Baronet, and one of the Lords of the King's Bedchamber, F.A.S. D.C.L. *born* July 9, 1749; succeeded his father William, the late lord, March 30, 1775, *married*, May 15, 1775, Christian, sole daughter of Paul Methuen, of Corsham House, co. Wilts, esq. and has issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* March 11, 1776; 2. *George*, *b.* Dec. 24, 1777, *m.* Nov. 24, 1801, Rachel Ives, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Drake, of Amersham, co. Bucks, esq. and has issue, George-Ives, *b.* Sept. 14, 1802; Rachel-Emily, *b.* Jan. 12, 1805; Charlotte-Isabella, *b.* March 11, 1807; William-Drake, *b.* Sept. 18, 1808; Frances-Matilda, *b.* March 7, 1810; Edward-Methuen, *b.* Jan. 3, 1812, *d.* Oct. 16, 1812; Frederica-Maria-Louisa, *b.* Oct. 11, 1814, and Georgiana-Albinia, *b.* Feb. 24, 1816; Catharine-Cecilia, *b.* Nov. 24, 1817; 3. Fre-

3. Frederick-Paul, *b.* April 18, 1779, R.N., *m.* 1st, Dec. 1, 1803, Emily Ives, youngest daughter and coheir of William Drake, of Amersham, co. Bucks, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 7, 1806,) had issue, Frederick-William, *b.* July 26, 1806, *m.* 2dly, Jan. 23, 1816, Frances, 2d daughter of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperly-hall, co. Nottingham, esq. and has issue Frances-Harriet, *b.* July 25, 1817, and Charles-Paul, *b.* June 17, 1818. On the 6th of February, 1813, captain Irby, when commanding his majesty's ship, (the Amelia,) signalized himself with great gallantry, in a most severe and sanguinary action with a French frigate, (L'Arethuse,) off the isle of Loss, on the coast of Africa; the engagement lasted three hours and fifty minutes, when almost all his officers were either killed or wounded; 4. William-Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* Nov. 28, 1780, *d. unm.* March 10, 1807; 5. Albinia, *b.* March 8, 1782; 6. Henry-Edward, lieut.-col. in the army, and a captain of a troop, in the 2d regiment of life-guards, *b.* Aug. 27, 1783; 7. Paul-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of Whiston and Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, *b.* Dec. 16, 1784, *m.* Dec. 2, 1814, Patience-Anne, eldest daughter of sir William de Crespigny, of King's Row, co. Southampton, bart.; (by Sarah-Windsor, daughter of Other Lewis, 4th earl of Plymouth,) and has issue, Claude-Frederic, *b.* Sept. 19, 1815; and Thomas-William, *b.* April 2, 1817; and Augustus-Henry, *b.* May 12, 1818; and Frances-Anne, *b.* Nov. 6, 1819; 8. Christian-Elizabeth, *b.* April 4, 1786; 9. Edward-Methuen, adjutant and ensign 3d regiment of foot-guards, *b.* March 21, 1788, killed at the battle of Talavera, in Spain, July 17, 1809; 10. Charles-Leonard, R.N. *b.* Oct. 9, 1789; 11. Augusta-Matilda, *b.* Dec. 28, 1790; 12. Anna-Maria-Louisa, *b.* Oct. 2, 1792, *m.* Oct. 21, 1817, John, lord Selsey; and, 13. Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* Feb. 24, 1797.

The family of *Irby* or *Ireby*, was of great antiquity in the county of Lincoln, where the chief branch long flourished being lords of Irby or Ireby, in Candlesho Wapentaken, in the county of Lincoln, all since gone to another family.

Sir *William de Ireby*, knt. in 1251, 35 Hen. III. was

witness to the charter of foundation of the abbey of Hales, co. Gloucester, granted to the king's brother, Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans.

In Edw. III., *John de Ireby* appears to be one of the jurors in an inquest taken before the king's escheater, for founding a chauntry in Wigton, by John Gernoun and Margaret his wife, and granting it with the advowson of the church of the abbey of Holmeulbrum, co. Cumberland.

Robert Erby, or *Ireby*, of Laceby, co. Lincoln, *m.* one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Herbert Flynton, esq. (by his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Walter de la Lynde, lord of Laceby and Bullbrooke, co. Sussex,) by whom he had issue, Robert, who *m.* Jane, daughter of sir John Lowdham, knt. by whom he had issue, Bennet Irby, esq. who *m.* a daughter of sir Robert Gamsby, knt. and had issue John and Alice, and

Robert Ireby, esq. the eldest son, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Thimbelby, of Pollam, co. Lincoln, esq. by whom he had Thomas, who *d.* without issue, and,

Anthony Ireby, or *Irby*, esq. who was seated at Gosterston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* June 21, 1552, he *m.* Alice, daughter of John Bountaine, esq. and by her had issue,

Leonard, who was one of the representatives in parliament for the borough of Boston, co. Lincoln, from the 1st of queen Mary to 6 Phil. and Mary, and again in 5th and 13th Eliz. 1563 and 1571. He *m.* and had issue, besides other children,

Anthony Irby, esq. who served in parliament for the borough of Boston, in the 31st, 39th, and 43d years of queen Elizabeth, and also in the 1st of her successor, king James I. On October 13, 1538, this Anthony purchased of Robert Radcliffe, lord Fitzwalter, and earl of Sussex, the manors of Moulton, co. Lincoln, heretofore parts of the estates of lords de Moulton, barons of Egremont, which manors are in the possession of the present lord Boston, (1819.) He *m.* Alice Task, widow, daughter of Thomas Welbye, esq. of Moulton, co. Lincoln; she was buried at Whapland, in the same county, April 21, 1602. This Anthony Irby was early attached to the study

study of the law, and being a member of Lincoln's-inn, was held in high estimation by that society. He shared, with others, the highest honours which that body has to confer, being called to the bench in 32d Eliz. and in the ensuing year was appointed the autumn reader to the society. His arms were depicted in the third window of the chapel, towards the north, which, according to sir William Dugdale, were *argent*, fretty, *sable*, with his name, Anthony Irby, over them. He was appointed one of the masters in chancery in the reign of king James I. He was buried at Whapland, Oct. 6, 1625, leaving issue, besides other children,

Sir *Anthony Irby*, recorder of Boston, co. Lincoln, and was appointed high-sheriff co. Lincoln, 1637; he represented the borough of Boston in parliament in 1639 and 1640, and the 8th, 11th, 15th, 30th, and 31st Car. II.: he *m.* 4 wives; 1st, 1623, Frances, daughter of sir William Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, bart. and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* 1645, the hon. George Montagu, of Horton, co. Northampton, eldest son and heir of Henry, earl of Manchester, (by his 3d wife, Margaret, daughter of John Crouch, esq.) by whom he had issue, Charles, 1st earl of Halifax, Irby-Montagu, and other children; she *d.* Feb. 9, 1684. He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, daughter of the right hon. sir Richard Smith, of Ostenhanger, co. Kent, knt. P.C. He *m.* 3dly, Margaret-Jane, daughter of sir Edward Barkham, of Southacre, co. Norfolk, knt. and by her had issue, Margaret and Jane, who both *d.* infants. He *m.* 4thly, Catharine, 3d daughter of William, lord Paget, and had issue, 1. Anne, *d. unm.* Dec. 17, 1662; 2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Nov. 30, 1685; 3. Isabella, wife of William, 6th lord Paget, and had issue, William, *d.* an infant; 4. Lettice, *d. unm.* 1654; 5. Frances, *m.* June 15, 1679, James Macartney, esq. ancestor of George, late earl Macartney, K.B. and *d.* March 3, 1683; 6. Anthony, *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir of John Stringer, of Ashford, co. Kent, esq. *d.* April, 1686, and left issue, 1. sir Edward; 2. Anthony, in the army, *d. unm.* 1736; 3. Anne, *d. unm.* Jan. 23, 1680.

Sir

Sir *Edward Irby* represented the borough of Boston, 1 Anne, 1702, and in the 7th year of the same reign, was created a bart. April 13, 1704, *m.* Dorothy, only daughter of the hon. Henry Paget, 2d son of William, lord Paget, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 24, 1738,) had sir *William*, his successor; and Jane, *d.* young. Sir Edward, *d.* 1718, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir *William*, who was created baron *Boston*, April 10, 1761, *b.* March 8, 1707; he was appointed one of the pages of honour to George I. Feb. 27, 1723-4, and Jan. 20, 1728, to George II.; and Dec. 10, 1728, one of the equerries to Frederick Prince of Wales, on his first arrival in England; Aug. 1, 1736, he was appointed vice-chamberlain to Augusta, princess of Wales, and 1760, was made her lord chamberlain; in 1734, he was chosen for Launceston, and served in the ensuing parliament for the same borough, and also for Old Sarum, made his election for the former; 1754, he served for Bodmin; he *m.* Aug. 26, 1746, Albinia, daughter of Henry Selwyn, esq. one of the maids of honour to Augusta, princess of Wales, and by her (who *d.* April 1, 1760,) had issue, 1. Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, one of the maids of honour to Augusta, princess of Wales, *b.* July 26, 1747, *m.* April 30, 1772, Thomas de Grey, 2d lord Walsingham, and by her (who *d.* May 28, 1818,) had issue; 2. *Frederick*, present lord; 3. *William-Henry*, *b.* Sept. 9, 1750; *m.* Oct. 25, 1781, Mary, youngest daughter and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, esq. of the island of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* July 30, 1792,) had issue, William-Henry-Rowland, *b.* March 13, 1784, and Augusta-Priscilla, *b.* Sept. 28, 1785; *m.* May 19, 1810, sir William Langham, of Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, bart. His lordship *d.* March 30, 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Frederick*, present and 2d lord,

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, son of the present lord.

Creations—Baronet, April 13, 1704; Baron, April 10, 1761.

Motto—*Honor fidelitatis præmium.* Honour is the reward of fidelity.

Arms—See Plate 23.

HENRY.

HENRY-RICHARD-VASSAL FOX, BARON HOLLAND, of Holland, co. Lincoln, Baron Foxley, of Foxley, co. Wilts, Recorder of Nottingham, F.R. and S.A. *born* Nov. 23, 1773; succeeded his father, Stephen, the late lord, Dec. 26, 1774; *married*, July 9, 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Vassall, esq. (whose marriage with her former husband, sir Godfrey Webster, bart. was dissolved by act of parliament, June 1797.) His lordship has issue, 1. Stephen, *b.* Jan. 18, 1799, *d.* Nov. 22, 1800; 2. *Charles-Stephen*, *b.* March 7, 1802; 3. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 19, 1806; 4. Georgiana-Anne, *b.* Nov. 7, 1809; *d.* Oct. 31, 1819; 5. Henry-Edward.

Henry Fox, 1st lord Holland, was younger brother of Stephen Fox, 1st earl of Ilchester, (*see* EARL of ILCHESTER,) and 2d and youngest son, by the 2d marriage, of sir Stephen Fox, knt. His lordship was appointed, 1737, surveyor-general of the board of works; 1743, a commissioner of the treasury; 1746, secretary at war, and sworn of the privy-council; 1775, lord justice during his majesty's intended absence in Germany; and, Nov. in the same year, secretary of state; 1757, paymaster-general of the forces, and clerk of the pells in Ireland; *m.* May 2, 1744, Georgiana-Carolina, eldest daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond, (by Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of William, earl of Cadogan,) by whom he had 4 sons, 1 *Stephen*, 2d lord; 2. Henry, who *d.* an infant; 3. Charles-James, *b.* Jan. 13, 1749, appointed a lord of the admiralty, Feb. 1770; secretary of state for foreign affairs, March 27, 1782, and April 2, 1783; which office he resigned Dec. 19, following. His majesty was, Feb. 6, 1806, graciously pleased again to call him to his assistance in the arduous affairs of state, and appointed him secretary for foreign affairs; and out of his paternal goodness, and in compliance with the general wishes of his loyal subjects, to form an administration without distinction of parties, embracing the collected talents of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and adequate to all the duties of a wise and vigorous government; *m.* 1794, Elizabeth-Bridget Armstead, and *d.* universally regretted without issue, Sept. 13, 1806; 4. Henry-Edward, *b.* March 4, 1755,

1755, lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar, a general, and colonel 10th regiment of foot; *m.* Nov. 14, 1786, Marianne, daughter of William Clayton, esq. and sister of Catharine, baroness Howard de Walden, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 15, 1808,) he has Louisa-Amelia, *m.* April 4, 1807, major-general sir Henry-Edward-Bunbury, K.C.B.; Stephen, *b.* Sept. 22, 1791, and *d.* July 18, 1811; and Caroline, youngest daughter, *m.* March 14, 1812, the gallant lieutenant-colonel William Napier, C.B. 43d foot, and son of the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier. Lady Georgiana Fox was created baroness Holland, of Holland, co. Lincoln, with remainder to her issue male by Henry Fox, esq. May 6, 1762; and Henry, her husband, was created baron Holland, of Foxley, co. Wilts, April 16, 1763; and dying, July 1, 1774, was succeeded by his son,

Stephen, 2d lord, *b.* Feb. 20, 1745, who succeeded also as baron of Holland, co. Lincoln, on the death of his mother, July 24, 1774; *m.* April 20, 1766, Mary Fitzpatrick, daughter of John, 1st earl of Upper Ossory, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 6, 1778,) he had issue, 1. Caroline, *b.* Nov. 3, 1767; 2. Mary, *b.* 1769, and 3. Amelia, both *d.* young; and *Henry-Richard*, present lord. His lordship dying, Dec. 26, 1774, was succeeded by his only son, *Henry-Richard*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-STEPHEN, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—May 6, 1762, and April 1763.

Motto—*Et vitam impendere vero.* Keep the truth at the hazard of life.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JOHN-JAMES PERCEVAL, LORD LOVELL and HOLLAND, Baron Lovell and Holland, of Enmore, co. Somerset; also Earl of Egmont; Viscount and Baron Perceval in Ireland.

See EARL of EGMONT, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—JOHN, viscount PERCEVAL, the earl's son.

Creations—Earl of Egmont and Viscount Perceval, Nov.

Nov. 6, 1733; and Baron Lovell and Holland, May 7, 1762.

Arms—See Plate 55.

HENRY-VENABLES VERNON, LORD VERNON, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester; *born* Sept. 7, 1747, succeeded his brother, George-Venables, the late lord, June 18, 1813; *married*, 1st, Feb. 14, 1779, the daughter and sole heiress of sir Charles Sedley, of Nuthall, co. Notts, bart. and by her (who *d.* July 19, 1793,) had issue, Louisa-Henrietta, youngest daughter, *m.* Nov. 4, 1816, the rev. B. Boothby, rector of Kirkby, co. Notts, and *George-Charles*, *b.* Dec. 1779; *m.* Aug. 25, 1802, Frances-Maria, only daughter of the right hon. admiral sir John-Borlase Warren, of Stapleford, co. Notts, bart. G.C.B. and K.C. and has issue a son; his lordship *m.* 2dly, Nov. 29, 1795, Alice-Lucy, daughter of sir John Whiteford, bart., and has issue, Henry-Sedley Venables, lieutenant and captain in the grenadier regiment of footguards, another son, and two daughters.

William de Vernon assumed his name from the town and district of Vernon, in Normandy, where he was sole proprietor in 1052. Richard de Vernon, his eldest son, came over to England with William the Conqueror, and had great possessions; from whom descended,

George-Venables, the father of the present lord, *b.* Feb. 9, 1709, and created a peer, May 12, 1762, by the title of lord Vernon, of Kinderton, co. Chester. He *m.* 1st, June 21, 1733, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Howard, 6th lord Effingham; and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1740,) had issue, 1. *George-Venables*, 2d lord; 2. Henry, *d.* young; 3. Howard, *d.* young; 4. Mary, *d.* an infant; 5. Mary, *b.* Dec. 19, 1739; *m.* Jan. 5, 1763, George Anson, esq. of Orgrave, co. Stafford, nephew of the 1st lord Anson, and father of Thomas, viscount Anson—(*see* VISCOUNT ANSON,) and has issue 10 children. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Dec. 1741, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Lee, of Hartwell, co. Bucks, bart. (*See* DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE,) and by her (who *d.* Sept. 22, 1742,) had no issue. He *m.* 3dly, April 10, 1744,

1744, Martha, sister to Simon, 1st earl Harcourt, by whom (who *d.* April 8, 1794,) he had issue; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 21, 1746; *m.* Sept. 26, 1765, to George-Simon, the 2d earl of Harcourt; 7. *Henry*, present lord; 8. William, who *d.* young; 9. Catherine, *b.* Aug. 31, 1749, *d. unm.* June 8, 1775; 10. Martha, *b.* Dec. 25, 1751; 11. Anne, *b.* 1754; 12. right hon. Edward-Venables, D.C.L. lord archbishop of York, primate of England, and lord high-almoner to the king; *b.* Oct. 10, 1757; *m.* Feb. 5, 1784, Anne-Leveson Gower, 3d daughter of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. and has George-Granville Venables, barrister at law, chancellor and commissary of the diocese of York, M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* March 27, 1815, Elizabeth Bingham, eldest daughter of Richard, earl of Lucan; Harcourt, *d.*; Leveson-Venables, in holy orders, *m.* Aug. 19, 1815, the hon. Caroline-Mary Peachey, only daughter of John, 2d lord Selsey; Egerton; Francis-Octavius; Frederick; Henry; William; Granville-Leveson, *m.* Feb. 22, 1814, Frances-Julia, daughter of Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, of Grove Park, co. Notts, esq.; Caroline, eldest daughter, *d.* May 13, 1815; Anne, Louisa, and Georgiana. His lordship *d.* Aug. 2, 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George-Venables, 2d lord, *b.* May 9, 1735, *m.* July 16, 1757, Louisa-Barbarina, daughter and sole heiress of Bussey Mansel, lord Mansel, and by her (who *d.* 1786, had, 1. Louisa, *b.* June 1765, *d.* 1786; 2. Charlotte, and 3. George, both *d.* young; and 2dly, May 25, 1787, Georgiana, daughter of William Fanquier, esq. and had issue; 4. Georgiana, *b.* Jan. 9, 1788, *m.* Sept. 19, 1809, the hon. Edward Harbord, brother to lord Suffield—5. Charlotte-Catharine, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* June 18, 1813, and was succeeded by his next brother,

Henry-Venables, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-CHARLES, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—May 12, 1762.

Motto—Ver non semper viret. The spring does not always flourish, or, Vernon always flourishes.

Arms—See Plate 23.

THOMAS-

THOMAS-REYNOLDS MORETON, LORD DUCIE, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, F.S.A. *born* Aug. 31, 1776; succeeded his father, Francis, the late lord, Aug. 20, 1808; *married*, Dec. 5, 1797, Frances-Herbert, only daughter of Henry, 1st earl of Carnarvon; and has issue, 1. *Henry-George-Francis*, *b.* May 8, 1802; 2. a daughter, *b.* Nov. 1806; 3. a son, *b.* June 18, 1808; 4. a daughter, *b.* Nov. 17, 1809; and 5. a daughter, *b.* Dec. 12, 1815.

Sir *William Ducie*, 3d baronet, was created viscount Ducie, of Down, in Ireland, 1662; which title became extinct 1697; but his niece and sole heir, *Elizabeth Ducie*, *m.* Edward Morton, of Morton, co. Stafford, by whom she had issue, *Matthew-Ducie-Morton*, who was created *baron Ducie*, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, June 9, 1720; *m.* Arabella, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Prestwich, bart. and had issue by her (who *d.* March 11, 1750,) Mary, Arabella, and Penelope, who all *d. unm.*—Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Richard Symms, esq.; and, 2dly, Jan. 17, 1729, Francis Reynolds, of Strangeways, co. Lancaster, esq. and *d.* Sept. 4, 1755, leaving issue, 1. *Thomas*, who succeeded his uncle as 2d lord Ducie, under the 2d patent of limitation, *b.* Oct. 26, 1733; *m.* Feb. 20, 1774, Margaret, daughter of sir John Ramsden, of Byram, co. York, bart. (*see* DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE,) by whom (who *d.* May 9, 1786,) he had no issue; and dying Sept. 11, 1785, was succeeded by his brother; 2. *Francis*, *b.* March 28, 1739, 3d lord; 3. Mary, *b.* May 22, 1732, *m.* June 4, 1758, Thomas Leigh, of Adlington, co. Gloucester, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 26, 1818, aged 86,) had issue; 4. Arabella, *b.* June 3, 1736; *m.* Dec. 25, 1775, John Bettesworth, of East Hyde, co. Bedford, esq. and *d.* June 22, 1806; 5. Rowland-Lewis, was colonel in the foot-guards, and *d. unm.*; 6. Charles, the youngest, *m.* 1st, Anne, the daughter of —— Wyatt, esq. and had issue by her, one son, Benjamin, deceased. He *m.* 2dly, Anne-Louisa, daughter of Theodore Georges, esq. by whom he had issue, a daughter, Anna-Arabella, *b.* Dec. 18, 1749. Matthew, 1st lord Ducie, dying May 27, 1735, was succeeded by

Matthew, his eldest son, the 2d lord; and who foreseeing that in failure of issue male of his own body, and the decease of his brother without such issue, the title of lord Ducie would become extinct, obtained a new patent, April 23, 1763, granting to himself and his heirs male, and in default of such issue, then to his nephews *Thomas* and *Francis Reynolds*, esq. and their heirs male, the dignity of baron *Ducie*, of Tortworth. His lordship deceasing *unm.* Dec. 25, 1770, was succeeded by his nephew, *Thomas Reynolds*, 2d lord, who assumed the name and arms of *Morton*, and dying without issue, Sept. 11, 1785, was succeeded by his brother, *Francis*, 3d lord, *b.* March 28, 1739, a captain R.N. and provost-marshal of Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Oct. 10, 1774, Mary, daughter of Thomas Purvis, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, esq.; and by her (who *d.* 1789,) he had issue, *Thomas*, present lord; and Augustus-John-Francis, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; and 2dly, Jan. 18, 1791, Sarah, daughter of —— Jaddrell, esq. relict of Robert Child, of Osterley Park, co. Middlesex, esq. and mother of Sarah-Anne, countess of Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* May 27, 1793,) he had no issue. His lordship *d.* Aug. 20, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas*, the present and 4th lord.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, his lordship's son.

Creation—April 27, 1763.

Motto—*Perseverando.* By perseverance.

Arms—See Plate 23.

GEORGE-WILLIAM CAMPBELL, LORD SUNDRIDGE, of Comb-Bank, co. Kent., and Lord Hamilton, of Hameldon, co. Leicester, in right of his mother. His lordship is also duke of Argyll, in Scotland; *married*, Nov. 29, 1810, Caroline-Elizabeth, lady Paget, whose former marriage had been dissolved in the Scots courts, and daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey.

See DUKE *of* ARGYLL, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Presumptive—Lord JOHN CAMPBELL, his lordship's brother.

Creations

Creations—Lord Sundridge, Dec. 22, 1766, with remainder, on failure of issue male, to his father the late duke, to his uncles, lords Frederick and William Campbell, and their issue male; Baron Hamilton, May 20, 1776.

EDWARD-HARVEY HAWKE, LORD HAWKE, Baron of Towton, co. York; *born* May 3, 1774; succeeded his father, Martin-Bladen, the late lord, March 27, 1805; *married*, Aug. 28, 1798, Frances-Anne, sole heiress of colonel Harvey, of Wormsley, co. York, and colonel of the 2d regiment of the said riding, and assumed the name of Harvey in addition, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 19, 1810,) had issue, *Edward-William-Harvey*.

His lordship's great-grandfather, *Edward Hawke*, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth Bladen, relict of colonel Ruthven, daughter of Nathaniel Bladen, esq. (son of the rev. Dr. Bladen, by the hon. Sarah Blayney, daughter of Henry, 2d lord Blayney,) and sister of colonel Martin Bladen, of Abbery Hatch, co. Essex, successively M.P. for Stockbridge, Malden, and Portsmouth, a lieutenant-colonel in the army under the duke of Marlborough, comptroller of the Mint, 1714, and a lord of trade and plantations, by whom he had issue, 1. *Edward*, 1st lord, and 2. Frances, *m.* Henry Maul, son of Henry Maul, bishop of Dromore.

Sir *Edward Hawke*, K.B. 1st lord Hawke, was from his youth brought up to the sea, and passed through the inferior stations till 1734, he was appointed captain of the Wolfe: his intrepidity and conduct were first of all distinguished in the memorable engagement with the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, when the English fleet was commanded by admirals Matthews, Lestock, and Rowley. If all the English ships had done their duty on that day as well as the Berwick, which captain Hawke commanded, the honour and discipline of the royal navy would not have been so tarnished. He compelled the Pader, a Spanish vessel of sixty guns, to strike, and to succour the Princessa and

Somerset, broke the line without orders, for which act of bravery he lost his commission, but was honourably restored to his rank by the king. In 1747 he was appointed rear-admiral of the white, and October 14, in the same year, fell in with a large French fleet, bound to the West-Indies. This was a glorious day for England, and the event taught British commanders to despise the old prejudice of staying for a line of battle. "Perceiving," says the gallant admiral, in his letters to the Admiralty, "that we lost time in forming our line, I made the signal for the whole squadron to chase, and when within proper distance to engage." On October 31st, Admiral Hawke arrived at Portsmouth with his prizes, namely, two seventy-fours, one seventy, two sixty-fours, and one fifty gun ship. As a reward of his distinguished gallantry, he was made a K.B.; 1748, he was made vice-admiral of the blue, and elected an elder brother of the Trinity House; 1755, he was appointed vice-admiral of the white; and 1757, commanded the squadron which was sent to co-operate with sir John Mordaunt, against Rochfort; 1759, sir Edward Hawke commanded the grand fleet opposed to that of the French equipped at Brest, and intended to invade these kingdoms; he accordingly sailed from Portsmouth, and arriving off Brest, so stationed his ships, that the French fleet did not dare to come out; more than this they had the mortification to behold their coast insulted, and their merchantmen taken; the Admiral, by strong westerly winds, was blown from his station; the French accordingly seized the opportunity, and steered for Quiberon Bay, where a small English squadron lay under the command of Admiral Duff: sir Edward Hawke immediately went in pursuit of them, and on the 20th of November came up with them at Bellisle; the wind blew exceedingly violent at the time, nevertheless the French were engaged, and totally defeated. For these, and a series of similar gallant services, the king settled a pension of 2000l. per annum on sir Edward and his two sons, or the survivor of them; he also received the thanks of the house of commons, and the freedom of the city of Cork in a gold box.

1765,

1765, he was appointed vice-admiral of Great Britain, and first lord of the Admiralty; and 1776, raised to the dignity of the peerage by the title of *Baron Hawke*, of Towton, co. York. His lordship was one of the greatest characters that ever adorned the British navy, but most of all remarkable for the daring intrepidity which induced him on many occasions to disregard those forms of conducting or sustaining an attack, which the rules and ceremonies of service had previously considered as indispensible. His lordship was *b.* March 11, 1716, *m.* Catharine, daughter and sole heir of Walter Brooke, of Burton-hall, co. York, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 28, 1756,) had issue, 1. *Martin-Bladen*, 2d lord; 2. Edward, *b.* Dec. 1746, *d. unm.* Oct. 2, 1773; 3. Chaloner, *b.* 1750, *d. unm.* by a fall from his horse, Sept. 17, 1777; 4. Catharine, *b.* 1752. His lordship *d.* Oct. 14, 1781, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

Martin-Bladen, 2d lord, *b.* April 20, 1744, *m.* Feb. 6, 1771, Cassandra, youngest daughter of sir Edward Turner, of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, bart. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 19, 1813,) had issue, 1. *Edward-Harvey*, 3d lord; 2. Martin-Bladen, Edward, *b.* April 1, 1777, *m.* March 18, 1815, ——, daughter of Thomas Nisbet, of Mersington, esq. and has issue, a son, *b.* Dec. 25, 1815; 3. Cassandra-Julia, *b.* Jan. 16, 1772, *m.* 1st, July 15, 1793, Samuel Estwicke, of Barbadoes, esq.; and 2dly, Sept. 1800, the rev. Stephen Sloane, youngest son of colonel Hans Sloane, M.P. for Southampton; 4. Catharine, *d.* March 3, 1780; 5. Catharine-Isabella, *d.* Aug. 10, 1786; 6. Annabella-Eliza-Cassandra, *b.* Aug. 22, 1787, *d. unm.* March 21, 1818. His lordship *d.* March 27, 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Edward-Harvey, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD-WILLIAM-HARVEY, his lordship's son.

Creation—May 20, 1776.

Motto—*Strike.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

GEORGE PITT, BARON RIVERS, of Stratfield-Say, co. Hants, Baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle, co. Gloucester; a lord of the King's Bedchamber; *born* Sept. 19, 1751; succeeded his father, George, the late lord, May 7, 1803.

His lordship's ancestor, Sir *William Pitt*, knt. of Stratfield-Say, co. Hants, was comptroller of the household, and principal officer of the exchequer, *temp.* James I.; his younger brother, *Thomas Pitt*, of Blandford, co. Dorset, was ancestor of the barons *Camelford*, and the earls of *Chatham* (*see* Earl of CHATHAM). Sir William Pitt, *b.* 1636, leaving issue, Edward Pitt, of Stratfield-Say, esq. whose son, George Pitt, of Stratfield-Say, esq. *m.* 1655, Jane Savage, daughter of John, earl Rivers, and relict of George Brydges, lord Chandos, and *d.* 1694, leaving issue, George Pitt, who *d.* 1734, aged 72; he *m.* 1st, Lucy, daughter of Thomas Pile, of Baverstock, co. Wilts, esq. and widow of Lawrence Lowe, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 19, 1697,) had issue, *George*, his successor—Thomas, who *d. unm.*—Lucy, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2dly, Lora, daughter and heiress of Audley Grey, of Kingston, co. Dorset, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 1750,) had issue, Grey, who *d.* young; William, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of —— Wyndham, esq. and *d.* without issue, 1774—John, *m.* Marcia, daughter of Marcus Morgan, esq. *m.* John Pitt, esq. *d.* 1819; and had issue, 1. William-Morton, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Gambier, esq. by whom he had a daughter, Sophia, *m.* Sept. 9, 1806, and *d.* Sept. 1812, having *m.* Charles, present earl of Romney; 2. George, *d.* 1768; 3. Charles, *d.* an infant; 4. John, *d.* young; 5. Marcia—Elizabeth, *m.* William Burton, esq. and had issue—Lora, *m.* Francis Gwyn, of Ford Abby, co. Devon, esq.—Anne—Mary, *d.* young—Mary, who also *d. unm.* George Pitt, esq. father of the first lord, who *d.* Oct. 1745, *m.* Louisa, daughter of —— Bernier, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1781,) he had issue, *George*, 1st lord Rivers—James, *d.* young—John, *d.* young—the right hon. sir William-Augustus, K.B. a general in the army, and colonel 1st regiment of dragoon guards; *m.* Jan. 21, 1763, Mary, daughter of Scroope 2d viscount Howe,

Howe, and by him (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1809,) had no issue—Lucy, *m.* Oct. 9, 1746, James Kerr, of North Britain, esq. and *d.* Dec. 1790, and Mary, who *d.* Aug. 1744.

George Pitt, 1st lord, created baron Rivers, May 20, 1776; envoy-extraordinary to Turin, 1761, ambassador-extraordinary to Spain, 1770; *b.* 1720; *m.* Jan. 4, 1746, Penelope, daughter and co-heiress of sir Richard Atkins, bart. of Clapham, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 8, 1795,) he had issue, 1. *George*, present lord; 2. Penelope, *m.* Edward, viscount Ligonier, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, March 1772; and the viscountess *m.* 2dly, 1784, captain Smith;) 3. Louisa, *m.* March 21, 1773, Peter Beckford, of Stepleton, co. Dorset, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 4, 1791,) had issue, *William-Horace*, *b.* Dec. 2, 1777, (on whom the barony of Rivers, of Sudley-Castle, is entailed;) *m.* Feb. 9, 1808, Miss Rigby, only daughter of lieutenant-colonel Rigby, of Mistley Hall, co. Essex; and Harriet, *b.* Jan. 2, 1779; *m.* Feb. 1807, Henry Seymour, of Hanford, co. Dorset, esq.; and 4. Marcia, *b.* March 29, 1756; *m.* July 23, 1789, James-Lane Fox, of Bramham Park, co. York, esq. whose eldest son, George-Fox Lane, esq. *m.* Sept. 20, 1814, Georgiana-Henrietta, sole daughter of Edward-Pery Buckley, esq. by Georgiana West, daughter of John, 2d earl Delawarr. His lordship was advanced to the peerage, May 20, 1776, and was, March 16, 1802, created baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle, co. Gloncester, with remainder severally to the right hon. general sir William-Augnstus Pitt, K.B. his lordship's only brother, (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1809,) and in default of issue male, to the male issue of his daughter, *Louisa Pitt*, by Peter Beckford, of Stepleton, co. Dorset, esq. His lordship deceasing, May 7, 1803, was succeeded by his only son, *George*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive to the barony of Rivers, of Sudley-Castle—HORACE-WILLIAM BECKFORD, his lordship's nephew.

Creations—May 20, 1776; and March 16, 1802.

Motto

Motto—*Æquam servare mentem.*—To serve with a contented mind.

Arms—See Plate 24.

THOMAS FOLEY, BARON FOLEY, of Kidderminster, in Worcestershire, *born* Dec. 22, 1780, succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 2, 1793. *Married*, August 18, 1806, Cecilia-Olivia Fitzgerald, 5th daughter of William-Robert, 2d duke of Leinster, K.P. and has issue, 1. Cecilia-Olivia, *b.* Oct. 24, 1807; 2. *Thomas*, *b.* Dec. 10, 1808; 3. Geraldine-Louisa, *b.* Dec. 2, 1809; 4. Augustus-Frederick; 5. Georgina-Augusta; 6. St. George-Gerald.

Thomas Foley, esq. of Witley, in the co. of Worcester, and founder of the old Swinford Hospital, had issue: 1. *Thomas*, the ancestor of Thomas, the 1st lord Foley, who was created a peer, Dec. 31, 1711, and was succeeded by his son *Thomas*, who dying without issue on Jan. 8, 1766, the title became extinct; 2. Paul, of Stoke Edith, in the co. of Hereford, who was speaker of the house of commons in 1695; and 3. Philip, of Prestwood, co. Stafford, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of William, lord Paget, of Beaudesert, in the co. of Stafford, and had issue. Paul, dying in 1699, left 2 sons: of whom Thomas the eldest, the great great grandfather of the present lord, *m.* 1st, Hester, daughter of Thomas Andrews, esq. and by her, who *d.* July 31, 1717, he had Thomas. His 2d wife was Mary, daughter of John Warter, esq. by which lady, (who *d.* Jan. 8, 1721,) he had Robert, D.D. dean of Worcester, who *d.* in Jan. 1783, having *m.* Anne, daughter of the rev. William Dowdeswell, by whom he had no issue: and Sarah, *m.* Boulter Tomlinson, esq. and had issue, 1 daughter. His 3d wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Wolstenholme, esq. by which lady he had Paul Foley, D.C.L. who *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Gregory, esq. and *d.* without issue May 14, 1759.

His 4th wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Unitt, esq. who *d.* without issue, April 14, 1742. His 5th wife was

was Catherine, daughter of Francis Gwynne, esq. of Ford Abbey, co. Devon, who *d.* without issue, Oct. 25, 1756. He *d.* April 3, 1749, and was succeeded by

Thomas, his eldest son, *b.* August 10, 1716; created a peer by the title of Baron of Kidderminster, May 13, 1776. He *m.* March 28, 1740, Grace, 3d daughter and co-heir of George Granville, baron Lansdowne; by which lady, (who *d.* Nov. 1, 1769,) he had issue, *Thomas*, 2d lord; Edward, M.P. for the co. of Worcester in 7 successive parliaments: *d.* June 22, 1803, *m.* 1st, Oct. 24, 1778, Anne-Margaret, 2d daughter of William, 6th earl of Coventry, (by Maria Gunning, sister to Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton and Argyll,) from whom he was divorced in 1787, having had issue, George-Thomas, *b.* August 24, 1779, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2dly, March 21, 1790, Eliza-Maria Foley, daughter and heiress of John Hodgetts, esq. of Prestwood, co. Stafford, and by her, (who *d.* July 9, 1805,) had issue, 1. Edward-Thomas, *b.* Dec. 21, 1791; 2. Elizabeth-Maria, *b.* March 5, 1793; *m.* March 8, 1813, Henry Hall, viscount Gage, and has issue; 3. John-Hodgetts, *b.* July 17, 1797; 4. Thomas, *b.* April 7, 1799, *d.* May, 1813; and 5. Anna-Maria, *b.* Aug. 30, 1800. Andrew, M.P. for Droitwich in 7 successive parliaments, *d.* July 28, 1818; *m.* in 1773, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of his uncle, Boulter Tomlinson, esq. and by her, who *d.* July 22, 1811, he had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* March 15, 1774; 2. Grace-Mary, *b.* in May, 1775; 3. Harriot-Mary, *b.* April 4, 1777, *m.* in June, 1801, the rev. Richard-Francis Onslow, eldest son of Arthur Onslow, D.D. dean of Worcester, and has issue; 4. Thomas, *b.* July 19, 1778; 5. Anna-Maria, *b.* March 7, 1781; 6. Edward, who *d.* young; and 7. William-Andrew, *b.* August 24, 1792; Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 13, 1756, *d. unm.* Oct. 13, 1776; Anne, *b.* May 9, 1760, *m.* Sept. 12, 1776, sir Edward Winnington, bart. of Stanford Court, co. Worcester, had issue, and *d.* Dec. 9, 1794; Robert, *d.* an infant; Paul, *d.* an infant; Grace, the eldest daughter, *b.* Jan. 17, 1744, *m.* May 21, 1774; James, last earl of Clanbrassill, in Ireland, *d.* Jan. 9, 1813; Mary, *b.* Feb. 8, 1750, *m.* Richard Clerke, esq. of Kingston, co. Oxford, and has issue. His lordship,

lordship, dying Nov. 14, 1777, was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 2d lord, *b.* July 7, 1742, having *m.* March 15, 1776, Henrietta, 4th daughter of William, 2d earl of Harrington, by whom, (who *d.* Jan. 2, 1781,) he had issue, 1. Harriot-Georgina-Caroline, *b.* March 23, 1777, *m.* Aug. 15, 1796, sir Christopher-Bethell Codrington, bart. and has issue; 2. William-Thomas, *b.* Feb. 20, 1778, *d.* Feb. 17, 1789; 3. Charles, *b.* April 1, 1779, *d.* Aug. 10, 1790; and 4. *Thomas*, the present lord. His lordship *d.* July 2, 1793, and was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—May 20, 1776.

Motto—*Ut prosim.* That I may do good.

Arms—See Plate 24.

GEORGE-TALBOT RICE, BARON DYNEVOR, of Dynevor, co. Carmarthen; Lord-lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Carmarthen; *born* Oct. 8, 1765; succeeded his mother, Cecil, the late baroness, March 14, 1793; *married*, Oct. 20, 1794, Frances Townshend, daughter of Thomas, 1st viscount Sydney, and has issue, 1. *George-Rice*, *b.* Aug. 5, 1795; 2. Frances-Rice, *b.* June 21, 1796; 3. Cecil-Rice, *b.* June 23, 1797; 4. a daughter, *b.* Nov. 7, 1799; 5. William, *d.* July, 1817; 6. Charles, *d.* Sept. 22, 1819.

His lordship is descended from sir *Rice ap Thomas*, of Emalin, K.G. *temp.* Henry VII. of whom Fuller says, "Sir Rhys ap Thomas, of Emalin, was never more than a knight, yet little less than a prince in his native country: to king Henry VII., on his landing with contemptible force at Milford Haven, sir Rhys repaired with a considerable accession of choice soldiers, marching with them to Bosworth-field, where he right valiantly behaved himself." His descendant, Griffith Rice, of Newton, esq. member of parliament co. Caermarthen, *d.* 1729, and was succeeded by his grandson, George, who *d.* 1779, leaving *George-Talbot Rice*, the present, and 3d lord.

William,

William, 1st earl of Talbot, was advanced to that dignity, March 19, 1761, and received the barony of Dynevor, with remainder to his female issue, Oct. 17, 1780; he *m.* Feb. 1744, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Adam de Cardonnel, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 5, 1737,) he had William, who *d.* young, and Cecil, who *m.* 1756, George Rice, esq. of Newton, co. Carmarthen, by whom she had issue as below. The earl, her father, dying May 1782, without male issue, the earldom became extinct; but the barony of *Talbot*, of Hensol, descended to his nephew, the late earl, who was advanced to the earldom and viscounty, June 3, 1784; and the barony of *Dynevor* devolved to his daughter, *Cecil*, the late baroness Dynevor, who, agreeable to the will of the late countess, took the name and arms of *De Cardonnel*, 1787. She was *b.* 1738, and had issue by the before-named George Rice, esq. (who *d.* Aug. 3, 1779,) 1. *George-Talbot-Rice*, present lord; 2. William, *b.* April 1, 1769, *d.* April 20, 1780; 3. Edward, M.A. in holy orders, precentor of York, vicar of Great Barrington, and rector of Great Resington, co. Gloucester, *b.* Nov. 19, 1776; *m.* July 9, 1800, Charlotte, 2d daughter of the late general Lascelles; 4. Henrietta-Cecilia, *b.* Sept. 28, 1758, *m.* Dec. 16, 1788, Magens-Dorrien Magens, esq. M.P. for Ludgers-hall, and has issue: Cecilia, George-William, Maria, Anne-Frances, *b.* 1798, and a daughter, *b.* Sept. 9, 1801; 5. Lucy, *b.* May 29, 1763, *d.* young; Maria, *b.* April 5, 1773, *m.* Nov. 17, 1796, admiral John Markham, son of his grace the late archbishop of York, and M.P. for Portsmouth, 1801. Her ladyship *d.* March 14, 1793, and was succeeded by her eldest son, *George-Talbot Rice*, present and 3d lord. His lordship by royal licence, July 4, 1817, re-assumed his family name and arms, of *Rice* instead of that of *De Cardonell*.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, his lordship's son.

Creation—Oct. 17, 1782.

Motto—*Secret et hardi.* Secret and bold.

Arms—See Plate 24.

GEORGE

GEORGE DE GREY, Baron WALSINGHAM, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk, major-general in the army, and lieut.-colonel of 1st regiment of dragoons, *born* June 11, 1776; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, Jan. 16, 1818; *married*, Matilda, eldest daughter of Paul-Cobb Methuen, of Corsham-house, co. Wilts, esq.

The family of *De Grey* is of great antiquity, being descended from *Fulke de Grey*, esq. (who *m.* Margaret Vernon, 1440,) grandson of Roger de Grey, and *d.* 1444, son of sir Thomas de Grey, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Fulke Baynard, esq. and by her obtained Merton, co. Norfolk, the present residence of this family. Sir William de Grey, as eminent for his probity as descent, *d.* 1632. William de Grey was chosen for the borough of Thetford, 1685.

Thomas de Grey, father of the 1st lord, *b.* Aug. 30, 1680, M.P. for Norfolk, 1714, and 1724, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Windham, of Felbridge, co. Norfolk, esq. (ancestor of the late celebrated right hon. William Windham,) by whom (who *d.* May 10, 1758,) he had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1707, *m.* June 3, 1734, the rev. Edward Chamberlayne, of Great Cressingham, co. Norfolk, *d.* 1781, leaving issue; 2. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1727; 3. Catharine, *d. unm.* June 1777; 4. William, *b.* Sept. 10, 1710, *d.* 1718; 5. Thomas, *b.* Sept. 29, 1717, and *d.* May 9, 1781, having *m.* Aug. 12, 1745, Elizabeth, 3d daughter of Samuel Fisher, of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her, who *d.* Jan. 23, 1750, had no issue; and

William, 6th son, *b.* July 19, 1719, was of Trinity-hall, Cambridge, and was called to the bar; he was appointed king's counsel, Jan. 30, 1758; solicitor-general to the queen, Sept. 1761; solicitor-general to the king, Dec. 16, 1763; attorney-general, Aug. 6, 1766; Jan. 26, 1771, he was knighted, and was advanced to the dignity of chief justice of the court of common pleas, which he resigned June 8, 1780. Sept. 29, 1780, he was created baron Walsingham, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk; *m.* Nov. 12, 1743, Mary, daughter of William Cowper, of the Park, near Hertford, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1800,) had issue, 1. William, *b.* June 25, 1745, *d.* Feb. following; 2. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 7, 1746, *m.* June 16, 1769,

1769, Joseph Wyndham, of Earsham House, co. Norfolk, esq. and by him (who *d.* Sept. 21, 1810,) left no issue; and 3. *Thomas*, present lord. His lordship *d.* May 9, 1781, and was succeeded by his only son,

Thomas, 2d lord, F.R.S. comptroller of the first fruits and tenths; his lordship was 20 years chairman of the committees of the house of lords, which situation he was compelled to resign on account of ill health, after having held it with such strict integrity and ability, that the house of lords in their unanimous resolution of Nov. 19, 1814, gave the most honourable testimony of his conduct, and his royal highness the Prince Regent was most graciously pleased to grant his lordship an annuity of two thousand pounds per annum, during life, *b.* July 14, 1748, *m.* April 30, 1772, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only daughter of William Irby, 1st lord Boston, and by her (who *d.* May 28, 1818,) had issue, 1. *George*, present lord; 2. Thomas, in holy orders, chaplain to his majesty, archdeacon of Surrey, prebend of Winchester, and rector of Fawley and Calbourne, co. Hants, *b.* April 10, 1778, *m.* Aug. 12, 1802, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the right rev. and hon. Dr. Brownlow North, lord bishop of Winchester, son of Francis, 1st earl of Guilford, and had issue, Elizabeth-Augusta, *b.* June 26, 1803; Thomas, *b.* July 6, 1804; William-Brownlow, *b.* July 27, 1805, *d.* Feb. 18, 1819; Charlotte-Harriet, *b.* Feb. 23, 1807, *d.* March 31, 1807; Brownlow-North-Osborn, *b.* July 3, 1808; Henrietta-Maria, *b.* Sept. 10, 1809; Frederick, *b.* Nov. 25, 1810; Georgina, *b.* July 7, 1813, and Francis, *b.* Feb. 12, 1815; 3. Georgina, *d.* July 8, 1806; 4. Charlotte, *b.* June 28, 1774, *m.* Sept. 18, 1806, William Gosling, of Roehampton, co. Surrey, esq.; and 5. Augusta-Mary, *b.* March 7, 1780; his lordship *d.* Jan. 16, 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's next brother.

Creation—Oct. 17, 1780.

Motto—*Excitare non hebescere.* To be spirited, not inactive.

Arms—See Plate 24.

WILLIAM BAGOT, Baron BAGOT, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and a Bart. F.A.S. and F.L.S.; *born* Sept. 11, 1773; succeeded his father, William, the late lord, Oct. 22, 1798; *married*, 1st, May 30, 1799, Emily Fitzroy, daughter of Charles, 1st lord Southampton, (who *d.* June 8, 1800,) leaving a daughter, who *d.* Jan. 1, 1801; and 2dly, Feb. 17, 1807, Louisa Legge, eldest daughter of George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 13, 1816,) 1. Louisa, *b.* March 1, 1808; 2. Agnes, *b.* Aug. 10, 1809; 3. Hill, March 27, 1811; and 4. Harvey.

Sir *William Bagot* was lord of Bromley, co. Stafford, in 1296, from whom descended sir *Henry Bagot*, created a baronet 1627, from whom descended sir *Walter*, the 5th baronet, *m.* 1724, Barbara, eldest daughter of William, earl of Dartmouth, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 29, 1765,) he had 8 sons and 8 daughters. The sons were Edward and John, who *d.* infants; *William*, 1st lord; Walter, in holy orders, rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford; *b.* Nov. 2, 1731, *m.* Sept. 7, 1773, Anne, daughter of W. Swinnerton, co. Stafford, esq. and has 5 children; Hervey, captain R.N. *d.* Jan. 13, 1816; Charles, *b.* Sept. 1, 1730, who took the name of *Chester*, on the death of sir Charles-Bagot Chester, bart.; *m.* Catharine, daughter of Heneage Legge, son of William, earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had 6 sons and 8 daughters, and *d.* April 2, 1792; Richard, *b.* Nov. 13, 1733, *d.* Feb. 18, 1819, *m.* Feb. 25, 1783, the hon. Frances Howard, sister to Henry, 12th earl of Suffolk; and by the king's permission, assumed the name of *Howard*; Lewis, D.D. dean of Christ Church Oxford, and late lord bishop of St. Asaph, *b.* Jan. 1, 1740, and *d.* June 1802, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Hay, brother to Thomas, 8th earl of Kinnoul, and his lady *d.* Aug. 17, 1799; Thomas, *b.* Feb. 14, 1746, *d. unm.*; the daughters were, 1. Barbara, *m.* Ralph Sneyd, of Keel, co. Stafford, esq.; 2. Anne, *d.* Dec. 30, 1812; 3. Frances, *d.* an infant; 4. Jane; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Maria, *m.* Rowland Wingfield, esq. *d.* March 21, 1813; 7. Harriet. Sir Walter was one of the trustees for executing the will of the learned Dr.

Dr. Radcliffe; and dying Jan. 29, 1768, was succeeded by his son,

William Bagot, created baron Bagot of Blithfield, Oct. 17, 1780, *b.* Feb. 20, 1728, *m.* Aug. 20, 1760, Louisa St. John, only surviving daughter of John, 2d viscount Bolingbroke, who *d.* June 7, 1800, by whom he had issue, 1. Edward, *d.* 1773; 2. Louisa, *b.* 1764, *m.* her first cousin, Walter Sneyd, of Keel, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue, 2 sons and 5 daughters; 3. Walter, *d.* 1775; 4. Barbara, *d.* 1773; 5. *William*, present lord; 6. Hervey, *d.* young; 7. Henrietta, *d.* 1797; 8. Charles, minister plenipotentiary to the United States of America, *b.* Sept. 22, 1781, *m.* July 1806, Mary, eldest daughter of the right hon. William-Wellesley Pole, brother to Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G. &c.; and of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. &c.; and has, among other issue, a son, *b.* March 20, 1814; 9. Richard, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester, *b.* 1782, *m.* 1806, Harriet Villiers, youngest daughter of Bussey, 4th earl of Jersey, and has issue, 4 sons and a daughter, *b.* July 1816; a son, *b.* May 5, 1818; 10. Frances, *b.* Nov. 1785, *m.* 1805, lieut.-general the hon. sir Edward Paget, G.C.B. 4th son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, and *d.* 1806, leaving issue one son. His lordship dying Oct. 22, 1798, was succeeded by his son, *William*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, May 30, 1627; Baron Bagot, Oct. 17, 1780.

Motto—*Antiquum obtinens.* Possessing antiquity.

Arms—See Plate 24.

CHARLES FITZROY, LORD SOUTHAMPTON, of Southampton, co. Hants; *born* Sept. 25, 1804, succeeded his father, George-Ferdinand, the late lord, June 24, 1810.

Charles Fitzroy, 1st lord Southampton, next brother to Augustus, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G. was created lord Southampton, Oct. 17, 1780, lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 3d regiment of dragoons; *b.* June 25,

1737; *m.* July 27, 1758, Anne, daughter and co-heiress, (with her sister Charlotte, countess of Abingdon) of vice-admiral sir Peter Warren, K.B. by whom (who *d.* July 13, 1807,) he had issue, 1. Anne-Caroline, *b.* May 9, 1759, *d.* an infant; 2. Susannah-Maria, *b.* Sept. 7, 1760, *d.* Jan. 27, 1795; 3. Charlotte, *b.* July 3, 1767, *m.* July 30, 1795, Arthur-Hill Trevor, viscount Dungannon, and has issue; 4. Emily, *b.* Dec. 26, 1770, *m.* May 30, 1799, William, 2d lord Bagot, and *d.* June 8, 1800; 5. Louisa, *b.* Dec. 12, 1771, *m.* Dec. 18, 1792, to James Allen, of Broomsgrove, co. Worcester, esq. deceased; 6. Georgiana, *b.* Oct. 13, 1782, *m.* Jan. 20, 1807, the hon. William Ponsonby, brother to John, lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly; 7. *George-Ferdinand*, 2d lord; 8. Charles, *b.* Sept. 5, 1762, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 25th regiment of infantry, *m.* Sept. 21, 1816, the relict of Clavering Savage, esq.; 9. William, *b.* July 21, 1764, *d.* Aug. 28, 1786; 10. Henry, *b.* Sept. 13, 1765, *m.* Jan. 4, 1790, Anne, daughter of Garret, 1st earl of Mornington, and sister to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and Arthur, duke of Wellington, K.G. and by him (who *d.* March 19, 1794,) had Georgiana-Frederica, *m.* July 25, 1814, Henry, marquess of Worcester, eldest son of the duke of Beaufort; and her ladyship *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1799, Culling-Charles Smith, esq.; 11. Warren, *b.* Sept. 1, 1768, and *d.* at Vienna, May 24, 1806; 12. Frederick, *b.* Oct. 10, 1769; 13. William, major-general in the army, *b.* Dec. 12, 1773, *m.* May 20, 1801, Miss Clarke, sister to sir Simon Clarke, baronet, which lady *d.* May 16, 1808; and 2dly, July 4, 1811, Elizabeth Fitzroy, 2d daughter of Augustus, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G. by his 2d marriage; 14. Robert, *b.* May 25, 1775; and 15. Edward-Somerset, *b.* Oct. 25, 1776, deceased. His lordship *d.* March 21, 1797, and was succeeded by his son,

George-Ferdinand, 2d lord, lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 34th regiment of foot, *b.* Aug. 7, 1761, *m.* 1st, June 1784, Laura Keppel, 3d daughter of the hon. Frederick Keppel, (bishop of Exeter,) son of William-Anne, 2d earl of Albemarle, (by Anne Lennox, daughter of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond,) and by her

her (who *d.* June 1798,) had issue, one daughter, Georgiana-Maria, *b.* March 28, 1785, *m.* June 2, 1814, J. H. S. Stapleton, esq. nephew of lord le Despencer. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Dec. 2, 1802, Frances-Isabella, 2d daughter of lord Robert Seymour, (son of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G. by Isabella Fitzroy, daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton,) and had issue, 1. Anne-Caroline, *b.* Sept. 25, 1803; 2. *Charles*, present lord; 3. Laura-Isabella, *b.* Sept. 1805; and 4. Henry, *b.* May 1, 1807. His lordship *d.* June 24, 1810, and was succeeded by his only son, *Charles*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY, his lordship's brother.

Creation—Oct. 17, 1780.

Motto—*Et decus et pretium recti.* At once the ornament and recompense of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 24.

RICHARD-BARRE DUNNING, LORD ASHBURTON, Baron of Ashburton, co. Devon; *born* Sept. 20, 1782; succeeded his father, John, the late lord, Aug. 18, 1783; *married*, Sept. 17, 1805, Anne, daughter of the late William Cunningham, of Lainshaw, esq.

His lordship's grandfather, *John Dunning*, of Ashburton, co. Devon, attorney at law, *b.* 1700, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Henry Jusham, esq. and *d.* Dec. 1, 1780, having had issue, 1. John, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, *b.* Sept. 1733. *John*, 1st lord Ashburton, *b.* Oct. 18, 1731, and being bred to the law, was appointed solicitor-general 1767. His Majesty was pleased, 1782, to name him of his cabinet-council, and appoint him chancellor of the duchy court of Lancaster, and he was created a peer, by the title of lord Ashburton, of Ashburton, co. Devon, April 8, 1782. His lordship *m.* March 31, 1770, Elizabeth Baring, daughter of John Baring, of Larkbear, co. Devon, esq. *b.* 1744, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 23, 1809,) he had issue, John, *b.* Oct. 29, 1781, who *d.* April 4, 1782; and *Richard-Barre*, present lord. His lordship

deceasing, Aug. 18, 1783, was succeeded by his son, *Richard-Barre*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—April 8, 1782.

Motto—Studiis et rebus honestis. By learning and virtue.

Arms—See Plate 24.

WILLIAM NORTON, LORD GRANTLEY, Baron of Markenfield, co. York, Lord High Steward of Allertonshire and Guilford, F.S.A.; *born* Feb. 19, 1742; succeeded his father, Fletcher, the late lord, Jan. 1, 1789; *married*, Sept. 25, 1791, ——, daughter of Jonathan Midgeley, of Beverley, esq.; by whom (who *d.* April 23, 1795,) he had a son, *b.* Nov. 16, 1792, who *d.* Nov. 12, 1793; and a 2d son, *b.* Jan. 29, 1794, who *d.* March following.

The family of *Norton*, are descended from a branch of the noble house of Conyers. Sir John Conyers, otherwise *Norton*, of *Norton-Conyers*, was sheriff co. York, 1507; his grandson, *Richard Norton*, of Norton-Conyers, was attainted 1569, being engaged in the insurrection of the earls of Westmorland and Northumberland; he *m.* Susan, daughter of Richard Neville, lord Latimer, from whom descended, in the 7th degree, *Thomas Norton*, of Grantley, co. York, father of Thomas Norton, of Grantley, who *d.* 1719, leaving 3 sons, the eldest of whom,

Sir Fletcher Norton, was, April 9, 1782, created lord Grantley, baron of Markenfield, co. York, *b.* Jan. 23, 1716; being bred to the law, he was, Dec. 1761, appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood during his holding that office. In Nov. 1763, he was made attorney-general; and 1769, appointed chief justice in Eyre, south of Trent; 1770, was chosen speaker of the house of commons, in which station he continued till 1780; and was advanced to the peerage, April 9, 1782; *m.* May 21, 1741, Grace, daughter of sir William

William Chapple, knt. one of the judges of the court of king's bench, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 30, 1803,) he left issue, 1. *William*, present lord; 2. Fletcher, one of the barons of the exchequer in North Britain, *b.* Nov. 16, 1744, *m.* July 18, 1793, Miss Caroline-Elizabeth Balmain; 3. John-Chapple, general in the army, and colonel 56th regiment of foot, *b.* April 2, 1746, *d.* March 19, 1818; 4. Edward, *b.* 1750, who *d.* 1786; 5. Thomas, who *d.* an infant; 6. Grace-Traherne, who *d.* an infant; 7. Grace, *b.* Nov. 8, 1752, *m.* Nov. 19, 1799, John-Charles, earl of Portsmouth, *d.* Nov. 13, 1813, without issue. His lordship deceasing Jan. 1, 1789, was succeeded by his son, *William*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—FLETCHER, his lordship's brother.

Creation—April 9, 1782.

Motto—*Avi numerantur avorum.* I follow a long train of ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 24.

GEORGE RODNEY, LORD RODNEY, Baron Rodney, of Rodney-Stoke, co. Somerset, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieutenant co. Radnor; *born* June 17, 1782; succeeded his father, George, the late lord, Jan. 20, 1802; *married* Feb. 27, 1819, Charlotte-Georgina, 2d daughter of sir Charles Morgan, of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, bart.

Henry Rodney, of Walton-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, his lordship's great-grandfather, was a cornet of horse, and *d.* Dec. 25, 1737, *m.* 1714, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of sir Henry Newton, knt. and who *d.* 1737, by whom he had the following issue: 1. Maria-Constantia, *m.* Charles Nethercot, esq. and *d.* April 12, 1782; 2. Catharine, *d.* an infant; 3. Henry, *d. unm.* 1736; 4. James, *b.* Aug. 28, 1724, *m.* 1st, 1751, Ann, daughter of Stephen Newcombe, governor of Bencoolen in the East-Indies, esq. who dying Feb. 27, 1774, *m.* 2dly, Sarah, daughter of Nicholas Russel, esq. and *d.* Nov. 19, 1798.

Sir George-Brydges Rodney, bart. and K.B. the eldest son,

son, *b.* Feb. 1718; in 1759, he obtained a flag, and was appointed to bombard Havre-de-Grace; 1761, he was employed to attack the island of Martinico, and Jan. 22, 1764, created a baronet; 1780, he was elected a K.B.; the same year, he received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his eminent services in taking a convoy of Spanish ships, defeating and taking the Spanish admiral, Don Juan de Langera, and relieving Gibraltar; 1781, he captured the valuable island of St. Eustatia, containing a large quantity of naval stores; but the most important service of this brave officer was the defeat of the French fleet commanded by the Comte de Grace, on the memorable 12th of April 1782, in which the admiral and several of his ships were captured; in remuneration of a series of gallant services, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of *baron Rodney*, of Rodney-Stoke, co. Somerset, June 19, 1782, and June 30, 1783, his Majesty was pleased further to grant a pension of 2000*l.* per annum during his lordship's life, and of the two next heirs male on whom the barony may descend.

His lordship *m.* 1st, Jan. 11, 1753, Jane, daughter of Charles Compton, esq. and sister to Spencer, earl of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 23, 1757,) had issue, 1. *George*, 2d lord; 2. James, a captain R.N. *b.* Dec. 18, 1755, lost at sea, Aug. 1, 1776, *unm.*; 3. Jane, *d.* an infant. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Henrietta, daughter of John Clies, esq. and by her had issue; 4. John, chief secretary to government at Ceylon, *b.* May 10, 1765, *m.* 1st, July 26, 1784, lady Catharine Nugent, youngest daughter of Thomas, 6th earl of Westmeath, K.P. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 26, 1794,) had Catharine-Henrietta, *b.* 1787, *m.* July 24, 1810, colonel the honourable Patrick Stuart, brother of lord Blantyre; George-Brydges, *b.* Aug. 1788, *d.* June 2, 1813; Fanny, *b.* 1791, *m.* Feb. 26, 1813, Robert, lord Blantyre, C.B.; Thomas-James, *d.* at Ceylon; Frances, *b.* 1794, *m.* 1810, Mr. Eden, nephew to lord Auckland, and *m.* 2dly, Oct. 6, 1799, lady Louisa Stratford, eldest daughter of John, present earl of Aldborough, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1814,) had Louisa-Frederica, *b.* 1800, *m.* June 29, 1818, lord George Lennox,

Lennox, 2d son of Charles, duke of Richmond, K.G. and six others; 5. Jane, *b.* Dec. 24, 1766, *m.* July 1784, Mr. Chambers, son of sir William Chambers, knt. and has issue; 6. Henrietta, *b.* Jan. 27, 1769; 7. Margaret-Anne, *b.* May 7, 1776; 8. Sarah-Brydges, *b.* April 1780, *m.* general Godfrey Mundy, and has issue; 9. Edward, *b.* 1783, a captain in the R.N. His lordship *d.* May 24, 1792, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, 2d lord, *b.* Dec. 25, 1753, *m.* April 10, 1781, Anne, daughter of the late right honourable Thomas Hasley, alderman of London, son of Edward, 3d earl of Oxford, and has issue, 1. *George*, present lord; 2. Thomas-James, assumed the name of Harley, Nov. 1, 1805, *b.* April 12, 1784; 3. Spencer, *b.* April 30, 1785, in holy orders; 4. Robert, *b.* May 14, 1786, captain in the R.N. *m.* July 20, 1819, Anne, youngest daughter and co-heiress of the late Thomas Dennett, of Lock Ashurst, co. Sussex, esq.; 5. Charles, *d.* an infant; 6. James-Berkeley, *b.* Sept. 18, 1789, captain in the 3d foot-guards; 7. Henry, *b.* Sept. 30, 1790, in holy orders; 8. Mortimer, *b.* Dec. 13, 1791, *m.* April 1805, Sarah, daughter of Robert Withy, esq. and has issue; 9. Anne-Jane, *b.* Jan. 12, 1793; 10. William, *b.* July 1, 1794; 11. Anne, *b.* Aug. 12, 1795, *d.* April 2, 1807; 12. Frederick, *b.* Feb. 12, 1797, *d.* Jan. 1802; 13. John, *b.* March 26, 1798; 14. Francis, *b.* May 1799, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* Jan. 20, 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS-HARLEY, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Baronet, Jan. 22, 1764; and Baron Rodney, June 19, 1782.

Motto—*Non generant aquilæ columbas.* Eagles do not bring forth doves.

Arms—See Plate 24.

HENRY-

HENRY-FREDERICK CARTERET, BARON CARTERET, of Hawnes, co. Bedford, High Bailiff of Jersey, D.C.L. *born* Nov. 17, 1735.

His lordship is 2d son of Thomas Thynne, 2d viscount Weymouth, by his 2d wife, Louisa Carteret, daughter of John, earl Granville, and next brother to the first marquess of Bath, K.G. on whose 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and every other sons, the barony is settled in remainder. His lordship being heir to his grandfather, the last earl Granville, thereupon, in 1776, took the name and arms of *Carteret*, by act of parliament. He was created a baron with remainder as above, Jan. 30, 1784.

Heir Presumptive—Lord GEORGE THYNNE, next brother to the marquess of Bath.

Creation—Jan. 29, 1784.

Motto—*Loyal devoir.* Loyal duty.

Arms—See Plate 25.

THOMAS-JAMES-WARREN BULKELEY, LORD BULKELEY, Baron of Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, and Viscount Bulkeley, of Cashell; Lord-lieutenant co. Carnarvon, Chamberlain of North Wales, and Hereditary Constable of Beaumaris Castle.

See VISCOUNT BERKELEY, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 14, 1784.

Arms—See Plate 52.

JOHN-SOMERS COCKS, LORD SOMERS, Baron of Evesham, co. Worcester, and a Baronet, Recorder of Gloucester, and High Steward of Hereford; *born* May 6, 1760; succeeded his father, Charles, the late lord, Jan. 30, 1806; *married*, 1785, Margaret, only daughter of the rev. Treadway Nash, D.D. and has issue, 1. Edward-Charles, a major 16th regiment of dragoons, *b.* July 27, 1786, killed at the siege of Burgos, in Spain, Oct.

Earl Somers. Baron Lawtner.

Oct. 8, 1812; 2. *John-Somers*, M.P. for Hereford, *b.* March 19, 1783, *m.* Feb. 4, 1815, Caroline-Harriet Yorke, youngest daughter of Philip, earl of Hardwicke, K.G. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* July, 1817; 3. James-Somers, M.P. for Ryegate, *b.* Jan. 9, 1790; 4. Margaret-Maria, *b.* Aug. 6, 1791; and, 5. a son, *b.* July 14, 1819.

His lordship's great-grandfather, *Charles Cocks*, esq. member for Worcester, 1692, 5th son of Thomas Cocks, of Castle-ditch, co. Hereford, esq. and grandson of Thomas Cocks, of Riston Close, co. Gloucester, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of *John Somers*, and sister and co-heiress of the illustrious John, lord *Somers*, lord high chancellor of England, and by her had issue, Catharine, who *m.* James Harris, of Salisbury, esq. ancestor of the earl of Malmesbury, and *d.* 1705; Elizabeth, *d.* young; Margaret, *m.* 1719, Philip Yorke, esq. afterwards earl of Hardwicke, and lord-chancellor of Great Britain; she *d.* 1761, leaving issue the present earl of Hardwicke, K.G. and the lady of the first lord Anson. The sons were, James, who *d.* 1750; having *m.* 1st, 1718, Elizabeth Newport, eldest daughter of Richard, earl of Bradford, by whom he had no living issue. He *m.* 2dly, 1737, Ann, daughter of William, 4th lord Berkeley, of Stratton, who *d.* Feb. 3, 1739, leaving a son, James, who *d. unm.* 1758, when the whole of the family estate descended to his uncle John Cocks, who *m.* 1724, Mary, sole daughter of his uncle, (the rev. Thomas Cocks,) and *d.* 1771, by whom (who *d.* 1779,) he had issue, 1. *Charles*, 1st lord Somers; 2. Thomas, *b.* 1727, and *d.* 1779; 3. Mary, *b.* 1728; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* 1729, *d.* May 16, 1808; 5. John, A.M. rector of Suckleigh, co. Worcester, and prebendary of Bristol; 6. Joseph, who *d.* 1775, having *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Thorniloe, esq. by whom he had issue, Mary, wife of William Russel, esq. and Margaret, *m.* Joseph Smith, esq. and has issue; 7. James, *b.* 1734, *m.* 1772, Martha, daughter of vice-admiral Watson, by whom he has issue; 8. Philip, A.M. rector of Acton, co. Middlesex, *b.* 1739, *d.* Sept. 17, 1797, *unm.*; 9. Thomas-Somers, *b.* 1737, a banker at Charing-Cross, in partnership with his brother James, *m.* 1768,

m. 1768, Anne, daughter of Alexander Thistlethwayte, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. Catharine, *m.* 1802, Thomas-Gladell Vernon, esq.; 2. Margaret-Sarah, *m.* 1802, admiral sir James-Nicoll Morris, K.C.B.; 3. Maria, *m.* May 11, 1811, admiral sir William Hargood, K.C.B.; 4. Thomas-Somers, *m.* Feb. 24, 1813, Agnetta, 5th daughter of the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony-House, co. Cornwall, and has issue, Jemima, Anne, Thomas, and Reginald-Thistlethwayte; 5. Eliza-Jane; 10. Richard, *b.* 1740, a barrister at law; 11. Robert, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1765, *unm.*; 12. Timothy, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1757.

Charles Cocks, 1st lord Somers, was created a bart. 1772, and May 17, 1784, created Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, *b.* June 19, 1725, *m.* 1st, Aug. 2, 1759, Elizabeth Eliot, daughter of Richard Eliot, of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, esq. and aunt to the present earl of St. Germains, and had issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1, 1771,) 1. *John-Somers*, present lord; 2. Mary-Judith, *b.* Feb. 2, 1762; 3. Harriet-Margaret, *d.* an infant; 4. Edward-Charles, *d.* 1781, twin brother with, 5. Charles-Edward, who *d.* an infant; 6. Harriet, *b.* Aug. 28, 1762. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 20, 1772, Anne, daughter of Reginald Pole, esq. by Ann, daughter of John-Francis Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq. (who, through an heiress of the Courtenays, earls of Devonshire, is descended from Louis le Gros, king of France,) and has issue, 1. Philip-James, a colonel in the army, and a captain 1st regiment of foot-guards, *b.* Dec. 2, 1774, *m.* Nov. 1812, Frances, daughter of P. Herbert, esq. and has issue, Charles-Richard Somers, and Philip-Reginald; 2. Reginald, *b.* Jan. 14, 1777, *d.* Nov. 19, 1805, having *m.* Dec. 21, 1802, Anne, 2d daughter of James Cocks, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 19, 1810,) leaving issue, Henry; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* March 14, 1773, *m.* Dec. 4, 1797, Philip Yorke, esq. 4th son of James, late bishop of Ely. His lordship *d.* Jan. 30, 1806, and was succeeded by his son, *John-Somers*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-SOMERS, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations

Creations—Baronet, 1772; Baron, May 17, 1784.
Motto—*Prodesse quam conspici.* Utility without ostentation.
Arms—See Plate 25.

THOMAS-NOEL HILL, LORD BERWICK, of Attingham, co. Salop, D.C.L. F.S.A.; *born* Oct. 21, 1770; succeeded his father, Noel, the late lord, Jan. 1789; *married*, Feb. 8, 1812, Sophia Dubouchet.

His lordship's paternal ancestor, *John Harwood*, of Goreing, co. Oxon, esq. purchased the estate of Hogburn, co. Berks, 1628, from the earl of Banbury, from whom descended Thomas Harwood, of Shrewsbury, esq. *m.* Elizabeth Hill, relict of Richard Atcherley, of Morton, esq. and sister of the right honourable *Richard Hill*, of Hawkestone, and had issue, 1. Thomas; 2. Rowland, rector of Hodnet, co. Salop; 3. Martha, *m.* Walter Gough, of Oldfallings, co. Stafford, esq.; 4. Anne, *m.* John Kynaston, of Hordley, esq. M.P. co. Salop. *Thomas Harwood*, esq. assumed the name of *Hill*, represented Shrewsbury in several parliaments, and *d.* June, 1782; *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Richard Powys, of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1739,) had issue, Anne, *m.* Robert Burton, of Longnor, co. Salop, esq. and Margaret, *m.* Bennet Sherard, 3d earl of Harborough; *m.* 2dly, Susan-Maria, eldest daughter and co-heir (with her sister Frances, countess of Harborough,) of William Noel, esq. judge of the common pleas, cousin of Baptist Noel, earl of Gainsborough, and had issue, by her (who *d.* 1760,) 1. Samuel, *d. unm.*; 2. *Noel*, 1st lord Berwick; 3. Susanna, *d. unm.*; 4. Maria, *m.* 1st, sir Bryan Broughton, bart. and 2dly, Henry Errington, of Beaufort, co. Northumberland, esq. half-brother of Charles Molyneux, 1st earl of Sefton.

Noel Hill, 1st lord Berwick, represented Shrewsbury in parliament, and afterwards was elected knight of the shire co. Salop, created a peer of Great Britain, May 19, 1784; *m.* Nov. 17, 1768, Anne, daughter of Henry Vernon, esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, cousin of

lord Vernon, countess of Harcourt, &c. &c. eldest brother of Richard Vernon, esq. who by Evelyn, countess of Upper Ossory, sister of Granville Levison, 1st marquess of Stafford, was father of Henrietta, countess of Warwick, (by Henrietta, 3d daughter of Thomas Wentworth, 3d earl of Strafford,) and at length co-heir with her sisters, lady Lucy Howard, and lady Anne Conolly, (mother of Caroline, countess of Buckinghamshire, Frances, viscountess Howe, Mrs. Byng, &c.) to her brother William, 4th earl of Strafford, who *m.* 1741, Anne Campbell, 2d daughter of John, 4th duke of Argyll, but *d.* without issue. By her he had issue, 6 children: *Thomas-Noel*, present lord—William, envoy-extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Sardinia—Richard, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and Berrington, co. Salop; *m.* Oct. 1800, Frances, daughter of the late William-Mostyn Owen, esq. and has Richard-Noel, and other issue, —Henrietta-Maria, *m.* April 10, 1793, Charles, present earl of Aylesbury, nephew of the late duke of Montagu, and James, the late earl of Cardigan, by whom she has issue, George-Augustus-Frederick, to whom their majesties stood sponsors, and other issue—Anne—and Amelia-Louisa. His lordship *d.* Jan. 1789, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas-Noel, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—May 19, 1784.

Motto—*Qui uti scit ei bona.* It is his duty to do what he knows ought to be done.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JAMES DUTTON, LORD SHERBORNE, BARON Sherborne, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester; *born* Oct. 1744; *married*, July 7, 1774, Mary, daughter of Wenman-Roberts Coke, of Longford, co. Derby, esq. by whom he has issue, 1. *John*, *b.* Feb. 1779; *m.* Aug. 11, 1803, the hon. Mary Legge, only daughter of Henry, present

present lord Stawell, (by Mary, 2d daughter of Asheton, viscount Curzon,) and has issue; 2. Elizabeth-Jane, *b.* May 28, 1775; *m.* Jan. 14, 1803, Thomas, present earl of Suffolk and Berkshire; 3. Anne-Margaret, *b.* Nov. 1776; *m.* April 26, 1806, Prince Bariatinsky, of the Russian empire, and *d.* at St. Petersburgh, March 1807, leaving issue, a son; 4. Frances-Mary, *b.* Dec. 1777.

Thomas *Dutton*, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 1581, was descended from the Duttons, of Dutton, co. Chester, memorable in that county for their antiquity and the singular tenure of their estate: he was ancestor of sir Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, knt. 1624, whose grandson, sir *Ralph Dutton*, was created a baronet 1678, which title became extinct in the person of sir John Dutton, bart. who *d.* Feb. 1, 1743, when the estates devolved to his nephew, *James-Lennox Naper*, eldest son of James Naper, of Loughcrew, co. Meath, by Anne Dutton, only daughter of sir Robert Dutton, of Sherborne, bart.

His lordship's paternal ancestor, *James Naper*, esq. 4th son of sir Nathaniel Naper, knt. and brother of sir Gerard Naper, of Middle Marshal, co. Dorset, who was created a baronet, June 25, 1640, and was father of sir Nathan Naper, member for Corfe Castle, 1680—James Naper, *m.* the daughter of Anthony Petty, gent. of Romsey, co. Hants, and sister of the celebrated sir William Petty (maternal ancestor of the marquess of Lansdowne;) he *d.* at Loughcrew, co. Meath, Sept. 1676, having had issue, 1. Nathaniel Naper, who succeeded at Loughcrew; 2. Robert, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of a regiment of horse, and member of parliament for Athboy, who *d.* Nov. 25, 1739; 3. Frances, *m.* lieutenant-general Richard Ingoldsby, lord justice of Ireland; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* the right hon. Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, representative co. of Meath, and *d.* March 2, 1736, leaving issue, *John Bligh*, the 1st earl of Darnley—James Naper of Loughcrew, grandfather of *James*, 1st lord Sherborne, *m.* Anne Dutton, only daughter of sir Robert Dutton, bart. and *d.* 1716, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1718,) 1. James-Lennox; 2. William,

lord Vernon, countess of Harcourt, &c. &c. ther of Richard Vernon, esq. who by Eve of Upper Ossory, sister of Granville Le quess of Stafford, was father of Henrietta Warwick, (by Henrietta, 3d daughter of worth, 3d earl of Strafford,) and at leng her sisters, lady Lucy Howard, and lady (mother of Caroline, countess of Fr Frances, viscountess Howe, Mrs. Byng brother William, 4th earl of Strafford, Anne Campbell, 2d daughter of John, Argyll, but *d.* without issue. By her children: *Thomas-Noel*, present lord—W extraordinary and minister plenipotent of Sardinia—Richard, in holy orders, ton, co. Chester, and Berrington, co. 1800, Frances, daughter of the late Owen, esq. and has Richard-Noel, —Henrietta-Maria, *m.* April 10, 179 earl of Aylesbury, nephew of the tagu, and James, the late earl of C she has issue, George-Augustus-F their majesties stood sponsors, and and Amelia-Louisa. His lordship succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas-Noel, present and 2d lo

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, ther.

Creation—May 19, 1784.

Motto—*Qui sti scit si bene.* he knows ought to be done.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JAMES DUTTON, Lo of Sherborne, July 7,

— sole daughter of
3. esq.
xander, duke of Gor-
parliament as above,
ther's barony of GOR-

erage of Scotland.

courage not by craft.

—

AGU SCOTT, BARON
Northampton, D.C.L.;
Nov. 22, 1804, the hon.
hter of Archibald, lord
daughter of William,
issue, 1. Lucy-Elizabeth-
2. Mary-Margaret-Mon-
ane-Caroline-Montagu, *b.*

e duke of Buccleuch, and
f Courtown, and succeeded
0, on the death of his grand-
ntagu, agreeable to the patent
grace, Aug. 8, 1786, with re-
n, lord *Henry-James-Montagu*
, remainder to every other son
Henry and Elizabeth, duke and
nd their issue male.
UCH, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*
None.
1786.
ve.
25.

LA POER BERES
Haverfordwest, Aug.

William, *d.* *unm.*; 3. Anne, *m.* —— Pollard, of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, esq.; 4. Mary, *m.* James-Lenox *Naper*, the eldest son, assumed the name and arms of Dutton, pursuant to the will of his uncle, sir John Dutton, bart. *m.* 1st, a daughter of general Ingoldsby, by whom he had issue a son, John, *d.* *unm.* 1771; he *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of Christopher Bond, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1776, aged 63, leaving issue, 1. James; 2. William, *b.* 1749, who assumed the name and arms of *Naper*, *m.* June 5, 1787, Miss Travell, *d.* Nov. 28, 1791, and had issue, Jane, only daughter, *m.* Sept. 26, 1815, colonel George Cornwall, eldest son of sir George Cornwall, bart. and a son William Naper; 3. Thomas, *b.* 1751, *d.* an infant; 4. Ralph, *b.* 1755, *m.* Honor Gubbins, and *d.* without issue, Feb. 25, 1804; 5. Jane, *d.* young; 6. Jemima, *d.* young; 7. Anne, *m.* 1760, Samuel Blackwell, of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester, esq.; 8. Mary, *m.* 1769, Thomas Master, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, esq. *d.* July 1819; 9. Frances, *m.* Sept. 1771, Charles Lambert, of Bean Park, co. Meath, esq. by whom she was mother of Frances-Thomasine, countess of Talbot; 10. Jane, *m.* 1775, Thomas-William Coke, of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, esq. and *d.* July 20, 1800; leaving issue, Jane, viscountess Andover, who *m.* 2dly, captain Digby, R.N. and Anne-Margaret, viscountess Anson.

James Dutton, the 1st lord Sherborne, was elected knight co. Gloucester, 1780, and advanced to the dignity of Baron Sherborne, May 20, 1784.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, only son of the present lord.

Creation—May 20, 1784.

Motto—*Servabo fidem.* I will keep faith.

Arms—See Plate 25.

GEORGE GORDON, LORD GORDON, of Huntley, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (Marquess of Huntley, in North Britain); a general in the army, and colonel 42d regiment of foot; Lord-lieutenant co. Aberdeen; *born* Feb. 2, 1770;

1770; *married*, Dec. 11, 1813, —— sole daughter of Alexander Brodie, of Arn-hall, N.B. esq.

His lordship is eldest son of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T. and was summoned to parliament as above, April 11, 1807, and placed in his father's barony of GORDON, of July 12, 1784.

See DUKE *of* GORDON *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—None.

Motto—*Animo non astutiâ.* By courage not by craft.

Arms—See Plate 35.

HENRY-JAMES-MONTAGU SCOTT, BARON MONTAGU, of Boughton, co. Northampton, D.C.L.; *born* Dec. 16, 1776; *married*, Nov. 22, 1804, the hon. Jane-Margaret Douglas, daughter of Archibald, lord Douglas, (by Lucy Graham, daughter of William, marquess of Graham,) and has issue, 1. Lucy-Elizabeth-Montagu, *b.* Nov. 14, 1805; 2. Mary-Margaret-Montagu, *b.* Feb. 5, 1807; 3. Jane-Caroline-Montagu, *b.* Aug. 2, 1808.

His lordship is uncle of the duke of Buccleuch, and brother-in-law of the earl of Courtown, and succeeded to this barony, May 28, 1790, on the death of his grandfather, *George*, duke of Montagu, agreeable to the patent of limitation granted to his grace, Aug. 8, 1786, with remainder to his grandson, lord *Henry-James-Montagu Scott*, and his issue male, remainder to every other son or sons successively of Henry and Elizabeth, duke and duchess of Buccleuch, and their issue male.

See DUKE *of* BUCCLEUCH, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creation—Aug. 21, 1786.

Motto—*Amo.* I love.

Arms—See Plate 25.

HENRY DE LA POER BERESFORD, BARON TYRONE, of Haverfordwest, Aug. 8, 1786, and Mar-

quess of Waterford, in Ireland, K.P. sole Governor and Custos Rotulorum, co. Waterford.

See MARQUESS *of* WATERFORD, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—The EARL of TYRONE, eldest son of the Marquess.

Creation—Aug. 8, 1786.

Arms—See Plate 43.

HENRY BOYLE, BARON CARLETON, of Carleton, co. York, Aug. 8, 1786, and Earl of Shannon, &c. in Ireland, K.P.; Custos Rotulorum of the county of Cork, and Clerk of the Pells, in Ireland.

See EARL *of* SHANNON, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—LORD BOYLE, eldest son of the Earl.

Creation—Aug. 8, 1786.

Arms—See Plate 45.

---

died 1821. WILLIAM-ASHETON HARBORD, BARON SUFFIELD, of Suffield, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet, Lord-lieutenant co. Norfolk; *born* Aug. 21, 1766; succeeded his father Harbord, the late lord, Feb. 4, 1810; *married*, June 4, 1792, Caroline Hobart, 2d daughter of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire.

His lordship's great-grandfather, William Morden, esq. *m.* the daughter and heiress of *Harbord Harbord*, of Gunton, co. Norfolk, esq. by whom he had issue, William Morden, who, Jan. 1742, became heir to the estate of his grandfather, Harbord Harbord; and in conformity with whose will he assumed the name and arms of *Harbord*. He was representative in the 7th, 9th, and 10th parliaments for Beeralston, co. Devon, May, 1744; was elected a K.B.; and March 22, 1745-6, created a baronet. He *m.* Miss Britiffe, by whom he had several children, of which *Harbord*, his eldest son, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, Aug. 8, 1786; *b.* Jan. 26, 1734, *m.* Oct. 7, 1760, Mary, eldest daughter

daughter and co-heir of sir Ralph Asheton, bart. and had issue, 1. Charles, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, *b.* Nov. 1763, and *d.* Aug. 13, 1790; having *m.* Aug. 12, 1783, sir George Armytage, bart.; 3. *William-Asheton*, present lord; 4. Louisa, *b.* Sept. 29, 1767; 5. Catharine, *b.* June 24, 1773, *m.* Oct. 19, 1802, John Petre, esq.; 6. Edward, *b.* Nov. 10, 1792, *m.* Sept. 19, 1809, the hon. Georgiana Vernon, sole daughter of George, lord Vernon, and has issue a son, *b.* June 19, 1813. His lordship *d.* Feb. 4, 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *William-Asheton*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—EDWARD, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Baronet, March 22, 1745-6; Baron, Aug. 8, 1786.

Motto—Equanimitèr. Even-mindedly.

Arms—See Plate 25.

ARTHUR-HENRY CARLETON, LORD DORCHESTER, baron of Dorchester, co. Oxford; *born* at Madras, Feb. 20, 1805; succeeded his grandfather, Guy, the late lord, Nov. 10, 1808.

Sir *Guy Carleton*, K.B. 1st lord Dorchester, *b.* at Strabane, in Ireland; his lordship's immediate ancestor was *Launcelot Carleton*, a younger son of the ancient house of *Carleton*, of Carleton, in the county of Cumberland, and settled at Rossfeid, near Inniskilling, in the kingdom of Ireland: he was the father of six sons, Launcelot, the eldest of Rossfeid, lost his life in supporting the cause of the house of Stuart, and was the great grandfather of the first baron Dorchester. His lordship being bred to arms, distinguished himself in the American war; 1776, he was honoured with the military order of the Bath; he was general in the army, colonel 4th regiment of dragoons, and governor of Fort Charlemont, in Ireland; his Majesty, in consideration of the important services rendered his country, was pleased, June 1786, to grant an annuity of one thousand per annum to sir Guy Carleton, to lady Maria Carleton, his wife, and to Guy and Thomas Carleton, his sons, for their several lives. *Married*,

ried, May 21, 1772, Maria Howard, daughter of Thomas, 2d earl of Effingham, and had issue, 1. Guy, who *d.* Nov. 10, 1793, *unm.*; 2. Thomas, *d.* April 17, 1794; 3. Christopher, lieut.-colonel in the army, *d.* Feb. 4, 1806; having *m.* June 9, 1797, Priscilla-Martha, daughter of William Belford, esq. and by her (who, with her daughter Maria-Pelham, were both drowned, Oct. 28, 1815, in consequence of the sir William Curtis packet, on board of which they were, running aground and striking against the pier-head of Ostend,) had issue, *Arthur-Henry*, present lord; 4. William; 5. Lawrence, *d.* young; 6. George, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* Sept. 25, 1781, killed at the storming of Bergen-op-Zoom, March 9, 1814; *m.* Oct. 1805, Henrietta, daughter of Edward King, of Askham Hall, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1818, rear-admiral James M'Namara,) and had Guy, *d.* Sept. 8, 1810, and other issue; 7. Charles, *d.* May 22, 1799; 8. Dudley, *b.* June 22, 1790; 9. Richard, *b.* Feb. 10, 1792; 10. Maria, *b.* Aug. 20, 1777; *m.* May 12, 1810, William, lord Bolton; 11. Frances, *b.* Feb. 3, 1785; *m.* 1802, the rev. John Orde, M.A. vicar of Kingsclere, co. Hants, *d.* April 8, 1812, leaving 6 children. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of the peerage of Great Britain, Aug. 21, 1786, and *d.* Nov. 10, 1808, and was succeeded by his grandson, *Arthur-Henry*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The male issue of the hon. lieut.-colonel George Carleton, killed at the storming of Bergen-op-Zoom, 1814.

Creation—Aug. 8, 1786.

Motto—*Quondam his vicimus armis.* Formerly we conquered with these arms.

Arms—See Plate 25.

GEORGE KENYON, LORD KENYON, Baron of Gredington, co. Flint, and a Baronet; Custos Brevium, of the King's Bench, a Bencher of the Middle Temple, F.S.A. D.C.L.; *born* July 22, 1776; succeeded his father, Lloyd, the late lord, April 5, 1802; *married*, Feb. 1, 1803, Margaret-Emma, daughter of sir Thomas Hanmer, of

of Hanmer, co. Flint, bart. (by Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heiress of George Kenyon, of Peele, co. Lancaster, esq.) and by her (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1815,) has issue, 1. Margaret-Emma, *b.* Nov. 5, 1803; 2. *Lloyd*, *b.* April 1, 1805; 3. George, *b.* Feb. 24, 1806; 4. Marianne, *b.* May 29, 1807; 5. a daughter, *b.* Sept. 2, 1808; 6. a son, *b.* June 11, 1810; 7. another son, *b.* Dec. 1811; and a son, *b.* Jan. 18, 1812.

This is a younger branch of the family of Kenyon, of Peele, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Kenyon, son of Roger Kenyon and Alice Rigby, *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter and co-heir of Luke Lloyd, of Bryn, co. Flint, esq. and dying 1731, left by his wife, Catharine Lloyd, viz. 1. Lloyd; 2. Thomas, who *d.* under age; 3. Catharine, *m.* William Middleton, esq. and *d.* without issue; 4. Dorothy, *m.* William Percival, of Royton, co. Lancaster, and left one son, whose daughter was the mother of Percival Pickford, esq. of Royton. Lloyd, the eldest son, *m.* Nov. 1730, Jane, eldest daughter and one of the two coheirs of Robert Eddwoes, esq. by whom (who *d.* Aug. 25, 1771,) he had, viz. 1. Thomas, *b.* Sept. 1731, and *d.* May 20, 1750; 2. *Lloyd*, 1st lord; 3. Richard, *b.* March 1734, *d.* Oct. 29, 1751; 4. Roger, *b.* April, 1735; *m.* Mary, only daughter of Edward Lloyd, esq. of Penylan, co. Denbigh, and had issue by her, (who *d.* 1781,) 3 sons and 2 daughters, viz. Edward-Lloyd, George, and Thomas; Jane, *m.* Oct. 29, 1793, Henry-Ellis Boates, esq.; and Anna-Maria.

Lloyd Kenyon, 1st lord, *b.* Oct. 5, 1732, *m.* Oct. 16, 1773, his cousin Mary, 3d daughter of George Kenyon, of Peele, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 8, 1808,) had issue, 1. Lloyd, *d.* Sept. 15, 1800; 2. *George*, present lord; 3. Thomas, *b.* Sept. 27, 1780; *m.* April 12, 1803, Charlotte, sister to William Lloyd, of Aston, esq. and has issue, a son, *b.* June 16, 1804. His lordship's distinguished abilities pointed him out as a proper person to fill the office of attorney-general in 1782, and at the same time that of chief justice of Chester; 1784, he was appointed master of the rolls; 1788, chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, on the resignation of William,

liam, earl of Mansfield; June 7, 1788, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage by the title of lord Kenyon, baron Gredington, co. Flint; and deceasing, April 5, 1802, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—LLOYD, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 1784; Baron, June 7, 1788.

Motto—Magnanimiter crucem sustine. Support affliction with magnanimity.

Arms—See Plate 26.

CHARLOTTE-SOPHIA WALLER, BARONESS HOWE, of Langar, co. Nottingham, by patent, Aug. 19, 1788, with remainder to her issue male, and in default of such issue, to her sisters, Mary (since deceased,) and Louisa-Catharine, Marchioness of Sligo, and their issue male. Her ladyship *married*, 1st, July 31, 1787, Penn-Asheton Curzon, son of viscount Curzon, and by him (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1797,) has issue, George-Augustus-William, *b.* May 14, 1788, *d.* Jan. 1805—Leicester, *b.* May 14, 1788, deceased—*Richard-William*, *b.* Dec. 9, 1796; and Maria-Anna, *b.* Sept. 1790. The baroness *m.* 2dly, Oct. 1812, sir Jonathan-Wathen Waller, bart.

Sir *Scrope Howe*, *b.* Nov. 1648, was created May 16, 1701, baron of Clenawly, co. Fermanagh, and viscount Howe; *m.* 1st, 1675, Anne Manners, 6th daughter of John, 8th earl of Rutland, and had issue, 1. John-Scrope, *d.* young; 2. Annabella, *m.* —— Golding, esq.; 3. Margaret, *m.* captain Mugg. The viscount *m.* 2dly, Juliana, daughter of William, lord Allington, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, and had issue by her, (who *d.* Sept. 10, 1747,) 1. *Emanuel-Scrope*, 2d viscount; 2. Mary, maid of honour to Caroline, princess of Wales; *m.* 1st, June 14, 1725, Thomas Herbert, 8th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; and 2dly, Oct. 1735, the hon. John Mordaunt, brother to the earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, and *d.* Sept. 12, 1749; 3. Judith, *m.* Thomas Page, of Battlesden, co. Bedford, esq. 2d son of sir Gregory Page, bart. *d.* 1780, without issue; 4. Anne, *m.*

May

May 8, 1728, the hon. Lewis Mordaunt. The viscount *d.* Jan. 26, 1712, and was succeeded by his only son,

Edmund Scrope, 2d viscount, who succeeded also in 1730, to the ancient baronetage of the family, on the death of sir Richard-Grubham Howe, bart. and was, May 1732, appointed Governor of Barbadoes; *m.* April 8, 1719, Mary-Sophia-Charlotte, eldest daughter of the baron Kilmansegge, master of the horse to George I. as elector of Hanover, and a count of the holy Roman empire, (by Sophia-Charlotte, daughter of Count Platen,) and had issue by her (who was created 1721, countess of the province of Leinster, baroness of Brentford, and countess of Darlington, in England, being also countess Platen, and Baroness Kilmansegge, in Germany, and *d.* April 20, 1725,) and by her had, 1. Scrope, *d.* an infant; 2. *George-Augustus*, 3d viscount; 3. *Richard*, 4th viscount, and 1st earl, K.G.; 4. John, *d.* 1769; 5. sir *William*, K.B. 4th viscount; 6. Thomas, *d.* 1771; 7. Caroline, *m.* John Howe, of Hanslop, co. Bucks, esq.; 8. Charlotte, *m.* Aug. 12, 1750, Robert Fettiplace, of Swinbrook, co. Oxford, esq.; 9. Juliana, *d.* March 1803; 10. Mary, *d.* May 26, 1819, having *m.* general sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.G. brother to George, 1st lord Rivers, and by him (who *d.* 1809,) had no issue. The viscount *d.* March 29, 1735, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George-Augustus, 3d viscount, who served under general Abercromby, in North America, as a brigadier-general, and was killed at the attack of Ticonderago, July 5, 1758, *unm.* and was succeeded by his next brother, and first earl,

Richard, 4th viscount, admiral of the fleet, general of the royal marines, K.G. who, for a series of gallant services, was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of viscount Howe, of Langar, co. Notts, April 9, 1782, and Aug. 19, 1788, further advanced to the dignities of earl Howe, and baron Howe, of Langar, remainder, in default of issue male, to his daughters, 1. *Sophia-Charlotte*, present baroness Howe; 2. Mary-Juliana, *d. unm.* April 11, 1800; and 3. Louisa-Catherine, *b.* Dec. 9, 1767; *m.* May 21, 1787, John Dennis, 1st marquess of Sligo, K.P. and by her (who *d.* at Amsterdam, Aug. 20, 1817,)

1817,) had issue, the present marquess. The earl *m.* March 10, 1758, Mary, daughter of Chiverton Hartopp, of Welby, co. Notts, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1800,) had issue, 3 daughters, as above, on whom the barony of Howe, of Langar, is in remainder. The earl *d.* Aug. 5, 1799, without issue male, when the titles of viscount Howe, and earl Howe, in the Peerage of England, became extinct; but the English barony of Howe, devolved on the earl's eldest daughter, *Sophia-Charlotte*, the present baroness, and was succeeded by his only brother,

General sir *William Howe*, 5th viscount, K.B. governor of Plymouth, and colonel 19th regiment of dragoons; *m.* Frances, 4th daughter of the right hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare, (by Anne Wentworth, eldest daughter of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford,) *d.* Aug. 31, 1817. Sir William *d.* 1814, without issue, when the titles of viscount Howe, and baron of Clenawly, co. Fermanagh, became extinct.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD-WILLIAM, only son of the baroness Howe.

Creation—Aug. 19, 1788.

Arms—See Plate 32.

RICHARD-ALDWORTH-NEVILLE-GRIFFIN, LORD BRAYBROOKE, Baron of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, F.A.S. Provost-Marshall of Jamaica, Lord-Lieutenant of Essex, Recorder of Saffron Waldon, High-Steward of Workington, and Hereditary Visitor of Magdalen College, Cambridge; succeeded to this barony on the death of John, lord Howard de Walden, K.B. May 25, 1797, under the limitation in his lordship's patent, of 5th of Sept. 1788; *born* July 3, 1750; *married*, June 9, 1780, Catharine Grenville, youngest daughter of the late right hon. George Grenville, and sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 6, 1796,) he had issue, 2 male infants, twins, *b.* March 2, 1781, *d.* the day of their birth; 1. Catherine, *b.* Feb. 23, 1782; 2. *Richard*, *b.* Sept. 26, 1783; *m.* May 13,

13, 1819, Jane Cornwallis, eldest daughter of Charles, marquess Cornwallis; 3. Francis, *b.* June 5, 1785; *d.* May 1, 1786; 4. Mary, *b.* Aug. 5, 1786; *m.* April 11, 1806, sir Stephen-Richard Glynne, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, bart.; 5. Henry, *b.* March 1, 1781, in the army, *d.* of excessive fatigue, 3 days after the battle of Talavera, July 30, 1809; 6. *George*, M.A. in holy orders, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and rector of the living of Hawarden, co. Flint, valued at 4000l. per annum, *b.* Aug. 17, 1789, *m.* May 4, 1816, Charlotte Legge, daughter of George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G. and has issue, Ralph, *b.* Feb. 1817; and a son, *b.* July 3, 1818; 7. Caroline, *b.* Oct. 6, 1792, *m.* May 10, 1817, Paul Beilby, youngest son of sir Robert Lawley, bart.; 8. William, *b.* June 11, 1796, *d.* April 27, 1803.

His lordship is descended from the ancient family of *Aldworth*, of Stanlakes, co. Berks, (from a branch of which proceeded the viscounts Doneraile of Ireland,) and in the female line from the *Nevilles*, of Billingbear, co. Berks, who have been seated there from the original grant of Edward VI. to sir Henry Neville, one of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, who was second son of lord Abergavenny. Pursuant to the will of John, lord Howard de Walden, and conformable to act of parliament, lord Braybrooke added the name and arms of *Griffin* to that of *Neville*, 1798.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD, eldest son of his lordship.

Creations—Sept. 5, 1788.

Motto—*Ne vile velis.* Form no mean wish.

Arms—See Plate 26.

WILLIAM-PITT AMHERST, LORD AMHERST, Baron Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent, a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; *born* January 1773; succeeded his uncle, Jeffrey, the late lord, in the barony Aug. 3, 1797, when the title of baron Amherst of Holmesdale became extinct; *married*, July 24, 1800, Sarah, countess of Plymouth, relict of Other Hickman, 5th earl of Plymouth, daughter and co-heir of Andrew Archer, lord

Archer, (who *d.* Feb. 28, 1778, when the title became extinct,) and has issue, a daughter, *b.* July 9, 1801—*Jeffrey*, *b.* Aug. 29, 1802—William-Pitt, who *d.* March 28, 1804—a son, *b.* Nov. 24, 1803—and a son, *b.* Feb. 1807.

Richard Amherst, esq. serjeant at law, was elder brother of Jeffrey Amherst, rector of Horsemonden, co. Kent; the latter *d.* 1662; he was great-grandfather of *Jeffrey Amherst*, of Riverhead, co. Kent, esq. who *d.* 1750, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Kerril, of Hadlow, co. Kent, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 1, 1752,) had issue Sackville, *b.* 1715, *d. unm.* Dec. 12, 1763; 2. *Jeffery*, 1st *lord Amherst*, *b.* Jan. 29, 1717, commander-in-chief in North America from 1758 to 1764, where he distinguished himself by a series of gallant services; commander-in-chief of the British forces 1778 to 1795; nominated a K.B. March 23, 1761; was created May 20, 1776, baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, in Kent, by patent, dated 6th Sept. 1788; Baron Amherst of Montreal, co. Kent, with limitation, in default of issue male, to his nephew *William-Pitt*, present lord; *m.* 1st, Jane, only daughter of Thomas Dalison, of Hampton, co. Kent, esq. who *d.* without issue, Jan. 7, 1765: his lordship *m.* 2dly, March 26, 1767, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the hon. general George Carey, son of Lucius-Henry, 5th viscount Falkland, by whom he had no issue: his lordship was colonel 2d regiment of life-guards, colonel-in-chief 60th regiment of foot, governor of Guernsey, and a field-marshal; and dying, Aug. 3, 1797, was succeeded in his last barony, agreeably to the patent of remainder, by his nephew, *William-Pitt*, present lord; 3. John, who *d.* an admiral of the blue, Feb. 12, 1778; *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Lindzee, esq. by whom he had no issue, and *d.* Feb. 14, 1778; 4. Thomas, *b.* 1725, *d.* young; 5. Sidney, *b.* 1728, *d.* an infant; 6. Charles, *b.* 1729, *d.* an infant; also 7. William, *b.* 1732, aid-de-camp to his Majesty, and colonel 32d regiment of foot, lieutenant-governor of St. John's in Newfoundland, and a lieutenant-general in the army; *d.* May 13, 1781, having *m.* March 31, 1766, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Patterson, and by her (who *d.* March 7, 1776) had issue, *William-Pitt*, present

present lord; Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 1772; Harriet, *b.* Oct. 1775, *d.* young;—Elizabeth, *b.* 1714, *m.* the rev. John Thomas, rector of Nutgrove, co. Chester, and *d.* April 1779—Margaret, *b.* 1718, *d. unm.* 1735—Mary, *b.* Dec. 1720, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* Aug. 3, 1797, without issue male, and was succeeded in the English barony of Amherst, of Montreal, co. Kent, agreeable to the special limitation, by his nephew *William-Pitt*, present lord.

Heir Apparent—JEFFREY, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Sept. 6, 1788.

Motto—*Victoria concordiâ crescit.* Victory springs from concord.

Arms—See Plate 26.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS CHICHESTER, BARON FISHERWICK, co. Stafford, Governor of the co. Antrim, and Marquess of Donegal, in Ireland; *married*, Aug. 8, 1795, Anna, daughter of sir Edward May, of Mayfield, co. Waterford, bart. and has issue, 1. *George-Hamilton*, earl of Belfast, *b.* Feb. 8, 1797; 2. Edward, *b.* June 11, 1799; 3. Spencer-Augustus, *b.* Nov. 27, 1805; 4. Arthur, *b.* Sept. 30, 1808; 5. Hamilton-Frances, *b.* March 9, 1810; 6. John, *b.* Nov. 12, 1811.

See MARQUESS *of* DONEGAL *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-HAMILTON, Earl of BELFAST, eldest son of the marquess.

Creation—Baron Fisherwick, July 3, 1790.

Arms—See Plate 43.

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, BARON DOUGLAS, of Douglas Castle, co. Lanark, was created a peer, July 8, 1790; Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Sheriff, co. Forfar; *married*, 1st, June 1771, Lucy Graham, sister to the present duke, and only daughter of William, 5th marquess and 2d duke of Montrose, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 13, 1779,) he had issue, 3 sons, *Archibald*—Charles—

and William, *b.* March 2, 1773, *d.* Feb. 10, 1780; and one daughter, Jane-Margaret, *m.* Nov. 22, 1804, Henry-James, lord Montagu, 2d son of Henry, 3d duke of Buccleuch, K.G. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 13, 1783, Frances Scott, sister to Henry, the 3d duke of Buccleuch, K.G.: and by her (who *d.* in 1817,) had issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters, of whom Caroline-Lucy, eldest daughter, *m.* Oct. 27, 1810, captain Scott, R.N.

His lordship's father *sir John Stewart*, of Grandtully, bart. *m.* Jane Douglas, only sister and heiress of Archibald, duke of Douglas, (upon whose decease, in 1651, the dukedom became extinct; but the marquessate of Douglas devolved upon the heir male, the *duke of Hamilton*,) and had issue, 2 sons, Archibald and Sholto, twins, *b.* at Paris, 1748, of whom Sholto *d.* young, and *Archibald*, the eldest, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the duke of Douglas, assumed the name and arms of *Douglas*, and was created baron Douglas, of Douglas Castle, July 8, 1790.

Heir Apparent—ARCHIBALD, his lordship's eldest son.

Motto—*Jamais arrière*. Never behind.

Creation—July 8, 1790.

Arms—See Plate 26.

HENRY-HALL GAGE, LORD Gage, Baron Gage, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester; and Viscount Gage, of the kingdom of Ireland.—*See* VISCOUNT GAGE, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations—Viscount Gage, June 11, 1721; and Baron, Nov. 1, 1790.

Arms—See Plate 53.

WILLIAM-WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, BARON GRENVILLE, of Wotton, co. Bucks, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Auditor of the Exchequer, an elder brother of the Trinity-House, a Governor of the Charter-

Charter-House, and High Steward of Bristol, D.C.L. and F.S.A.; *born* Oct. 25, 1759; *married*, July 18, 1792, the hon. Anne Pitt, only daughter of Thomas, lord Camelford, and sister and sole heiress of the last lord Camelford.

His lordship is 2d brother to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. and uncle to the present marquess; was appointed speaker of the house of commons, 1789; secretary of state, 1790; in 1806, 1st lord commissioner of the treasury; and created lord Grenville, of Wotton, Nov. 25, 1790.

See MARQUESS *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Nov. 25, 1790.

Motto—*Repetens exempla suorum.* Repeating the example of his ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 26.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, BARON DOUGLAS, of Lochleven, co. Kinross, was created an English peer, Aug. 11, 1791, and earl of Morton, in the peerage of Scotland, Chamberlain of the Queen's Household, and Lord Lieutenant, co. Fife.

See EARL *of* MORTON, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—to the English barony—None.

Creation—Baron, Aug. 11, 1791.

Arms—See Plate 35.

EDWARD-HOVELL THURLOW, BARON THURLOW, of Thurlow, co. Suffolk, Register of the Diocese of Lincoln, Clerk of the Presentations in the Petty Bag Office; Patentee of the Bankrupts' Office; Clerk of the Custody of Lunatics and Ideots; and one of the Clerks of the Hanaper in reversion; *born* in the Middle Temple, London, 10th June, 1781; succeeded his uncle, lord chancellor Thurlow, 12th Sept. 1806; *married*, at St. Martin's in the Fields, 13th Nov. 1813, by Mr. Archdeacon

deacon Pott, the rector, to Mary-Catharine Bolton, eldest daughter to James-Richard Bolton, of that parish, gent. and has issue, 1. *Edward-Thomas-Hovell, b.* Nov. 12, 1814; 2. Thomas-Hugh-Hovell, *b.* May 13, 1816; 3. John-Edmund-Hovell, *b.* July 15, 1817.

His lordship has assumed the name of *Hovell*, pursuant to royal sign manual.

The first peerage conferred upon this family was granted on the 3d June, 1778, to *Edward Thurlow*, esq. late attorney-general, and then lord high chancellor of Great Britain. In the following year a new edition of Collins's Peerage was published, and the editor upon that occasion, as is customary, endeavoured to collect some genealogical account of the family; but his applications to the noble lord for assistance and information were ineffectual. The new-made peer, conscious that he owed his elevation not to family connexions or interest, but entirely to his own talents, felt little anxiety about the history of his ancestors, and could never be prevailed upon, even by the heralds, whose duty it was to prepare a pedigree to be laid upon the table of the house of lords at the time of his taking his seat, to communicate more than was absolutely necessary for that purpose, according to the standing orders of the house, which required the names of the father and mother and their issue; and even this information was given sparingly, and with reluctance. This conduct, on the part of his lordship, so different from the usual practice in similar cases, tended to excite an idea that there was something in his origin, that would not endure the test of inquiry, or gratify the labour of research;—but the following account, which has been faithfully collected from the most authentic sources, will shew that such an idea had no foundation in fact, and that his lordship's ancestors, though not included in the lists of the nobility, are to be found in the rank of clergy and gentry in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, quietly succeeding each other, in regular lineal descent, for more than three centuries. Their earliest known residence was at Burnham Ulp, co. Norfolk; and they appear to have had an interest in all the adjoining parishes, called the Burnhams,

hams, which are seven or eight in number, and where 3 brothers, named Thomas, Hugh, and William Thurlow, were living in the time of King Edward IVth.

A late edition of Collins's Peerage says, "This family does not appear to claim any alliance with Thurloe, the secretary of state in the time of Cromwell, who bore different arms." It is not improbable that the secretary and the peer might have been descended from a common ancestor: but of the ancestors of the former, nothing is known above his father, who was rector of Abbots Roding, in Essex; and the arms he used, as far as they can be ascertained from the seal to his will (there are none upon his tombstone in Lincoln's Inn) resemble those of Woodhouse, more than any known coat of Thurlow.

Thomas died in 1516, and was buried in the church of Burnham Overy, where an inscription for him, in the old church text, engraved on a brass plate, is still remaining.

"Pray for the sole of Thomas Thyrlow, which dyed in the year of our Lord, A°. 1516."

He made his will 19th Sept. 1512, by which it appears that he had lands in Burnham Overy (or St. Clements,) Burnham Ulp, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Westgate, and Burnham Norton: he names his children and grand-children, gives to all his nephews, nieces, and god-children, a combe of barley each, and bequeaths 5*l.* to purchase an antiphoner, for the church of B. O. at which place his mother was still living, upon an estate which he leaves to his son John, after her death, charged with the fulfilling of his father's will (what were the contents of that will, or where it was proved, has not yet been discovered.) He appoints his brother William and his son John, joint executors, and residuary legatees.

It was probably to the memory of his mother that the following inscription, still remaining, was placed in the church of Burnham Overy, viz:

"Pray for the soule of Katheryn Thyrlow, which dyed in the yere of oure Lord, 1517."

The two inscriptions above quoted are all that are now

now to be found at Burnham Overy; but that there must have been formerly several other memorials of the family here, is evident from the following, which is still in the church of Burnham market, viz.:

"Here lieth ye bodies of Henry Thurlow, and Mary, his prudent wife. He lineally descended from those Thurlowes who lye buried in Burnham Overy church. A just man he was, and died full of daies. He was buried ye 24th day of May, anno 1678. Pray good sir let noe strange bones disturbe these."

Hugh Thurlow, the next brother, made his will in 1519, styling himself of Burnham Sutton, but desires to be buried in the church of Burnham Westgate, to which he leaves 40 shillings towards the purchase of an antiphoner; and after many donations to the other Burnhams, directs that his obijt shall be kept with solemn dirge and mass, with lights upon the hearse, in Sutton church for 10 years; and that a secular priest shall sing for him a whole year, at Cambridge; allotting to him six pounds for his pains. He leaves his estate in Burnham Sutton, to his son John, with remainder to his other sons; and to his wife Agas, all her jewels; appoints one Simon Dey and Thomas Bloy, executors, and his brother William Thurlow supervisor. It has not been deemed necessary to bring down the issue of the two preceding brothers, as the present family derives its descent from the third: but their wills have been quoted for the purpose of shewing, that all the three were living in a state of affluence far above the common rank of society. William Thurlow, the third brother, who, as it has been shewn, was executor of the will of Thomas, and overseer of that of Hugh, made his own will in 1537, by the description of William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp; desiring to be buried in that church. He gives legacies to Burnham Overy, and to every other parish of Burnham; directs his eldest son, Hugh Thurlow, to pay out of the rents of a certain close which he had lately conveyed to him, twenty shillings a year, for twenty years, to priests and poor people who should resort to the church of Burnham Ulp, at such time and times as his year's mind should be celebrated: gives to his wife

120 marks, all her apparel, half the utensils of his household, all his silver spoons, and a maser, with a bond of silver parcel gilt; names a great number of children and grandchildren, and nephews and nieces; gives to every one of his god-children one ewe sheep, or fourteen pence, at their choice; and to his god-son, Hugh Thurlow, one bullock, or six shillings and eight pence: appoints his sons Hugh and William, executors, and gives to each of them ten pounds for their labour. The witnesses are Richard Roberts, parson of Burnham Norton, and sir William Hoker, priest, and the will was proved at Walsingham, 26th Sept. in the same year, and in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 15th March following. He left issue, besides his sons Hugh and William, two daughters, Joan, then widow of John Colemer, and Anne, who married —— Best. William, the second son, died in 1553, leaving issue, by Agnes, his wife, who survived him, two sons, William and Paul, both minors, and six daughters.

Hugh Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, eldest son and heir of William, married Elizabeth, daughter of Oliver Reymes, of Burnham Depedale (paternally descended from Richard Reymes, of Overstrand, in the county of Norfolk, in the time of Henry the Third, and maternally from the ancient families of Brampton and Walcot) by whom he had a numerous issue, but as the oldest register of the parish now extant does not commence till 1653, their names can only be gathered from his will, which bears date 20th Nov. 1569, and was proved 17th Jan. following; and as he does not distinctly specify their rank, it can only be imperfectly inferred from the order in which they are named. According to this criterion, the sons stand thus:—Christopher, Ambrose, Henry (then student in the university,) Richard, and Giles, and the daughters Clements (widow of Stalworthy,) and Dorothy. He desires to be buried in the church of Burnham Ulp, and gives a legacy to that church, and forty shillings to the poor of Burnham Ulp and Burnham Sutton. It appears that his sons Christopher, Giles, and Richard, were married at that time: he gives lands to each of them, and also to those that were unmarried; and

and with regard to his son Henry, then at the university, he provides liberally for his expenses as long as he should remain there, which was to be left to his choice. As the issue of Richard is the principal object of the present inquiry, it seems not necessary to pursue the collateral lines, but to proceed with him. It appears by his father's will, that he had three sons living at that time (1569,) named Edward (of whom hereafter,) Henry and Richard, and that his then wife's name was Joan. He afterwards married Cecilly, daughter of John Houghton, of Gunthorpe, in the county of Norfolk, and sister of sir Robert Houghton, (who was one of the justices of the King's Bench in 1602, and knighted at Royston, 1613,) by whom he had issue, William, Nicholas, Adam, Bridget, and Alice: William resided at Burnham Norton, and died unmarried in 1630. Bridget, his sister, also died unmarried in 1656. Of Adam and Alice nothing is known. Nicholas survived his sister Bridget, and by Joan his wife, daughter of —— Ducker, had issue one son, named John, and two daughters, viz.: Jane, wife of Thomas Kerridge, and Susan, wife of Edward Clay. John, the son, was born 24th Dec. 1619; was in his youth a great traveller, and visited many parts of Europe, Africa, and America. Upon returning to his native country, he settled at Burnham Ulp, and married Lydia, the daughter of William Doughty, of King's Lynn, and by her, who died 31st May, 1676, had two sons and two daughters, who all died infants in her lifetime. He died in 1684, leaving a widow named Anne, but no children. He recorded his pedigree at the herald's visitation of the county of Norfolk, in 1664, and in the same year received a grant of arms and crest, allusive to the manner in which he had passed the early part of his life.

He made his will a few weeks before his death, in which he desires to be buried in Burnham Norton church, under a gravestone, near his first wife, Lydia, gives legacies to the poor of all the Burnhams, and states his having purchased divers lands in the Burnhams of his cousin, Thomas Thurlow, clerk, rector of Wortham; that his wife Anne is living, but that he had no children by her; appoints his brother-in-law, Thomas Kerridge,

Kerridge, and his friend John Beardmore, clerk, rector of Burnham Thorpe, trustees of his estates, to permit his said cousin Thomas Thurlow, rector of Wortham, to receive the rents and profits during his life, with remainder to the issue of his body, he and they paying one third of the said profits to the testator's widow during her life—remainder to testator's god-son, John Thurlow, son of his cousin, Henry Thurlow, of Ringstead, and appoints his said cousin, Thomas, sole executor, who proved his will in the archdeaconry of Norfolk, on 30th March, 1685, and in the month of June following, upon his allegation, that the said will was the only evidence for the lands thereby given, the original was delivered to him, and he signed an acknowledgment of the receipt of it: It does not appear when he returned it, but it is now remaining in the proper office. Richard, the grandfather of the testator, died in 1599, having made his will on 20th Aug. in the preceding year, in which he named his sons Edward, Henry, and Richard, as well as his children by Cecily Houghton, his last wife (who have been noticed in the preceding paragraph,) and particularly calls Edward his eldest son. The time of this Edward's death has not been ascertained, but the will of his relict, styling herself Katherine Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, widow, bears date 5th Sept. 1623, in which she gives a lease which had been granted by sir Charles Cornwallis, 1st Feb. 1613, to her late husband Edward Thurlow, gent. deceased and herself, to her daughter, Katharine Neve, (wife of William Neve,) and recommends her other daughters, Frances, Jane, and Mary Thurlow, to the protection and benevolence of her son William Thurlow, expressing a hope that God will move him to stand their friend; from which it may be concluded that their father died intestate. William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, only son of the said Edward and Katherine, married, first, Grace, daughter of Edmund Colles of Hindringham in Norfolk, by whom he had two sons, Richard and William, and five daughters; and secondly, to Mary, the daughter of Henry Violet of Lynn, and sister of William Violet of Pinkney Hall, esq. upon whose death in 1648, (the executors renouncing,)

cing,) he, jointly with his wife, took out letters of administration of his effects on the 3d of March. By this lady he had two sons, Thomas and Violet, at the time of making his will, 17th Feb. 1650, and she was then pregnant; and by a codicil dated 31st Oct. 1652, it appears that she was then again pregnant.—He desires to be buried in the chancel of Burnham Ulp, and appoints his wife sole executrix; she proved the will 12th Sept. 1653.

Thomas Thurlow, eldest son by the second marriage, was entered at Bennet College, Cambridge, 25th June, 1666, at the age of 17, and admitted to a scholarship of the foundation of Sir Nicholas Bacon, in 1666-7. (He was cousin-german once removed to Sir Edmund Bacon, bart. great-grandson of the founder,) took the degree of B.A. in 1669, and of M.A. in 1673; rector of Wortham in 1680; and adopted heir by his cousin, John Thurlow, the traveller, (as above stated,) in 1684. He died 21st July, 1717, and was buried at Wortham.

Upon his tombstone in Wortham church are the arms and crest which were granted to his cousin, the traveller, (see p. 488,) probably upon an erroneous notion, not uncommon, that the being adopted heir to the lands, entitled him also to the inheritance of the armorial ensigns; the inscription is only, Thomas Thurlow, clerk, rector of this parish, died 21st July, 1717, aged 69.

It appears by his will that, upon his marriage, he had settled divers lands and tenements in the Burnhams in jointure to, and in trust for his wife, Elizabeth: this settlement he confirms, and gives her all his personal estate in special confidence: to his eldest son, Thomas, he leaves all his manors, messuages, lands, tenements, advowsons, &c. (not settled for his wife's jointure,) out of which he is to pay to the younger brother and sisters, eight in number, as they respectively arrive at the age of 21, the sum of three hundred pounds each in the south porch of Wortham church. He left issue, two sons, Thomas and Edward, and seven daughters, Philippa, baptized, 19th Jan. 1687; Elizabeth, 19th July, 1689; Mary, 9th Sept. 1690; Frances, 19th Aug. 1694; Theophila,

Theophila, 21st Aug. 1698; Catherine, 7th April, 1700; and Finite, 19th July, 1702. His widow survived him many years, and dying on the 19th of March, 1744, was buried in the church of Burnham Norton, close to the grave of her husband's cousin, Mr. John Thurlow, (the traveller,) as were also her daughters, Frances and Theophila, who both died unmarried; (Frances in 1749, and Theophila in 1723,) and her granddaughter, Frances Hibgame, who died an infant in 1736. Of the other daughters, Elizabeth married to a relation named Edward Thurlow, esq. a captain in the army, died his widow 4th Feb. 1763, aged 73, and was buried in Swaffham church. Catharine married to John Hibgame, and had issue.

Thomas Thurlow, the eldest son, was baptised at Wortham 21st Aug. 1695: he was a student in Caius College, Cambridge, where he took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1716, was afterwards rector of Ashfield in the county of Suffolk, where, on the 10th of Dec. 1730, he married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Smith of Ashfield aforesaid, gentleman, and only surviving sister and heir of her brother, Robert Smith, of the same place, gent. upon whose death, without issue, she became the representative and sole heir-general of Richard *Hovell*, who possessed divers lands in Rickinghale, Ashfield, Stow-Langtoft, Badwell-Ash, and Walsham in the Willows, in the county of Suffolk, was esquire of the body to king Henry the 5th, and died Anno 3. Hen. 6. William *Hovell*, grandson and heir of the said Richard, seated himself at Ashfield in the reign of Henry the 7th, where the eldest male line of the family continued in regular succession down to the said Robert Smith, having in the meantime, in or about the reign of queen Elizabeth, added the surname of *Smith* to that of *Hovell*, and called and styled themselves *Hovell alias Smith* for several generations, until Robert, the father of the said Elizabeth Thurlow, previous to his marriage with Anne Torkington, daughter and co-heir of Robert Torkington of Brettenham in the county of Suffolk, forsook the name of Hovell; and in the marriage articles, bearing date 1st Dec. 1701, by the name

of *Robert Smith* (only) of Ashfield, gent. settled an ancient estate of the family called the Lea, in Ashfield, upon the issue of that marriage, which estate had been bequeathed to him by his father in 1695, under the description of his son, Robert *Hovell alias Smith;* and from and after that marriage he and his children were called and known by the name of Smith only, although it appears by several pedigrees recorded in the heralds' office, and by other authentic evidence, that the true and paternal name of the family was originally *Hovell.* The said Thomas Thurlow (rector of Ashfield,) died in June 1762, and was buried near his wife, in the vault belonging to her family, in the chancel of Ashfield church. By this lady he had issue 3 sons, Edward, Thomas and John; *Edward Thurlow,* the eldest son and the first lord *Thurlow,* was born at Braken Ash in Norfolk in 1731, educated first at Canterbury, afterwards in Caius College, Cambridge; became student of law in the Inner Temple; and having been called to the bar, attained the rank of King's Counsel in Nov. 1761; was appointed solicitor-general in 1770, and attorney-general in the year following; he was also M.P. for Tamworth in the 13th and 14th parliaments of Great Britain. On the 3d of June 1778, being appointed lord high chancellor, he received the seals of that office from the hands of his sovereign, and on the same day was advanced to the peerage by the title of baron *Thurlow of Ashfield* in the county of Suffolk, with limitation of that dignity to the heirs male of his body. His lordship resigned the seals in April 1783, and the office was put in commission; but in Dec. following, when Mr. Pitt became prime minister, his lordship received them a second time, and continued to hold them till June 1792, when he again resigned them, and upon that occasion was rewarded with a second peerage, by the title of baron *Thurlow,* of *Thurlow* in the county of Suffolk: the letters patent bear date the 11th of that month, and confer the said dignity upon him and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, to *Edward Thurlow,* esq. (the present peer,) eldest son of Thomas, late lord bishop of Durham, and the

the heirs male of his body; and in default of such issue, to Thomas Thurlow, esq. the younger son of the said lord bishop and the heirs male of his body; and in default of such issue, to *Edward-South Thurlow*, clerk, one of the prebendaries of the cathedral church of Norwich, and the heirs male of his body. From this period his lordship no longer took an active part in the administration of government, but did not cease to contribute his advice and assistance when called upon; and while his health permitted, regularly attended his duty in the House of Lords, especially in cases of claims and appeals. His lordship *d.* at Brighton on the 12th of Sept. 1806. His lordship's remains were removed from his house in Great George-street, Westminster, on the 25th of the same month, and interred in the Temple Church.—The pall-bearers were the lord chancellor, the duke of Newcastle, lord Eldon, the lord chief justice, the lord chief baron, and sir William Scott; the funeral service was read by the dean of Windsor. (A detailed account of the procession will be found in Vol. 76 of Gent. Mag. p. 883.) Dying without issue male, the *barony* of *Thurlow* of *Ashfield* became extinct, and that of *Thurlow* of *Thurlow*, created in 1792, descended, according to the limitation in the patent of creation, to his nephew, *Edward*, present lord. His lordship, however, left 3 daughters, viz. 1. Caroline, wife of colonel Samuel Brown, deputy quarter-master-general in Ireland; 2. Catharine, *unm.*; 3. Mary, wife of colonel David Cunynghame, eldest son of sir William Cunynghame, of Livingstone, bart. of which marriage there are 4 sons and 2 daughters.

2. *Thomas*, the 2d son of Thomas Thurlow, rector of Ashfield, by Elizabeth Smith, was D.D. rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, in 1771; master of the Temple, and dean of Rochester, in 1775. In 1779 he was elected and confirmed bishop of Lincoln; in 1782, appointed dean of St. Paul's; and in 1787, translated to the see of Durham, after the death of Dr. John Egerton, on the 18th June in that year. His lordship died 27th May, 1791, and was buried in the Temple Church, as was also his wife, Anne, daughter of William Beere of Lyming-

ton, in the county of Southampton, who deceased in August following. They had issue 9 children, viz. 2 sons and 7 daughters: the first and 3d daughters, Amelia and Louisa, died infants; the rest survived, *Edward*, present lord. *Thomas Thurlow*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, clerk, M.A. rector of Boxford, co. Suffolk, 2d son, was born in Aukland Castle, Durham, 19th Sept. 1787, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, by the lord bishop of Norwich, 4th of June 1811, to Mary-Frances, 3d daughter of the honourable Thomas Lyon, of Hetton-House, Durham, deceased, uncle of the present earl of Strathmore, and has had issue one son, Edward-John, who died in his infancy, and was buried in Ashfield Church.

Of the bishop's surviving daughters, Amelia-Ann, *m.* at Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, to major-general Edward Howorth, colonel in the royal artillery, which he commanded at the passage of the Douro, and taking of Oporto, as also in the battle of Talavera, and several other actions; she *d.* without issue, 8th Dec. 1809, and by the especial indulgence of the honourable society of the Inner Temple, her body was deposited in the same vault with those of her parents and uncle; Louisa, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, *unm.*; Ann-Maria, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, 12th April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, now of Wetherden Hall, in Suffolk, esq. late major in the royal horse artillery, and has issue, 2 sons, and 3 daughters; Caroline and Henrietta, both living, *unm.*

3. *John Thurlow*, esq. the 3d son of Thomas Thurlow, (rector of Ashfield,) by Elizabeth Smith; was an alderman, and sometime mayor of the city of Norwich; he married Josepha, daughter of John Morse, of Norwich, gent. and dying 11th March, 1782, was buried at Cove, in Suffolk, in the vault belonging to his wife's family, having had issue by her (who *d.* 10th Dec. 1786,) one son, *Edward-South Thurlow*, and 4 daughters; the eldest daughter, named Josepha, *d. unm.* the other three *d.* infants.

Edward-South Thurlow, only son, and on whom the dignity is entailed, in case of the failure of male issue from

from the present lord and his brother, is one of the prebendaries of the cathedral of Norwich, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, in the co. of Durham, and vicar of Stanfordham, in the co. Northumberland. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, daughter of James Thompson, of Norwich, gent. by Mary, his wife, daughter of Josiah Chitty, of Chadwell, in Essex, gent. by whom he had issue, Edward, in holy orders, *b.* at Norwich, 20th Oct. 1788; Frederick-Charles, *b.* at Norwich, 11th Sept. 1798; Charles-Augustus, *b.* at Norwich, 9th July, 1802; Henry-Robert, *b.* at Norwich.

This lady dying 20th June 1808, he *m.* 2dly, on 10th April, 1810, Susanna, youngest daughter of the rev. John Love, of Somerleyton, in Suffolk, and has issue, William and Susan.

There are ample materials existing to furnish a far more extensive account of this family, who share the blood of the Plantagenets; but the contracted scale of our work will not permit us to enter into a more minute detail.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD-THOMAS HOVELL, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—June 11, 1792.

Motto—*Quo fata vocant.* Whither fate may call me.

Arms—See Plate 26.

GEORGE EDEN, BARON AUCKLAND, of West Auckland, co. Durham, Baron Auckland in Ireland, Auditor and a Director of Greenwich Hospital, *born* Aug. 25, 1784, succeeded his father, William, the late lord, May 28, 1814.

His lordship's ancestor, *sir Robert Eden*, of West Auckland, represented co. Durham in several parliaments, and was created a baronet Nov. 13, 1672, and *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of John Lambton, esq. from whom descended,

His lordship's grandfather, *sir Robert Eden*, 3d baronet, *m.* May 8, 1739, Mary, youngest daughter of William Davison, of Beamish, co. Durham, esq. (by Dulcibella,

bella, daughter and sole heir of John Morton, prebendary of Durham, and *d.* June 25, 1755, having had issue, 1. sir John, 4th baronet, *b.* Sept. 1740, *m.* 1st, June 26, 1764, Catharine, daughter of John Thompson, of Kirby Hall, co. York, esq. who *d.* without issue, March 12, 1766; *m.* 2dly, April 9, 1767, Dorothea, only daughter of Peter Johnson, esq. recorder of York, and has issue, sir Robert Eden, present bart. who succeeded his father, 1812; 2. sir Robert, governor of Maryland, created a baronet, Sept. 10, 1766, *m.* Caroline, daughter of Frederick Calvert, lord Baltimore, sister and co-heiress of the last lord Baltimore, and *d.* 1786, leaving issue, sir William Eden, 4th baronet; 3. *William*, 1st lord Auckland; 4. Thomas, deputy auditor of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* May 1805, leaving issue, Dora, *m.* March 9, 1812, captain Graham Moore, R.N. (brother of the late gen. sir John Moore, K.B.) and other issue; 5. *Morton*, G.C.B., created baron Henley, of Chardstock, *b.* July 8, 1752, *m.* Aug. 7, 1783, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Robert Henley, earl of Northington, and sister and co-heiress of the last earl; and has issue (see Lord HENLEY, *in the Peerage of Ireland*); 6. Catharine, *m.* Jan. 23, 1770, John Moore, archbishop of Canterbury, and primate of all England, leaving issue by her (who *d.* April 18, 1818,) George, M.A. prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Wrotham, co. Kent; Robert, M.A. prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Lachindon, co. Essex, *m.* his cousin, Dulcibella, daughter of Matthew Bell, esq. and has issue; and Charles, M.P. for Woodstock, joint, with his brothers, registrars of the prerogative court of Canterbury, and patent-registrar of the faculty office; 7. Dulcibella, *m.* Matthew Bell, esq.; 8. Mary, *m.* Richard Richardson, D.D. chancellor of St. Paul's, rector of Elwick and Wittop-Gilbert, Durham, and incumbent of Whitton.

William Eden, 1st lord Auckland, 3d son of sir Robert Eden, bart. was educated at Eton College, entered at Christ Church, Oxford, 1763, called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1769; 1778, he accompanied the earl of Carlisle to North America, for the purpose of restoring

restoring peace; 1780, chief secretary in Ireland during the vice-royalty of the earl of Carlisle, and sworn of the privy council there; 1783, a privy councillor in England; Dec. 1785, ambassador at the court of Versailles, for the purpose of concluding a treaty of commerce between Great Britain and France, which was accomplished, Sept. 26, 1786; on the 15th of Jan. 1787, he signed with the count de Vergennes a farther convention; and on Aug. 31, following, he signed with the count de Montmorin, a convention for preventing all disputes between the subjects of their respective sovereigns in the East Indies; in Oct. and Nov. in the same year, his lordship, in concurrence with the duke of Dorset, negotiated and signed the declarations which were exchanged between the courts of London and Versailles, relative to the revolution which took place in the United Provinces; March 1788, he went as ambassador extraordinary to the court of Spain; Nov. 1789, appointed ambassador to the States General of the United Provinces, and created baron Auckland, in Ireland, by letters patent, on the 18th of Nov. in the same year; and on the 10th of Dec. 1790, he concluded and signed the convention between the emperor Leopold, the kings of Great Britain and Prussia, and the States General of the United Provinces relative to the affairs of the Netherlands; created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron Auckland, of West Auckland, in Durham, May 23, 1793; *m.* Sept. 26, 1776, Eleanor, 2d daughter of the right hon. sir Gilbert Eliot, and sister to Gilbert, 1st earl of Minto, and by her (who *d.* May 18, 1818,) had issue, 1. William-Frederick, *b.* Jan. 19, 1782, one of the tellers of the exchequer, found drowned in the river Thames, Feb. 24, 1810; 2. *George*, present lord; 3. Henry, *d.* June 13, 1794; 4. George-Charles-William-Frederick, *d.* Dec. 1798; 5. Eleanor-Agnes, *b.* July 9, 1777, *m.* June 1, 1799, Robert-Hobart, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire; 6. Catharine-Isabella, *b.* Sept. 20, 1778, *m.* July 22, 1806, the right hon. Nicholas Vansittart, chancellor of the exchequer, and *d.* Aug. 10, 1810; 7. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *b.* March 21, 1780, *m.* March 31, 1801, lord Francis-

cis-Godolphin Osborne, 2d son of Francis, 6th duke of Leeds; 8. Caroline, *b.* July 29, 1781, *m.* June 17, 1806, Arthur Vansittart, esq.; 9. Mary-Louisa, *b.* Sept. 14, 1788, *m.* June 26, 1806, Andrew Wedderburn, esq.; and 10. Mary-Dulcibella, *b.* Sept. 1, 1793, *m.* July 15, 1819, Charles Drummond, jun. esq.; 11. Emily; and 12. Fanny. His lordship *d.* May 28, 1814, and was succeeded by his son,

George, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creations—Baron Auckland, in Ireland, Nov. 18, 1789; Baron Auckland, in England, May 23, 1793.

Motto—*Si sit prudentia.* If it be prudent.

Arms—See Plate 26.

GEORGE-FULKE LYTTELTON, LORD LYTTELTON, Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, Baron Westcote, of Balamore, in Ireland; High-Steward of Bewdley, *born* Oct. 27, 1762; succeeded his father, William-Henry, the late lord, Sept. 14, 1808.

The family of *Lyttelton* appears to have been of very ancient standing and rank at South Lyttelton, and Frankley, co. Worcester, *temp.* Henry III. 1235, *Thomas de Lyttelton*, *m.* Emma de Frankley, an heiress and lady of the manor; and his grandson, Thomas de Lyttelton, 1315, was chosen knight of the shire, co. Worcester, from whom descended *John Lyttelton*, who was involved in the measures of the earl of Essex, for which he was tried and condemned for high treason, Feb. 20, 1600-1. Sir Walter Raleigh, at that time in great favour and power at court, was remarkably warm in prosecuting the earl of Essex and his adherents. A large sum of money, privately paid to him by Mr. *Lyttelton*, and others, so far indeed operated upon him, that he saved their lives, but not their estates. The following excellent letter, written from the dungeon in Newgate to sir Walter, shews the greatness of *Lyttelton's* spirit, and deserved far better at the hands of Raleigh.——"Sir, it is not worthye the vertue and honour

honour you professe, to persecute persons fallen into misfortunes: if heretofore you have borne me causeless displeasure, now, of all others, is the time least seasonable to shew it. Remember, sir, what it is to be truly noble, and how it agreeth not with generous heartes to delight to trample upon dejected fortunes. It is now in your power to do me good or ill offices; if you do me good, you shall give cause to be thankfull. There is already between your son and me one tye in blood and nature; I could be contente you did now double the knot with offices of love and friendship. To begge your favour in the state I stand, were too much baseness; to refuse it, were arrogancy and indiscretion; but to require you to do me no harm, is but justice, and that one gentleman of right oweth to another. What construction you will make of this, or what is nowe meete to be don, I must refer to your own judgment, and so I ende. J. LYTTLETON."

He was removed from Newgate to the king's bench prison, shortly after his conviction, where he lived but a few months, and dying July 25, 1601, aged 39, was buried in the church of St. George, Southwark.

Sir *Thomas Lyttelton*, 4th bart. *m.* May 8, 1708, Christian, daughter of sir Richard Temple, bart. of Stowe, co. Buckingham, and had issue, 1. sir George, 1st lord Lyttelton; 2. Thomas, *d. unm.* April 16, 1729; 3. Charles, lord bishop of Carlisle, *d. unm.* Dec. 22, 1768; 4. Richard, *d.* young; 5. sir Richard, K.B.; *m.* Dec. 14, 1745, Rachael Russell, eldest daughter of Wriothesley, 2d duke of Bedford, and widow of Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, and *d.* without issue, Oct. 1, 1770; 6. *William-Henry*, 1st lord Westcote; 7. Christian, *m. Thomas Pitt*, esq. of Boconoc, father of the 1st lord Camelford, and *d.* June 4, 1750; 8. Anne, *m.* the rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D., and *d.* March 30, 1776; 9. Mary, *d.*; 10. Penelope; 11. Amelia, *d.*; 12. Hester, *m.* John Fitzmaurice, esq. of Springfield Castle, in Limerick.

Sir *George Lyttellon*, 1st and celebrated lord, succeeded his father in the baronetcy, and having been employed

decorated with a great number of armorial bearings, illustrative of the alliances of his family.

Towards the end of the 15th century, a branch of this ancient family settled at Kingsthorpe, co. Leicester, and at Sherow Hall, co. Derby. John Peché, whom we find about that date possessed of both these estates, left a son, John, whose son, William, had by his wife, a daughter of William Winchester, 2 sons, Henry and John. From this branch of the Pechés, and most probably from one of those sons, descends the family of which we are to treat; for, 1663, sir Edward Byshe, Clarencieux king of arms, not only confined their armorial ensign, without variation, to William Peachey, of Newgrove, in the parish of Petworth, co. Sussex, esq. (of whom we shall presently speak more at large,) but stated expressly in the patent, dated the 20th of Feb. in that year, that he had proved himself to be descended from the ancient family of Peché, of Kingsthorpe, co. Leicester. Edmund Peachy, 1st of lord Selsey's lineal progenitors, whom we find in Sussex, was seated at Eartham, in that county: he had an only son, Edward, who *d.* 1657, having been twice married; and left by Anne, his 2d wife, a daughter of the family of Beeche, 3 sons, Edward, William, and John, and 2 daughters, Anne and Sarah: Edward, the eldest of the sons, had 2 sons and 2 daughters, and *d.* 1678; John, 3d, was twice married, and *d.* May 25, 1693, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* sir Richard Farringdon, knight.

William, the 2d son, to whom the patent of 1663, beforementioned, passed, declaring his descent from the Pechés co. Leicester, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of —— Hall, of Petworth, esq. who brought him 8 sons, in the following order of succession: Henry, Edward, William, John, Bulstrode, George, Charles, and James; he *d.* Oct. 1685. Of his sons, the 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, and 8th, were *unm.* viz. Edward; William, an officer in the foot-guards, who was slain at the battle of Almanza, in Spain; George; Charles, who *d.* in Persia; and James, who having been a governor in the service of the East-India company, was afterwards representative

tive in parliament for Leominster, co. Hereford, and dying Feb. 15, 1771, was buried at Petworth—Bulstrode, 5th son, who assumed the name of *Knight*, in addition to that of Peachey, on his marriage, June 8, 1725, with Elizabeth, relict of William-Woodward Knight, of West-dean, co. Sussex, esq. also left no issue. He was thrice elected member of parliament for Midhurst, in that county; he *d.* Jan. 14, 1735, and was buried at Chawton, co. Hants, leaving his estates to his brother John. It remains then to speak of Henry, the eldest, and John, the 4th son of William Peachey, by Mary Hall. Henry was representative co. Sussex, in the parliament summoned to meet in July 1708, and, in several others, and upon the death of his brother, Bulstrode, was elected for Midhurst; he received the honour of knighthood from king William, and was created a baronet of Great Britain, March 21, 1736, with remainder to his brother John; he *m.* Jane, daughter of William Jarret, esq. of London, by whom he had 2 sons, William, who was buried at Petworth; an infant of a few weeks old, Feb. 24, 1694; and Henry, who *d. unm.*; and 3 daughters, Jane, wife of Gawen-Harris Nash, of Petworth, esq. and Elizabeth and Eleanor, who *d. unm.*

The male issue of sir Henry Peachey, (*d.* Aug. 14, 1737, and was buried at Petworth,) having thus become extinct in his lifetime, the title of baronet, pursuant to the limitation above recited, devolved on his next brother *sir John Peachey*, who succeeded him also as representative for Midhurst. He had issue by Henrietta, daughter of George London, of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, esq. (who *d.* July 29, 1754, and lies buried in the chancel of the parish church of Westdean, co. Sussex,) 2 sons, John and James, and 3 daughters, Henrietta and Rebecca, both of whom *d. unm.* and were buried at Kingston, co. Surrey; and Mary, who *m.* Michael Seare, esq. of the Grove, co. Herts.

Sir John Peachey, 2d bart. *d.* April 12, 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir John, 3d bart.; who was elected to parliament for Midhurst, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Meeres Fagge, of Glen, co. Sussex, esq. and *d.* without issue, July 3, 1768, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

James, 1st lord Selsey, and 4th bart. *b.* March 10, 1723, who was elected to parliament for Seaford, co. Sussex; appointed, in 1751, groom of the bedchamber to his Majesty, when prince of Wales; in 1792, succeeded the earl of Cardigan, as master of the robes to the king, and created baron Selsey, of Selsey, co. Sussex, Aug. 19, 1794. His lordship *m.* Aug. 19, 1747, Georgiana-Caroline Scott, eldest daughter of Henry, 1st earl of Deloraine, youngest son of James, duke of Monmouth (by his 2d wife Mary, only daughter of captain Charles Howard, and aunt of John, present earl of Suffolk and Berkshire); and by her (who *d.* Oct. 13, 1809,) had issue, *John*, 2d lord; and Georgiana, *m.* April 1, 1771, George, 2d earl of Warwick; and by her (who *d.* April 1, 1772,) had a son, George, lord Brooke, who *d.* young. His lordship *d.* Feb. 1, 1808, and was succeeded by his only son,

John, 2d lord, *b.* March 16, 1749, *m.* Jan. 18, 1784, Hester-Elizabeth, daughter of George Jennings, of Newsell, co. Herts, (by lady Mary, aunt to the late marquess of Clanricarde,) and had issue, 1. James, *d.* Nov. 8, 1811; 2. *Henry-John*, present lord; 3. John-William, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Reed, vicar of Barkway, co. Herts, and rector of Bayford, co. Sussex, *b.* Dec. 10, 1788; 4. Caroline-Mary, *b.* May 24, 1790, *m.* Aug. 19, 1815, the rev. Leveson-Venables Vernon, son of the archbishop of York; 5. Charlotte-Hester, *d.* March 3, 1793. His lordship *d.* June 27, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-John*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. and rev. JOHN-WILLIAM, only brother to his lordship.

Creations—Baronet, March 21, 1736; Baron, Aug. 13, 1790.

Motto—*Memor et fidelis.* Mindful and faithful.

Arms—See Plate 27.

THOMAS DUNDAS, BARON DUNDAS, of Aske, co. York, to which barony he was created, Aug. 13, 1794, and is also a baronet; Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of Orkney and Shetland; President of the Society

Society of Scots Antiquaries, and a Councillor of State to the prince of Wales in Scotland, F.R.S. and A.S. *Married*, May 24, 1764, Charlotte Wentworth, sister of William, earl Fitzwilliam, and has issue, 1. *Laurence*, M.P. for York, *m.* Miss Hale, daughter of general Hale, and has issue, Thomas, and Laurence, was accidentally drowned at Cambridge, Feb. 6, 1818, Charlotte and a daughter, *b.* July 2, 1803; 2. Charles-Laurence, M.P. for Richmond, *d.* Jan. 25, 1810, having *m.* Caroline Beauclerk, sister to Aubrey, 6th duke of St. Albans, and has issue; of whom William, his youngest son, *d.* Sept. 2, 1815; 3. William, *b.* 1777, late in the army, *d.* 1796; 4. George-Heneage-Laurence, captain R.N. C.B. M.P. for Orkney; 5. Thomas-Laurence, in holy orders, M.A. chaplain in ordinary to the Prince Regent, and rector of Harpole, co. Northampton, *m.* July 25, 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest daughter of the rev. James Bosquet, of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* July 15, 1817; a son, *b.* Nov. 26, 1818; 6. sir Robert Laurence, K.C.B. and K.T.S., lieutenant-colonel in the army; 7. Margaret, *m.* Arch. Spears, esq. and has issue; 8. Charlotte, *m.* July 8, 1806, Charles-William, viscount Milton, only son of Earl Fitzwilliam; 9. Frances-Laura, *m.* Jan. 24, 1805, Robert Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. York, esq.; 10. Mary, *m.* April 18, 1808, the rev. William Wharton; and 11. Isabella, *m.* May 4, 1814, John-Charles, eldest son of sir John Ramsden, of Byrom, co. York, bart. and has issue.

The family of *Dundas*, in North Britain, is descended from Gospatrick, or Cospatric, earl of Northumberland, who, 1066, went into Scotland with king Malcolm Canmore, rather than submit to the Conqueror. King Malcolm gave him the lands of Dunbar, and many other possessions in Scotland. Weldere, his eldest son, gave the lands of Dundas, 1124, to Helias, son of his brother Hutred, whose lands are still possessed by the family, and the original charter is in their possession. Serle de Dundas succeeded 1170, and was succeeded by his son Helias 1220—Rudolphus, his son, was succeeded by *Suer de Dundas*, who, 1296, was compelled to swear allegiance to Edward, King of England, for his lands in Mid-Lothian,

thian, and for his lands of Fingask, co. Perth. He was succeeded by his son, sir *Hugh Dundas*, who was often mentioned as companion of sir William Wallace, in defence of his country. He *d. temp.* king Robert de Bruce, and Saer Dundas, his son, succeeded him, and was killed at the battle of Dupplin: he was succeeded by his son, James de Dundas, who resigned the barony of Fingask to king David, and got a new charter to his son, John de Dundas, 1364, to be held of the king as honourably as his predecessors did. James, his son, got a charter from king Robert 1371, of the said barony, which was confirmed by Murdoch, duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, in the absence of king James I. dated May 24, 1430, which is to his heirs male by Christian Stuart, daughter to Inermaith and Lorn, by Christian, sister to the said duke of Albany. 1431, he was succeeded by his eldest son, James, *m.* Euphan, daughter of sir Alexander Livingstone, ancestor of the earl of Linlithgow, who was succeeded by Alexander, his son; which Alexander, together with 4 of his brothers, was killed at the battle of Flowden, 1513, leaving a son, Alexander, by Isabel, daughter of Laurence, lord Oliphant, who succeeded him in the said barony of Fingask, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of David Bruce, of Clackmannan; he was killed at the battle of Pinkie, 1547. Archibald-Douglas, his eldest son, was returned heir to his father, Jan. 10, 1548; and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of lord Colvill, of Cleish, by whom he had Archibald, his son and heir, returned to Perth, Feb. 8, 1606, in the barony of Fingask; he *m.* Jane, sister to the 1st earl of Southesk, by whom he had sir John Dundas, of Dundas, who had a son, John, who succeeded 1670, *m.* Magdalene, daughter of Thomas Allardice, esq. of that ilk, by Jane, daughter of sir Alexander Burnet, and had an only son, Thomas, *m.* Berthia, daughter of John Baillie, of Castle-Carey, co. of Sterling, by whom he had 2 sons, viz. *Thomas of Fingask*, his heir, and Laurence.

Thomas Dundas, the eldest son, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of the hon. James Graham, of Airth, judge of the high court of admiralty for Scotland, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, 1744, Janet Maitland, daughter of Charles,

Charles, 6th earl of Lauderdale, (by Elizabeth, daughter of James, earl of Findlater, chancellor of Scotland,) by whom he had issue, (which carries on the family of *Fingask,*) Thomas and Charles, and 4 daughters: viz. Thomas, a general in the army, and *m.* Eleanor-Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander, 8th earl of Home, and dying at Guadaloupe, June 3, 1794, left issue, one son, Thomas, and 6 daughters, viz. Clementina—Janet—Eleanor—Primrose—Charlotte, *m.* July 10, 1813, Hart Davis, esq. M.P. for Colchester—Anne-Wheatley—and Elizabeth-Grey, *m.* May 11, 1816, Abraham-Gray-Harford Battersby, of Blaise-Castle, esq.—Charles, M.P. co. Berks, and a councillor of state to the Prince Regent for Scotland, *m.* Anne, daughter and sole heir to Ralph Whitley, of Aston-hall, co. Flint, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1813,) had issue an only child, Janet, *m.* 1808, her first cousin James Deans, captain R.N. who by royal licence assumed the names of *Whitley* and *Dundas* in addition to his own, and has issue, 2 sons and 2 daughters: Margaret-Bruce, *m.* A. Gibson, esq.—Berthia, *m.* George Haldane, esq. —Janet, *m.* R. Deans, esq.—and Mary, *m.* James Bruce, of Kinnaird, esq.

Sir Laurence Dundas, 1st baronet, (2d son of Thomas Dundas, esq. of Edinburgh, by Berthia Bailey,) father of lord Dundas, was created a baronet, Nov. 16, 1762, with limitation to his male issue, and in default, remainder to his brother *Thomas.* Sir Laurence *m.* Margaret, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, esq. by Mary Balfour, his wife, daughter of lord Burleigh, and *d.* Sept. 21, 1781, leaving issue, one son, *sir Thomas,* the 1st lord and 2d baronet.

Heir Apparent—LAWRENCE, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, Nov. 16, 1762; Baron Dundas, Aug. 13, 1794.

Motto—Essayez. Try.

Arms—See Plate 27.

CHARLES-ANDERSON PELHAM, BARON YARBOROUGH, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, D.C.L. F.R.S. and F.A.S.; assumed the name and arms of *Pelham,* in compliance

cr. 1st 1823.

compliance with the will of his great uncle, Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, esq.; *born* July 3, 1748, *married*, July 22, 1770, Sophia, daughter and sole heir of George Aufrere, of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 25, 1786,) has issue, 1. *Charles-Anderson*, M.P. co. Lincoln, *m.* Aug. 11, 1806, Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, only daughter of the hon. John-Bridgman Simpson, next brother of Orlando, earl Bradford, and by her (who *d.* July 30, 1813,) has a son, *b.* April 13, 1809, and another son, *b.* April 20, 1812; 2. George-Anderson, *b.* Sept. 15, 1785, member for Newton, Hants, and a captain in the army; 3. Sophia, *b.* Oct. 3, 1775, *m.* Nov. 5, 1802, Dudley North, of Glenham-hall, co. Suffolk, esq. M.P. for Jedburgh; 4. Caroline, *b.* Jan. 18, 1777, *m.* Oct. 11, 1797, Robert-Cary Elwes, esq. *d.* July 13, 1812; 5. Lucy, *b.* Feb. 27, 1778, *m.* June 1, 1804, William Tenant, of Aston-hall, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue, *d.* July 26, 1818; 6. Maria-Charlotte, *b.* July 6, 1783, *m.* June 19, 1802, Thomas Heneage, esq.; 7. Georgiana, *m.* Aug. 14, 1811, Bateman Dashwood, of Well, co. Lincoln, esq.

His lordship's ancestor, *sir Edmond Anderson*, knt. was appointed lord chief justice of the court of common pleas by queen Elizabeth, 1572, which office he held upwards of 26 years; he *m.* Magdalene, daughter of Nicholas Smith, esq. and *d.* Aug. 11, 1605, having had issue, 1. Edward, *d.* without issue; 2. *Sir Francis*, ancestor of lord *Yarborough*; 3. William, whose only son, sir Edmund Anderson, of Broughton, co. Lincoln, was created a bart. Dec. 11, 1660, which title is now enjoyed by his descendant the rev. sir Charles Anderson, the present and 7th bart. (*see* DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE); 4. Elizabeth, *m.* sir Hatton Fermor, knt. ancestor of the *earls of Pomfret*; 5. Griseld, *m.* sir John Sheffield, knt. eldest son of Edmund, earl of Mulgrave, (see *earl of Mulgrave,*) ancestor of the Sheffields, dukes of Buckingham; 6. Catharine, *m.* sir George Booth, bart. ancestor of the earls of Warrington; 7. Margaret, *m.* sir Thomas Monson, ancestor of the *barons Monson*, of Burton. Sir Francis Anderson, 2d son of sir Edmund, lord chief justice, was ancestor of Stephen Anderson, esq. who left issue,

issue, 3 sons, viz. 1. sir Stephen Anderson, of Eyworth, created a bart. July 13, 1664, which title became extinct, 1773, in his last male descendant, sir Stephen Anderson, bart.; 2. Edward, *d.* young; 3. Francis; 4. Edward; 5. Edwin. Francis Anderson, next surviving brother of sir Stephen Anderson, the 1st bart. of the Eyworth line, was seated at Manby, co. Lincoln; he was ancestor of his lordship's father, *Francis Anderson*, of Manby, who *m.* Feb. 1, 1747, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Carter, of Bossavern, co. Denbigh, esq. and *d.* Oct. 23, 1758, having had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, May 5, 1761, Robert Vyner, of Gautby, co. Lincoln, esq. M.P. for Thirske,) 1. *Charles*, present lord; 2. Francis-Evelyn, *b.* April 8, 1752, *m.* at Gretna-Green, Caroline, daughter of general James Johnson; 3. Frances-Maria, *d.* Jan. 3, 1761; 4. Harriet, *b.* July 9, 1753, *m.* Paul Moss, gent. *Charles*, the eldest son, assumed the name and arms of Pelham, as heir to his great-uncle, *Charles Pelham*, of Brocklesby, represented co. Lincoln in parliament, and was created baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, Aug. 13, 1794.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-ANDERSON, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Aug. 13, 1794.

Motto—*Vincit amor patriæ.* The love of my country prevails.

Arms—See Plate 27.

HENRY-WELBORE-AGAR ELLIS, BARON MENDIP, co. Somerset, succeeded to this barony, Feb. 3, 1802, on the death of Welbore Ellis, the late baron Mendip, Feb. 5, 1802, agreeable to the patent of limitation, of Aug. 30, 1794; and Viscount Clifden, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See VISCOUNT CLIFDEN, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—Hon. GEORGE-AGAR ELLIS, his lordship's only son.

Creation—Aug. 30, 1794.

Arms—See Plate 54.

FRANCIS

FRANCIS STUART, BARON STUART, of Castle-Stuart, co. Inverness, was created a peer of Great Britain, as above, May 28, 1796; and earl of Moray, in the Peerage of Scotland; Lord-Lieutenant, co. Elgin.

See EARL *of* MORAY *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, Lord Doune, his lordship's son.

Creation—Baron Stuart, May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 36.

GEORGE STEWART, BARON STEWART, of Garlies, in the Stewartry of Kircudbright, K.T. Lord-Lieutenant, co. Wigtoun, Rear-Admiral of the red. His lordship is also Earl of Galloway, in Scotland, Admiral R.N.

See EARL *of* GALLOWAY, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—Viscount GARLIES, his lordship's son.

Creation—Baron Stewart, May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 36.

JAMES-GEORGE STOPFORD, BARON SALTERSFORD, of Saltersford, co. Chester; and Earl of Courtown, Ireland; captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.

See EARL *of* COURTOWN. *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—JAMES-THOMAS, Viscount Stopford, his lordship's son.

Creation—May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 46.

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER-BURTON DAWNAY, BARON DAWNAY, of Cowick, co. York, May 28, 1796. His lordship is also Viscount Downe, in Ireland.

See VISCOUNT DOWNE, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—To the English barony, none.

Creation

Creation—Baron, May 28, 1796.
Arms—See Plate 52.

GEORGE BRODRICK, BARON BRODRICK, of Pepper-Harrow, co. Surrey, May 28, 1796, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, George, viscount Midleton, deceased. His lordship is also viscount Midleton, in Ireland.

See VISCOUNT MIDLETON, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*
Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.
Creation—Baron, May 28, 1796.
Arms—See Plate 53.

JOHN ROUS, BARON ROUS, of Dennington, co. Suffolk; to which title he was created May 28, 1796; and a Baronet; *born* May 30, 1750; *married*, 1st Jan. 1788, Frances-Julia-Warter, only daughter and heiress of Edward-Warter Wilson, of Bilboa, co. Limerick, by Frances-Anne, only daughter of George Evans, 2d baron Carberry, by Frances, 2d daughter of Richard, 5th viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue by her, (who *d.* June 1790,) 1. Frances-Anne-Julia, *b.* May 10, 1790, *m.* June 29, 1816, rear-admiral the honourable sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B. youngest son of Beaumont, 2d lord Hotham; his lordship *m.* 2dly, Feb. 1792, Charlotte-Marianne Whitaker, sister of Abraham Whitaker, of Lyson House, co. Hereford, esq. and by her he has issue; 2. Charlotte-Marianne-Harriet, *b.* Feb. 27, 1793; *m.* Nathaniel Micklethwayte, of Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk, esq.; 3. *John-Edward-Cornwallis*, captain 93d regiment of foot, *b.* Feb. 13, 1794; 4. Henry-John, *b.* Jan. 23, 1795; 5. William-Rufus, ensign Coldstream foot-guards, *b.* Aug. 1, 1796; 6. a daughter, *b.* July 18, 1799; 7. a son, *b.* July 15, 1800; 8. a son, *b.* Aug. 4, 1810.

Sir William Rous, of Dennington, co. Suffolk, knt. where his ancestors had long been seated, was father of *sir Anthony Rous*, who purchased Henham Hall, in 1545,

37th

37th Henry VIII.; his great-grandson, sir John Rous, of Henham Hall, was father of *sir John Rous*, of Henham Hall, 1st bart. member for Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 1660, and created a bart. May 17, 1660, from whom descended *sir John Rous*, 5th bart. great grandson of the 1st bart.; he represented co. Suffolk, 1678, *m.* 1749, Judith, daughter and sole heiress of John Bodingfield, of Beeston, co. Suffolk, and had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, the rev. Robert Buxton, of Snarehill House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1794,) 1. *John*, present lord; 2. Frances, *m.* Dec. 1771, sir Henry Peyton of Doddington, in the isle of Ely, bart.; 3. Charlotte, *d.* 1770; 4. Louisa-Judith, *b.* 1767, *m.* Jan. 1791, John Birch, esq. deputy governor of Chandernagore, in the East Indies, where she *d.* 1794; sir John, *d.* Oct. 31, 1771, and was succeeded by his only son, *sir John*, present and 1st lord Rous, and 6th bart.; represented co. Suffolk in parliament 1780, 1784, and 1790; and was created baron *Rous*, of Dennington, June 14, 1796.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, eldest son of the baron.

Creations—Baronet, May 17, 1660; Baron, May 28, 1796.

Motto—Je vive en espoir. I live in hope.

Arms—See Plate 27.

GEORGE-GOUGH CALTHORPE, BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; *born* June 22, 1787; succeeded his brother Charles the late lord, June 5, 1807.

The family of *Calthorpe* assumed the name *temp.* Henry III. from their residence at Calthorpe, in Norfolk, of which they are said to have been possessed from the conquest. *Sir James Calthorpe*, of Suffolk, was knighted by Oliver Cromwell, 1656; he *m.* the daughter of sir Robert Reynolds, knt. and was grandfather of *Reynolds Calthorpe*, of Elvetham, co. Hants, esq. who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Henry viscount Longueville, and had issue, an only son, *sir Henry*, and a daughter, Barbara,

Barbara, *m.* July 2, 1741, sir Henry *Gough* of Edgebaston, co. Warwick, bart. *Sir Henry Calthorpe*, K.B. the only son, *d.* 1783, when the family became extinct in the male line; *sir Henry* devised his estates to his nephew, *sir Henry Gough*, bart. eldest son of his sister Barbara, lady Gough, on condition of assuming the name and arms of *Calthorpe*.

His lordship's paternal ancestor, *sir Henry Gough*, of Pery Hall, co. Stafford, knt. had a younger son, sir Richard Gough, of Edgebaston, co. Warwick, knt. who accumulated a large fortune in the East-India and China trade; was knighted 1717, and purchased the manor of Edgebaston. Sir Richard *d.* Feb. 1728, leaving a son and heir, *sir Henry Gough*, of Edgebaston, who was created a bart. April 6, 1728, *m.* July 2, 1741, Barbara, only daughter of Reynold Calthorpe, of Elvetham, co. Hants, esq. (by Barbara, daughter of Henry, viscount Longueville,) and sister and sole heir of sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B. and *d.* June 8, 1774, leaving issue,

Sir Henry Gough, 2d bart. who assumed the name and arms of Calthorpe, in 1788, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, sir Henry Calthorpe, K.B. and succeeded also to the estates, in Norfolk and Suffolk, of James Calthorpe, of Ampton, co. Suffolk, esq. and became heir general of the family of *Calthorpe;* he was member for Bramber 1774, 1780, and 1784, and was created baron *Calthorpe*, of Calthorpe, June 15, 1796, *m.* May 1, 1783, Frances, youngest daughter of general Benjamin Carpenter, and had issue, 1. Henry, *b.* Jan. 24, 1784, *d.* Nov. 4, 1794; 2. *Charles*, 2d lord; 3. *George*, present lord; 4. *Frederick-Gough*, M.P. for Hendon, 1818, *b.* June 14, 1790; 5. William-Other, *b.* Aug. 27, 1791; 6. John, *b.* May 5, 1793, lieutenant of the Juno frigate, June 10, 1816, in endeavouring to put an end to a disturbance between some of the crews of some men of war's boats, and a party of people of colour, at Port-Royal, Jamaica, was struck by a brick-bat on the back part of his head, from one of the latter, and never spoke afterwards; 7. Arthur, *b.* Nov. 14, 1796; 8. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* March 25, 1785; 9. Charlotte, *b.* June 10, 1788, *d.* May 16, 1792; 10. Harriet, *b.* Nov. 8, 1794,

d. unm

d. unm. Feb. 12, 1813; 11. Maria-Lucy, *b.* March 18, 1798, *d.* Jan. 17, 1799. His lordship *d.* March 16, 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, 2d lord, who *d. unm.* June 5, 1807, and was succeeded by his next brother, *George-Gough*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—FREDERICK-GOUGH, next brother to the present lord.

Creations—Baronet, April 6, 1728; Baron, June 15, 1796.

Motto—*Gradu diverso, viâ unâ.* The same way by different steps.

Arms—See Plate 27.

PETER BURRELL, BARON GWYDIR, of Gwydir, co. Caernarvon, and a Baronet, F.R.S. officiating Great-Chamberlain of England; *married*, Feb. 23, 1779, lady Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth Lindsey, in her own right baroness Willoughby D'Eresby, (*see* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY,) eldest daughter of Peregrine, 3d duke of Ancaster, and sister and co-heiress of Robert, 4th duke of Ancaster, (hereditary great chamberlain of England,) and has issue, 1. *Peter-Robert-Drummond*, *b.* March 1782, *m.* Oct. 20, 1807, Clementina-Sarah-Drummond, daughter and sole heir of James, lord Perth, (by Clementina, daughter of Charles, 10th lord Elphinstone,) to whom his Majesty, Nov. 6, 1807, was pleased to grant his licence, that the said Peter-Robert, may use the surname and bear the arms of *Drummond*, together with the arms of *Burrell*, and has a daughter, *b.* Sept. 2, 1809; and a son, *b.* Sept. 1815, *d.*; and Frederic, a son and heir, *b.* Feb. 4, 1818, *d.* May 17, 1819; 2. a daughter, who *d.* May 2, 1784; 3. Lindsey-Meyrick, late secretary of legation at the court of Dresden, *m.* July 14, 1807, the youngest daughter of the late James Daniel, esq. and has issue, William-Brownlow-Lindsey-Peter, *b.* Sept. 12, 1809; 4. William-Peregrine; 5. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *d.* young; and 6. Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, *b.* March 25, 1793, and a son, *b.* Feb. 6, 1818.

Randolphus Burrell, *m.* 1325, Sirmonda, daughter and co-heiress

co-heiress of Walter Woodland, co. Devon, esq. became in her right possessed of a great estate, in which he was succeeded by his son, *John Burrell*, of Woodland, from whom descended *sir John Burrell* de Woodland, who, in 1414, furnished at his own charge a ship, 20 men at arms, and 40 archers, for the war with France: he left issue several sons, of whom Walter, the eldest, succeeded to the estate; and *Gerardus*, ancestor of lord Gwydir, being bred to the church, became vicar of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, and archdeacon and residentiary of Chichester; he *d.* April 17, 1508, leaving his estate to his nephew *Ralph Burrell*, of Cuckfield, whose son, *Thomas Burrell*, *m.* Dorothy Weston, and had issue, Ninian Burrell, of Cuckfield, who *d.* Sept. 4, 1614, leaving issue by Jane, daughter of Henry Smith, of Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey, esq. 5 sons, of whom Walter, the eldest, *m.* Frances, daughter of John Hooper, of Stockbury, Kent, esq. and had issue, 9 sons, of whom Ninian Burrell, of Holmstead, in Cuckfield, the eldest surviving son, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir William Colepeper, of Wakehurst, co. Sussex, bart. and Timothy Burrell, 6th son, left issue, an only child and heiress, *Elizabeth Burrell*, who *m.* Thomas, 2d lord Trevor, and had issue, an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth Trevor, who *m.* May 23, 1732, Charles Spencer, 2d duke of Marlborough, and *d.* Oct. 7, 1761.

Peter Burrell, of Beckingham, co. Kent, 9th son of Walter Burrell of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, by Frances Hooper, settled at Beckingham, 1684, *m.* Isabella, 2d daughter of John Merrick, of Stubbers, co. Essex, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. Peter; 2. sir Merrick, of West-Grinstead Park, governor of the Bank of England, member in several parliaments for Marlow and Grampound, created a baronet, July 15, 1765, with remainder to his eldest brother, *Peter Burrell*, of Beckingham, and *d.* 1787, without issue; 3. Frances, *m.* Richard Wyatt, of Egham, co. Surrey, esq.; 4. Isabella, *m.* Thomas Dalyson, of Manton, co. Lincoln, esq.; 5. Anne, *m.* Richard Ackland, esq. brother to sir Hugh Ackland, of Killeton House, co. Devon, bart.; Peter Burrell, of Beckingham, the eldest son, was an eminent merchant, and sub-gover-

became possessed of Tehidy, the gift of his nephew, sir Andrew Basset, *m.* Frances, heiress of viscount Lisle—James, the son of George, *m.* Jane, one of the daughters of sir Francis Godolphin, of Godolphin. In the time of Charles I. there were three brothers, sir Francis, sir Thomas, and sir Arthur. Sir Francis, the eldest, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir J. Trelawny, bart. and was sheriff of Cornwall during the greater part of the rebellion, in which he manifested the utmost zeal and activity in defence of his royal master. Sir Thomas, his brother, was a major-general in the king's service, and commanded a division of the royal army at the battle of Stratton, when, with very superior numbers, the royalists defeated the rebels. Sir Arthur was also a major-general in the king's service, and governor of St. Michael's Mount, the property of his brother Francis, and which was one of the last places that yielded to the parliament. After the battle of Stratton, it is well known that the Cornish royalists, under the command of the gallant sir Bevil Granvil, by repeated victories, supported the royal cause; till at last, rather exhausted by conquest than beaten by the enemy, they were obliged to submit to the overwhelming torrent which destroyed both church and state. Sir Francis Basset was with the king at Lestwithiel when Essex's army surrendered; after which event, he says, in a letter to his wife, "The king told me, in the hearing of thousands, Mr. Sheriff, I now leave the county of Cornwall to your care and protection." Owing to his expenses in support of the royal cause, and his being obliged to compound for his estate with the parliament, he was under the necessity of selling St. Michael's Mount, and much other property. His descendants, therefore, were much distressed for many years after the rebellion. By the marriages, however, of the great grandfather of lord De Dunstanville, with Miss Lucy Hele, and of his grandfather with Miss Mary Pendarves, both heiresses, a considerable acquisition of property came to the family, which was much improved by the skilful management and well regulated economy of his father, Francis Basset. Francis Basset, lord De Dunstanville's grandfather,

ther, had 2 sons, by his wife, Mary Pendarves, viz. John-Pendarves Basset, and Francis, his lordship's father: the former *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Edmund Prideaux, bart. and dying 1739, left 1 son, who *d.* 1756, when Francis, the father of the present peer, succeeded to the family estate, and soon after *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, co. Cornwall, bart. He *d.* Nov. 1769, leaving issue 2 sons and 4 daughters, viz. *Francis*, present lord, created a baronet, Nov. 24, 1779; John, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Wingfield, of Durham, esq. and has 1 son, John; Margaret, *m.* John Rogers, of Penrose, co. Cornwall, esq. and has 6 sons and 9 daughters; Cecilia, Mary, and Catharine, *d. unm.* June 2, 1817.

Heir Apparent—On his lordship's decease, the barony of De Dunstanville will become extinct, but the barony of Basset will descend to FRANCES, his sole daughter, and her issue male.

Creations—Baronet, Nov. 24, 1779; Baron De Dunstanville, June 17, 1796—Baron Basset of Stratton, Nov. 7, 1797; with remainder to Frances, his lordship's only daughter, and her issue male.

Motto—Pro rege et populo. For the king and the people.

Arms—See Plate 27.

JOHN ROLLE, BARON ROLLE, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, June 29, 1796; Recorder of Torrington; his lordship *married* miss Walsond, of Bovey, co. Devon, and by her has no issue.

George Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, esq. had issue, 6 sons and 5 daughters—John, the eldest, *d.* 1579, whose issue terminated in daughters, about 1640—*George*, the 2d son, was ancestor to the present and late lord, as hereafter—Christopher, *d.* without issue. Henry was ancestor of that branch which possessed the barony of Clinton and Saye, now enjoyed by the family of Trefusis, by a daughter of *Samuel Rolle*, esq.—Robert was the 5th son, whose daughter, Margaret, *m.* Hugh Boscawen,

en, esq. ancestor to *Edward*, present viscount Falmouth – and Maurice, the youngest son.

George Rolle, 2d son, left issue, Andrew, whose son, John, was a K.B. and *d.* 1706, leaving issue, 4 sons and 2 daughters; John, the eldest, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1689, having *m.* Christian Bruce, daughter of Robert, earl of Aylesbury (who *m.* 2dly, sir Robert Gayer, of Stoke Poges, co. Bucks, K.B. and *d.* 1720,) by whom he had 1 daughter and 3 sons—Robert, the eldest, *d.* without issue, 1726—John, 2d son, *d.* 1730, having *m.* Isabella, daughter of sir William Walter, bart. leaving issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters. *Henry*, the eldest, was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron Rolle, of Stevenstone, 1748, but *d.* without issue 1750, when the title became extinct—John, 2d son, took the name of *Walter*, and is deceased—William, 3d son, *d.* without issue—Dennis, 4th son, *d.* July 25, 1797, having had issue, *John*, present lord, who was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, as above, and 2 daughters.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—June 20, 1796.

Motto—Nec regi, nec populo, sed utroque. Neither for the king, nor for the people, but for both.

Arms—See Plate 27.

---

died 1821.

JOHN CAMPBELL, LORD CAWDOR, Baron Cawdor, of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, F.R.S. and F.S.A. D.C.L. *married*, July 27, 1789, Caroline Howard, eldest daughter of Frederick, 5th earl of Carlisle, K.G. (by Caroline-Leveson Gower, 2d daughter of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.) and has issue, 1. *John-Frederick*, F.R.S. M.P. for Carmarthen, *b.* Nov. 21, 1790, *m.* July 30, 1816, Elizabeth Thynne, eldest daughter of Thomas, marquess of Bath, has issue, a daughter, *b.* Jan. 6, 1819; and 2. George, R.N. captain of the Racehorse sloop.

This noble family is descended from sir John *Campbell*, 3d son of Archibald earl of Argyll, who *m.* Morella, daughter

daughter and sole heiress of sir John Calder, of Calder. His lordship's grandfather, John *Campbell*, of Cawdor Castle, co. Nairn, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, esq. represented the latter county in parliament 1727, 1734, and 1742, was appointed a lord of the admiralty 1736, and of the treasury, 1746; he was governor of Chester, and lieutenant-colonel of the horse-guards; he left issue, 1. *Pryce*, his successor; 2. Alexander, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Frances, only daughter of Philip Meadows, esq. (son of sir Philip Meadows, knt.-marshal,) by Frances Pierrepont, sister of Evelyn, the last duke of Kingston, and had issue, Henry-Frederick, *b.* 1769, 3d major 1st foot-guards; 3. Anne, *m.* July 8, 1751, Matthew, lord Fortescue, by whom she was mother of Hugh, present earl Fortescue —Pryce Campbell, of Cawdor Castle, the eldest son, was member for the counties of Cromarty and Nairn, 1762, and appointed a lord of the treasury, 1766; he left issue, *John*, present lord Cawdor; George, vice-admiral of the red, and member for Caermarthen; and Sarah, *m.* Sept. 12, 1782, Thomas Wodehouse, barrister at law, 3d son of sir Armine Wodehouse, bart. and brother of John, lord Wodehouse—he was succeeded by his eldest son, John *Campbell*, present and 1st baron Cawdor, who was created a peer of Great Britain, June 21, 1796.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, eldest son of the baron.
Creation—June 21, 1796.
Motto—*Be mindful.*
Arms—See Plate 28.

RICHARD-COLLEY WELLESLEY, BARON WELLESLEY, of Wellesley, co. Somerset, Oct. 20, 1797; K.G. K.C. K.S.L. and D.C.L. His lordship is also Earl of Mornington, and Marquess of Wellesley, in Ireland, and brother to Arthur, Duke of WELLINGTON, K.G. G.C.B. in the Peerage of England.

See MARQUESS WELLESLEY, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir

Heir Apparent—To the English barony, none.
Creation—Baron Wellesley, in England, Oct. 20, 1797.
Arms—See Plate 43.

ROBERT SMITH, BARON CARRINGTON, of Upton, co. Nottingham, and Baron Carrington, of Bulcot Lodge, in Ireland, F.R.A.S. and D.C.L. *married*, miss Barnard, of South Cave, near Beverley, co. York, and has issue, 1 son, *Robert-John*, and 11 daughters, of whom Catharine-Lucy, 4th daughter, *m.* Nov. 18, 1803, Philip-Henry, present earl Stanhope; Charlotte, *m.* April 10, 1809, Alan Hyde, 1st viscount Gardner, K.C.B. *d.* March 27, 1811; Hester, 6th daughter, *m.* Sept. 1813, Henry-Watkin-Williams Wynn, esq. brother to sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart.; Anne, *d.* May 11, 1808; Eleanor-Sarah, *d.* Dec. 1816; and Harriet, *m.* June 1819, John-Frederic Crewe, esq. nephew of Lord Crewe.

Thomas *Smith*, of Nottingham, esq. was possessed of the manor of Keyworth, and other estates in that county; he had issue, 2 sons, 1. Thomas, who succeeded at Keyworth; 2. *Abel*, ancestor of lord Carrington—Thomas *Smith*, of Keyworth, was ancestor of Thomas, of Keyworth, whose only daughter and sole heiress, Elizabeth Smith, *m.* 1775, sir Philip Hales of Blachford House, co. Wilts, baronet.—Abel Smith, the 2d son, *m.* Jane, daughter of George Beaumont, esq. and had issue, 1. sir George, created a baronet, Oct. 31, 1787, and *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of major William Howe, (eldest son of major-general Emanuel-Scrope Howe, representative in parliament for Morpeth, 1701, and envoy-extraordinary to the court of Brunwick-Lunenburgh, in 1707, nephew of Scrope, viscount Howe,) and had issue by her, (who *d.* May 18, 1761,) sir George, 2d baronet, who assumed the name of Bromley, 1778, by the king's licence, and by the same authority, in 1803, took the name of *Pauncefote; b.* Aug. 18, 1753; *m.* Jan. 8, 1778, Esther, eldest daughter of Asheton, viscount Curzon, and has issue, Robert-Howe, *b.* Nov. 28, 1778,

28, 1778, the present baronet, (*vide* DEBRETT'S NEW BARONETAGE.) Abel, the youngest son, was an eminent banker at Nottingham, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Bird, co. Warwick, esq. by whom (who *d.* 1780,) he had issue, 1. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1769; 2. Abel, *m.* Elizabeth Appleby, and *d.* 1779, leaving issue, one daughter; 3. *Robert*, present lord; 4. Samuel, of Woodhall Park, co. Herts, M.P. for Leicester, *b.* 1754, *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, daughter of Edmund Turnor, of Panton House, co. Lincoln, esq. and has issue, Abel, and 3 other sons, and Mary, who *m.* June 25, 1811, Thomas Daniel, of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford, esq.; Caroline, 4th daughter, *m.* July 13, 1814, major-general Thomas-Carey; a daughter, *m.* William Dickinson, of King's Weston, co. Somerset, esq.; and another daughter, *m.* Claude-George Thornton, esq. and 6 other daughters; 5. George, M.P. for Wendover, and a banker in London, *m.* Frances-Mary, daughter of sir John-Parker Mosley, bart. and has issue, whose son George-Robert, *m.* May 5, 1818, Jane, eldest daughter of J. Mabberley, of Grosvenor-square, esq.; 6. William; 7. Henry, *d.* an infant; 8. John, M.P. for Nottingham, and a banker in London, *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Boone, esq. and has issue; and 2dly, May 1, 1811, miss Leigh, daughter of Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh and Twemlow, co. Chester, esq. (great grandson of the rev. Peter Leigh, rector of Whitechurch, by Elizabeth, daughter of the hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, by Hester, daughter of sir John Busby, knt.) 9. Elizabeth, *m.* William Manning, and *d.* 1789; 10. Lucy. *Robert*, the eldest surviving son, was created baron Carrington, of Bulcote, in Ireland, on July 16, 1796, and baron Carrington, of Upton, co. Nottingham, Oct. 20, 1797.

Heir Apparent—ROBERT-JOHN, only son of the baron.
Creation—Baron Carrington in England, Oct. 20, 1797.
Motto—Tenax et fidelis. Persevering and faithful.
Arms—See Plate 28.

CHARLES-

died 1823.

CHARLES-FREDERICK-POWLETT TOWNSHEND, Baron BAYNING, of Foxley, co. Berks; M.A.; succeeded his father, Charles, the late lord, May 16, 1810.

His lordship is maternally descended from Anne, viscountess Bayning, of Foxley, co. Berks, in her own right, for life only, by Charles II. after the title of viscount Bayning, of Sudbury, had become extinct by the decease of her brother Paul, viscount Bayning, without issue male, 1638. The viscountess *d.* 1698, when the title became again extinct; but was revived 1797, in her descendant, *Charles Townshend*, 1st *lord Bayning*.

His lordship's grandfather, the honourable *William Townshend*, 3d son of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, (by Elizabeth Pelham, sister of Thomas, duke of Newcastle,) *b.* June 9, 1702, aide-de-camp to the king, and groom of the bed-chamber and privy purse to Frederick, prince of Wales; *m.* May 29, 1725, Henrietta, only daughter and sole heir of lord William Powlett, (2d son of Charles, duke of Bolton,) by his 2d wife Anne, daughter of general Randolph Egerton, by Anne, eldest daughter of Anne, in her own right viscountess Bayning, and *d.* Jan. 29, 1738, having had issue by her, (who *d.* 1775,) 1. William, *d.* young; 2. *Charles*, 1st lord Bayning; 3. Frederick, *d.* young; 4. Caroline, *m.* Feb. 8, 1759, the honourable Frederick Cornwallis, archbishop of Canterbury, 7th son of Charles, 4th baron Cornwallis, and brother of Charles, 1st earl of Cornwallis, and *d.* without issue, Jan. 5, 1809; 5. Anne, *m.* Charles Hedges, esq. and *d.* 1758; 6. Henrietta, *d.* young; 7. Dorothy, *m.* Miles-Button Allen, esq.

Charles, the only surviving son, was created baron Bayning, of Foxley, co. Berks, Oct. 27, 1797; *m.* Annabella, daughter of the rev. Richard Smyth, by Annabella, only daughter of William Powlett, esq. (by Annabella, daughter of Charles, 1st earl of Tankerville), and had issue, Caroline-Amelia; Henrietta, *d.* young; Annabella; *Charles-Frederick Powlett*, present lord; William, who *d.* young; Anne-Louisa, *d.* young; and Henry-George Powlett, colonel in the army, and lieut.-colonel 3d foot-guards, severely wounded in a sortie from the

the garrison of Bayonne, April 14, 1814. His lordship *d.* May 16, 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles-Frederick Powlett*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY, his lordship's only brother.

Creation—Oct. 20, 1797.

Motto—Stare super vias antiquas. I stand in the track of my ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 28.

JAMES GRENVILLE, BARON GLASTONBURY, of Butley, co. Somerset, with remainder to his brother Richard, a general in the army, and his issue male; *born* July 6, 1742; a privy-councillor, and a lord of the treasury, 1782; late representative in parliament, co. Buckingham, and a lord of trade and plantations.

His lordship's father, *James Grenville*, esq. 3d son of Richard Grenville, esq. by his wife Hester, countess Temple, was a lord of trade 1740, deputy-paymaster of the forces 1755, a lord of the treasury 1756; comptroller of the household, and one of his Majesty's most honourable privy-council, 1761, and *d.* Sept. 1783; he *m.* April 8, 1740, Mary, daughter and heir of James Smith, esq. of Harden, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 14, 1757,) he had issue, 1. Richard, *b.* April 2, 1741, *d.* an infant; 2. *James*, present lord; 3. Richard, *b.* March 1, 1744, a general in the army, colonel 23d regiment of foot, and a clerk of the privy seal.

Heir Presumptive—General RICHARD GRENVILLE, only brother to his lordship.

Creation—Oct. 20, 1797.

Motto—Uni æquus virtuti. Friendly to virtue alone.

Arms—See Plate 28.

WILLIAM-ORDE POWLETT, BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle, co. York; *born* Oct. 31, 1782; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 30, 1807; *married*,

married, May 12, 1810, the honourable Maria Carleton, eldest daughter of Guy, 1st lord Dorchester, K.B.

The family of *Orde* is of great antiquity, and has very long been possessed of considerable landed estates in Northumberland and Durham, which, in the latter county, was held *in capite* under the bishop, chief in the palatinate, especially at and in the neighbourhood of Orde, near Berwick-upon-Tweed, where probably the family were originally seated. Most of these estates, with additions in both counties, still remain in the family; and part of them at Orde, Norham, Grindon, &c. descended to *John Orde*, esq. the father of Thomas, 1st lord Bolton, as heir-male of his cousin, William Orde, of Sandy-Bank House, esq. member for Berwick-upon-Tweed.

The 3 daughters of William Orde, upon his death, became possessed of other considerable estates, which were not entailed, viz. Norham Castle, and its demesnes, Sandy-Bank, &c. &c. which have centered in the heirs of the 2d daughter, Isabella, wife of Robert Fenwick, of Lemmington, co. Northumberland, esq.

John Orde, esq. father of *Thomas*, 1st lord Bolton, *d.* 1784; *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Edward Ward, esq. of Nunnikirk, co. Northumberland, by whom he had 1 son, William Orde, esq. of Morpeth, and now also of Nunnikirk, who inherited the family estates, and likewise those of the Wards of Nunnikirk, by his marriage with his cousin Anne, daughter, and since heiress of William Warde, esq. of Nunnikirk.

John Orde, *m.* 2dly, Anne, widow of the rev. William-Pye Clerk, and by her had 2 sons and 2 daughters: 1. *Thomas*, 1st lord Bolton; 2. John, now sir John Orde, baronet, admiral R.N.; *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter and heiress of —— Stephens, esq. of Beaufort, South Carolina, who *d.* 1791, leaving no issue. He *m.* 2dly, Dec. 1793, Jane, eldest daughter of John Frere, esq. of Roydon, co. Norfolk, and has issue one son and one daughter; 3. Anne; 4. Mary, *m.* Robert Lisle, esq. of Acton House, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1790, leaving 3 daughters.

Thomas,

Thomas Orde, 1st lord Bolton, *b.* Aug. 30, 1748, was Oct. 20, 1797, created baron Bolton, of Bolton Castle, and on the death of Harry Powlett, 6th and last duke of Bolton, in 1794, by his Majesty's permission, assumed the name and arms of *Powlett; m.* April 7, 1778, Jane-Mary Powlett, natural daughter of Charles, 5th duke of Bolton (who on the death of her uncle, Henry, 6th and last duke of Bolton, without issue male, succeeded to the *Bolton estates,)* and by her (who *d.* Dec. 14, 1814,) had issue, 1. Mary-Jane, *b.* May 22, 1781; *d.* Feb. 1806; 2. *William*, present lord; 3. Anne, *d.* Nov. 1804; 4. Thomas, *b.* Oct. 16, 1787; *m.* 1811, Letitia, 4th daughter of the late Henry O'Brien, of Blatherwick Park, co. Northants, esq. and has issue a son, *b.* March 15, *d.* June 29, 1816, and a son, *b.* Feb. 24, 1818, and 4. Charles, *d.* Aug. 1806. His lordship deceasing, July 30, 1807, was succeeded by his son, *William*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS, only brother of his lordship.

Creation—Oct. 20, 1797.

Motto—*Aimez loyaulté.* Love loyalty.

Arms—See Plate 28.

JOHN WODEHOUSE, BARON WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk; a Baronet and Recorder of Falmouth; *born* April, 1741; *married*, March, 1769, Sophia, only child of Charles Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset, brother to John, 5th lord Berkeley of Stratton, (whose title became extinct in 1773,) by whom he has issue, 1. *John*, *m.* Nov. 18, 1796, Laura, only daughter and sole heir of the late John Norris, of Wilton Park, co. Norfolk, esq. and has Norris-John, *d.* May 25, 1819, and other issue; 2. Philip, captain R.N. and a commissioner of the navy-office, at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, *b.* 1773; 3. Armine, in holy orders, *b.* 1796, *m.* Dec. 23, 1815, Amelia, youngest daughter of sir Thomas B. Proctor, bart.; 4. William, *b.* Aug. 4, 1782, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Carleton-Forehouse, Itteringham,

ham, and Mannington, co. Norfolk; *m.* Feb. 11, 1807, Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, in Ireland, esq. (by Catherine, eldest daughter of Horatio Walpole, earl of Orford,) and has issue, 1. William-Thomas, *b.* May 4, 1809; 2. George, *b.* July 8, 1810; 3. Frederick, *b.* Aug. 14, 1811; 4. Arthur, *b.* Jan. 17, 1813; 5. Algernon, *b.* May 16, 1814; and 6. Mary, *b.* Jan. 26, 1817; 7. Sophia, *b.* Dec. 26, 1769; 8. Letitia, *b.* 1774, *m.* Nov. 30, 1811, sir Thomas-Maynard Hesilrigge, bart. *d.* 1817; 9. Frances, *d.* young; and 10. Frances, *b.* June 21, 1779.

The family of *Wodehouse* is of great antiquity, one of them having received knighthood in the time of Henry I. from whom descended *John Wodehouse*, who attended Henry V. in 1415, to the battle of Agincourt, when for his valour he was distinguished by the king with a pension, and other honours, and, as a perpetual mark, had assigned him the crest now borne by the family, as well as the arms and supporters. From him descended (by intermarriages with some of the first families,) *sir Armine Wodehouse*, bart. who *d.* May 2, 1777, having *m.* Letitia, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Edmund Bacon, bart. and by her (who *d.* March, 1759,) he had issue, 4 sons, viz. 1. Edmund, who *d.* 1755; 2. *John*, present lord, who represented co. Norfolk in 2 parliaments, and was created baron *Wodehouse*, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, Oct. 26, 1797; 3. Philip, *b.* May 1745, in holy orders, A.M. prebendary of Norwich, and rector of Ingham, co. Norfolk, *d.* Feb. 14, 1811, having *m.* July 29, 1775, Apollonia, daughter and co-heir of John Nourse, of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, esq. and (who *d.* March 21, 1817,) had issue 5 sons and 4 daughters; 4. Thomas, *b.* 1747, a barrister at law; *m.* Sept. 12, 1782, Sarah, daughter of Pryce Campbell, of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, esq. and sister to John, lord Cawdor, and has issue, 1. Edmund, *m.* Lucy, daughter of the rev. Philip Wodehouse; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Apollonia; and 4. another daughter *m.*; 5. Thomas; 6. Charles, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, his lordship's son.

Creations

Creations—Baronet, 1611; Baron, Oct. 26, 1797.
Motto—*Agincourt.*
Arms—See Plate 28.

JOHN RUSHOUT, BARON NORTHWICK, of Northwick Park, co. Worcester, and a Baronet; *born* 1770, succeeded his father John, the late lord, Oct. 20, 1800.

The family of the Roualts, as their names are generally spelt, possessed large estates in Picardy and Normandy, and were related to the dukes of Normandy; before the Conquest they bore the same arms as the three first kings of that race. Henry the Second, in right of his wife, enjoyed large possessions in France; among the rest, the duchies of Aquitain and Poitou; and added a third lion, as the arms of one of those provinces, to the arms of England, on which account the family of Roualt assumed the present motto, viz. *Par ternis suppar*, The two are equal in antiquity to the three. This family is often mentioned by the French historians to have taken an active part in the service of their country, particularly in the military line. They appear to have been related to the houses of Bourbon, Montmorency, and many other of the first families, not only in France, but other parts of the continent. A full account of the ancestor of the present family is given in Moreri's Dictionary, article Gammache; he appears greatly to have distinguished himself; commanded the army, and was appointed constable of France; an office which was considered as next to the king, but of late years has been disused, from the circumstance of its giving more power than was prudent to be lodged in the hands of a subject. Nicholas de Gammache is mentioned by Sully, as being one of the five protestant noblemen who escaped the massacre of St. Bartholomew, in consideration of being related to Catharine de Medici, as mentioned by other historians.

It is presumed, after Henry X. ascended the throne, this family for political reasons changed their religion:

they enjoyed their possessions in France till the late revolution broke out. It appears in St. Simon's Memoirs, that a marquess de Gammache was governor to the dukes of Burgundy and Berry *temp.* Louis XIV. The compte de Roualt, of this family, commanded a body of five thousand horse under the duke of Brunswick. When this expedition failed, the melancholy events which soon followed, obliged him to leave his country, and seek an asylum in England, which has so generally provided a protection for the unfortunate. The younger branch of this family, from whom the present Gammache is descended, lived in Flanders for a few years; but in the reign of James I. *John Rushout* (who seems to have changed his name in conformity to the pronunciation of the Flemish,) came into England. He *m.* Anne Goodhale, co. Essex, by whom he had several children; his son James succeeded to the estate; he was created a baronet by Charles II.; at the revolution he raised a regiment in support of king William, and was elected knight of the shire co. Worcester. He *m.* Miss Pitt, or Pytts, of Harrow, and left two sons and 3 daughters, viz. James and John—the daughters were Alice, who *m.* into the Sandys family, of Ombersley—the 2d daughter *m.* Edmund Pytts, esq.—and Elizabeth, the 3d, was 2d wife to George, 4th earl of Northampton. Of the sons, James, the eldest, left one son, who *d.* a minor—his brother John then succeeded; he *m.* Anne Compton, daughter of George, 4th earl of Northampton, (ancestor of the present marquess of Northampton,) and *d.* March 2, 1775, leaving one son,

John, 1st lord, created baron Northwick, of Northwick, co. Northampton, Oct. 26, 1797; *b.* July 12, 1749; *m.* June 8, 1766, Rebecca, daughter of Humphrey Bowles, of Wanstead, co. Essex, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 4, 1818,) had issue, viz. 1. *John*, present lord; 2. *George*, in holy orders; *m.* Jan. 10, 1803, Caroline Stewart, daughter of John, 8th earl of Galloway, K.T. and has a daughter, *b.* Oct. 26, 1803; *d.* May 22, 1818; 3. Anne; 4. Henrietta, *m.* Feb. 13, 1808, sir Charles Cockerell, of Seizincote, co. Gloucester, bart. and has issue; and 5. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 6, 1774; *m.* 1st,

June

June 1797, to Sydney Bowles, esq. and had 2 daughters, and 2dly, Aug. 21, 1819, John-Wallis Grieve, esq. 2d regt. life-guards. His lordship *d.* Oct. 20, 1800, and was succeeded by his son *John*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The Hon. and Rev. GEORGE RUSHOUT, his lordship's only brother.

Creations—Baronet, 1661; Baron, Oct. 26, 1797.

Motto—Par ternis suppar. The two are equal in antiquity to the three.

Arms—See Plate 28.

THOMAS POWYS, BARON LILFORD, co. Northampton; *born* April 8, 1775; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, Jan. 26, 1800; *married*, Dec. 5, 1797, Henrietta-Maria, eldest daughter and heiress of Robert-Vernon Atherton, of Atherton Hall, co. Lancaster, esq. and by her has issue, 1. *Thomas-Atherton*, *b.* Dec. 2, 1801; 2. Robert-Vernon, *b.* Dec. 3, 1802; 3. Horatio; 4. Atherton; 5. Henry-Lyttleton; and 6. Charles; and 1. Henrietta-Maria; 2. Eleanor; 3. Mary; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Frances-Hesther; and 6. Jane.

His lordship's ancestor *sir Thomas Powys*, knt. of Lilford, co. Northampton, *b.* 1649, a judge of the queen's bench, 1713, was the second son of Thomas Powys, of Henley, co. Salop, serjeant at law, (by Anne, daughter of sir Adam Lyttelton, of Stoke Milburgh, bart.) Sir Thomas was appointed solicitor-general 1686; attorney-general 1687; prime sergeant at law, 1702; and a judge of the queen's bench 1713; *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of Ambrose Holbech, of Mollington, co. Warwick, esq. by whom he had, 1. Thomas; 2. Edward; 3. Ambrose; 4. Sarah; 5. Anne; and 6. Jane; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Philip Meadows, knt. and by her had issue, 2 sons, both named Philip. Sir Thomas *d.* April 4, 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Thomas Powys, of Lilford, *m.* Catharine, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Broadlane, co. Flint, esq. and *d.* March 3, 1720, leaving issue an only son Thomas Powys, of Lilford, *b.* Sept. 24, 1719, *m.* Henri-

rietta, only child of Thomas Spence, serjeant of the house of commons, and *d.* April 2, 1767, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1771,) 1. *Thomas*, 1st lord; 2. Lyttelton, in holy orders, rector of Titchmarsh and Thorpe, co. Northampton. *m.* Mary, daughter of George Shaw, rector of Wormsley, co. York, esq.; 3. Henrietta, *d.* young; and 4. Anne, *m.* Robert Doughty, of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, esq.

Thomas Powys, 1st lord Lilford, *b.* May 4, 1743, elected knight of the shire co. Northampton, 1774, which situation he continued to hold until 1797, and was created a peer of Great Britain by the title of baron Lilford, co. Northampton, Oct. 26, 1797, *m.* March 31, 1772, Mary, daughter of Galfridus Mann, of Broctom-Malherbe, and niece of sir Horatio Mann, bart. K.B. and ambassador to the court of Florence, by whom he had issue, 1. *Thomas*, present lord; 2. Horace, *d.* June 1788; 3. Lyttelton, *b.* Jan. 23, 1781, in holy orders, *m.* July 24, 1809, Penelope, daughter of James Hatsell, esq. and niece of John Hatsell, esq. clerk to the house of commons, and has issue; 4. Frederick, *b.* March 13, 1782, in holy orders, *m.* Oct. 15, 1807, Mary, only daughter of Edward-Thoroton Gould, (by Barbara Yelverton, only child and sole heiress of Henry, 3d earl of Sussex,) and sister of Henry, lord Grey de Ruthyn; 5. Charles, *b.* June 22, 1784, R.N. *d.* in Jamaica, Aug. 13, 1804; 6. Henry, captain 83d regt. *d.* of his wounds in the attack of Picurina, before Badajos, April 1812; 7. Eleanor, *m.* Nov. 19, 1800, the hon. and rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, 4th son of James, 2d earl of Courtown, K.P.; 8. Lucy; 9. Amelia, and 10. Caroline, *d.* Jan. 1812; 11. Anne, and 12. Sophia, twins; and 13. Louisa. His lordship *d.* Jan. 26, 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS-ATHERTON, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Oct. 26, 1797.

Motto—*Parta tueri.* I will defend what I have won.

Arms—See Plate 28.

THOMAS

THOMAS LISTER, BARON RIBBLESDALE, of Gisburne Park, co. York, D.C.L. and Colonel of the Craven legion; *born* March 22, 1752; *married*, 1789, Rebecca, daughter of Joseph Fielding, esq. of the kingdom of Ireland, (by Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Jackson, esq. co. Nottingham,) and by her (who *d.* May 21, 1816,) had, 1. *Thomas*, *b.* Jan. 23, 1790; 2. Catharine, *b.* Dec. 23, 1793, *m.* 1st, Sept. 4, 1810, James-Skurr Day, of Burnett, co. Somerset, esq.; and 2dly, Dec. 1817, rev. John-Hemming Parker, son of the late John Parker, of Brownsholme Hall, co. York, esq.; and 3. Rebecca-Adelaide, *b.* Aug. 31, 1800.

The possessions of this noble family upon the borders of the river which gives origin to the title, are by descent of extraordinary antiquity, the present possessor being the 17th in a direct male line from 6 Edw. II. A.D. 1312, and by an heiress of the house of Bolton, to whom John, son of sir *Thomas Lister*, of Derby, knt. was *m.* at that period, through the illustrious families, it is believed, of Clare, Gant, and Roumare, from the old Saxon earls of Mercia; William de Roumare, one of the great Norman barons, having, after the Conquest, *m.* Lucy, sister and heiress of Edwin, the last earl, and thereby possessing, as it is quoted by sir William Dugdale. "Cravennam, et Couplandiam, et Allerdale, et Cockeram, jure hereditario." Mon. t. i. p. 798.

Of the house of *Lister*, whose chief residence has been in the same parish of Gisburne, in Craven, for five hundred years, the limits of our work only enable us to go back to *Thomas*, grandfather of the present peer, who was *b.* Oct. 8, 1688; and on the death of his father, Thomas, 1708, during his minority, succeeded to the family estates. In 1710, he was elected member of parliament for Clithero, for which place he sat afterwards in the several successive parliaments of 1713, 1715, 1722, 1727, 1734, and 1741, till his death, May 22, 1745. In 1716, he *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of sir Ralph Asheton, of Whalley, bart. by which lady, who *d.* 1728, he had 2 sons and 3 daughters, Catharine, Mary, and Anne; which daughters all dying *unm.* their fortunes

fortunes went to their youngest brother, Nathaniel, *b.* June 8, 1725, who purchasing Armitage Park, co. Stafford, he settled there, and *m.* Martha, daughter and coheiress of John Fletcher, of Lichfield, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1811,) had 2 sons and 4 daughters: John, son and heir, lately an officer 1st regiment of dragoon-guards—Thomas—Mary, *m.* Oldershaw Clark, esq.—Catharine, *m.* Nugent Dunbar, esq. related to Mary-Elizabeth, late marchioness of Buckingham—Martha—and Charlotte, *m.* Jan. 1808, Augustus Bulstrode, esq. 3d regiment of foot-guards. Upon the death of his elder brother, 1761, this Nathaniel was elected member for Clithero, and continued to represent it in that and the succeeding parliament of 1768 till 1773, and *d.* Dec. 28, 1793.

The above Thomas was succeeded in his estates by his son and heir, Thomas, *b.* Jan. 19, 1723; and on his father's death, 1775, elected also his successor in the representation of the borough of Clithero, for which place he was again chosen at the general elections in 1747, 1754, and 1761. He *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Jessop Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 5, 1774,) had *Thomas*, present lord Ribblesdale, who was advanced to the peerage Oct. 26, 1797, and 2 daughters; the youngest of whom, Katharine, *b.* Aug. 1754, *d.* Sept. 1762—and Beatrix, *b.* Nov. 25, 1749, *m.* the late John Parker, of Browsholme, esq. and has issue, 6 sons, Thomas, Edward, John, Charles, Henry, and William, *d.* May 10, 1817. The above Thomas, father of the present nobleman, *d.* Nov. 28, 1761.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—Oct. 26, 1797.

Motto—Retinens vestigia famæ. Retracing the achievements of an honourable ancestry.

Arms—See Plate 28.

JOHN SCOTT, BARON ELDON, of Eldon, co. Durham, Lord High-Chancellor of Great Britain, Speaker of

of the House of Lords, a Lord of Trade, and Plantations, Official Visitor of Oriel College, Oxford, and of Pembroke and Catharine Halls, Cambridge, an official Trustee of the British and Hunterian Museums, High Steward of the University of Oxford, and a Governor of the Charter-House, D.C.L. F.R.S. and F.S.A. *born* 1750; *married* Elizabeth, daughter of Aubone Surtees, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, esq. by whom he has issue, 1. John, *m.* Aug. 22, 1804, Henrietta-Elizabeth, only daughter of sir Matthew-White Ridley, of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, bart. and *d.* Dec. 24, 1805, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, July 7, 1811, William Farrer, of Lincoln's Inn, esq.) an only son, *James;* 2. William-Henry-John, F.R.S. clerk of the patents and registrar of affidavits in the court of chancery, and a commissioner of bankrupts, and M.P. for Heytesbury; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 27, 1817, George-Stanley Repton, esq. youngest son of the late Humphrey Repton, of Hare-street, co. Essex, and Aylsham, co. Norfolk, esq.; 4. Frances.

His lordship's father, *William Scott*, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, esq. *m.* and had issue, 1. Henry, merchant in Newcastle; 2. the right hon. sir William, knt. D.C.L. bred to the civil law, a judge of the high court of admiralty, and chancellor of the diocese of London, *m.* 1st, miss Bagnall, daughter of John Bagnall, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1809,) had issue, a daughter; *m.* Thomas Townsend, esq.; and one son, William; and 2dly, April 10, 1813, Louisa-Catharine, widow of John, marquess of Sligo, and daughter and co-heiress of Richard, earl Howe, K.G.; 3. *John*, present lord, who was admitted, 1772, a student in the Inner Temple, and 1793, was elected a representative in parliament for the borough of Weobly; 1788, was appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood; 1793, was appointed attorney-general, succeeded to the chief-justiceship of the common pleas on the resignation of chief justice Eyre; and, April 15, 1801, was appointed lord high-chancellor of Great Britain; which he resigned in 1806, and was again re-appointed in 1807; and, July 18, 1799, was advanced to the diguity of the peerage,

peerage, by the title of Baron ELDON, of Eldon, co. Durham.

Heir Presumptive—JAMES, his lordship's grandson.

Creation—July 18, 1799.

Motto—Sed sine labe decus. Honour without a stain.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN FITZGIBBON, BARON FITZGIBBON, of Sidbury, co. Devon, Sept. 3, 1799. His lordship is also Earl of Clare, Viscount and Baron Fitzgibbon, in Ireland.

See EARL *of* CLARE *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Presumptive—RICHARD, the earl's brother.

Creation—Baron, Sept. 3, 1799.

Arms—See Plate 49.

CHARLES MOORE, BARON MOORE, of Moore Place, co. Kent, January 17, 1801, a general in the army, and colonel 18th regiment of dragoons, K.P. His lordship is also Marquess of Drogheda in Ireland.

See MARQUESS *of* DROGHEDA *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Viscount Moore, son of the marquess.

Creation—Baron, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 44.

JOHN-TOTTENHAM LOFTUS, BARON LOFTUS, of Long Loftus, co. York, Jan. 19, 1801; and marquess of Ely, in Ireland, K.P.

See MARQUESS *of* ELY *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—JOHN-HENRY, Viscount LOFTUS, the marquess's son.

Creation—Baron, Jan. 19, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 44.

WALTER

WALTER BUTLER, BARON BUTLER, of Lanthony, co. Monmouth, Jan. 20, 1801; Marquess of Ormonde, in Ireland, a K.P. and F.S.A.

See MARQUESS *of* ORMONDE, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Presumptive—To the barony of Butler—none.

Creation—Baron, Jan. 20, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 44.

JOHN-JOSHUA PROBY, BARON CARYSFORT, of the Hundred of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon, Jan. 21, 1801, and Earl of Carysfort, in Ireland, K.P.

See EARL *of* CARYSFORT, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—JOHN, lord Proby, the earl's son.

Creation—Baron, Jan. 21, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 49.

WILLIAM ARDEN, BARON ALVANLEY, of Alvanley, co. Chester; *born* Feb. 20, 1789, a Captain in the army, succeeded his father, Richard, the late lord, March 19, 1804.

The origin and alliances of this ancient family, who were seated at Arden, co. Chester, *temp.* Henry III. are fully recorded in the heraldic visitations for that county. They appear to have allied themselves to all the principal families of Cheshire, viz. the Stanleys, Davenports, Hydes, Leighs, Hollands, &c.

Sir John Arderne, knt. of Arderne, co. Chester, *d.* Feb. 1701-2, having *m.* Feb. 7, 1654, Margaret, eldest daughter of Thomas Leigh of Lyme, co. Chester, D.D. rector of Walton and Septon, co. Lancaster, from whom descended *John Arden*, of Hawarden, esq. *b.* May 3, 1709, *d.* Jan. 6, 1787, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Cuthbert Pepper, of Pepper-Hall and South Cawton, co. York, esq. sister and heir of Prescot Pepper, of the same place, esq. and by her had issue, 1. John Arden, of Arden, and Pepper-hall, living 1815; 2. *Richard*, 1st lord Alvanley,

vanley, *b.* 1755, educated at Cambridge, and being bred to the law, was appointed solicitor-general 1782, attorney-general 1784, master of the rolls 1788, and lord chief justice of the common pleas 1801; and in the same year he was raised by letters patent, May 22, to the dignity of *Baron Alvanley*, *m.* Sept. 1784, Anne-Dorothea, eldest daughter of Richard Wilbraham (who has assumed the name of *Bootle*,) esq. and had issue, 1. John, *d.* April 24, 1787; 2. *William*, present lord; 3. Richard-Pepper, late captain in the army, *b.* Dec. 8, 1792; 4. Marianne, *d.* 1791; 5. Sarah, *d.* 1787; 6. Frances-Henrietta, *b.* April 9, 1791; and 7. Letitia, *b.* 1787, *m.* Randle Wilbraham, of Rhode-hall, co. Durham, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1805,) left issue. His lordship *d.* March 19, 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *William*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—RICHARD, only brother to his lordship.

Creation—May 22, 1801.

Motto—*Patientiâ vinces.* You shall conquer by patience.

Arms—See Plate 29.

MARY-ANNE ABERCROMBY, BARONESS ABERCROMBY, of Aboukir and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan, May 28, 1801, with remainder to her issue male by her late husband, lieutenant-general sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B.; and by him has issue, 1. *George*, *m.* Jan. 1799, Montague, 3d daughter of Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and has, 1. George, *b.* May 1801; 2. sir John, G.C.B. a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel in the 53d regiment of foot, *d.* Feb. 14, 1817; 3. James, *m.* June 14, 1802, miss Leigh, eldest daughter of Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh and Twemlow, co. Chester, esq. and has a son, *b.* April 1803; 4. Alexander, C.B. K.T.S. K.M.T. and K.S.G.; a colonel in the army, and captain in the Coldstream-guards, wounded at the celebrated victory of Waterloo, June 18, 1815; 5. Anne; 6. Mary;

6. Mary; and 7. Catharine, *m.* Dec. 24, 1811, Thomas Buchanan, esq.

His Majesty was pleased to grant an annuity of 2000*l.* per annum to her ladyship, and the two next succeeding male heirs of sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B. on whom the barony shall descend, during the term of their natural lives.

Sir Ralph Abercromby was commander-in-chief of the British army in Egypt, and received a mortal wound in an action near Alexandria, March 21, 1801. The following just tribute to his memory is extracted from the London Gazette, from lieutenant-general Hutchinson, (now lord Hutchinson,) *dated Head-Quarters, Camp, 4 miles from Alexandria*, April 3, 1801.

"We have sustained an irreparable loss in the person of our never sufficiently to be lamented commander-in-chief, sir Ralph Abercromby, who was mortally wounded in the action, and died on the 28th of March. I believe he was wounded early, but he concealed his situation from those about him, and continued in the field giving his orders with that coolness and perspicuity which had ever marked his character till long after the action was over, when he fainted through weakness and loss of blood. Were it permitted for a soldier to regret any one who has fallen in the service of his country, I might be excused for lamenting him more than any other person; but it is some consolation to those who tenderly loved him, that as his life was honourable, so was his death glorious. His memory will be recorded in the annals of his country—will be sacred to every British soldier, and embalmed in the recollection of a grateful posterity."

The father of the late gallant *sir Ralph Abercromby* was George Abercromby, of Tullibody, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Ralph Dundas of Manour, esq. and had issue, 1. sir Ralph Abercromby, who *m.* Mary-Anne, daughter of John Menzies, of Fernton, co. Perth, esq. created baroness Abercromby, as above; 2. Burnet; 3. sir Robert, G.C.B. a general in the army, colonel 75th regiment of foot, and governor of Edinburgh Castle; and 4. Alexander, *d.* 1795.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE ABERCROMBY, eldest son of the baroness.

Creation—May 28, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 23.

ALLEYNE FITZ-HERBERT, BARON ST. HELENS, in the Isle of Wight, and co. Southampton, July 15, 1801; and Baron St. Helens, in Ireland; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; a Trustee of the British Museum, and F. S. A.

The ancestor of this family, *Herbert Fitz-Herbert*, came into England with William the Conqueror, and his descendants have been settled in Derbyshire from the reign of Henry I. William Fitzherbert, of Tissington, co. Derby, esq. his lordship's father, who *d.* 1772, was member for the borough of Derby in several parliaments, and a lord of trade and plantations. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Littletou-Poyntz Meynell, by his wife Judith, daughter of Thomas Alleyne, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.; by which lady, who *d.* 1753, he had issue, 1. William; 2. John, who *d.* young in the East-Indies; 3. Thomas, a lieutenant in the army, who also *d.* under age; 4. Selina, *m.* Henry Galley, esq. by whom she has a son, Henry, *b.* 1786; and 5. *Alleyne*, the present peer.

Sir *William Fitz-Herbert*, the eldest son, was created a bart. Dec. 10, 1783, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Perrin, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* 1795,) 1. sir Antony, his successor; 2. George, *d.* an infant; 3. Henry; 4. Frances. Sir William *d.* July 30, 1791, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir Anthony Perrin, the 2d bart. *b.* 1779, *d.* 1799, and was succeeded by his only brother, sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, bart. who *m.* Dec. 1805, Agnes, daughter of the late rev. William Beresford.

Alleyne Fitz-Herbert, the present and 1st baron St. Helens, youngest son of William Fitz-Herbert, of Tissington, was employed in many diplomatic situations of high importance at several of the European courts, created

created baron St. Helens, in Ireland, 1791, and baron St. Helens, in England, July 15, 1801.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Baron, July 15, 1801.

Motto—*Intuminatis honoribus.* Unspotted honour.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN-HELY HUTCHINSON, Lord HUTCHINSON, Baron of Alexandria, Baron of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, G.C.B. and K.C., a general in the army, colonel 18th regiment of foot, and governor of Stirling Castle; *born* May 15, 1757, brother of the earl of Donoughmore.

His lordship is the 2d son of Christiana, baroness of Donoughmore, by the right hon. *John-Hely Hutchinson*, principal secretary of state for Ireland, and keeper of his Majesty's signet, or privy seal, deceased, and next brother to Richard, earl of Donoughmore, in Ireland. His lordship was educated at Eton college and the university of Dublin, and entered at an early period into the military service. In the expedition to Egypt he was appointed 2d in command; and on the fall of sir Ralph Abercromby, in the celebrated battle of Aboukir, the chief command of the forces in Egypt devolved on his lordship. Under his command, the capitulation of Cairo took place, June 17, 1801, which was followed by the engagement of Alexandria, its surrender, and the final evacuation of Egypt by the French. In remuneration for these distinguished services, his lordship was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, and received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament and a pension of 2000*l.* per annum annexed to the barony; was invested with the military order of the bath, May 30, 1801, and created a peer of Great Britain, Dec. 16, 1801, by the title of Lord Hutchinson, Baron of Alexandria.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Dec. 16, 1801.

Motto—*Fortiter gerit crucem.* He bravely supports the cross.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN-FREEMAN MITFORD, Baron REDESDALE, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland, a lord of trade and plantations, a privy councellor of Great Britain and Ireland, F.R.S. and F.S.A. *born* 1748, *married*, June 6, 1803, Frances Perceval, daughter of John, 2d earl of Egmont, (by Catharine, in her own right baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, sister of Spencer Compton, 8th earl of Northampton,) and by her (who *d.* Aug. 22, 1817,) has issue, 1. *John-Thomas*, *b.* Sept. 9, 1805; 2. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* April 11, 1804; 3. Catharine, *b.* April 10, 1807, *d.* June 14, 1811.

His lordship is descended from the *Mitfords*, of *Mitford Castle*, co. Northumberland, whose original surname was *Bertram*; they have been resident at Mitford Castle, for several centuries, as may be seen in the history of Northumberland.

His lordship's grandfather *William Mitford*, of Newton, and Gilling-house, co. Hants, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Edwards, of Wingfield, co. Berks, and of London, merchant, *d.* 1747, leaving issue, John Mitford, esq. some time of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of William Revely, of Newby, co. York, esq. and had issue by her (who was first cousin to Hugh Percy, 1st duke of Northumberland) 1. colonel William Mitford, of Exbury, co. Hants, M.P. for Beeralston, and New Romney, colonel of the South Hants militia, and author of the history of Greece; 2. sir *John Mitford*, 1st lord Redesdale; 3. Mary, *b.* March 1744, *d. unm.*; 4. Frances; and 5. Philadelphia.

Colonel *William Mitford*, eldest son, *b.* Feb. 10, 1744, *m.* May 18, 1776, Frances, daughter of James Molloy, esq. (by Anne, daughter of Henry Pye, of Farringdon, co. Berks, esq. by Anne, sister of Allen, lord Bathurst) and had issue, William, *d.* Dec. 1790; Bertram, *d.*; Henry, captain R.N., *m.* 1796, Louisa, daughter of Anthony Wyke, esq. attorney-general for Montserrat, *d.* May 1801, (leaving issue, William Revely, *d.* June 1801; Frances, and Louisa) John, *b.* May 25, 1772; Bertram, *b.* Oct. 1774, barrister at law, and commissioner of bankrupts in Dublin, *m.* May 24, 1806, Frances, 2d daughter of John Vernon, of Clontarfe Castle, co. Dublin,

Dublin, esq.; Charles, *b.* Sept. 1775; Frances, *b.* June 22, 1768.

Sir *John Mitford*, knt. 1st lord Redesdale, was called to the bar, where he practised with eminent success, at which period he wrote the tract entitled "Mitford's Forms and Practice of the Court;" in 1789, he was returned to parliament for Beeralston; 1793, appointed solicitor-general; 1799, attorney-general; 1801, speaker of the house of commons, which office he resigned 1802, on being appointed lord high chancellor of Ireland; created a peer of the United Kingdom, Feb. 15, 1815, by the title of baron Redesdale, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland; 1806, his lordship resigned the chancellorship of Ireland, and retired with a pension of 4000*l.* per annum.—His eminent talents are, however, still devoted to the service of his country, by his constant attendance in the house of lords on Appeal Cases, though in no official situation.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—Feb. 15, 1802.

Motto—*Æquabiliter et diligenter.* Steadily and diligently.

Arms—See Plate 29.

EDWARD LAW, BARON ELLENBOROUGH, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland, succeeded his father, Edward, the late lord, Dec. 13, 1818, chief clerk on the pleas side of the King's Bench, *married* Dec. 11, 1813, Octavia-Catharine Stewart, youngest daughter of Robert, marquess of Londonderry, (by Frances Pratt, sister of John, marquess Camden, K.G.) and half-sister of Robert, viscount Castlereagh, K.G.; and by her (who *d.* March 5, 1819,) had no issue.

His lordship's grandfather, *Edmund Law*, lord bishop of Carlisle, *b.* at Cartmel, co. Lancaster, 1703, was the son of the rev. Mr. Law, of Cartmel, whose family had been seated at Askham. The bishop was appointed archdeacon of Carlisle, 1741; master of Peterhouse, 1784; and consecrated lord bishop of Carlisle, 1768; which see

he held 19 years. His lordship was the author of many learned works on religious and scientific subjects; he *d.* Aug. 14, 1787; *m.* Mary, daughter of John Christian, of Unerig, co. Cumberland, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1762,) had issue, 1. Edmund, *d.* young; 2. John, bishop of Elphin, promoted successively to the sees of Clonfert, 1782, Killala, 1787, and Elphin, 1795; *m.* Anne, relict of —— Tomlinson, esq. and *d.* March 19, 1810, leaving no issue; 3. Ewan, *m.* Henrietta, eldest daughter of William Markham, archbishop of York, and has issue 4 sons and 4 daughters, of whom Maria, *m.* Aug. 13, 1810, sir George Clerke, of Pennycuik, co. Edinburgh, bart.; and Elizabeth-Frederica, 3d daughter, *m.* April 30, 1816, the rev. P. G. Crofts; 4. sir *Edward*, first lord; 5. Joseph, *d. unm.*; 6. Edmund, *d. unm.*; 7. Thomas, *m.* Anne Curtis, of South Carolina, and has issue; 8. George-Henry, lord bishop of Chester, promoted to that see 1812; *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of general Adeane, and had issue 3 sons and 5 daughters (of whom George, 2d son, *d.* Dec. 30, 1811; and Augusta, *m.* May 28, 1812, James Slade, rector of Feversham, co. Cambridge); 9. Bridget, *d.* an infant; 10. Mary, *m.* the rev. James-Stephen Lushington, vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 11. Elizabeth; and 12. Christian, both *d. unm.*; 13. Joanna, *m.* sir Thomas Rumbold, bart., by whom she was mother of sir Thomas-Berryman Rumbold, the 2d bart. *(Vide Debrett's New Baronetage.)*

Sir Edward Law, knt. 3d son of Edmund, bishop of Carlisle, (by Mary Christian) was educated on the foundation of the Charter-House, and afterwards he removed to the Inner Temple; having studied the law with great diligence, he was appointed a king's counsel 1781, received the honour of knighthood 1801, and made attorney-general, succeeded in 1802 Lord Kenyon as lord chief justice of the King's Bench, which dignity he resigned, Nov. 1818, and raised 1802, to the peerage by the title of Baron Ellenborough, F.S.A. *b.* 1745, *m.* Oct. 1782, —— daughter of George-Philip Towry, esq. and had issue, 1. *Edward*, present lord; 2. Charles-Ewan, *m.* May 22, 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, 2d daughter of sir Edward Knightingale, of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge,

Cambridge, bart. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Jan. 2, 1815; a daughter, *b.* Jan. 20, 1816; and another daughter, *b.* Oct. 7, 1818; a son, *b.* Feb. 26, 1819; 3. John, ensign in the grenadier regiment of foot-guards; 4. Mary; 5. Elizabeth; and 6. Anne—his lordship *d.* Dec. 13, 1818, and was succeeded by his son *Edward*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. CHARLES-EWAN LAW, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—April 10, 1802.

Motto—*Compositum jus fasque animi.* Law and equity.

Arms—See Plate 29.

MARY HILL, BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley, co. Worcester, *married*, June 29, 1786, Arthur, 2d marquess of Downshire, and by him (who *d.* Sept. 7, 1801,) had issue, 1. Arthur-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbal, 3d marquess of Downshire, *b.* Oct. 8, 1788, *m.* Oct. 25, 1811, Maria-Windsor, eldest daughter of Other Hickman, 5th earl of Plymouth, and has issue, *(see* MARQUESS *of* DOWNSHIRE, *in the Peerage of Ireland)*; 2. *Arthur-Moyses-William*, *b.* Jan. 10, 1792; 3. Arthur-Marcus-Cecil, *b.* Jan. 28, 1798; 4. Arthur-Augustus-Edwin, *b.* Aug. 13, 1809; 5. George-Augusta, *b.* Dec. 9, 1801, to whom his Majesty George III. and the princess Augusta stood sponsors; 6. Charlotte, *b.* July 15, 1794; 7. Mary, *b.* July 8, 1796.

Her ladyship is the neice and heiress of Edwin, lord Sandys, and only daughter of the hon. Martyn Sandys, by Mary, daughter of William Trumbal, (son of sir William Trumbal, knt. secretary of state,) by the hon. Chetwynd Blundell, daughter and co-heiress of Montague, viscount Blundell, and baron of Edinderry. The barony of Sandys became extinct 1797, on the death of lord Edwin without issue, but was revived by patent, dated June 15, 1802, in his neice, Mary, marchioness of Downshire, sole heiress and representative of the Sandys family.

The lords Sandys, of *Ombersley*, are of a different house

house and origin from the lords Sandys, of the *Vine*, co. Southampton, but were allied by the marriage of Elizabeth, heiress of William, lord Sandys of the Vine, with Edwin Sandys, of the Ombersley family.

Edwin Sandys, archbishop of York, *temp.* Q. Elizabeth, whose ancestors had been seated at St. Bees, co. Cumberland, *d.* July 10, 1580, leaving issue, 1. sir Samuel; 2. sir Edwin, of Northbourne, co. Kent, author of the "Europæ Speculum," *d.* 1629, leaving issue, colonel Robert Sandys, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Roger, viscount Ranelagh; 3. George, celebrated as a poet and traveller, *d.* 1643.

Sir *Samuel Sandys*, knt. eldest son of the archbishop, inherited the manor of Ombersley, co. Worcester, with other estates. He was high sheriff of the county, 1617, and sat in parliament as knight of the shire; he *d.* 1623. His son, sir Edwin Sandys, knt. was father of Samuel Sandys, of Ombersley, an eminent loyalist, who represented Droitwich in parliament, and *d.* 1685, leaving issue, Samuel, also member for Droitwich, who *d.* 1701, and was succeeded by his grandson, *Samuel*, 1st lord Sandys, returned to parliament 1717, as knight of the shire for Worcester, appointed chancellor and under treasurer of the exchequer, 1741, created baron Sandys, of Ombersley, Dec. 20, 1743, cofferer of the household, 1744, chief justice in Eyre, south of Trent, 1759, first lord of trade 1761, and speaker of the house of lords. His lordship *m.* Letitia, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Tipping, bart. of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, and had issue, 1. Edwin, his successor; 2. Cheek, *d.* young; 3. Thomas, *d.* young; 4. Martin, a colonel in the army, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Trumbal (son of sir William Trumbal, knt. secretary of state) by Chetwynd, co-heiress of Montague, viscount Blundell, and *d.* 1768, leaving issue William and Edward, deceased, and Mary, marchioness of Downshire, baroness Sandys; 5. William, *d.* 1749; 6. John, *d.* 1758; 7. Henry, *d.* 1737; 8. Letitia; 9. Anne, *m.* Christopher Bethell, esq.; 10. Catharine, *d.* young. His lordship *d.* April 21, 1770, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Edwin*, 2d lord Sandys, *b.* 1725, was appointed a lord of the admiralty, 1746,

1746, and represented Droitwich and Westminster in parliament before his succession to the title. He *m.* 1769, Anna-Maria, 4th daughter of James Colebrooke, sister of sir George Colebrooke, bart., and widow of William-Paine King, esq. of Finchampstead Abbey, co. Northampton, by whom he had no issue. His lordship was "one of the best scholars of his time, particularly in the Greek language." Leaving no issue, the title became extinct on his decease, March 11, 1797. The Ombersley estates devolved on his neice and heiress, *Mary Sandys*, marchioness of Downshire, in whom the barony of Sandys has been revived, with remainder to her 2d son, lord Arthur Hill, and his younger brothers in succession, whom failing, to her eldest son, Arthur, marquess of Downshire.

Heir Apparent—Lord ARTHUR-MOYSES-WILLIAM HILL, second son of the baroness.

See MARQUESS *of* DOWNSHIRE, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Creation—June 15, 1802.

Arms—See Plate 32.

CHARLES-GEORGE PERCEVAL, BARON ARDEN, of Arden, co. Warwick, Baron Arden, of Lohort Castle, co. Cork; Register of the High Court of Appeals for Prizes, of the High Court of Admiralty, and of the High Court of Delegates; F.R.S. F.S.A. and a lord of the King's Bedchamber; succeeded his mother Catharine, in her own right baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, June 14, 1784; *born* Oct. 1, 1756; *married*, March 1, 1787, Margaretta-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, of Charlton, co. Kent, bart.; by whom he has issue, 1. Catharine, *b.* July 15, 1789; 2. Helena, *b.* Aug. 27, 1790; *m.* Jan. 9, 1816, Frederick-Stewart Trench, esq., eldest son of Dr. Thomas Trench, dean of Kildare; 3. Charles-Thomas, *b.* Nov. 20, 1791, *d.* Feb. 17, 1793; 4. John, *b.* April 13, 1793, *d.* March 15, 1818, having *m.* Aug. 20, 1816, Elizabeth-Anne Brudenell, eldest daughter of Robert, earl of Cardigan; 5. George-

George-James, captain R.N. *b.* March 15, 1794; *m.* July 24, 1819, to the eldest daughter of J. Hornby, of Hook House, co. Hants, esq.; 6. Edward, *b.* July 30, 1795; 7. a son, *b.* Dec. 25, 1796; 8. another son, *b.* Nov. 22, 1799.

His lordship's father, *John Perceval*, 2d earl of Egmont, *b.* Feb. 24, 1710, *m.* 1st, Feb. 15, 1736, Catharine Cecil, 2d daughter of James, 5th earl of Salisbury, by whom he had issue, *John-James*, 3d earl of Egmont, and other children, (*see* EARL *of* EGMONT, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*) The earl *m.* 2dly, Jan. 26, 1756, Catharine Compton, baroness *Arden*, of Lohort Castle, 3d daughter of the hon. Charles Compton, and sister of Spencer Compton, 8th earl of Northampton, and *d.* Dec. 13, 1770, having had issue, 1. *Charles-George*, the present lord; 2. the right. hon. Spencer Perceval, 1st lord of the treasury, chancellor of the exchequer, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, was killed by an assassin, as he was entering the house of commons, May 11, 1812; he was buried on May 17, in Charlton church, co. Kent; *b.* Nov. 1, 1762, *m.* March 1, 1787, Jane, 2d daughter of sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, of Charlton House, co. Kent, bart. and had issue; and 2dly, Jan. 22, 1815, lieut.-colonel sir Henry-Wilson Carr, K.C.B.; 3. Henry, *b.* June 26, 1765; *d.* July 27, 1772; 4. Mary, *b.* July 15, 1758, *m.* April 2, 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, of Cadlands, co. Hants, esq.; 5. Anne, *b.* Dec. 15, 1759, *d.* Aug. 1, 1772; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 31, *d.* Feb. 19 following; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 12, 1763; 8. Frances, *b.* Dec. 4, 1767, *m.* June 6, 1803, John Mitford, lord Redesdale, late lord chancellor of Ireland (*see* BARON REDESDALE); 9. Margaret, *b.* May 17, 1769, *m.* Dec. 6, 1803, Thomas Walpole, esq. (eldest son of the hon. Thomas Walpole, and nephew of Horatio, earl of Orford,) late ambassador at the court of Munich—*Catharine*, baroness Arden, *d.* June 14, 1784, and was succeeded by her eldest son, *Charles-George Perceval*, lord Arden of Lohort Castle, created a peer of England, July 28, 1802, by the title of Baron Arden, of Arden, co. Warwick.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JAMES, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations

Creations—Baron Arden, in Ireland, 1770: Baron Arden in England, July 28, 1802.
Motto—*Sub cruce candidâ*. Under the fair cross.
Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN-BAKER HOLROYD, LORD SHEFFIELD, Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, co. York; earl of Sheffield, Viscount Pevensey, in the Peerage of Ireland, Lord Sheffield, Baron of Dunamore, and Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon.

See EARL *of* SHEFFIELD, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent — GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-CHARLES, Viscount PEVENSEY, the earl's only son.

Creation—Baron Sheffield, in the Peerage of England, July 29, 1802.

Arms—See Plate 51.

DIANA NOEL, BARONESS BARHAM, of Barham Court and Teston, co. Kent, succeeded her father, Charles, the late lord, June 17, 1813; *married*, Dec. 20, 1780, sir Gerard-Noel Noel, bart. M.P. of Exton Park, co. Rutland, only son of Gerard-Anne Edwardes, of Wilham, co. Leicester, esq. grandson of James, 4th duke of Hamilton, (brother of Catharine, duchess of Athol, Charles, earl of Selkirk, and George, earl of Orkney,) by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Digby Gerard, lord Gerard, and grand-daughter of Charles Gerard, 1st earl of Macclesfield, who, on the death of his uncle, Henry Noel, 6th and last earl of Gainsborough, succeeded to the estates, and assumed the name and arms of *Noel*, by royal sign manuel, dated May 5, 1798, and has issue: 1. *Charles-Noel Noel*, *b.* Oct. 21, 1781, late M.P. for the county of Rutland; *m.* 1st, July 1809, Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas Welman, of Poundisford Park, co. Somerset, esq. by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1, 1811,) he has no issue; and 2dly, May 1817, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the hon. sir George Grey, bart. com-

commissioner at Portsmouth, and neice of earl Grey; 2. Gerard-Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* Dec. 2, 1782; *m.* Feb. 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, daughter of the right hon. sir Lucius O'Brien, of Dromoland, co. Clare, bart. grandson of Lucius, who was nephew of Anne Hyde, duchess of York, mother of queens Mary and Anne, and has issue; 3. Horace, a major in the army, *d.*; 4. Henry, *d.* abroad; 5. Louisa, *m.* Feb. 1807, William-Henry, eldest son of Henry Hoare, of the Grove, co. Surry, esq. (from whose great-grandfather sir Richard Hoare, M.P. the present sir Richard-Colt Hoare, of Stourhead, Wilts, bart. is also descended,) and brother of the present lady Ackland, and has issue: 6. Sophia, *d.* May 20, 1787; 7. Emma, *b.* Feb. 26, 1788; *m.* June 7, 1808, Stafford, eldest son of Henry O'Brien, of Stonehall, in Ireland, esq. maternally descended from Humphrey Stafford, duke of Buckingham, who was murdered by order of Richard III. and great-grandson of sir Donat O'Bryan, of Dromoland, bart. descended from Morrough, 1st earl of Inchiquin; 8. William-Middleton, *b.* May 2, 1789; *m.* May 20, 1817, to Anne, daughter and sole heir of Joseph Yates, of Sneed Park, co. Gloucester, esq.; 9. Arthur-Anne, *d.* Oct. 7, 1793; 10. Frederick, a captain R.N. *b.* April 25, 1790; *m.* Sept. 7, 1815, Mary, eldest daughter of the late William Woodley, esq. brother of the lady of Henry Bankes, esq. M.P. of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, mother of the present viscountess Falmouth, and has issue, a son, *b.* July 1816; 11. Charlotte-Margaret, *b.* May 6, 1792; *m.* Thomas Welman, of Poundisford Park, co. Somerset, esq. and has issue, Charles-Noel Welman, *b.* Dec. 4, 1814; 12. Francis-James, *b.* May 4, 1793; 13. Berkeley-Octavius, *b.* Dec. 3, 1794; 14. Augusta-Julia, *b.* Jan. 7, 1796; *m.* April 27, 1814, Thomas-G. Babington, eldest son and heir of Thomas Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester; 15. Leland, *b.* Oct. 1797; 16. Baptist-Wriothesley, *b.* July 10, 1798; 17. Juliana-Hicks, *b.* Oct. 4, 1800; 18. Edward-Andrew, *b.* Jan. 2, 1802.

The name of *Middleton* is derived from the lands of Middleton, or Middletoun, co. Kincardine, of which this family were in possession for nearly four centuries and a half.

a half. Malcolm, the son of Kenneth, got a charter from king William I. confirming a donation of king Duncan to him of these said lands of Middleton, anno 1094, and he first assumed the name: from him descended Gilbertus de Middleton, who, in 1516, executed the office of sheriff, co. Forfar. His grandson, John Middleton, of Middleton, *m.* Isabella, daughter of David Falconer, of Halkertoun, (ancestor of the lords Falconer, of Halkertoun, and earls of Kintore,) to whom he also alienated the lands of Middleton and Drumquharbin, by charter under the great seal, dated Jan. 27, 1539-40, and had issue, John Middleton, afterwards styled of Kilhill, who was father of Robert Middleton, of Caldham, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of Alexander Strachan, of Thorntoun, esq. and was stabbed sitting in his chair by Montrose's soldiers; his 2d son, *Alexander*, was principal of King's College, Aberdeen, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gordon, of Kethocksmill, esq. and had issue, *George*, his successor, grandfather of the late lord, of whom afterwards, John, the eldest son, (by Catharine Strachan,) *m.* Grizle, daughter of sir James Durham, of Pitkerron: and for his eminent military services, as lieutenant-general of horse in the royal armies, was created earl of Middleton, lord Clermont and Fettercairne, 1660, which titles were forfeited 1695, in the person of his only son, Charles, 2d earl of Middleton, who after being ambassador at the court of Vienna, and one of the principal secretaries of state to king Charles II. followed the fortunes of James II. to France, where he died in the chief management of affairs, at the court of St. Germains; he *m.* Catharine Brudenel, daughter of Robert, earl of Cardigan, and had issue, a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Drummond, son of James, earl of Perth, high-chancellor of Scotland. His sisters, lady Grizle, *m.* at Holyrood House, Aug. 23, 1662, William, 4th earl of Morton; and lady Helen, *m.* Patrick Lyon, earl of Strathmore, from whom the present earl of Strathmore is descended. *George Middleton*, above-named, nephew of John, earl of Middleton, and grandfather of Charles, 1st lord Barham, succeeded his father as principal of King's college, Aberdeen, and *m.* Janet, daughter of

James Gordon, of Seaton, co. Aberdeen, esq. and by her had issue, John and Robert; John was elected M.P. for Aberdeen, and was father of the late George Middleton, who *m.* 1736, Diana Grey, daughter of Harry, 3d earl of Stamford, but died without surviving issue; Robert, 2d son, *m.* Helen, daughter of Charles Dundas, son of sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and great-uncle of Henry viscount Melville, by whom he had issue, 1. George; 2. *Charles, lord Barham;* George, the eldest, of Moss Hall, in West-Lothian, succeeded his maternal uncle, James Dundas, in his estate of Letham Dolls, in Stirlingshire, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Wilson, of Stottencleugh, esq. *d.* 1794, leaving issue, Charles, R.N. *d. unm.*; Robert-Gambier, captain R.N. late commissioner at Gibraltar, *m.* Susan-Maria, daughter of John-Martin Leake, of Thorpe-Hall, co. Essex; George, *d.* an infant; Helen, *m.* Roderick Macleod, D.D. rector of Weeley, co. Essex; Janet, *m.* John Thompson, of Mid-Lothian, esq.; Wilhelmina, *d. unm.*

Sir *Charles Middleton*, 1st lord Barham, 2d son of Robert Middleton and Helen Dundas, *b.* Oct. 1726, entered at an early age into the R.N. and while commander of a 20 gun ship in the West Indies, by his spirited assiduity, took and destroyed a considerable number of French privateers, and afforded such effectual protection to trade and commerce, that the house of assembly at Barbadoes voted them their thanks and a valuable sword; 1758, he was made a post-captain; 1774, comptroller of the navy; created a baronet, Oct. 23, 1781, with remainder to his son in law, *Gerard-Noel-Noel*, the present bart. *(see Debrett's Baronetage)*; 1784, member for Rochester; 1787, promoted to the rank of rear-admiral; vice-admiral 1795; admiral of the red squadron of his Majesty's fleet 1805; and in the same year, 1st lord of the admiralty, sworn of the privy council, and created a peer of the realm, by the title of baron Barham, by patent, dated April 27, with remainder to his only child *Diana*, the present baroness, wife of sir Gerard-Noel-Noel, bart. M.P. co. Rutland. His lordship *m.* Margaret, 2d daughter of James Gambier, councillor at law, (who fled with his father, Nicholas Gambier, from France, on the revocation

cation of the edict of Nantes,) sister of the late vice-admiral Gambier; and Susannah, *m.* sir Samuel Cornish, bart. and aunt of the present lord Gambier; Sarah, wife of sir William Wake, bart.; sir James Gambier, knt.; Sophia, late countess of Romney, by whom he had issue an only daughter, *Diana*, wife of sir Gerard Noel, bart. nephew and sole heir of Henry Noel, earl of Gainsborough, only male representative of that ancient family, since the death of Thomas, viscount Wentworth, 1814, when the barony became in abeyance between his two sisters. *Vide* BARON GAMBIER.

Heir Apparent—The hon. CHARLES-NOEL-NOEL, eldest son of the baroness.

Creation—April 27, 1805.

Arms—See Plate 32.

THOMAS ERSKINE, LORD ERSKINE, Baron Erskine, of Restormel Castle, in the duchy of Cornwall, K.T. and F.R.S. Feb. 8, 1806; *married*, March 29, 1770, Frances, daughter of Daniel Moore, esq. M.P. for Great Marlow, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 26, 1805,) had issue, 1. Frances, *m.* Jan. 20, 1802, the rev. Dr. Holland, prebendary of Chichester, and rector of Poynings, co. Sussex, and has issue, Thomas-Agar, Erskine-William, Frances-Elizabeth, Mary-Anne, Catharine-Anna, Margaretta, and Louisa-Jane; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 17, 1798, her cousin, captain David Erskine, *d.* without issue, Aug. 2, 1800; 3. *David-Montagu*, late minister plenipotentiary to the United States of America, *m.* Jan. 1800, Fanny, daughter of general Cadwallader, of Philadelphia, and has issue, Fanny, Thomas, John, Mary, Margaret, Sevilla, Stewarta, Harriet, a son, *b.* March 28, 1817, and a daughter, *b.* May 9, 1818; 4. Margaret, *unm.*; 5. Mary, *m.* Jan. 26, 1805, Edward Morris, esq. late a master in chancery, and by him (who *d.* 1815,) left issue, 4 daughters; 6. Henry-David, in holy orders, rector of Loddington, co. Northampton, *m.* May 4, 1813, lady Harriet Dawson, 3d daughter of John, 1st earl of Portarlington, (by Caro-

died 1823.

line Stuart, daughter of John, 3d earl of Bute,) and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Jan. 30, 1814; and another daughter, *b.* Oct. 12, 1815; 7. Thomas, a barrister at law; *m.* 1815, Henrietta, daughter of Henry Trail, esq. and has issue, a son, *b.* Dec. 25, 1815; and, 8. Esme-Stewart, who was a captain in the army, and deputy-adjutant-general in the memorable battle of Waterloo, where he lost one arm, and was maimed in the other by a cannon ball, and was promoted to the rank of major, with other captains recommended for their services on that day by the duke of Wellington, lieut.-colonel in the army, captain in the 2d Ceylon regiment, and deputy-adjutant-general in Ceylon, *d.* on his passage to the above island, Aug. 26, 1818, *m.* in 1809, Eliza Bland, eldest daughter of lieut.-colonel Smith, and has issue three sons and one daughter. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Miss Sarah Buck.

His lordship is 3d and youngest son of *Henry-David*, 10th earl of Buchan, in the Peerage of Scotland, who *d.* 1767, leaving issue, 1. Anne-Agnes Erskine, *d. unm.* Oct. 1804; 2. *David-Stewart Erskine*, present earl of Buchan, Baron Cardross of Monteith and Auchterhouse, co. Perth, and of Dryburgh Abbey, co. Berwick; 3. the hon. Henry Erskine, formerly lord advocate of Scotland; 4. *Thomas*, the present lord Erskine, &c.; 5. lady Isabella Erskine, now the widowed countess of the right hon. and right rev. John Cunningham, 18th and last earl of Glencairn, which title became extinct 1796.

For a short sketch of the noble and royal ancestry of his lordship, see the title of EARL of BUCHAN, in the Peerage of Scotland; we must refer the reader also to the pages of Scottish and English history, as a record of the high situations of public trust, which his lordship's forefathers have filled in the confidence of their respective sovereigns, as their privy councillors and ambassadors; as their guardians and instructors during minority; and as lord high-treasurers and regents of the kingdom of Scotland.

The present is not a restoration of the ancient barony, which, with the earldom of Mar, was forfeited 1716, and of which, if restored, another branch of the same family,

family, the *Erskines* of Mar, would be the rightful heirs, although lord Erskine is also lineally descended from the Erskines of Scotland. This new barony was conferred upon his lordship, in consequence of the high office he was called upon to fill in the councils of his sovereign, and in the government of the country in Feb. 1806. His lordship retains, however, the name of his family; a name which he has himself ennobled by great talents, sedulously employed in the courts of judicature, and above all, by unshaken fidelity, during all the political storms of the present era, to the sacred cause of constitutional liberty.

Lord *Erskine* was called to the bar 1778, and 1783 was called within the bar of the court of King's Bench, with a patent of precedency, and in the same year was appointed attorney-general to the Prince of Wales, on his Royal Highness obtaining his establishment on coming of age; his lordship also in the same year was elected for the borough of Portsmouth, and was unanimously re-chosen for the same borough on every succeeding election, until he was raised to the dignity of the peerage; 1802, his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, who some years before had been advised to remove lord Erskine from the office of his attorney-general, for refusing to give up a professional retainer at the bar, on the trial of Thomas Paine, not only restored him to the office, but revived that of chancellor to his Royal Highness, which had been dormant from the decease of Frederick, Prince of Wales, and appointed Mr. Erskine, by patent, and at the same time keeper of the seals of the duchy of Cornwall. He continued chancellor to the Prince of Wales to the 8th of Feb. 1806, when he was appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and soon afterwards presided in the great hall of Westminster, as the speaker of the house of lords on the trial of Henry Dundas, viscount Melville. It ought not to be omitted, that in 1804, when the ruler of the French people threatened England with invasion, his lordship feeling, (to use his own words in his late reply to the vote of thanks of the *law association,*) "a just reverence and affection for the institutions of our ancestors, and a

proper zeal to defend them against the invaders of our country," he was with one voice, at its first formation, invited to command that highly respectable corps of volunteers, and continued commandant until he was directed by the king to resign on his becoming chancellor. On the death of the marquess of Lothian, in the spring of 1815, his Royal Highness invested lord Erskine with the most noble order of the thistle, a high mark of his Royal Highness's regard, the other eleven knights being all dukes and earls of Great Britain.

Heir Apparent—DAVID-MONTAGU, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Feb. 8, 1806.

Motto—Trial by jury.

Arms—See Plate 30.

HOWE-PETER BROWNE, LORD MONTEAGLE, of Westport, co. Mayo, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; Marquess of Sligo, Earl of Altamont, Viscount Westport, Baron Monteagle, in the Peerage of Ireland; succeeded his father, John-Dennis, the late marquess, Jan. 2, 1809, K.P. and governor co. Mayo.

See MARQUESS *of* SLIGO, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir-Apparent—None.

Creation—Lord Monteagle, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Feb. 19, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 43.

ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, LORD ARDROSSAN, in the Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland; Earl of Eglinton and Lord Montgomerie, in the Peerage of Scotland; succeeded his grandfather, Hugh, late earl, Dec. 15, 1819.

See EARL *of* EGLINTON, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation

Creation—Baron Ardrossan, in the Peerage of England, Feb. 15, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 36.

JAMES MAITLAND, LORD LAUDERDALE, of Thirleston, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; Earl of Lauderdale, &c. in the Peerage of Scotland.

See EARL *of* LAUDERDALE, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—JAMES, viscount Maitland, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Lauderdale, Feb. 22, 1806, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Arms—See Plate 36.

GEORGE FORBES, LORD GRANARD, of Castle Donnington, co. Leicester, Earl of Granard, Viscount Forbes, Baron Clanehugh, in the Peerage of Ireland; a colonel in the army, and Governor of Longford.

See EARL *of* GRANARD, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JOHN, Viscount Forbes, eldest son of the earl.

Creation—Baron Granard in England, Feb. 15, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 45.

JOHN CREWE, LORD CREWE, of Crewe, co. Chester, by patent, Feb. 25, 1806; *born* 1742; *married*, 1766, Frances-Anne, only daughter of Fulke Greville, esq. envoy extraordinary, 1766, to the elector of Bavaria, and minister to the diet of Ratisbon, (only son of the hon. Algernon Greville, 2d son of Fulke Greville, 5th lord Brooke, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of lord Arthur Somerset, 5th son of Henry, duke of Beaufort, K.G.) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1819,) had, 1. *John*, a major-general in the army, *m.* May 5, 1807, Miss Hungerford,

gerford, of Calne, co. Wilts, and has issue, Maria-Hungerford-Offley, *d.* March 7, 1812; Henrietta-Hungerford, *b.* Aug. 10, 1812, and Annabella, *b.* June 13, 1814; and 2. Emma, *m.* April 21, 1809, Foster Cunliffe, esq. son of sir Foster Cuncliffe, bart.

His lordship represented the co. Chester in 1768, 1774, 1780, 1784, 1790, and 1796.

The family of *Crewe* is of long standing co. Chester. Sir *Randolph* and sir *Thomas Crewe* were both eminent lawyers, *temp.* Jac. I.; the youngest was ancestor of the barons Crewe, of Stene, co. Northampton, (which barony became extinct 1722.) Sir *Randolph*, of Lygon, was appointed chief justice of the court of King's Bench, 1623; he was one of the judges who opposed the affair of ship-money, for which he was dismissed his situation, 1626; and *d.* 1642, having *m.* Julian, daughter and co-heir of John Clipsby, of Clipsby, co. Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1623,) left issue, sir Clipsby, who *d.* 1648, leaving John, father of John, whose daughter and heir *m.* John Offley, of Madeley, co. Stafford, esq. and left a son and heir, John, who assumed the name of *Crewe;* M.P. for Cheshire, 1707, 1708, 1722, and 1749. His son, John Crewe, esq. represented the same county 1734, 1741, and 1747, and *d.* 1752; left issue by his wife, the daughter of Richard Shuttleworth, of Gosworth, co. Lancaster, esq. *John*, present lord; Richard, *d.* June 17, 1814, having *m.* Miss Alpress, and by her left issue, three sons, one of whom, John-Frederic, *m.* June 28, 1819, Harriet, daughter of Robert, lord Carrington, and one daughter; and Sarah, *m.* Obadiah Lane, esq. *d.* 1814; Richard; a daughter, *m.* Dr. John Hinchcliffe, late lord bishop of Peterborough, who *d.* 1794, leaving issue; a daughter, *m.* Dec. 1776, general John-Watson-Tadwell Watson, and has issue.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, his lordship's only son.

Creation—Feb. 25, 1806.

Motto—Sequor, nec inferior. I follow, but not inferior.

Arms—See Plate 30.

JOHN PONSONBY, BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly, co. Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; succeeded his father, William-Brabazon, the late lord Nov. 5, 1806; *married*, Jan. 13, 1803, Elizabeth-Frances Villiers, 5th daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey, and sister to the present earl.

His lordship's grandfather, the right hon. *John Ponsonby*, 2d son of Brabazon, 1st earl of Besborough, in Ireland, and baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, in England; *b.* March, 1713; speaker of the house of commons, and six times one of the lords justices of Ireland; *m.* Sept. 22, 1743, lady Elizabeth Cavendish, 2d daughter of William, 3d duke of Devonshire, K.G. and *d.* Dec. 12, 1789, leaving issue, 1. *William-Brabazon*, 1st lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly; 2. John, *b.* Dec. 24, 1748, *d.* Aug. 9, 1761; 2. the right hon. George, *b.* March 5, 1755; appointed lord high-chancellor of Ireland, March 25, 1806; which office he resigned 1807; M.P. co. Wicklow, *d.* July 8, 1817, much regretted, having *m.* May 18, 1781, Mary Butler, eldest daughter of Brinsley, 2d earl of Lanesborough, (by Jane Rochfort, only daughter of Robert, earl of Belvedere,) and has issue an only daughter, Martha, *m.* July 6, 1803, the hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, M.P. co. Tipperary, 2d son of Henry, lord Dunally; 4. Richard, *b.* July 17, 1758, *d.* young; 5. Frederick, *b.* March 18, 1763, *d.* July 28, 1769; 6. Catharine, *b.* April 29, 1747, *m.* Dec. 15, 1763, Richard Boyle, earl of Shannon, K.P. and has issue; 7. Frances, *b.* Feb. 18, 1757, *m.* Dec. 13, 1774, Cornelius O'Callagan, lord Lismore; 8. Caroline, *b.* Dec. 28, 1759, *d.* 1768; 9. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 22, 1761, *m.* July 10, 1780, Dennis-Bowes Daly, of Dalystown, co. Galway, esq. M.P. for Galway, and *d.* at Paris, Aug. 27, 1781; 10. Henrietta, *b.* March 12, 1765.

William-Brabazon, the eldest son, was created a peer of Great Britain, by patent, March 13, 1806, by the title of Baron *Ponsonby*, of Imokilly, *b.* Sept. 15, 1744; *m.* Dec. 25, 1776, Louisa Molesworth, 4th daughter of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth, and had issue, 1. *John*, present lord; 2. the gallant sir William, K.C.B. major-

major-general in the army, and lieutenant-colonel 5th dragoon guards; *m.* Jan. 20, 1807, Georgiana Fitzroy, daughter of Charles, 1st lord Southampton; killed at the glorious victory at Waterloo, June 18, 1815; who received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for his distinguished gallantry, and to whose memory a monument is erected in the cathedral of St. Paul at the public expense, leaving issue, Charlotte-Georgiana, *b.* June, 1809; Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 21, 1811; Frances-Isabella, and a *posthumous son*, *b.* Feb. 6, 1816; 3. Richard, in holy orders; *m.* Frances, 2d daughter of the right hon. John Staples, (grandson of sir Robert Staples, bart.) by Henrietta, eldest daughter of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth, and has issue, Harriet, *b.* 1804, William, *b.* 1807, and Louisa, *b.* 1811; 4. George, knt. of the shire for Cork, *m.* 1st, April 7, 1807, the eldest daughter of John-Jacob Gledstanes, of Ainsgift, co. Tipperary, esq. and 2dly, Diana, youngest daughter of the hon. Edward Bouverie, brother of William, earl of Radnor; 5. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 10, 1794, Charles, 2d earl Grey, and has issue. His lordship deceasing Nov. 5, 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's nephew, only son of the gallant sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B.

Creation—March 13, 1806.

Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege. For the king, the law, and the people.

Arms—See Plate 30.

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, Lord AILSA, of Ailsa, co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (Earl of Cassilis, in Scotland); Hereditary Bailiff of Carrac, Keeper of Turnberry and of Loch-Doon Castles, and a Councillor of State to the Prince of Wales in Scotland.

See Earl *of* Cassilis, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—Lord Kennedy, the earl's son.

Creation

Creation—Baron Ailsa, in the Peerage of England, Nov. 4, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 36.

JOHN CAMPBELL, LORD BREADALBANE, of Taymouth Castle, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (Earl of Breadalbane, in Scotland); a Colonel in the army, Councillor of State for the Prince of Wales in Scotland, F.R.S.

See EARL *of* BREADALBANE, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—Viscount GLENORCHY, the earl's son.

Creation—Baron, in the Peerage of England, Nov. 4, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 38.

THOMAS-MANNERS SUTTON, BARON MANNERS, of Foston, co. Lincoln, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland; *born* Feb. 24, 1756; *married*, 1st, Nov. 4, 1803, Anne Copley, daughter of sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, bart. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 5, 1814,) has no issue; and 2dly, Oct. 28, 1815, Jane Butler, sister to Richard, earl of Glengall, and has issue a *son and heir*, *b.* Aug. 17, 1818.

His lordship's father lord *George Manners*, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, 3d son of John, 3d duke of Rutland, K.G. (by Bridget, daughter and sole heir of Robert Sutton, baron Lexington,) assumed the surname of *Sutton*, in addition to that of Manners, upon the death of his brother, Robert-Manners Sutton, 1762, *b.* March 8, 1723, *m.* Dec. 1749, Diana, only daughter of Thomas Chaplin, of Blankey, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 13, 1767,) had issue, 1. George, M.P. for Grantham and Bramber, *d. unm.* Feb. 1804; 2. John captain in the guards, *b.* July 1752, *m.* Anne, natural [illegible] of John, marquess of Granby, and had issue, John, *b.* Jan. 1799, *d. unm.*; Robert; George; and Thomas; 3. Robert, *b.* Jan. 20, 1754, blown up in H.M.S. Ardent, *unm.*;

unm.; 4. right honourable Charles, D.D. archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* Feb. 17, 1755, *m.* April 3, 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Thoroton, of Scriveton, co. Nottingham, esq. and has issue, the right honourable Charles, M.P. speaker of the house of commons, in the last and present parliaments, *b.* 1780, *m.* July 8, 1811, Charlotte, daughter of John Dennison, of Ossington, co. Notts, esq.; Henry, *d. unm.*; Francis; Mary, *m.* the hon. Hugh Percy, in holy orders, chancellor of Exeter and Salisbury, 3d son of Algernon, earl of Beverley; Diana; Louisa; Charlotte; Frances; Anna-Maria; Isabella; Catharine; Rachel, *d.*; and Caroline; 5. William, *d.* young; 6. *Thomas*, present lord; 7. Francis, captain in the army, *d. unm.* 1781; and 5 daughters, 1. Diana, *m.* April 21, 1778, Francis Dickens, esq.; 2. Henrietta, *d.* young; 3. Louisa-Bridget, *m.* Edward-Percival Lockwood, esq.; 4. Charlotte, *m.* June 6, 1789, Thomas Lockwood, esq. *d.* 1790; 5. Mary. Lord George Sutton, *m.* 2dly, Feb. 5, 1768, Mary, daughter of Joshua Peart, esq. and *d.* Jan. 7, 1783, leaving a daughter, *b.* Aug. 4, 1770, *m.* July 2, 1799, the rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, co. Essex.

Thomas, 6th son, was appointed solicitor-general to the king, and knighted, May 19, 1802, and appointed one of the barons of the exchequer, advanced to the dignity of the peerage by the title of Baron Manners, of Foston, co. Lincoln, by patent, April 20, and on the 22d of April, 1807, was appointed lord-chancellor of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's only son.

Creation—April 20, 1807.

Motto—*Pour y parvenir.* In order to accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 30.

JAMES GAMBIER, Baron GAMBIER, of Iver, co. Buckingham, G.C.B. Admiral of the Red, and late Commander-in-Chief of the fleet in the Baltic; *born* 13th Oct. 1756; his lordship *married* Louisa, 2d daughter of

of Daniel Matthew, esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and has no issue.

His lordship's great-grandfather, *Nicholas Gambier*, left France, on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in England, 1690. He had issue, 2 sons, James, *b.* 1692; and Henry, *b.* 1694. James, who was a councillor at law, and one of the counsel to the city of London, *m.* Mary Mead, by whom he had issue, Susannah, who *m.* the late sir Samuel Cornish, bart. John, James; Samuel, Robert, and Margaret, *m.* Charles, lord Barham, of Barham Court, co. Kent, and several other sons and daughters, who, as well as Samuel and Robert, *d.* without issue. John, who was lieutenant-governor of the Bahama Islands, *m.* Deborah Stiles, of the island of Bermuda, by whom he had issue, Samuel, a commissioner of his Majesty's navy, *m.* Jane, 4th daughter of the afore-mentioned Daniel Matthew, of Felix Hall, esq. and by him (who *d.* May 11, 1813,) leaving issue 14 children, of whom Mary, eldest daughter, *m.* Aug. 14, 1813, Thomas Parry, of Banstead, co. Surrey, esq.; Emily-Jane, 3d daughter, *m.* Sept. 12, 1816, Edward-Morant Gale, of Upton, co. Warwick, esq.; Caroline-Penelope, 5th daughter, *m.* Nov. 14, 1819, James-Gordon Murdoch, of Oakfield, co. Berks, esq.; Robert, 2d son, captain, R.N. *m.* Oct. 27, 1815, Caroline-Gore, 4th daughter of major-general Browne, governor of Portsmouth; Francis-Shie, 6th son, *d.* July 1813; Mary, *m.* Samuel Cornish, esq. admiral of the red; Susannah, *m.* Richard Sumner, esq. both deceased; *James*, present lord; Harriet, *m.* the rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester; Margaret, *m.* William-Morton Pitt, member of parliament, co. Dorset, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 6, 1818,) had issue, Mary, *m.* Sept. 9, 1806, Charles, present earl of Romney; *m.* 2dly, Nov. 16, 1819, Grace-Amelia, eldest daughter of the late Henry Seymour, of Hanford, co. Dorset, esq.; John, and Cornish, who *d.* without issue.

The only other existing male collateral branches of his lordship's family, descended from *Nicholas Gambier*, who settled in England, 1690, are sir James Gambier, knt. consul-general in the Netherlands, son of his lord-

ship's uncle, the late vice-admiral James Gambier; and the rev. James-Edward Gambier, rector of Langley, co. Kent, the latter of whom is the only male descendant of Henry, the youngest son of Nicholas Gambier, aforementioned.

His lordship went early to sea, was made a post-captain 1778, and served till near the end of the American war. Soon after the commencement of the war 1793, his lordship was appointed to the command of the Defence, of 74 guns, and was in the battle of the 1st of June 1794, under lord Howe; and his Majesty was graciously pleased to grant him, and some other officers of the fleet, gold medals, as a mark of his approbation of their conduct on that memorable occasion. His lordship was immediately afterwards appointed one of the colonels of marines, and to the command of the Prince George, of 98 guns. In March, 1795, he was appointed one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, under the naval administration of earl Spencer, in which situation he remained until Feb. 1801. In June 1795, he attained the rank of rear-admiral; Feb. 1799, of vice-admiral; and Nov. 1805, of admiral. Upon his quitting the admiralty board, Feb. 1801, he hoisted his flag on board the Neptune, as third in command of the Channel fleet. In this situation his lordship remained till April 1802, when he was appointed commander-in-chief of his Majesty's ships and vessels, and governor of Newfoundland. From that post he was called again to the board of admiralty, May 1804, and continued there under the two naval administrations of viscount Melville and lord Barham, until the change of administration on Mr. Pitt's death, Feb. 1806. In the month of April 1807, his lordship was a third time called to the board of admiralty, then formed under the administration of lord Mulgrave. July 16, 1807, his lordship was appointed to the command of a fleet of 22 sail of the line, with a proportional number of frigates and small vessels, on a secret expedition to the Baltic, and sailed from Yarmouth, on the 26th of the same month, having under his convoy a numerous fleet of transports, with troops on board. The rapidity with which this great armament

armament was fitted out, and sent to sea, is very remarkable. It has no example; and was a subject of astonishment to the nation at large, and to all Europe. The result of this expedition was the taking of Copenhagen, by the fleet under his lordship's command, and the army under the command of viscount Cathcart, and obtaining possession of the whole of the Danish fleet, and of the naval stores in the arsenal. On the 2d of Nov. his lordship returned to London, and resumed his seat at the admiralty-board. As a mark of approbation of his conduct in the expedition to the Baltic, his Majesty was graciously pleased to raise him to the dignity of the peerage.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Nov. 3, 1807.

Motto—*Fide non armis.* By faith, not arms.

Arms—See Plate 30.

JOHN HOPE, BARON HOPETOUN, of Hopetoun, Baron Niddry, co. Linlithgow, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Hopetoun, Lord Hope, and Viscount Aithrie, in the Peerage of Scotland, G.C.B. Privy-councillor in Ireland, Lieutenant-general in the army, and Colonel of the 92d regiment of foot. died 1823.

See EARL *of* HOPETOUN, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—JOHN, Viscount Aithrie, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Hopetoun, Jan. 28, 1809; Baron Niddry, of Niddry, co. Linlithgow, May 3, 1814.

Arms—See Plate 39.

THOMAS GRAHAM, BARON LYNEDOCH, of Balgowan, co. Perth, G.C.B. and K.T.S. Lieutenant-General in the army, and Colonel 90th regiment of foot; *married* Mary, daughter of Charles, 9th lord Cathcart, and sister to William, earl Cathcart, and of Louisa,

Countess of Mansfield, and by her, who *d.* June 26, 1792, had no issue.

John Græme, of Garvock, lineally descended from William Graham, 3d son of sir William Graham, lord of Kincardine, (by lady Marota Stuart, his 2d wife, daughter of Robert III. king of Scotland) father of

John Græme, of Balgowan, co. Perth, esq. which property he purchased of James, lord Invermeith, April 24, 1584, having 1605, *m.* Margery, eldest daughter of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrib, great-grandfather of Andrew, 1st lord Rollo, from whom descended *Thomas Graham*, of Balgowan, esq. who executed a deed of entail, Feb. 7, and June 9, 1726, which specifies all the sons of this Thomas Graham, and his son *John Græme*, except Alexander, 5th son of the latter, and is recited in the act of parliament of 1805, for settling certain estates in favour of Thomas Graham, now *lord Lynedoch;* the father of John Græme, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Carnegie, esq. who was father of Thomas Graham, esq. *m.* April 1748, Christian, 4th daughter of Charles, earl of Hopetoun, (by Henrietta, daughter of William, marquess of Annandale) and by her had issue an only son, *Thomas Graham*, present *lord Lynedoch.*

For his lordship's services in the Peninsular war, under the illustrious duke of Wellington, and particularly at the battle of Barrosa, March 5, 1811, where he had the chief command, and obtained a signal victory over the enemy, he was raised to the dignity of Baron Lynedoch, with an annuity of 2000l. per annum, to be enjoyed by the two next possessors of the title.

His lordship has received the repeated thanks of both houses of parliament for a series of gallant services.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 3, 1814.

Arms—See Plate 31.

STAPLETON COTTON, BARON COMBERMERE, of Combermere, co. Chester, and a Baronet, G.C.B. G.C.H. G.T.S. and K.S.F. Governor of the island of Barbadoes,

Barbadoes, Commander of the forces in the Leeward Islands, Lieutenant-general and Colonel of the 20th regiment of dragoons; *married*, 1st, Anna-Maria-Pelham Clinton, eldest daughter of Thomas, 3d duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* May 31, 1807) had issue, *Robert-Henry Stapleton*, cornet 2d dragoon guards, and two sons, who *d.* infants; his lordship *m.* 2dly, June 22, 1814, Caroline, 2d daughter of William-Fulke Greville, esq. cousin of the earl of Warwick, and has issue a son, *b.* at Barbadoes, Nov. 24, 1818.

His lordship represented the borough of Newark in three successive parliaments. This gallant officer entered the army as a lieutenant in the 23d or Welch fusileers, 1791, when he was at Westminster school, and was soon after promoted into the 6th dragoon guards, in which regiment he served in Flanders under the duke of York, 1793 and 1794; in 1794 he obtained the rank of major, and was shortly after appointed lieut.-colonel 25th light dragoons, (now the 22d); he had the command of that regiment at the Cape of Good Hope, 1796, from whence he proceeded with it to Madrass, and served the whole of the war against Tippoo Saib; he distinguished himself particularly at the battle of Mallavilly, a few days previous to the arrival of the army before Seringapatam. His lordship returned to England after the war; in 1800 exchanged into the 16th dragoons, and commanded that regiment in Ireland, three years; was then placed on the staff in England, and remained till Oct. 1808, when he was sent with a brigade of cavalry to Portugal; was at the battle of Talavera, and in all the subsequent actions, to the end of the Peninsular war; as commander-in-chief of the cavalry at the ever memorable battle of *Salamanca;* he was also second in command of the army under the illustrious duke of Wellington: in this action he was severely wounded, and received the order of the Bath for his distinguished services. He received the repeated unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, in conjunction with the duke of Wellington, &c. and on his return to England, after the battles of Talavera and Salamanca, was on both occasions thanked in his place

in the house of Commons; on the latter occasion, the Speaker (the right hon. Charles Abbot, now baron Colchester) used the following remarkable words: "Renouncing the charms of ease, and the seat of your ancestors, you have gallantly gone forth to the tented fields of Portugal and Spain, and having reaped the harvest of our thanks for your atchievements at the battle of Talavera, you now stand before us crowned with the never-fading laurels of Salamanca. Your squadrons on that memorable day overthrew the enemies' embattled ranks, laid open the road to victory, and the work which your gallantry had commenced, your triumphant perseverance completed." In 1813 he was appointed to the command of the 20th dragoons, and the same year he had the grand cross of the Tower and Sword bestowed upon him by the Prince Regent of Portugal, and the grand cross of the order of Ferdinand, &c. by the king of Spain. Upon the conclusion of the war, 1814, he was advanced to the dignity of the Peerage for his brilliant services. In 1815, he resumed his situation as commander-in-chief of the cavalry under the duke of Wellington in France. In 1817 he was appointed governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the West Indies.

The surname of this ancient family is derived from *Couton* or *Coton*, co. Salop, as it appears from ancient records that they were seated at the place previous to the Norman conquest, and of course of Saxon descent.

Sir *Hugh Cotton, knt. temp.* King John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Hammond Titley, of Titley, co. Chester, and from whom descended in a direct line, was *William Cotton*, esq. *temp.* Henry VI. *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Young, of Cainton, co. Chester, esq. and had issue, John Cotton, *m.* Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Mainwaring, co. Salop, esq. by whom he had six sons.

Sir *George*, 2d son, knighted *temp.* Henry VIII. seated himself at Combermere, co. Chester, (an abbey of Benedictine monks) was esquire of the body to Henry VIII. steward of Chester and Chesterland, keeper of the castles of Hold Chester, &c. and also chamberlain of the household to Prince Edward, and a privy councellor,

cellor, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Ousley, of Cateby, co. Northampton, and had issue four daughters and one son. *Richard Cotton*, esq. *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Arthur Mainwaring; 2dly, —— Silliard, and 3dly, the relict of John Dormer, esq. and had a numerous issue, of whom *George Cotton*, eldest son, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir George Bromly; their eldest son, *Thomas*, *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of viscount Kilmorey, and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of sir George Calveley, and co-heir with her brother sir Hugh Calveley, of Lea, co. Chester, and had issue two sons, and one daughter. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir *Robert Cotton* (1st bart.) was knighted at the restoration of Charles II. and created a bart. by that monarch, March 27, 1677; he represented co. Chester 36 years in parliament; *m.* Hester, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas Salisbury, of Lewensey, co. Denbigh, bart. and had issue five sons and eleven daughters. Sir Robert *d.* 1712, and was succeeded by his 4th son, sir *Thomas*, 2d bart. *m.* Philadelphia, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas Lynch, of Esher, co. Surrey, and left issue seven sons and six daughters, of whom, Philadelphia *m.* Thomas Boycott, esq.; and Hester *d. unm.*; the other daughters *d. unm.*; of the sons, the eldest, sir *Robert-Salisbury Cotton*, 3d bart. represented the co. Chester in the first parliament of Geo. II.; *m.* Elizabeth Tollemache, eldest daughter of Lionel, 1st earl of Dysart, and dying without issue, was succeeded by his youngest brother, and the 7th son, Sir *Lynch Salisbury*, 4th bart. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Cotton, of Etwall, co. Derby, esq. and had issue, 1. sir *Robert Salisbury*, 5th bart.; 2. Rowland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Willoughby Aston, bart.; 3. George, dean of Chester, *m.* Miss Tomkinson; 4. Thomas, *m.* Miss Alwick; 5. Henry-Calveley, *m.* Matilda, daughter of John Lockwood, esq.; and four sons *d. unm.*; of the daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* col. D'Avenant; Mary, *m.* the rev. Mr. Finch; Philadelphia, *m.* Henry Shelly, esq.; and Hester Salisbury, *m.* sir Corbett Corbett, of Addersley-hall, co. Salop, bart. Sir Lynch was member of parliament in several parliaments, co. Denbigh;

Denbigh; and dying 1775, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir *Robert-Salisbury Cotton*, 5th bart.; *m.* 1767, Frances, co-heiress of James-Russell Stapleton, of Boddryddon, co. Denbigh, esq. and had issue, 1. Robert-Salisbury, *d.* 1799; 2. *Stapleton*, 6th bart. and 1st *Baron Combermere*; 3. William, in holy orders; 4. Lynch, col. in the army, *d.* in the East-Indies, 1799, leaving a widow, Louisa-Margaret, who *m.* March 3, 1807, lieut.-general the hon. sir William Lumley, K.C.B. brother of Richard earl of Scarborough; and 4 daughters, viz. 1. Frances, *m.* 1792, Robert, 11th viscount Kilmorey; 2. Penelope, *d.* 1786; 3. Hester-Maria; and 4. Sophia, *m.* sir Henry Mainwaring, of Overpoever, co. Chester, bart. Sir Robert represented co. Chester in several parliaments, and *d.* 1807, and was succeeded by his 2d son,

Stapleton, 6th bart. and 1st baron *Combermere*, so created May 3, 1814.

Heir Apparent—ROBERT-HENRY STAPLETON, his lordship's only son.

Creations—Baronet, March 29, 1677; Baron, May 8, 1814.

Motto—*In utraque fortuna paratus.* In every situation prepared. And round the crest, *Salamanca.*

Arms—See Plate 31.

---

died 1828.

ROWLAND HILL, BARON HILL, of Almarez, and of Hawkestone, co. Salop: Baron Hill, of Almarez, and of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, co. Salop, with remainder of the latter barony to the issue male of his eldest brother, John Hill, esq. deceased, G.C.B.K.T.S.K.M.T. and K.S.G. Lieutenant-General in the Army, Colonel of the 72d Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Hull.

His lordship is the 2d son of sir *John Hill*, of Hawkestone, co. Salop, bart. by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Chambre, esq.

His lordship entering early into the army, was advanced to the rank of lieutenant-general, and whose conduct

conduct as a soldier has not only gained him the approbation of the various commanders under whom he has served in several campaigns, but also endeared him to the junior officers and privates, to whose accommodation he has always been particularly attentive. Upon his return from Egypt, he, in conjunction with the rest of the army, on that ever to be remembered expedition, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament; and again, after the bloody and sanguinary conflict at *Talavera*, he particularly distinguished himself, and after repulsing the French in repeated attacks, was wounded, but fortunately very slightly. When the thanks were moved in the House of Commons, the chancellor of the exchequer (the late much lamented right hon. Spencer Perceval) observed that the manner in which he, General Hill, had repulsed the French at the point of the bayonet, was fresh in every one's recollection. The battle of *Arroy de Molinos*, in the despatches from Lieut.-General Hill, dated Fernando, Nov. 6, 1811, and which was honoured in the speech of his royal highness the Prince Regent to both houses of parliament, viz. "The successful and brilliant enterprise, which ended in the surprise, in Spanish Estremadura, of a French corps, by a detachment of the allied army under *Lieutenant-General Hill*, is highly creditable to that distinguished officer and the troops under his command, and has contributed materially to obstruct the designs of the enemy in that part of the Peninsula." These despatches, so truly honourable to the general, together with the applause with which the people received them, and the effect they have had upon the public, are so well known, that it is unnecessary to say more upon the subject, than that the commander of that day has added greatly to the laurels which he had previously acquired; and that it is the ardent prayer of his country that they may long continue to flourish and accumulate. Nov. 8, 1813, he received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for the valour, steadiness, and exertion, so successfully displayed by him, in repelling the repeated attacks made on the positions of the allied army, by the whole *French force*, under the command of Marshal *Soult*,

between

between the 25th of July, and the 3d of August, 1813. June 11, 1814, his lordship received the freedom of the city of London, with a valuable sword, for his long and meritorious services, with an appropriate speech on the occasion from the chamberlain of the city of London. His Majesty, in consideration of the distinguished gallantry displayed by sir Rowland, was pleased to advance him to the dignity of the peerage by the title of Baron Hill, of Almarez, and Hawkestone, co. Salop, May 3, 1814, and an act of parliament was passed in the same year, settling an annuity of 2000*l.* per annum, on Rowland, lord Hill, and the two next successors to the barony of Hill. Oct. 31, 1815, his lordship was created baron Hill, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, John Hill, of Hawkestone, co. Salop, deceased.

His lordship's ancestor, *Rowland Hill*, esq. seated at Hawkestone, 1592, in the reign of queen Elizabeth, was great-grandson of Ralph Hill, esq. uncle of sir *Rowland Hill*, knt. twice lord mayor of London, *temp.* Henry VIII. and Edward VI. and was the first protestant lord mayor of the city of London: he was an eminent benefactor to many public charities, and founder of the churches of Stoke and Hodnet, the schools at Drayton, near Hawkestone, and the stone bridges over the Severn and Tern, near Attingham. This sir Rowland died without issue, and his immense wealth was divided among the nieces, the ancestors of the above Ralph Hill, resident in Shropshire, prior to the period of Edward I. 1272, and through an intermarriage claim descent in the female line from Hamlyn Plantagenet, earl of Warren and Surrey, 1163, natural son of Geoffrey, count of Anjou, and brother of king Henry II. The before-mentioned *Rowland Hill*, of Hawkestone, was great-grandson of Ralph Hill, esq. uncle of sir Rowland Hill, knt.

Rowland Hill, esq. of Hawkestone, 1663, who during the civil wars espoused the royal cause; he *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Whitworth, of Doddington, co. Salop, esq. and had issue, 1. Rowland, *d. unm.*; 2. Richard, who succeeded at Hawkestone Hall; 3. *John*,

of

of Wem, co. Salop, great grandfather of lord Hill; 4. Robert, of Ternhall, *d.* without issue male; 5. Mary, *m.* Samuel Barbour, of Shenstone Park, and had issue Samuel (who assumed the name of *Hill* by the desire of his uncle the right hon. Richard Hill,) *m.* Elizabeth Stanhope, danghter of Philip, 3d earl of Chesterfield, *d.* without issue; 6. Margaret, *d. unm.*; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Richard Atcherley, of Morton, esq. (by whom she had a daughter, Mrs. Lowndes), and 2dly, Thomas Harwood, esq. and had issue, Thomas Harwood, who also assumed the name of *Hill*, and was father of Noel Hill, 1st lord Berwick. (*See* LORD BERWICK.)

The right hon. *Richard Hill*, of Hawkestone, was envoy extraordinary to Brussels in the reign of William III. paymaster of the army in Flanders, a lord of the admiralty, and a privy counsellor; he *d. unm.* 1727, having been a great benefactor to many public charities. He was succeeded in the Hawkestone estate by his nephew and male heir sir *Rowland Hill*, bart. son of his next brother, John Hill of Wem. He also left considerable estates to his nephew, Samuel Barbour, who assumed the name of *Hill*, and to his nephew Thomas Harwood, who also assumed the name of *Hill*, and was father of the 1st baron Berwick.

Sir *Rowland Hill*, of Hawkestone, 1st baronet, was member for Lichfield, and was created a baronet, Jan. 20, 1725, (during the lifetime of his uncle, the right hon. Richard Hill,) with remainder in default of issue male to his cousin, Samuel Hill, of Shenstone, to Thomas Hill, of Tern, (father of the 1st lord Berwick) and to Rowland Hill, younger brother of Thomas Hill. Sir Rowland *m.* May 27, 1732, Jane, daughter of sir Bryan Broughton, bart. and has issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1774,) 1. sir *Richard*; and 2. sir *John*, successive baronets; 3. Thomas; 4. the pious and celebrated Rowland, in holy orders, A.M. *m.* Mary, sister of Clement Tudway, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq.; 5. Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir of J. Wilbraham, esq.; 6. Brian; 7. Jane, *d. unm.*; 8. Elizabeth, *m.* June 7, 1762, Clement Tudway, esq. some time member for Wells, co. Somerset; sir Rowland, *d.* Aug. 7, 1783, and was succeeded

ceeded by his eldest son, sir Richard, of Hawkestone, 2d bart., who represented the co. Salop in six parliaments, deceasing without issue, the title and estate devolved to his next brother,

Sir *John Hill*, of Hawkestone, the present and 3d baronet, thirteen years member for Shrewsbury, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Chambre, esq. and by her (who is deceased) has issue, 1. John, *b.* Oct. 10, 1769, *d.* Feb. 1814, having *m.* Eliza Rhodes, daughter of Philip Cornish, of Exeter, and by her had issue five sons and two daughters; 2. Mary, *b.* Sept. 12, 1770; 3. Jane, *b.* Aug. 8, 1771; 4. *Rowland*, present lord Hill; 5. Richard, in holy orders; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 7. Eliza, *b.* Jan. 11, 1776, *m.* the rev. Edward Neville, vicar of Press, co. Salop, and son of the late George Neville, of Thorney, co. Salop, esq.; 8. Harriet, *b.* Feb. 8, 1777; 9. sir Robert Chambre, knt. *b.* March 25, 1778, *m.* Eliza, daughter of the late Henry Lumley, esq. and has issue 2 sons and 1 daughter; 10. sir Francis Brian, K.T.S. *b.* April 21, 1779, appointed secretary of legation to the Portuguese government at the Brazils, whose conduct obtained him the friendship of the Prince Regent of that court, together with the honour of knighthood of the Tower and Sword, and who during his being secretary of legation at the court of Denmark, *m.* Mademoiselle Falbe, a lady of respectable alliances at Copenhagen, and by her (who *d.* in child-bed) he had 2 children, 1 son and 1 daughter, *d.*; *m.* 2dly, Oct. 6, 1819, Emily-Lucy, youngest daughter of Thomas Powys, of Berwick House, co. Warwick, esq.; 11. Emma, *b.* Nov. 18, 1800; 12. Clement, captain royal regiment of horse-guards, with the brevet rank of major in the army, which was bestowed upon him when he arrived with the intelligence of his brother's most glorious victory at Arroyo del Molino; he attended his brother, lord Hill, as aid-de-camp, the greatest part of the war in the Peninsula, with whom he has been in several engagements, and whose name has been sent home for preferment in the blues; and his gallantry and conduct are held in the highest estimation; 13. sir Thomas Noel, lieut.-colonel in the army, K.C.B. and K.T.S. *b.* Feb. 14,

14, 1785, and colonel 1st Portuguese regiment of foot; his conduct in organizing that corps, and his gallant conduct on several occasions, has obtained him his rapid promotions, as well as the same honour that has been conferred upon two of his brothers, Knights of the Tower and Sword; 14. William-Henry, *d.* an infant; 15. Edward, *b.* Nov. 3, 1786, lieutenant in the royal horse-guards; 16. Charles, *b.* Feb. 26, 1788, *d.* March 20, following.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN, his lordship's nephew, eldest son of his brother, John Hill, esq. deceased, to the 2d barony of Hill, only.

Creations—Baron Hill, May 3, 1814; and Oct. 31, 1815, Baron Hill, and in default of issue male, remainder to the male issue of his late brother John Hill, of Hawkestone, co. Salop, esq. deceased.

Arms—See Plate 31.

WILLIAM-CARR BERESFORD, BARON BERESFORD, of Albuera, and Dungarvon, co. Waterford, (Marquess of Campo Maior, in Portugal,) G.C.B. K.P. and K.T.S. Lieutenant-General in the Army, Colonel 88th regiment of foot, and Governor of the City of Cork, and a Field-Marshal in the Portuguese service.

His lordship's father, George de la Poer Beresford, 1st marquess of Waterford, K.P. left issue by his marchioness, as may be seen under that title, but he had also two sons to whom he gave his name, viz. 1. sir John-Poer Beresford, admiral R.N. created a baronet of the united kingdom, May 7, 1814, *(see Debrett's New Baronetage)*; and 2. William-Carr Beresford, the present baron Beresford.

The right hon. sir *William-Carr Beresford*, G.C.B. and K.T.S. 1st lord Beresford, was bred to the profession of arms, in which he has rendered the most signal services to his country. During the Peninsular war, Marshal Beresford highly contributed to the brilliant victories obtained by the duke of Wellington, by his eminent conduct as well in counsel as in the

field. His judgment and unwearied perseverance in rendering the Portuguese troops fit for active service, are the theme of every soldier, and the battle of Albuera, in which he had the chief command, and obtained a decisive victory over the enemy, will for ever immortalize his name in our military annals; 1810, he was elected knight of the shire for Waterford, which he continued to represent until 1814, when he was advanced to the peerage, by the title of Baron Beresford of Albuera, in remuneration of his eminent services; in the same year, an act of parliament was passed for granting an annuity of 2000l. to William, lord Beresford, and the two next inheritors of the barony. His lordship, June 16, 1814, received the freedom of the city of London, and a valuable sword, with an appropriate speech on the occasion by the chamberlain of the city.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Baron Beresford, May 8, 1814.

Arms—See Plate 31.

CHARLES-WILLIAM-VANE, BARON STEWART, of Stewart's Court, and Ballylawn, co. Donegal, G.C.B. K.T.S. K.S.G. K.B.E. ambassador to the court of Vienna, a privy-counsellor, a lord of the king's bedchamber, lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel 25th regiment of light dragoons; *born* May 18, 1778; *married*, Aug. 4, 1804, Catharine, 4th daughter of John Bligh, 3d earl of Darnley, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 11, 1812,) has issue, *Frederick*, *b.* July 7, 1805. His lordship *m.* 2dly, April 3, 1819, lady Frances-Anne-Vane Tempest, sole daughter of the countess of Antrim, by sir Harry-Vane Tempest, of Winyard, co. Durham, bart. His lordship is the 2d son of Robert Stewart, marquess of Londonderry, and half-brother of Robert, viscount Castlereagh, K.G.

His lordship's mother, Frances, marchioness of Londonderry, was Frances Pratt, eldest daughter of Charles, earl of Camden, lord high-chancellor of Great Britain,

and sister of John, marquess of Camden, K.G. See MARQUESS *of* LONDONDERRY *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Charles-William, lord Stewart, of Stewart's Court, was educated at Eton college, entered early into the profession of arms, and has highly distinguished himself throughout the late eventful warfare by his military talents. He served in the Peninsula under the standard of his immortal countryman, field-marshal the duke of Wellington, and followed the victorious course of the allied armies, from the first conflict with the troops of Buonaparte, to their final triumph in the fields of France. His lordship represented co. Londonderry in the imperial parliament, from 1801 to 1814, elected K.B. 1814, and a lord of the king's bed-chamber, 1814, and ambassador to the court of Vienna; created a peer of the United Kingdom, June 18, 1814, by the title of Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, co. Donegal.

Heir Apparent—Honourable FREDERICK STEWART, his lordship's only son.

Creation—Baron Stewart, June 18, 1814.

Motto—Metuenda corolla draconis. Fear the dragon's crest.

Arms—See Plate 51.

RICHARD-LE-POER TRENCH, BARON TRENCH, of Garbally, co. Galway; Earl of Clancarty, Viscount Dunlo, and Baron Kilconnel, (Marquess of Hensden, in Holland,) G.C.B.; *born* May 19, 1767.

See EARL *of* CLANCARTY *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-THOMAS, Viscount DUNLO, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Trench, of Garbally, co. Galway, July 15, 1815.

Arms—See Plate 51.

JOHN-LYON BOWES, BARON BOWES, of Streatlam Castle, co. Durham, and Lunedale, co. York; Earl

of Strathmore, and Lord Glamis, in the Peerage of Scotland; *born* April 1768.

See EARL *of* STRATHMORE, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Baron Bowes, of Streatlam Castle, co. Durham, and Lunedale, co. York, July 18, 1815.

Arms—See Plate 43.

GEORGE RAMSAY, BARON DALHOUSIE, of Dalhousie Castle, co. Edinburgh, Lord Ramsay, Lord Carrington, and earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B. lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 26th foot; *born* 1770.

See EARL *of* DALHOUSIE, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—LORD RAMSAY, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, July 18, 1815.

Arms—See Plate 44.

GEORGE GORDON, BARON MELDRUM, of Morven, co. Aberdeen; Earl of Aboyne, Baron Gordon, of Strathaven and Glenlivet, co. Banff.

See EARL *of* ABOYNE *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Lord STRATHAVEN, the earl's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Meldrum, of Morven, co. Aberdeen, July 18, 1815.

Arms—See Plate 38.

GEORGE BOYLE, BARON ROSS, of Hawkstead, co. Renfrew, Earl of Glasgow, Viscount Kilburn, and Lord Boyle, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *born* March 26, 1766.

See EARL *of* GLASGOW, *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Apparent—Viscount KILBURN, the earl's son.

Creation

Creation—Baron Ross, of Hawkstead, co. Renfrew, July 18, 1815.
Arms—See Plate 39.

JOHN-WILLOUGHBY COLE, BARON GRINSTEAD, co. Wilts, Earl of Enniskillen, Viscount Enniskillen, Baron Mountflorence, K.P.
See EARL *of* ENNISKILLEN, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*
Heir Apparent—Lord MOUNTFLORENCE, the earl's eldest son.
Creation—Baron Grinstead, co. Wilts, July 18, 1815.
Arms—See Plate 48.

EDMUND-HENRY PERY, BARON FOXFORD, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, Earl of Limerick, Viscount Limerick, and Lord Glentworth; *born* Jan. 8, 1758.
See EARL *of* LIMERICK *in the Peerage of Ireland.*
Heir Apparent—HENRY-HARTSTONGE, Lord GLENTWORTH, the earl's eldest son.
Creation—Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, July 18, 1815.
Arms—See Plate 50.

PENISTON LAMB, BARON MELBOURNE, of Melbourne, co. Herts, Viscount Melbourne, in the Peerage of Ireland; a lord of the king's bed-chamber.
See VISCOUNT MELBOURNE, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*
Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, the viscount's eldest son.
Creation—Baron Melbourne, July 18, 1815.
Arms—See Plate 54.

FRANCIS-ALMARICK SPENCER, BARON CHURCHILL, of Whichcote, co. Oxford; *born* Dec. 30, 1779, *married*, Nov. 25, 1800, Frances, 5th daughter of Augustus-Henry, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G. and has issue, 7 sons.

His lordship is the 2d son of George, 3d duke of Marlborough, K.G. and brother to the present duke.

(For his lordship's genealogy, see DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.)

Heir Apparent—His lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron, July 18, 1815.

Motto—Dieu defend le droit. God defends the right.

Arms—See Plate 31.

GEORGE HARRIS, LORD HARRIS, Baron Harris, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmont, co. Kent, a General in the army, Colonel 73d regiment of foot, commander-in-chief of the forces during the campaign in Mysore, and at the siege and capture of Seringapatam, 1799; *born* March 18, 1746; *married*, Dec. 9, 1779, Anne-Carteret, youngest daughter and co-heir of Charles Dixon, of Bath, esq. and has issue, 1. Anne-Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 23, 1789, *m.* Dec. 9, 1797, Stephen-Rumbold Lushington, esq. joint secretary to his majesty's treasury, and member for Canterbury, and has issue; 2. *William-George*, C.B. and K.W. colonel in the army, and lieut.-colonel 3d foot; *b.* Jan. 17, 1782, *m.* Oct. 17, 1809, Eliza-Serena-Anne, daughter of William Dick, of Tullimet, co. Perth, esq. and by her, (who *d.* Jan. 25, 1817,) has issue; 3. Michael-Thomas, *b.* Sept. 13, 1783, senior merchant at Fort St. George, Madras, *m.* March 23, 1807, Emma-Mary, 4th daughter of William Money, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq. and has issue; 4. Sarah, *b.* Sept. 13, 1785, *m.* John Hodgson, in holy orders, and has issue; 5. Phœbe-Frances, *b.* May 4, 1787; 6. Charles, *b.* Dec. 14, 1793, killed whilst gallantly leading on the troops at the attack on New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815; 7. Sybella-Mary, *b.* Jan. 8, 1815; 8. Matilda, *b.* July 13, 1797; 9. Mary,

Mary, *b.* August 12, 1798; and 10. Musgrave-Alured, *b.* Sept. 5, 1801.

George Harris, in holy orders, of Brasted, co. Kent, *m.* Sarah, daughter of George Twentyman, of Braintree, co. Cumberland, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1792,) had, among other issue, *George*, who for his signal gallantry in the siege and capture of Seringapatam, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, as above, Aug. 11, 1815.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-GEORGE, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Baron Harris, of Seringapatam, Aug. 11, 1815.

Motto—My prince and my country.

Arms—See Plate 31.

ALGERNON PERCY, BARON PRUDHOE, of Prudhoe Castle, co. Northumberland, Captain R.N.

His lordship is the 2d son of Hugh, duke of Northumberland, K.G. and sole brother of Hugh Percy, present duke of Northumberland, in the peerage of England.

(For his lordship's genealogy, see DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.)

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Aug. 14, 1816.

Motto—Esperance en Dieu. Hope in God.

Arms—See Plate 31.

CHARLES ABBOT, BARON COLCHESTER, of Colchester, co. Essex, *born* at Abingdon, co. Berks, Oct. 14, 1757, *married* Dec. 29, 1796, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Philip Gibbes, bart. of Spring Head, in the island of Barbados, and had issue, 1. *Charles Abbot*, a lieutenant in the royal navy, *b.* March 12, 1798; and 2. Philip-Henry Abbot, *b.* June 10, 1802.

His lordship's father, the rev. *John Abbot*, D.D. rector

tor of the parish of All Saints, Colchester, and some time fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, was *b.* at Shaftesbury, and baptized there Sept. 4, 1717. He *d.* April 29, 1760, having had issue by Sarah his wife, daughter of Jonathan Farr, son of the rev. Thomas Farr, M.A. vicar of Long Whittenham, co. Berks, (which Sarah *m.* 2dly, Jeremiah Bentham, esq. and *d.* Sept. 27, 1809, aged 76, and was buried in Westminster Abbey,) two sons, viz. 1. John-Farr Abbot, esq. of the Inner Temple, London, who *d.* without issue, at York, Sept. 22, 1794, aged 38, and was buried in the cathedral church there, having *m.* Mary Pearce, grand-daughter, and surviving descendant of William Pearce, esq. brother of Zachary, lord bishop of Rochester, and dean of Westminster, which Mary *d.* at Naples, Dec. 11, 1793, and was buried in Westminster Abbey; 2. *Charles*, present lord Colchester.

His lordship is one of his Majesty's most honourable privy council in Great Britain and Ireland, and was appointed in 1801 to the offices of secretary of state, chief secretary to the lord lieutenant of Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal in Ireland: and he afterwards filled with distinguished ability, consummate judgment and unshaken firmness, the high office of SPEAKER of the House of Commons, from 1802 to 1817, a period as arduous and eventful as any of modern history. He was representative in parliament for the University of Oxford from 1806 to 1817.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, eldest son of his lordship.
Creation—June 3, 1817.
Motto—*Deo patriæ amicus.*
Arms—See Plate 30.

END OF THE ENGLISH PEERAGE.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND.

With the Sums each See is charged in the King's Books, and their reputed valuation, exclusive of any other preferments held by the respective Bishops.

ARCHBISHOPS.

	£.	s.	d.	£.
1792. Rt. hon. Charles-Manners Sutton, D.D. lord abp. of CANTERBURY, primate of all England, a lord of trade and plantations, a trustee of the British Museum, governor of the Charter-house, visitor of All Souls and Merton Colleges, Oxford; brother of Thomas, lord Manners.....	2682	12	2	—25,000
1791. Rt. hon. Edward-Venables Vernon, D.C.L. lord abp. of YORK, primate of England, and lord high-almoner to the King, visitor of Queen's College, Oxford, and brother to Henry Venables, lord Vernon.....	1610	0	0	—10,000

BISHOPS.

1815. Rt. hon. William Howley, D.D. F.R. and S.A. lord bp. of LONDON, an official trustee of the British Museum, dean of the chapel royal, and provincial dean of Canterbury.....	1000	0	0	— 8,000
1769. Hon. Shute Barrington, D.C.L. lord bp. of DURHAM, count palatinate, cust. rot. of the principality of Durham, a trustee of the British Museum, visitor of Baliol College, Oxford, president of the				

dead

Van Mildert.

School

	£.	s.	d.	£.
School for Indigent Blind, and of the Society for bettering the Condition of the Poor, and uncle to Richard, viscount Barrington.....	1821	1	3	—20,000
1771. Hon. Brownlow North, D.C.L. F.A. and L.S. lord bp. of WINCHESTER, provincial sub-dean of Canterbury, visitor of Magdalene, New Trinity, St. John's, and Corpus Colleges, Oxford, prelate of the Order of the Garter; uncle to Frederic, earl of Guilford.....	2873	18	1	—20,000
1781. Hon. Dr. James Cornwallis, lord bp. of LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, dean of Durham, and rector of Newington, co. Oxford, uncle to Charles, marquess of Cornwallis.....	559	17	3	— 3000
1787. George Tomline, D.D. and F.R.S. lord bp. of LINCOLN, dean of St. Paul's, visitor of King's College, Cambridge, of Brazen Nose and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford, and provincial chancellor of Canterbury.....	828	4	9	— 4000
1788. Richard Beadon, D.D. F.S.A. lord bp. of BATH and WELLS, and visitor of Wadham College, Oxford.....	533	1	3	— 2000
1797. John Buckner, D.D. lord bp. of CHICHESTER, and rector of St. Giles's, Middlesex.....	677	1	3	— 2000
1797. Foillott-Herbert-Walker Cornwall, D.D. lord bp. of WORCESTER, and rector of Hartlebury.	928	13	3	— 8000
1800. Henry-William Majendie, D.D. lord bp. of BANGOR, archd. of Anglesey and Bangor, rector of Llandaff, Anglesey, and Llandyrnoc.....	131	16	3	— 3000
1803. George-Isaac Huntingford, D.D.				

	£. s. d.	£.
D.D. F.R.S. lord bp. of HEREFORD, and Warden of Winchester College	763 12 0 —	3000
1802. Hon. George Pelham, D.C.L. lord bp. and archdeacon of EXETER, visitor of Exeter College, Oxford, canon residentiary of Chichester, clerk of the closet to the King, and brother of Thomas, earl of Chichester	500 0 0 —	2000
1803. Thomas Burges, D.D. F.R. and A.S. lord bp. of St. DAVID'S, dean of Brecon, and prebendary of Durham	426 2 1 —	1200
1803. John Fisher, D.D. lord bp. of SALISBURY, chancellor of the order of the Garter, provincial Precentor of Canterbury, F.S.A.	1385 5 9 —	5000
1805. Henry Bathurst, D.C.L. F.S.A. lord bp. of NORWICH, brother-in-law to Charles-Henry, lord Castle Coote	834 11 7 —	4000
1807. John Luxmore, D.D. lord bp. and archdeacon of St. ASAPH.	187 11 8 —	6000
1807. Sam. Goodenough, F.R.S. D.C.L. and F.L.S. lord bp. of CARLISLE	420 13 3 —	3000
1808. William-Lort Mansell, D.D. lord bp. of BRISTOL, with the valuable rectory of Almonsbury, co. Gloucester, now attached to the see; master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Barwick, co. York	294 11 0 —	2500
1808. Walker King, D.D. F.S.A. lord bp. of ROCHESTER, provincial chaplain to the archbp. of Canterbury, canon of Wells, and prebendary of Peterborough	358 4 0 —	1500
1809. Bowyer-Edward Sparke, D.D. F.R. and A.S. lord bp. of		

ELY,

	£.	s.	d.	£.
ELY, and official visitor of Jesus, St. John's, and Christ's Colleges, Cambridge	2134	18	6	—12,000
1812. George-Henry Law, D.D. and F.S.A. lord bishop of CHESTER, prebendary of Carlisle, and uncle of Edward, lord Ellenborough	420	13	3	— 2000
1815. Hon. Henry Ryder, D.D. lord bp. of GLOUCESTER, and dean of Wells, brother of Dudley, earl of Harrowby	315	7	3	— 2000
1815. Hon. Edward Legge, D.C.L. lord bp. of OXFORD, vicar of Lewisham, Kent, Warden of All Souls. College, Oxford, and a director of Greenwich Hospital, uncle of William, earl of Dartmouth	381	11	10	— 2000
1816. Herbert Marsh, D.D. F.R.A.S. lord bp. of PETERBOROUGH, and Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge	414	17	8	— 1500
1819. Wm.-Van Mildert, D.D. lord bp. of LANDAFF, Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, and rector of Mary-le-Bow, London	154	14	2	— 1000

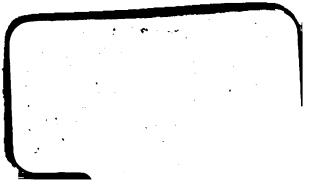
Bishops not Peers of Parliament.

George Murray, D.D. nephew of the duke of Athol, and brother-in-law of the earl of Kinnoul, bp. and archdeacon of Sodor and Man, in the gift of the Athol family, (Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.)

Jacob Mountain, D.D. bp. of Quebec.

Robert Stanser, D.D. bp. of Nova Scotia.

Thomas-Fanshaw Middleton, D.D. and F.R.S. bp. of Calcutta.

END OF VOL. I.

G. WOODFALL, PRINTER,
ANGEL COURT, SKINNER STREET, LONDON.